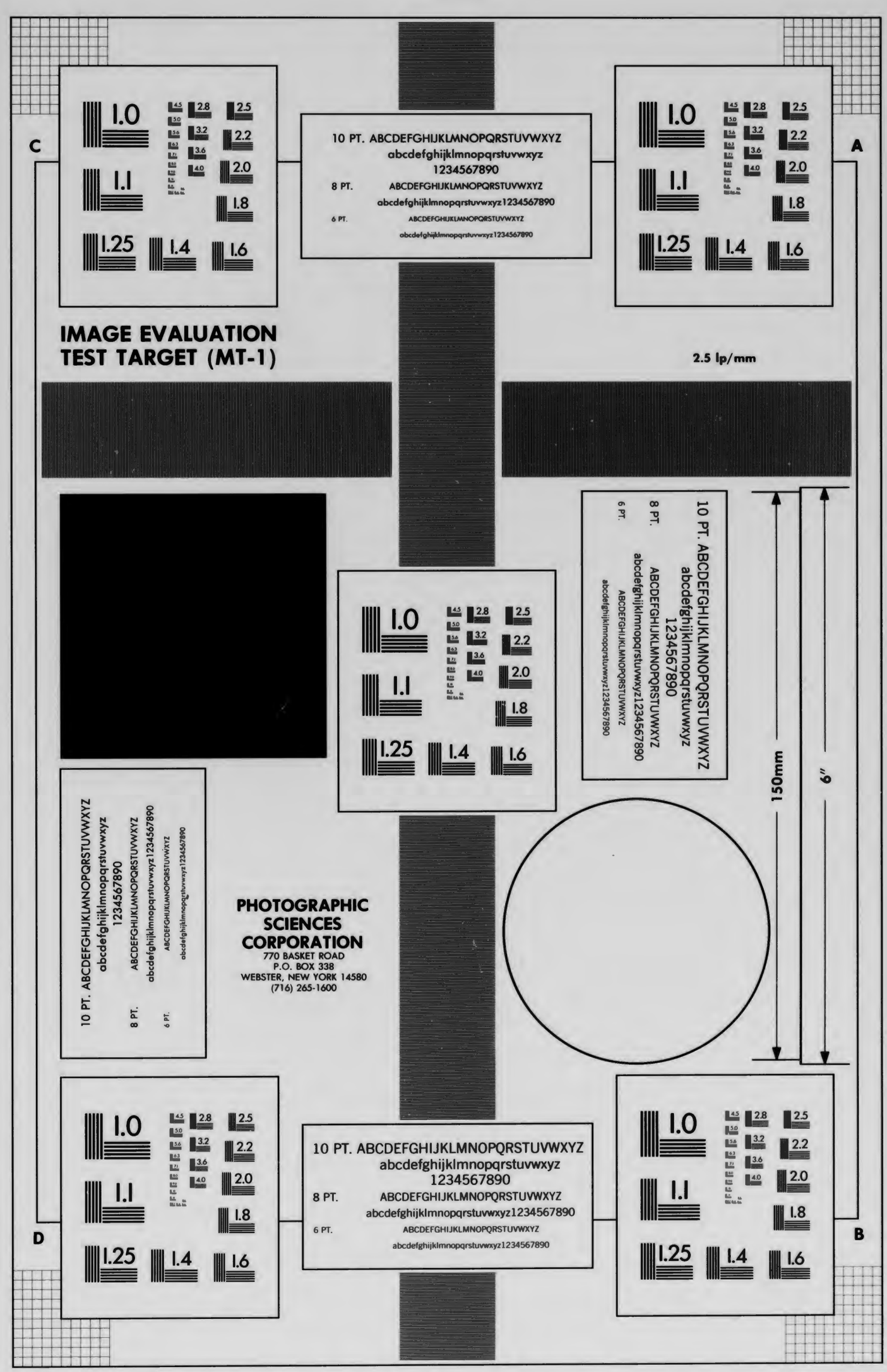
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
139

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 139

Education Division

From: Education Division (guide card)

To: Schools-Colleges-Universities, by name, Clemson University (30-3-5)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

EDUCATION
division

EDUCATION

division

EDUCATION

-- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number

-- COLLEGIATE -- year -- film number

-- DIPLOMAS-DEGREES-CERTIFICATES -- year -- film number

-- GRADUATION -- year -- film number

-- INTEGRATION -- year -- film number

-- SCHOOLS-COLLEGES-UNIVERSITIES [by name] -- year -- film number

MISCELLANEOUS

--year -- film number

EDUCATION	Can No. 1-73	Roll No. 12

Subject 1,250,000 RETURN TO 'READIN','RITIN', 'RITHMETIC"	Cameraman Doran Delgado Rossi Palmarco Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 47	91			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHILDREN--

Also as:NEW YORK CITY--SCHOOLS

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 75

Date of Event 9-9-29

Used in No.	Date
73	9-11-29

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

EDUCATION (General)	Can No. 1-88	Roll No. 5
Subject COLLEGE BOYS "GO WET"	Cameraman Dalrymple Trimarco	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-13	49			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C

See EDUCATION (Greater N.Y.)

Date of Event 1929

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

EDUCATION Schools	Can No. 1 - 90	Roll No. 7

Subject TRAFFIC TIPS FOR TOTS	Cameraman Deulig

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-13		38		

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
90	11/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

EDUCATION	Can No. 2-44	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Start jaywalking class-Public School teaches children how to avoid trafic dangers	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	47			

Description and Remarks

New York City

Various shots of children in yard being shown how to properly go and stop at signals given by a little youngster by the name of Jimmie Dugan

Date of Event 5/29/30

Used No.	Date
~~V2 44 5~~	~~31/30~~

SEE OVER

OVER

EDUCATION	Can No. 2-62	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Fifty boys gather to compete for 1930 Edison scholarship/	Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	55			Can No.

Description and Remarks West Orange, N.J.

See EDISON

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 62	8/2/30

SEE OVER

OVER

EDUCATION	Can No. 2-63	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Arthur Q. williams wins Edison Scholarship Rhode Island averages 91.1 in difficult examination.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	46			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Llewellyn Park, N.J.

See EDISON

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 63	8/6/30

SEE OVER

OVER

EDUCATION

Can No. 2-73

Roll No. 3

Subject RECORD ENROLLMENT FEATURES
OPENING OF FALL SCHOOL TERM

Cameraman Gibson
Doran-Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 8	88	18		

Description and Remarks

New York City

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHILDREN

Also as: SCHOOL--NEW YORK CITY.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 75

Date of Event 9-8-30

Used in No.	Date
V.2 R.73	9-20-30

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

EDUCATION	Can No. 2-101	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
School children learn traffic laws-Youngsters are taught [illegible] of anti-jaywalking	Silverberg

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	39			

Description and Remarks Cleveland, Ohio.

C.u. of children waiting to cross as little boy turns traffic signal.
C.u. as little girl falls in front of toy auto

Date of Event 12/10/30

Used No.	Date
V2 101	12/17/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Education	Can No. 2-104	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Establish first junior Soviet.... new gypsy community controlled by children	Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	S 66			Can No.

Description and Remarks Moscow, Russia

See Children

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 104 12	27/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

EDUCATION	Can No. Vol 3 1	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Mother Goose comes true- Only this time its Marion and her little ram.	All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	56			

Description and Remarks New Bedford, Mass.

See ANIMALS(RAM)

Date of Event King 5259 R5

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 1 12	12/31/30

SEE OVER

OVER

School	Can No.	Roll No.
	27	4

Subject School for nurses -Rockefeller Gift - Opened by Prince

Cameraman: EMPIRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 48			Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England

See Hospital(Nurses)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 27	/4/2/30/

SEE OVER

OVER

EDUCATION	Can No. Vol 3-1	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Soviet educates peasant women- Drastic move to liberate fair sex from centuries of ignorance.	Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		40		Can No.

Description and Remarks Turkoman, S.S. R.

C.u. of interior of school
peasant women learn a,b,c's.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 1	12/31/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

EDUCATION	Can No. Vol 3-4	Roll No. 4

Subject: Society forms Anti-thug Club- Elite vigilantes in arms against gangland's inroads.

Cameraman: Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 10	47			

Description and Remarks: Evanston, Ill.

C.u. of women being instucted in revolver shooting by Judge Barber.
C.u. of target.
act is put on and bandit in foiled.

Date of Event: 1/4/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 4	1/10/3

SEE OVER

OVER

Education	Can No. V 3 — 9	Roll No. 4

Subject	Famous Teacher on Inspection Visit Madame Montessori Reviews Modernist Child Education System	Cameraman Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 11	s 70			

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany

See Montessori(Madame)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 3 9 1	2/9/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

EDUCATION	Can No. Vol 3-17	Roll No. 8

Subject Native women learn domestic science as part of 5 year plan.	Cameraman Amkino

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 74	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Oyrat, U.S.S.R.

C.u. of women being taught art of making clothes and care of children.
C.u. of peasant types.
L.s. of women receiving instructions in all domestic jobs.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 17	2/25/31

SEE OVER

OVER

EDUCATION

Can No.	Roll
Vol 3-21	4

Subject: Railway school for youngsters- Children in isolated settlements attend traveling classroom.

Cameraman: K.R.Eddy

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	66			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Westree, Ont. Canada

Various shots of kids arriving at railway car on skiis -sleds, etc., C.u. of interior of school outside shots as kids return home.

Date of Event: 2/18/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 21	3/11/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

Education(Western Technical School	Can No. V3 — 23	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
Western Technical Students Perform Series of Experiments with Liquid Air	Associated Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Toronto, Canada

See Chemistry

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 3 23	3/18/31

SEE OVER

OVER

EDUCATION(TEMPLE UNIVERSITY)	Can No. Vol 3-26	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Start spring practice on sky-scraper--Temple University gridders begin training high and early.	La Coanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.

See FOOTBALL

Date of Event 3/25/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 26	3/31/31

SEE OVER

OVER

EDUCATION	Can No. V.3 R. 78	Roll No. 2

Subject: ARMY OF 31,000,000 BACK TO NATION'S SCHOOLS SEEKING THE THREE R'S

Cameraman: Mack. Edwards--Fordham--Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77	67		

Cuts 73 x-6 75 x-1
Can No. 74 x-5

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--kid getting his face washed--in front of scholl with kids lagging along sidewalk--one kid being dragged into bldg.--in the class room--kids leaving bldg.--stop motion.

Also listed as: CHILDREN--NEW YORK--SCHOOLS

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 75

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.78	9-26-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

EDUCATION(Travelling library)	Can No. V.4 R.23	R 5

Subject BUS BRINGS LITERATURE TO FRONT DOOR	Cameraman Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 320 ft. Can No. 219x-3
84	71			

Description and Remarks Creedmoor,N.Y.--bus pulls into curb where gangs of kids flock around -- interior with librarians giving kids books -- bus pulls away

Also listed as: CREEDMOOR,N.Y.--CHILDREN--AUTOMOBILES--CONVEYANCES

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.23	1932

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

EDUCATION	Can No. V.4 R. 39	Roll No. 4

Subject GEOGRAPHY MADE PAINLESS--NEW VISUAL EDUCATION PLAN COMBINES PLAY WITH STUDY

Cameraman Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
71	59			

Description and Remarks: Grants Pass,Ore.--h.s.of kids running into formation with cards depicting states in Union--h.s.of forming map of U.S.one place R.I. in and 3 put in Texas--kids pick up placards and run into camera
Also listed as:CHILDREN--GRANTS PASS,ORE.--
MAPS

Date of Event 5-5-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.39	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
EDUCATION	V.4 R.54	3

Subject	Cameraman
25,000,000 KIDS REJOICE AS NATION'S SCHOOLS CLOSE FOR SUMMER	Gibson Library, Lutz, Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88	77			Edw. 311x8 536 ft Gib. 311x7 Lutz 311x6	

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.--interiors class room--cut in bell rings--children leave class room, exteriors rushing outdoors throwing books in air running away--fade into excited kids in bathing suits, street pool--IN CUTS--shots group leave P.S. 139--class room scenes closing books, colored & white kids--etc.--chinese boys

Also as: NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--BELL--SCHOOLS

Date of Event 6-30-32

Used in No.	Date
	A.B.

SEE OVER

EDUCATION (German Boys) SOUND	Can No. V.4 R. 72	Roll No. 6

Subject: REICH INAUGURATES SELF-GOVERNMENT FOR CHILDREN

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
159	120		

Cuts 408x7,8

Can No. 80 ft

Description and Remark: ORIGINAL SOUND--Dresden, Germany

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DRESDEN, GERMANY--SPEECH

Also as: CHILDREN--ORCHESTRA--SOUND CARD(Music)

Date of Event 8-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.72	9-2-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

EDUCATION (kids return to school)	Can No. V.4 R. 75	Roll No. 6

Subject SCHOOL STARTS	Cameraman Gibson-Lutz-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE REVERSE Can No. BOTTOM
99	88			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:N.Y.C.--SCHOOL

Also as: CHILDREN--SLOW MOTION PHOTOG--DOGS

Cuts--Edwards-250-340 Gibson 190-150-190 Lutz 230
Can # " 426x5,6 " 426x2,3,4 " 426x1

Date of Event 9-12-32

Used in No.	Date
V. 4R. 75 9-1	3-32

SEE OVER

EDUCATION (school children)	Can No. V.4 R. 94	Roll No. 3

Subject OLD GOLDFISH BOWLS
CAGE SKY'S PLANETS (ODD BITS)

Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62	53		

Cuts 484x5,6
Can No. 435

Description and Remarks Hoboken,N.J.*-

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:HOBOKEN,N.J.--MAPS

Also as:INVENTIONS--OTTO J.RUSSERT--ASTRONOMY --CHILDREN--GOLD FISH

Date of Event 11-11-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.94	11-17-32

SEE OVER

EDUCATION (Father-craft school for babies)	Can No. V.4 R. 94	Roll No. 5

Subject: FATHERS OF FUTURE TAUGHT INFANT CARE (ODD BITS)

Cameraman: Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
65	57			

Description and Remarks: Edmonton, England—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: EDMONTON, ENGLAND--BABIES

Also as: ODDITIES

Date of Event: 10-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.94	11-17-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

EDUCATION (Juvenile art class)	Can No. V.5R. 105	Roll No. 4

Subject (ODD BITS) FINE SKILL EXHIBITED BY JUVENILE ARTISTS.	Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 320 Can No. 516x1
77	66			

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria

SEE: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--ARTISTS

Also as: PROF CIZEK--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--CARVINGS

Date of Event 12-10-32

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.105	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
EDUCATION (tram car library)	176 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
TRAM-CARS FITTED AS FREE LIBRARY	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Munich, Germany--Munich as tram-cars as free library for the people--thousands of books are loaned out daily in different parts of the town

Also listed as: MUNICH, GERMANY--AUTO--ODDITIES

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
EDUCATION	255 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
CHILD PRODIGY	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
519	519			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Joanna Xenos 7 yrs. old in 8th grade Robt. Morris Scho l--bldgs--children entering school--Joanna teaching in class rooms- c.u. Joanna helping child with her math--Joanna & Dist. Supt. of Schools Arthur Deaver--c.u. girl

Also listed as: JOANNA XENOS--ROBT MORRIS SCHOOL--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--CHICAGO, ILL.--ARTHUR DEAVER--GENIUS

Date of Event 22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

EDUCATION (Kids return to school, bouncing yo-yo's on ~~to school, kindergarten etc~~)	Can No. ay 450 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
L N LIVE THE HOLIDAYS	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237			237 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS--SCHOOLS

ALSO AS:LABORERS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 10-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

EDUCATION (Boys taught shoe-making manual training)	Can No. 600 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject CUBAN FOUNDLING INSTITUTION	Cameraman Gibson

Length 600	Neg. 600	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE:HAVANA, CUBA--BABIES

Also as:CHILDREN--NURSERY--BOYS--SCHOOL--BLDGS(CASA DE BENEFICENCIA)--INSTITUTIONS

Date of Event 2-22-32

No.	Date

SEE OVER

EDUCATION (wild best poses for kids)	Can No. V.5R.114	Roll No. 4

Subject WILD BEAST POSES FOR CHILDREN	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 425 Can No. 537x1
86	71			

Description and Remarks Hollywood, Cal.--

SEE: HOLLYWOOD, CAL.--SCULPTORING

Also as: WHEELER WILLIAMS--LEOPARD--CHILDREN--SCHOOL.

Date of Event 1-10-33

No.	Date
V.5R.114	

SEE OVER

EDUCATIONAL (teach history nr. Pyramids)	Can No. V.5R.123	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
USE ANCIENT PYRAMIDS AS "SCHOOL" TO TEACH HISTORY AT FIRST HAND	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	62			Cuts 500 Can No. 563x3

Description and Remarks: San Juan Teotihuacan, Mex.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN JUAN TEOTIHUACAN, MEXICO--PYRAMIDS

Also as: CHILDREN--SCHOOL--AZTEC RUINS--CARVINGS.

Date of Event: 2-18-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.123 2x18x22x	
	3-1-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8550 SM-6-32 U

OVER

EDUCATIONS (Chi.teachers strike)	Can No. V.5R.135	Roll No. 3

Subject
HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS GO ON STRIKE BECAUSE TEACHERS ARE UNPAID.

Cameraman
Barnett

Length 52	Neg 41	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 250 589x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--PARADE
Also as: STRIKES--CROWDS--PROTEST--SCHOOL

Date of Event 4-7-33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R.135 4-[illegible]-33~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

EDUCATION (Teachers Strike) SOUND	Can No. V.5 R. 137	Roll No. 3

Subject 25,000 MARCH IN GIANT BACK SALARY PROTEST BY SCHOOL TEACHERS.

Cameraman Savitt-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 570 Can No. 603x1
59	48			

Description and Remarks Chicago

Date of Event 4-15-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.137	4-19-33

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--PARADE

Also as: SOUND--PROTEST--SCHOOL--STRIKE

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

EDUCATION (West Point cadets graduate)	Can No. V.5R. 154	Roll No. 7

Subject CLASS OF '33, 346 NEW SECOND LOUIES GRADUATE FROM MILITARY ACADEMY

Cameraman Edwards-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. E-470-658x3 G-350-658x4 Can No.
70	59			

Description and Remarks West Pt,N.Y.--

SEE:WEST POINT,N.Y.--U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY

Also as:SCHOOL--U.S.ARMY--SEC.OF WAR DERN--DIPLOMAS--KEN E.FIELDS--GEN.DOUG McARTHUR

Date of Event 6-13-33

No.	Date
V.5R.154	6-16-33

SEE OVER

EDUCATION (Graduation Bordentown Military Academy)	Can No. V.5R. 154	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject DISTINGUISHED GUESTS SEE CADETS GRADUATE FROM MILITARY ACADEMY	Cameraman Sanwald

Length 156	Neg. 147	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BORDENTOWN, N.J.--BORDENTOWN M.A.

Also as: GRADUATION--U.S.ARMY--DIPLOMAS--SCHOOL--MAJ.GEN.J.J.TOFFEY--BRIG.GEN.THOS. D.LANDON--COL.HEIDT.

Date of Event 6-13-33

No.	Date
V.5R.154--6-17-33	

SEE OVER

EDUCATION (kids' school on beach)	Can No. 558 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: KIDS' SCHOOL ON BEACH

Cameraman: Lehman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
609	609			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Santa Monica Beach, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SCHOOL--SANTA MONICA BEACH, CAL.

Also as: EXERCISE--CHILDREN

Date of Event: 2-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

EDUCATIONAL (North Bennett Industrial)	Can No. 560 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NORTH BENNETT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
455	455			Can No.

Description and Remarks Boston, Mass.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BOSTON, MASS.--INDUSTRY

Also as: SCHOOL--FACTORY--BOYS

Date of Event 1-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

EDUCATION (teachers pay protest)	Can No. 593 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject: TEACHERS MARCH IN PAY PROTEST

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
364	364			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--PROTEST

Also as: SCHOOL TEACHERS--PARADE(TEACHERS)--BLDGS(CITY HALL)

Date of Event: 4-11-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

EDUCATION (School teacher's strike in Chicago)	Can No. 606 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
TEACHER'S STRIKE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
385	385			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--STRIKE

Also as: SCHOOL--RANKS--POLICE--HOLMAN D. PETTIBONE--AMER. FLAG(WAVING)--RIOT

Date of Event 4-26-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

EDUCATION (students) give their services voluntarily)	Can No. 616 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
9,000 YOUNG MEN GIVE THEIR SERVICES VOLUNTARILY WORKING ½ A YR.	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
263			263	Can No.

Description and Remarks Frankfort, Germany

SEE: FRANKFORT, GERMANY--LABOR

Also as: SOUND--BOYS--FOOD

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

EDUCATION (school closes)	Can No. 703 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOL CLOSES	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
279	279			

Description and Remarks

LARCHMONT, NEW YORK--SCHOOL

Also as: EDUCATION--CHILDREN

Date of Event

6-22-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

EDUCATION (R.R.coach school)	Can No. 720 x	Roll No. 4

Subject R.R.COACH SERVES AS SCHOOL	Cameraman Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
280	280			

Description and Remarks

COCHRAN,ORE.--SCHOOL

Also as:R.R.TRAIN--IRENE PHILLIPS

Date of Event 4-27-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

EDUCATION (Havana U.students)	Can No. 740 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject CUBAN REVOLUTION	Cameraman Domingo

Length 369	Neg. 369	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Havana

Date of Even 9/10/33

For complete detail: HAVANA, CUBA--
REVOLUTION

Also as: CENTRAL PARK--COMMUNISTS--PROTEST--
CUBAN COPS--CUBANS--DR.RAMON SAN
MARTIN--BLDG.--WOMEN

No.	Date

SEE OVER

EDUCATION (School opens)	Can No. 744 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOL OPENS	Rossi-Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
372	372			

Description and Remarks Jersey City--

SEE: SCHOOL--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CHILDREN--JERSEY CITY, N.J.

Date of Event 9/6/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

EDUCATION (girls study diving)	Can No. V.6R.238	Roll No. 2

Subject GIRLS DIVERS STUDY (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	720
62				Can No.	970x1

Description and Remarks

DIVING--MIAMI, FLA.

ODDITIES--UNDER SEA

Date of Event 3-31-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

EDUCATION (Teachers' Pay Protest parade)	Can No. V.6R.243	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CITY'S TEACHERS MARCH TO PROTEST AGAINST PAYLESS "PAYDAYS"	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
57	44			983x5	354

Description and Remarks Chicago--var.shots,hi-ground and med.of parade under way--closer shots angles--signs and banners--hi-shot meeting of teachers,pupils and parents--var. shots--CUTS:as.above.

CHICAGO,ILL.*-PROTEST--SCHOOLS--PARADE.

Date of Event 4-21-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

EDUCATION (school teaches fishing)	Can No. V.6 R. 314	Roll No. 4

Subject SCHOOL TEACHES FISHING	Cameraman [illegible]N

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1186-4 Can No. 180
53	45			

Description and Remarks FISHING--KANSAS CITY,MO.

SCHOOLS--DISCOURT

Date of Event 11-29-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-5-35 (U)

OVER

EDUCATION(Harvard students build hotels for their home lessons)	Can No. 883 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
HARVARD STUDNETS BUILD MODEL HOTEL S	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193	193			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINIATURE--CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Also as: HARVARD U.--MISC. BLDGS--MODELS--MINIATURE--PROF. W.F. BOGNER--PROF. HAFFNER

1-8-34
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

EDUCATION (beating cost of education)	Can No. 889 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BEATING HIGH COST OF EDUCATION	sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
204	204			

Description and Remarks SEATTLE--Milt & Robt Durham 2 students of U of Wash.--gen.view of improvised house--brothers arrive from classes for noon meal--dining facilities packing dishes,away after lunch--boys studying--sleeping quarters--ma & pa bring bous food every Friday noon--back to classes U of Wash.in bg--students home showing NRA sign in window
Also as SEATTLE,WASH.--MILT & ROBT. DURHAM--U OF WASH.

Date of Event 1-12-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

EDUCATION (8 sets of twins in school)	Can No. 1066 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EIGHT SETS OF TWINS IN SCHOOL	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
168	168			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TWINS--PARSONS, KANSAS.

ODDITIES--SCHOOLS

Date of Event 2-13-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

EDUCATION (School Anniversary- 3rd. Century f Schools)	Can No. V.7 R.332	Roll No. 3

Subject: SCHOOL ANNIVER ARY ETC.

Cameraman TRAYNHAM WINNER--LUMLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1254x2,120,1258x 3-915-1252x5,95 Can No.
128	120			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCHOOLS--ATLANTIC CITY. N.J.

Also as: CHILDREN--PRATTSBURG,N.Y.--
VAN AMBURG--PRINCE CROSSING, ILL.--
ORGANIZATION--INDUSTRY

2-26-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

EDUCATION (School Children Strike)	Can No. V.7 B. 391	Roll No. 7

Subject SCHOOL CHILDREN STRIKE (HI)	Cameraman EMERY

Length 46	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1463x1 Can No. 350

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--PORTLAND, OREGON

Also at: CHILDREN--SCHOOLS

Date of Event 9-18-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

EDUCATION (Quadruplets go to school)	Can No. V.7 R.406	Roll No. 6

Subject: QUADRUPLETS GO TO SCHOOL (HL)

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts return / Can No.
39				

Description and Remarks

SEE: QUADRUPLETS--BEAUMONT, TEXAS.

Also as SCHOOL--PERRICONE--CHILDREN

Date of Event: 11-9-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EDUCATION (lady birds learn to fly at college)	Can No. V.7 R.410	Roll No. 2

Subject LADY BIRDS LEARN TO HOP AT COLLEGE	Cameraman LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1546x3 420 Can No.
90	78			

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--PAINESVILLE, O.

Also as: LAKE ERIE COLLEGE--MEINKE--

11-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

EDUCATION (Kindergarten in Moscow, USSR. (SOUND)

Can No. 1285 x

Roll No. B

Subject KINDEGARTEN IN MOSCOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100 dupe neg				

Description and Remarks

TITLE: SCHOOLS-- MOSCOW, USSR

Also as: CHILDREN--SOUND

Date of Event 3/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EDUCATION (schoolhouse of glass..class in session etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.442	Roll No. 4

Subject: SCHOOLHOUSE OF GLASS TESTED BY EDUCATORS	Cameraman SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1660x4 Can No. 270
70	58			

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLASS--HIBBING, MINN.

Also as: ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--TAYLOR SCHOOLS

Date of Event 3-16-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EDUCATION (KIDS GO BACK TO SCHOOL)	Can No. V.8 R. 494	Roll No. 3

VACATION JOYS END AS KIDS GO BACK TO SCHOOL	Cameraman EDWARDS-LIBRARY.

93	Neg. 81	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1914x1,2 Can No. 865

Description and Remarks NYC--ls of kiddies enroute to school--crowds of them,outside school from inside looking out library shots mommies washing youngsters' faces, colored lad also enroute to school, dog trails etc. and lad closes door on him at schoolhouse--CUTS:slow motion kids going to school on the way,washing faces,shhoolroom scenes.
NYC--VACATIONS--CHILDREN--SCHOOLS--DOG

SLOWMOTION--COLORED BOYS--BOYS

Date of Event 9-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EDUCATION (Henry Ford at Scotch Settlement School in seat he sat in as a boy at McGuffey School)

Can No. V.8 R.508

Roll No. 2

Subject
HENRY FORD GOES TO SCHOOL DURING EDUCATION WEEK

Cameraman
ASHBY

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	48			700

Can No. 1992x3

Description and Remarks

SEE: HENRY FORD--DEARBORN, MICH.

Also as: SCHOOLS

10-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EDUCATION (Traffic School, Aurora, Ore.)	Can No. 1636 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TRAFFIC SCHOOL	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
221				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCHOOLS--AURORA, ORE.

Also as: TRAFFIC

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HI SCHOOLS(FENGER &TILDEN PRESENTED WITH COLORS	Can No. V. IO R67I	Roll No. Chi.

Subject	HIGH SCHOOL ROTC BATTALIONS PARADE IN COLORFUL ARRAY	Cameraman SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2940x1,2
116	106			Can No.	600

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

HORSEMANSHIP

Date of Event 5-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EDUCATION (KINDERTARGEN GRADUATION WEST SIDE CENTER AIR SOCEITY	Can No. 11-784	Roll No. 3

Subject CUTE TENEMENT TOTS IN GRADUATION	Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
69	59			

Description and Remarks

NYC

GRADUATION

Date of Event 1-31-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EDUCTION(OPEN JAP LANGUAGE SCHOOL IN CANTON	Can No. 3725	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
CANTON UNDER JAP OCCUPATION	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1008				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANTON CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EDUCATION(Pantomime of meeting of people to establish college in N.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-292	LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Mr. and Mrs. Morrison--spectators--Procession, Queen, [illegible] shots--Gardner's granddaughter--le and cu as they Queen approaches--Queen up steps to throne--Queen crowned--little crown bearer & trainer bearer--CU Queen crowned--CUTS:ADD CN SCENES USED and interior shots ceremony underexposed)

BOILING SPRINGS, NO. CAROLINA--GARDNER-WEBB COLLEGE--KENYON GRAHAM--GARDNER--WEBB--ELLIOTT--CEREMONIES--MORRISON--GIRLS--EDUCATION--BLDGS.(GARDNER-WEBB) ATHLETICS--

(2) 17-292- LOCAL

EDUCATION:(for GIs in France—1945

Issue Number 3039x3; 3059x5; 3248x3; 3248x8; 3236x7; 3246x4; 3302x 2

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES— Aug.1945

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions all junked after card mad

Gen No.

Description and Remarks

3039x3:(BkNo:B4483-5—322ft—R.Mejat(Lyons)—ARMY EDUCATION PROGRAM IN FRANCE—Paris,France:shots of the Dome of the Sorbonne—arr.Amb.Jefferson Caffrey—same Gen.John Lee—vu int.Sorbonne—Gustave Roussy,Rector of the Univ; Prof.Chas Cestre,instructor in American Literature and Civilization at the Sorbonne—gen.vu Amer.soldiers standing during the ceremonies—WACS—(officers & men will soon begin to take French language courses)—

Date of Event: Aug.1945

3059x5: (BkNo:4484-5—213ft—Free Feench Info Service—THE NAVY—ships under repairs, the PERTHOS is re-floated at Casblanca; Carrier

SEE OVER

(2) 3039x3,etc

BEARN has been repaired and the cruiser GEORGES LEYGUES has been refitted----------

3248x3:(BkNo:4496-10--72ft--FR.ACTUALITIES---TRIAL OF SIX WAR CRIMINALS----at Palace of Justice in Rennes,six unidentified war criminals are on trial for having fired on unarmed Breton peasants--no names available----------

3248x8:(BKNO:4496-11--212ft--FR.ACTUALITIES--NATIONAL COUNCIL OF RESISTANCE---delegates to meeting of the council--Pres.of Council Louis Saillant speaks(probably silent)--parade by people----------

3236x7:(BkNo; 4498-1--111ft--Paramount--PETAIN THE END---------- end of the trial of 89yr.old Marshal Petain--genvus Palace of Justice --int.court as Pierre Laval arrives as witness (he'll be tried later)--var.scs.trial--(believe silent coverage)--Paul Raynaud prosecution witness--Petain,sees handwriting on wall,very nervous----------

3246x4:(BkNo:4499-12--168ft--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--JAP SURRENDER DAY IN PARIS-----enthusiasm greets the news of Japan's surrender--GIs in great shape--all sorts carrying on--accordian player plays for dancers-

(3) 3039x3,etc

3302x2:(BkNo:4502-2--455ft--Mejat Brothers--PETAIN TRIAL--shots of Lawyer Payeb and Maitre Lemaire,discussion interrupted by Attorney General--cu Marshal Petain--Def.attorney Isorni--Public solicitor Mornet,bs--var.views court----------

MISC.FRANCE----U.S.ARMY--EDUCATION--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT-- CEREMONIES---- MISCS-------FR.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS(French)-------TRIALS(War Criminals & Petain,several stories)----------MEETINGS----------Petain, Marshall --LAVAL,Pierre-----RAYNAUD,Paul-----VJ DAY----------

EDUCATION: (Of Army personnel-1943	Issue Number 4969x1,2,3 ;	CS7753x4

Subject ARMY SPECIALIZED TRAINING PROGRAM AT UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE				Cameraman Markmann
Length approx.1100 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BdNos:3096-10;3097-7 all captions filed Can Negative under 4969x1

Description and Remarks DURHAM, NEW HAMPSHIRE: (var.sc[illegible] Date of Event July 1943
of GIs getting specialized courses at Univ.of NH--physical tests,too--we see them marching to classes--in class--with civvie instructors--8 minute "step-up and down test"--in chem.lb--in Physics Lab study ballistics,etc--see extensive captions for more detai

DURHAM,NH--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--EDUCATION--

SEE OVER

EDUCATION (GERMAN STUDENTS)	Can No.	Roll No.
GERMANY: WASH DC: PARIS: HOLLAND	V-20 R-103	2

Subject: ...TS IN BRIEF: GERMAN STUDENTS: COLLIER TROPHY: CURIOSITIES: OLD LADY: FELLERX ECLAIR: DORAN

Camera: DEPTLDORAN
Lens: POLYGLON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
106-100 49 54 39 66			

B, E, D, -Junk
(A) 5693x7 115ft.
(B) 5693x4 15ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks: ...bed-out schools, registering, interviews 12-47
s bldg the school, laying brick, ls shelter, int.
...ame, students at work, darn sox etc, int. library
...edic room, students in tiers, 3 shots--COLLIER TROPHY AWARD
...Y TRUMAN--Pres & L. Robert engineer, cu each, shake hands etc
...URIOS: fireless cooker, removes lid, swan container, walking
...egs, knives, cigaret parasol, lites, guy with guy, clock, breakf
...un, wrong time--FELLER(PRES.COCKER)--cameramen fg, dog, cu
...utt, cameras, dog, crawls, cu crate with name, cu dog--CUTS: ad
...ERMANY: WASH DC: PARIS, FR: HOLLAND: RUINS: BOMB SHELTERS: GER L
...DUCATION: TROPHY: ROBERT: TRUMAN: AWARDS: ODDITIES: GUN: DOG:
OLD PEOPLE: BIRDS
...ld woman Opie Herfst 106 withkids 73 and 53 yrs--var.cus
...woman cus to canary in cage, same thing.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
...LLIER TROPHY	AWARD

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

EDUCATION:(In Germany——1947

Issue Number 5623x6, 9; 5584x6

Subject

Cameraman

GERMANY — JUNE 1947

see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions junked unless noted

see after each

Dm-number Remarks

Date of Event 6/47

5623x6:(BkNo:4959-9—91ft—

Civil Affairs—FASHION IN FRANKFURT—modelling clothes that were madeover from old ones—since new material is nearly imposible to come by in Germany just now

5623x7:(BkNo:4959-10—107ft—Civil Affairs—SCHOOL IN BERLIN—kindrgarten and adult classes in Berlin—music is taught to all—music sets the rythm of the movements for babies and athletic students and teachers

5584x6:(BkNo:4972-1—142ft—Civil Affairs—CLEANING A MOUNTAIN—Monk's HIII in Salsburg is checked for loosened rocks,etc.that could cause rockslide—var scs of dangerous job

GERMANY—FASHIONS—EDUCATION—MUSIC—MOUNTAIN—DANGEROUS JOBS

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EDUCATION: (Jap crown prince being taught by Amer. Schoolteacher--see underlined below)

Can No. 23-314

Roll No. 1

Subject PICTO I-L HIGHLIGHTS:
(A) TEXAS WATER (B) CROWN PRINCE
(C) MODERN PAINTINGS (D) CIRCUS

(A) LEADERER
(B) PARA(CARTY)
(C) NO DO (D) HEARST(
(A) & (D) JUNKED
(B) 6237 x 2
(C) 6235 x 6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 79 67 101 101			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec. 49

Used No. Date

AUSTIN, TEXAS: Truck backing up, see sign "HAVE A DRINK ON TEXAS"--State capitol (Texas bldg--group around truck--CU highland lakes sign--guy holding letter--CU letter to O'Dwyer--pouring water out of cantoens into cups--CU drinking--truck pulls away----------
TOKYO, JAPAN: Crown Prince Akahito walks up path with two chums, into school--Mrs. Eliz. Vining, American tutor, invites them in--entering school classroom--CU Prince--shot Mrs. Vining with books on table--Prince deep in thought then starts to write--CU what he is writing--CU Mrs. Vining--serving tea--CU Prince--he and chums laughing--CUTS. (OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

same----------O.V. March----------

(2) 23-314-1

[illegible] of it--shot of weird painting--man holds frame, which side is up--thru picture at him--now on its side, still looks the same--sev. shots people walk up the wall, who's off balance?--man adjusts glasses, blinks--picture blinks back at him--now another goofy picture--2 shots, gal playing with weird skeletal job--wooden or metallic carving, what is it? (How should I know?)--strange animal, bird, beast or fish? light dim effec now man describing picture to friend--picture disappears leaving just frame--frame disappears, man still tries to explain it, stops, shrugs, walks away--CUTS: Add. same------

ENGLAND: ls whole works, elephants, people, etc--clowns with funny faces and heads, sev. shots--kids loving it--elephants go into act--kids laugh--gal acrobats, up ropes--CU one, the keep whirling around--CU one around--kids clapping hands--monkey on bike--kids laughing--clown taking pictures--2 shots, kids laughing--guy skip rope on tight-wire--kids look up--guy walk on wire with umbrella --he slips--kids look aghast--group gals on tight-wire, 2 shots, new position

t-t-t-t-that's all folks----------

EDUCATION:(In Egypt---1949	Issue Number 6101x4; 6153x1	

Subject	Cameraman
EGYPT STORIES - 1949	H.Wright(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can Nos: 5394-11; 5488-5 captions filed under 6101x4
546ft 527ft respectively				

Description and Remarks

6101x4: (BkNo:5394-11---Feb.-1949 SCHOOL DAYS IN EGYPT"--in Sakkara,Egypt,UAR--ls students leave modern Univ.of Cairo Bldg to go to Sakkara to study the restoration of the 5000 yr.old monument,Temple of Zoser--bus passes other famed pyramids of Ceops and Chrephren--var.scs.male and female students inspecting the restoration work,asking questions,etc---

6153x1:(BkNo:5488-5---527ft---June---"EGYPT BUILDS A STREAMLINED CITY" --at Mehallah el Kobra,construction of a streamlined industrial city at these famed cotton mills,with stores,recreational,educational,homes---

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA---EDUCATION---ARCHAEOLOGY---MONUMENTS(Egypt)---STUDENTS---CONSTRUCTION---INDUSTRIAL(Egypt)---HISTORICAL(code:r bldg)---WORKERS---ARABS

SEE OVER

EDUCATION: (Research lab workers) see underlined. + Children in Cardiac Hospital Classroom)

Can No. 23-327

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject: HEART FUND TRAILER (SOUND-All)

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
221				PICT.& TRACK Can No. 6270 x 3

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.: Patricia Neal walks toward Gary Cooper's dressing room door, knocks--he opens and she goes inside--they sit down--MCU Patricia Neal--MED CU Gary Cooper--her again--him again--LS Hospital ward--patient in bed, doctor at bedside--CU doctor taking blood pressure of patient--LS Hospital room--CU baby heart victim--CU lady MD examines boy patient--CU doc examines baby on table--LS Cardiac Children's solarium, classroom--LS Research lab with workers--CU two chemists working--LS lab again--MCU Girl patient in bed--CU another girl--MCU little girl in bed--MCU Cooper--MCU Neal--him again--

Date of Event 1960

Usable Ft.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-327-Trailer

LS of them together--MUU him holding heart collection "plastic heart"-CU"Plastic Heart"collection container--MCU both of them with it--(they talk all through the reel)-----

USA--CHARITY--MEDICAL--NEAL--COOPER--BABIES--GIRLS--BOYS--EDUCATION--SCIENCE & SCIENTIFIC--

EDUCATION: (Umpire's school in 1950--in Florida--see over)

Can No. 23-330 ~~23-329~~

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PRESS PHOTOGRAPHERS (A) PRIESTLEY
(B) CARNIVAL (B) HEARST
(C) UMPIRE SHHOOL (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 73 73 88			

Cuts (A) & (C) Junked
Can No. (B) 6282 x 3

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (At 71st Reg. Armory, flash bulbs with names--2 shots, Gov. Thos. Dewey ~~awarding trophie~~ winner of Sports award, Geo. Miller of NY Journal American, with trophy--CU winning picture, sliding Jackie Robinson--Dewey looks over pictures--Picture of John L. Lewis--little kid held back at ~~Parade~~ (picture)--cheesecake shot--boxe little fellow with dead dog--NO CUTS----------
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (street parade, flags on float (US), 2 shots--snowflake float, windmills--gal with birdcage float--nude gal gloat, hoss & carriage, and closer--crowds dancing massed--med. shot young gal dancing--clown with couple dancing, pan down to legs--girl dancing--Mother Goose--LS crowd dancing--CUTS--add. scenes same----

Date of Event Feb. 1950

SEE OVER

COCOA, FLORIDA:(1s and cu Happy Chandler, Comm. of Baseball, Bill McGowan and class--2 shots, group students--backshot of McGowan, students in bg--shot group--teaches safe signal and you're out--HS group doing same--CU group repeat safe and out--CU new umpire scowling, rough and ready--scene at base, ump calls it, first one out, second safe--CU tough ump--NO CUTS----------

NEW YORK CITY--BUILDINGS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--STILLS--DEWEY--AWARDS--TROPHIES--MILLER--PRESS--ROBINSON(still of him)--LEWIS (pic)--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DOG--RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--PARADES--CARNIVALS--FLOATS--GIRLS--DANCING--SCENICS--CROWDS--GIRLS--COCOA, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--MC GOWAN--CHANDLER--TYPES(Umpires)--EDUCATION--

(2) 23-330-3

EDUCATION:(New Brunswick U. marks 150th Anniv.-1950)	Can No. 23-354	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BRUNSWICK UNIVERSITY MARKS 150TH ANNIVERSARY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 91				6344 x 3	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-22-50

Wire No. | Date

FREDERICTON,N.B.CANADA:(procession into hall--Prino.Cyril James of McGill U.walking--is inside--is graduating class degrees--CU one graduate gets cap--applause--3 shots Hon.W.B.Farris,Chief Justice of B.C. hon.degree Dr.ofLaws--Dr.F.Cyril James, hon.Dr.Laws degree,2 shots--Sir Albert Walsh,Chief Justice of Newfoundland,hon.Dr.ofLaws Degree,2 shots--applause--Mrs.W.C.Keirstead,hon.Dr.of Laws Degree--applause--Dr.E.A. Kerr,Pres.Dalhousie Univ.Halifax,same--Prof.D.Hughes Berry Dir.Inst.of Advanced Legal Studies,U.of London,hon.degree Dr. of Laws,2 shots --CUTS:Add.same---FREDERICTON,N.B.CAN-EDUC.TION--MACGILL U--UNIV.OF N.B.--PARADE--JAMES--FARRIS--WALSH--KEIRSTEAD--KERR--DALHOUSIE U--PARRY--U OF LONDON--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EDUCATION:(GI'S of the Air Force study phonetic speech in Korea during war--1950--6401x2)

Can No. ~~63378~~ 23-378

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA-DOUGLAS MACARTHUR VISITS FRONT ALONG 140-MILE FRONT

Cameramen ENIL(A)-PATHE(DD)-HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
one	244			see end of story Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] on road as GI's go to front. AUGUST 1950 2 shots, refugees along road with belongings--gal with suitcase on head--Korean civilians by, one man with cloth on back, GI's leading--stopped refugees down in ditch as column passes--tank by as guy on it gestures--cu Korean soldiers--2 shots, Co. Korean soldiers on move--gen shot terrain, mountains--yank soldier running and hits ditch GI with rifle--GI's crouched behind truck--2 shots, Chaplain(unidentified) giving last rites to soldier on stretcher 2 shots, negro soldiers digging in--artillery barrage, 2 shots smoke on distant hills--now B-29 at OKINAWA--2 shots bombs

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—6-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-378-1

being readied on ground--takeoff--in the air, interior--formation of B-29s--2 shots, bombs away from bay--unloading mass of bombs--2 shots, target--formation B-29s heading back--jets strafing, gun cameras--8 shots, strafing jets, gun sight--CUTS: PATHE(ZENIER);6395x5--U.S. Marine launch attack, casualty is brought to front line first aid station--Zenier (cameraman) in foxhole with a U.S. Marine at Chin-Dong-Ni--another shot (cu) same--Catholic Chaplain, Fr. Bernard Mickey administers last rites to Leatherneck--more shots of same--S.K. Marines near Chin-Dong-Ni--they cover rear positions--Negro 25th Division (an outstanding outfit) bringing up the rear behind main Marine forces to protect against reds sneaking up on the leathernecks--PATHE(DD);6401x2; Good shots planes in air--cu in plane--cu plane turning into camera--USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation--plane taxiing and taking off--B-29s in formation in air--targets burning--bridge at Seoul, Korea under fire--B29s return to base from successful mission--HEARST(DD) 6395x7 (see next card)

(3) 23-378-1

More on refugees--crowds under banner(UN flag) in So.Korea--
they gather to hear Pres.Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen
string communication wires--PATHE(Zenier) 6396x4: 25th Div.
men firing 105MM howitzers at enemy--Brig.Gen.Edw.A.Craig,
Commanding Gen.1st Marines in Korea,Col.John H.Michaelis,
Reg.Cmdr.27th Reg.of 25th Div.,Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv,
Brig.Gen.G.B.Barth--sev.scenes them making plans for the bi
push the following day--Craig looking over war area--refug-
ees in Korea--taken from below U.S.Army truck,troops rush
for cover(pix were shot from under truck)--Leathernecks for-
ced to stop truck and take cover--Marines keeping sharp out
look for ambush--2 phosphorous mortars fired by our lads
and in high ground--U.S. tank moves up to shell hill
position--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker arriving--Walker and Gen.
Kean conferring--MCU them--CU Walker--PARA(DD) 6398x7: USN
and Marine aire strikes against ground targets--KOREA--WAR--
REFUGEES--UN ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--SCENECS--HUMAN INT.
TANKS--TRUCK--RELIGICUS(CATH)--HICKEY--WOUNDED--BAGGAGE--
ELDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--BARRAGE--SMOKE--

(4) 23-378-1

CLERGY--B-29--OKINAWA--BOMBS--TAKEOFF--TARGET--FORMATION--
JET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S. MARINES--ZENIER--
CHIN/DONG/NI, KOREA--S. KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
U.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL, KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--BARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE-
COMMUNICATIONS--

EDUCATION :(Classes for Marines aboard U.S.transport enroute to Korea war--1950- 6398x6)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-379	1

Subject KOREA--SEESAW BATTLE ON FOR BEACHHEAD AREA

UPI-DEF.-HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	262		

DD- 6398x5, HEARST(DD)-6398x5 PATHE(ZENIER)-6400x5 6401x3; FOX(DD) 6400x6 6399x6

Location PYONGTAEK-NI, KOREA:(LS airfield--U.S.flag still flies--folding tents,2 shots--burning secret papers--loading on trucks--AS Pohang field and city--Jets take off from Japan,2 shots flying over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy territory--gun sight strafing,6 shots--as burning city--artillery bangs,4 shots--GI along road,3 shots--GI looks up hill with binox--GIs running--tense GIs,3 shots--Mortar explos on alongside road GIs firing back,4 shots--4 shots,dead No.Koreans--GI holdi Red flag--sxt.Prisoner War camp--2 shots bandage,North Kore prisoners--American wounded taken off helicopter--

Date of Event (Aug. 1950)

Cat No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-374-1

GIs carried off on stretcher--U.S. 6398x5: U.S.Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi train spotted and strafed----------6400x5: evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some--all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate treating--155 MM Howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3: negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to ho position-- airfield in flames, captured by enemy--P-51 fighte takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--pan shot from airfield to U.S.flag still flying--more as burning

(3)23-379-1

Field--Col. Rob. Witty, CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig. Gen. Bradley, var. photo him-(hes job, try to save strip--4CONG: Gen. battlescarred in Korea -enemy snipers killed [illegible] enemy flag shows--[illegible] fighters prepare for takeoff--[illegible] takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around them--list of unidentified airfield--loading extra wing tanks--takeoffs over Pan farmers carving in fields--[illegible] KOREAN--U.S. FLAG--[illegible] (funeral pyre for secret papers--[illegible] STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--[illegible] FIRE (war)--WEAPONS--ROADS--[illegible] DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--[illegible] U.S. MARINES--CALISTHENICS--[illegible] KOREA--INCHON, KOREA--[illegible] CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--[illegible] INTEREST--INTERVIEWS--REFUELING--[illegible]

EDUCATION:(NATO Airmen being trained by Dominion --1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-379 ~~23-379~~	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC PACT FLIERS TRAINED BY DOMINION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			Can No. Junked

LONDON, ONT. CANADA: (At Crumlin RCAF Station, young soldiers march along in fg, var. nati[illegible] lineup in front planes--three men talking to group--CU shoulder patch, Netherlands--Belgian showing penguin on blouse, 2 shots--CU Italian--CU 2nd Lt. Gustave Sols of Belgium--CU Sgt. Jean Gustien of Belgium--instructor talk to group, pan to group--another instrutctor explain motor--group students-- in cockpit, group around, 2 shots--instruct[illegible] in English, Ds fuselage-- now group practice words Fuselage now CU one saying Fuselage----------LONDON, ONT. CAN--RCAF--NATO--DUTCH AF--SOLDIERS--BELGIAN AF--ITALY AF--[illegible]

Date of Event 8-15-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—10M—2-51-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION--AIRPORTS--CUSTIER--R.C.A.F.--EDUCATION--INSTRUCTOR--3 A's.

EDUCATION:(Flood control model at Univ.of B.C.campus--11/15/50	Can No. 23-405	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL SHOWS FLOOD CONTROL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~101~~	~~95~~			Can No. 470 x 1 appx. 500 ft

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(ls campus of Univ.of B.C.--inside model of Lower Fraser River,3 shots water & silt(Tank)--outside model,sand si[illegible] to certain height--pumping station & reservoir--water flowing,2 shots,thru trough--river model is filled--pas 'towns' Sumas & Mission, water flowing--line of 8 tilti[illegible] weirs which control tide height and flow-hydraulic jack controlled by electronic device showing real tide gra[illegible] MCU hydraulic jacks which control tilting weirs to contro[illegible] tides--reverse angle on tidal weirs--cu water rush into main reservoir sump as tide falls--inside,check graphs,[illegible] shots--gen.shot wiers & dams----CUTS:add.shots on var[illegible]

Date of Event: 11-15-5[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-405-Canada

ines--also add. shots of model, inside and outside--Prof. E. S
Pretious operating valve to control flow of water----------

VANCOUVER, BC--INDUSTRY--EDUCATION--UNIV. OF B.C.--MODELS--
RIVER--NAVIGATION--MACHINES--DEVICES--WATER--PRETIOUS--

EDUCATION (Light-hearted teeth-care story for kids)	Issue Number 6600x7	
Subject CHIMP GOES TO THE DENTIST		Cameraman JOHNSON

BK No.: 5809-4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
498ft.				caption junked af

Cor. card made

~~LOS ANGELES, CALIF. (Hooligan,~~ 10/24/50

Description and Remarks: Date of Event

the chimp, head wrapped in bandage--dentist "explains" to chimp that if he brushed teeth properly, he wouldn't have his present problem--shows him how to brush right--Hooligan brushes--mistress lifts him from chair after visit and he's happy---------

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--CHIMP--LAUGH PARADE--TEETH(Dentist, brushing)--DENTIST--EDUCATION(Light-hearted teeth-care story for kids)--

SEE OVER

EDUCATION: (Holland's princesses tutored during holiday in Austria)

Issue Number 6244x5; 6290x3; 6295x4; 6315x9; 6322x4; 6433x5; 6465x9

Subject HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950 (seven stories)

Cameraman POLYGOON (All)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut see by nos. after ea. x-number--captions ke after card made
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

6244x5: (BkNo:5599-12--246ft--Jan.1950--at Rotterdam, air craft carrier "HN KAREL DOORMAN" awaits PRINCE BERNHARD to take him on tour to West Indies--other ships in the convoy are light cruiser "JACOB VAN HEEMSKERK" and sub "JOHAN MAURITZ van NASSAU"--Royal family comes aboard (Queen Juliana Prince Bernhard, Princesses Beatrix, Irene and Margriet)--Prince greets the officers--Queen and Princesses later leave the ship as Prince Bernhard waves goodbye--(B.W.film)

6290x3: (BkNo:5635-2--243ft.--B.W.--March 1950--QUEEN JULIANA & PRINCESSES IN SANKT ANTON, AUSTRIA ON HOLIDAY--Royal train--Princesses Beatrix and Irene enter with Mrs. Paulink for two hours of tutoring al-

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6244x5,etc--HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950
tho they are on a month's holi ay with the Queen--scs.of them at work--
little Margriet is also being tutored in another compartment with Mrs.
van Maasdijk--the Queen in still another compartment meets to discuss
affairs of state--(it's a working-holiday,really)--in the afternoon,
skiing--little Margriet just learning how--other Princesses are more ac
complished skiers--scenic snowy area,pretty apparently----------
----------6295x4: (BkNo:5647-2--97ft.--Lav.--March 1950--ARRIVAL OF
RINCE BERNHARD FROM U.S.Tour--at Schiphol Airport,plane overhead--
Royal family waits--he off plane--greeting family----------back from
2½ month tour----------
----------6315x9: (BkNo:5669-3--289ft.--Dupe Neg.--April 1950--ROYAL
VISIT TO LIMBURG--crowd waits--var.scs.arrival in rain--greeting(in
capital city of Maastricht)--over St.Servaas Bridge they go to Gov.Palac
and are welcomed--nice hs of the carriage along--inspect honor guard--
int.greetings all aroun--VIPs presented to Royal couple--on steps,
listen to musical greeting of schoolchildren--night,they riding thru sts
to municipal theatre--next day,tour thru Limburg--crowds line the st--

(3) 6244x5,etc--HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950
canic shots as they ride along--var.parades for them--rain and snow
s trip continues--at Blerick,she unveils plate on 100,000th house
uilt since liberation of Holland--later visit Venlo----------
---------6322x4:(BkNo:5673-12--159ft.--B.W.--May 1950--QUEEN JULIANA'S
IRTHDAY--little Princess Marijke down steps,runs to basket of pigeons--
rest of Royal family watches--ls of packages of cigarettes falling,
ropped From plane by AF to commemorate the dropping of same during the
ccupation of Holland(then dropped by Allied Airmen to encourage the
rapped citizens)--people file past,leaving gifts on the steps for Her
ajesty----------
---------6433x6:(Bkno:5777-11--288ft.--Dupe Neg--Sept.1950--OPENING
ATES GENERAL--Golden Coach starts from Palace Noordeinde to Knights
all,preceded by military band,etc--crowd lines path--ornate carriage--
robably sound in this roll both of music and of Queen Juliana's speech
---------6465x9: (BkNo:5816-4--786ft.--Lav.--Nov.1950--ROYAL FAMILY
T SOESTDIJK Palace--int.Palace--mov.etc.the Princesses Beatrix(12yrs);

(4) 6244x5,etc HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950

Irene(11 yrs); Margriet(7 yrs.) and Marijke (3 yrs.)--Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard--ext.scs. of the three eldest Princesses with their little dog(present from Switzerland)--var.scs. in the garden,with dog and pigeons----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--BERNHARD,Prince--MISC.WARSHIPS(Dutch)--FAMILIES (VIP,Queen Julian)-------SANKT ANTON,AUSTRIA--EDUCATION---BEATRIX, Princess--IRENE,Princess--MARGRIET,Princess---JULIANA,Queen---SKIING---------AIRPORT(Schiphol,Holland)----------TOURS---MISC.CONV(Carriages)-------NIGHT SCS(Holland-6315x9)--------MARIJKE,PRINCESS--BIRTHDAYS--- DUTCH people----AIRLIFT(Cigs.dropped)--AVIATION----------

EDUCATION:(Korean kids taught in schoolroom in Cheju-do,Korea--they are refugees from red aggression--1/51 (SOUND)

Camera No. 24-427

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAYBURN PARTY (B)MARCH OF DIMES FASH. (C) WAR ORPHANS

Cameraman (A) LYONS (B)HARDE-PRIESTLEY (C) PARA(YODER)

"C" over

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 65 80 52			

Cuts (A) 6528x2, 632ft (B) Junked (C) 6527x2

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(med.shot entire group of Congressmen & Pres.Truman who gathered to honor Speaker of the House Sam Rayburn--cu Chief Justice Fred M.Vinson--Truman talks(SOUND)--group--Pres.Harry S Truman presents Rayburn with new gavel,the wood for which was taken from White House during recent remodelling----- CUTS:(V-ep Alben Barkley speaks(SOUND)--Rayburn speaks(SOUN cutins of group applauding--gen.vus ceremony-- NEW YORK CIT At the Hotel Waldorf Astoria,ls of fashions show for benefit of March of Dimes--Poster Boy Larry MacKenzie and girl, Joya Moore with Gregory Peck,Skitch Henderson &Fraye donations in lung--cu same Emerson--ls models pass and drop

Date of Event 1/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-427-3

...aker of the ...ous

(A) HISTORICAL (Rayburn & surpassed Henry Clay's record as--
Ginger Rogers modelling--Gloria Swanson,too--ls models--
another modelling dress--Basil O'Connor,Pres.of Nat'l
Foundation for Infantile Paralysis with Helen Hayes--
another model--ls group,walking shot----------
CHEJU-DO,KOREA:(med.shot refugees getting off landing craft-
little kid helped off--another group off boats--little kid
walk by--bs big crowd refugees--old woman carrying big box--
bs woman carry basket with vegetable roots--little kid car-
ried papoose style--cu kid inside school room, one child in
center of circle--slow pan all kids,some in pitiful state--
cu pan of kids,some sad-looking--CUTS:Army med.supplies un-
loaded at orphanage--women do most of hard labor since they
outnumber men on island 7 to 3--ext.of orphanage with kids--
AS of Cheju-do---some nuns who came with refugees-------- --
WASH,DC--CONGRESS--TRUMAN--RAYBURN--CEREMONIES--HOUSE OF REP
U.S. GOVT-VINSON--PRESENTIATION--BARKLEY--SPEECH(Barkley)--
SPEECH(Rayburn)--NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--FASHIONS--CHARITY--
MODELS--HUMAN INT.-MACKENZIE-MOORE-PECK-HENDERSON-EMERSON-
ROGERS-SWANSON-O'CONNOR--HAYES--MEDICAL--CHEJU/DO,KOREA--
CHILDREN--REFUGEES--LC--CROWD-KOREANS-OLD PEOPLE-BABY-FOOD-

EDUCATION:(In Toronto, Nat'l Education Observation-2/28/51) (SOUND)

Can No. 24-435

Roll No. Canada

Subject: NATIONAL EDUCATION OBSERVATION

Cameraman: [illegible]SOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	88			JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(1s Ottawa Normal School--Gov. Gen.Viscount Alexander out of car--sign over school--2 shots Alexander watching art work--class of teachers,he looks on--cu him,pan down to girls--whole class--Alexander speaks(SOUND)------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--EDUCATION--OTTAWA NORMAL SCHOOL--ALEXANDER--CHILDREN--TEACHERS--SPEECH(ALEXANDER)------

Date of Event: 2/28/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EDUCATION:(Training for Puerto Rican soldiers--4/51--"C"story on 3d side)

Can No. 24-445 ~~24-446~~

Roll No. 3 ~~4~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES.AURIOL (B)BRADLEY GIVES MEDALS (C)TRAINING SOLDIERS (E) TURTLE FISHING

Cameraman: (A)EL...RDS-MARK...NN-FRIESELEY-HARDE-PARA (B)LYONS (C)H.WRIGHT (D)PARA-- (A)6580x6, 7,9,10,12 &6581x1,2

Cuts

Can No. 1600 ft. cu

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 61 46 87 39			

(B)JR (C)6581x3 (D)RO

Date of Event: Apr.1951

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Bro. adway--pan down buildings as parade is on autocade,Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol standing in first shot then mou him--at City Hall,flags flying--int.NY Mayor Vincent Impelletieri and Auriol with scroll presented TO Pres.Auriol Impelletieri presents it,pan to battery of still men--Auriol places Fr.Legion of Honor cross on Impelletieri's neck--he smiles--parade pass City Hall,Reviewing Stand in bg--Auriol & Impy shake hands-----CUTS:6580x9:more parade--more on review stand--at CH Auriol,Impy & Fr.Amb.Robert Schumann 6581x2:NY Police parading,carrying raincoats--firemen parading more on parade--cu Auriol & Impy in stand wearing medals---6580x10:Auriol at Waldorf Astoria--

Used No. | Date

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-445-3

6581x1: shots (groups) Madame Henri Bonnet, Mrs. Impy, Mrs. Auriol, Pres. Auriol, Mayor Impy & Schumann-----another grou with Auriols & their son with the Impys----------
6580x7: Marines parade--parade going away from camera-------
6580x6: At HYDE PARK, NY: (Auriol visits FDR grave, greeted by Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt & part of her family--Auriol put wrea on grave--Elliot Roosevelt & his new wife among group shot-
AT WEST POINT, NY: Auriol reviews Guard of Honor at H--he speaks (silent) to the Corps of Cadets--Auriol bestows Legion of Honor on Maj. Gen. Fred. A. Irving, Supt. of Academy----------
6580x12: As Auriol & party arrive UN, pan from bldg to him looking up--inside, Trygve Lie greets him & UN delegates---- they leave bldg--UN officals bid goodbye----------
WASHINGTON, DC: (At Pentagon, med. shot group of kin of four dead GIs with Gen. Omar Bradley--Bradley with Mr. John Jeceli father of Sgt. Wm. Jecelin--cu Jecelin--pan over to Mrs. Mildred L. Craig, mother of Cpl. Gordon Craig--Bradley gives meda to Mrs. Nellie RedCloud for son Mitchell--cu her--pan over to Mrs. Rose B. Ouellette, for son Joseph--she gets medal-- group shot----------

(3) 24-445-3

CA F TORTUGERO, PUERTO RICO, [illegible] soldiers in [illegible] lines
listening--ms to instructor & blackboard--mcu instructor at board--ls group approaching sandbagged wall, kneel and fire--mcu sandbags and guys rolling over 'em in combat--crawling on backs under barb wire in infiltration course--mcu 2 guys observers, they jump at explosion--mcu crawling on backs, guns top of them, under barbed wire--machine guns fire over them--cu more crawl on backs--still crawling, explosions--machine gun firing--mls infiltration, guys crawling--30 caliber air-cooled machine gun firing--beach--whole line firing on range--beach--ls range, they fire into ocean off beach, spray as bullet hits water---5581x3: more on all phases of training--Eng. classes--marching--cu soldier raise hand to ask question--class seated on ground, infiltration course--other watch & await turn--machine gun toss out empty shells--three US Army Officers watch--cu Col. Wm. W. Culp, CO of Camp--misc. shots night training--thousands of tracer bullets, good for war montage--flares light sky--they march----------

(4) 24-445-3

KEY WEST, FLORIDA: (bcu one turtle--he 2 rows turtles on deck, he and cu--transferring turtles from boat onto dock on backs--4 shots, dragging turtles along on backs in single row--cu turtles on backs, breathing--kid sitting on turtle--cu turtle sniffing at canned turtle meat----------

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--VISIT--AURIOL--FR.GOVT--BUILDINGS--CITY HALL--PLACE--IMPELLITERI--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--C.A.ERNEN--CEREMONIES--SCHUMANN--POLICE--FIRE EN--BONNET--FAMILIES--U.S.MARINES--HYDE PARK,NY--ROOSEVELT--WREATH--WEST POINT,NY--USMA--IRVING--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS(UN)--LIE--WASHINGTON,DC--BLDG--AWARDS--BRADLEY--JECKLIN--CRAIG--RED CLOUD--XXX OUELETTE--CAMP TORTUGERO,PUERTO RICO,USA--TRAINING--EDUCATION--BARBED WIRE--EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--WEAPON--MACHINE GUN--WATER--U.S.ARMY--GULF--NITE SCENES--MONTAGE(Nav)--FLARES--SOLDIERS--KEY WEST,FLORIDA--TURTLES--DOCK--CRIBBEN----------

EDUCATION:(Var.Univ.in Canada welcome visiting Fr.Pres.Auriol & wife 4/7/51--in cuts 6585xl SOUND (SOUND)

Can No. 24-446

Canada

Subject: PRES. AURIOL WELCOMED TO CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~141~~	~~134~~		

Cuts 6584xl,2,3
Can 6585xl,2 -3000 ft appx.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(inside Union Station,ls scene,Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol off train--officials line stand--Auriol shakes with Gov. Gen.Viscount Alexander & Viscountess--cut-in crowd--shakes hands with Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent--outside statio long shot--closer shot them--lineup soldiers,guard of hono thanks, and waves hat--crowds wave and smile--hotel across street,gala--Ottawa welcome--ls car thru street--War Memorial,ls--lays wreath--cu the wreath--he bows head--Parliament,ls,2 shots--introduced by St.Laurent--members applaud he talks (SOUND)--applause--CUTS:6584x2,3:RCAF presents arms--Royal Can. artillery fires 21-gun salute--

Used No. | Date: 4/7/51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-446- Canada

~~3~~

Sacrifice (Memorial)--pan, Auriol arrives to lay wreath at Wolfe-Montcalm Statue on Dufferin Terrace--is Auriol's car enters Laval Univ.--Rev. Msgr. Ferdinand Vandry, Rector of U. speaks with the Auriols in Eng--on the Auriols--Vandry passes Degree Scroll to Archbishop Roy, Chancellor of U., he invests Auriol--var. shot Auriol talks at Univ.----------

6585x1: In Montreal, Que. Canada: at Central Sta.--McGill U. campus, lined with troops, flags, etc. motor cars thru--reverse angle show Arts Bldg--Univ. of Montreal, they arrive--the Auriols welcomed at U. by Most Rev. Msgr. Paul-Emile Leger who is Archbishop of Montral & Rev. Msgr. Olivier Maurault who is Rector Of Univ.--var. shots Auriol unveil Joan of Arc statue more at Univ. of Montreal--pan shot Robert Schumann, For. Min. of France in open car--crowds at McGill await arrival--var. shots him at Univ. welcomed by Hon. Mr. Justice O.S. Tyndale, Chancellor & Dr. Cyril James, Principal of McGill--var. shots

EDUCATION:(Marquette Univ.of Wisconsin presents Dr.Laws Degree & diploma to Gen.MacArthur--4/27/51)

Film No. 24-452

Roll No. MILWAUKEE

Subject HOME TOWN MILWAUKEE HAILS GENERAL MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman EDWARDS & TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
200	0		

Cuts E - 6620x2,
Can NT - 6623x2,
~~1620 ft.~~

Description and Remarks: MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(car entering at Marquette University--ls crowd--Gen.Douglas MacArthur greeted--ls rostrum and banner--he gets Dr.of Laws Degree--gets diploma--cu old MacArthur home all decorated--crowd in front of home--parad thru streets--crowd in square near City Hall--sign "WELCOME MAC"--sign "VALIANT YEARS"--crwd,car thru crowd--greeted by Mayor Zeidler--huge crowd--Mac waves--more crowd,2 shots--cu plaque with Mac's personal creed--SOUND talk----------CUTS: 6620x2:add.of crwds--posters of Mac--Mrs.Mac speaking all add.material-------6623x2:Mac arrive & presentation--LS Plankington House--more on parade--More on Marquette visit ~~City Hall--Mrs. Mac & Arthur (con)on Stand--Arthur more~~

Date 4-28-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

hello--BIG crowds---------(2) 24-452-Milwaukee

MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--MAC ARTHUR--MARQUETTE U--CROWD(Big)--
PRESENTATIONS--EDUCATION--RESIDENCE--CEREMONIES--HUMAN INT
SIGNS---CAR--ZEIDLER--PLAQUE--STILLS--BUILDINGS (Plankingt
House)--FAMILIES--U.S. ARMY--

EDUCATION:(Nato Nations' Airmen graduation at Pr.Edw.Island, Canada--5/4/51)	Can No. 24-454	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
PACT NATIONS AIR GRADUATES	FOX(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190	113			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, CANADA:(At Royal Canadiaan Air Force Station, ext parade, NATO flags--ls graduates march into hangar--guard of honor presents arms--Defense Minister Brooke Clayton inspects the Guard--another same--NATO Ministers & Ambassadors look on--Cadet walks to platform for degree from Air Vice Marshall James--cu pinning on wings--another gets his--Lt. Gov.Prows of Prince Edw.Is.and group look on--cadet gets diploma--another same--crowd--cadet gets diploma and walks away--Grads after redeizing wings--march past notables on reviewing stand--ls cadets by----------PRINCE EDWARD IS.,CANADA--NATO--GRADUATION--AVIATION--NATO FLAGS--PARADE--CEREMONIES--CLAYTON--INSPECTION--GUARD--DIPLOMATS--JAMES--RCAF--PROWSE--[illegible]--OVER--

Date of Event 5/4/51

Used No. This

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EDUCATION:(In German school,kindergarten graduation--6/51--"C"story over

Cat. No. 24-468

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A LAUNCHING (the UNITED STATES liner)--(B)MEDAL OF HONOR (Korea war heroes) --(C)KID GRADUATION

Cameraman [illegible]-PATHE (B) TUCKER (C)WELT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)77 (B)69 (C)48			

Cut No. (A) 6682x4, 5-549ft (B) 6669x9, 118ft (C) junked

Date of Event 6/51

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(long columns of workers leave ship--hs two funnels--propellers knock out shoring,2 shots--cu turn valve and water in-- crowds,tilt bow ship--christening ceremony--crowds applaud-- ls of ship in dock--stern,ship name--ls ship USS UNITED STATES---------CUTS:(6682x4,5;sev.ls ceremony & tilt shots of ship--Mrs.Tom Connally & Sen.,she ready to christen ship- spectators cheer--Mrs.C christens & she & Sen.wave ship on its way--sev.scs.leaving bldg.dock for James River--aided in James River by tugs---------6669x9:diver inspecting bot- tom around ship & flood gates--knocking out shorings below-- one of 4 huge propellers with man atop--VIEW FROM bucket shoring shot of ship--cu hand operating water control

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2935—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)---24-468-3)

water reaches one of 4 propellers----------WASHINGTON,DC
At the Pentagon Bldg,auditorium,Gen.Omar Bradley & crowd--
Bradley presents medal to Mrs. Don C.Faith & her little
girl--is presentation--presentation to Mrs.Patricia Desider-
io and her small son,in uniform,Bradley shakes with her &
talks to boy,shakes with Bradley,kid salutes and Bradley
returns it--Mrs.Mary Henderson,negress,gets medal,2 shots--
Samuel S.Coursen,Jr.(baby) & mother,baby gets medal--med.
same thing,she sits down--crowd with those who got medals---
CUTS:add.same--Mrs.Wm.Thomrson gets medal--retakes of some
of above scenes----------MUNICH,GERMANY:is auditoriu
jammed--med.shot group kindergarten kids on stage,2 shots--
audience,parents--girl curtsy,gets diploma--little boy bows
(they wear mortar boards)--med. cu kid bowing,hat falls off
as he bows--another bows--cutin kids "read"diplomas--boy
boys and pats his back (backward bend bow)--little girls

watching,reading,etc.--boy gets his----------

(3) 24-468-3

NEWPORT NEWS, VA--WORKERS--SS UNITED STATES--MISC STEAMSHIPS--CROWD--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING--RIVER--CONNALLY--FAMILIES--TUGS--DIVERS--INSPECTION--

[illegible],DC--BLDGS--BRADLEY--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--MEDALS--AWARDS--HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--FAMILIES--U S ARMY--U.S. GOVT--FAITH--DESIDERIO--PETERSON--NEGRO--COURSEN--THOMPSON--

MUNICH,GERMANY--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--EDUCATION--DIPLOMAS--LAUGH PARADE--BOYS--

EDUCATION:(West Point Cadets face ouster for cheating on exams--West Point,N.Y.-8/51-) (SOUND) IN CUTS

Can No. 24-480

Roll No. 1

Subject: WEST POINT--CADETS FACE OUSTER FOR VIOLATING CODE

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	112			Can No. 701x2,600 ft.

Description and Remarks: WEST POINT,NY ( ) The buildi[illegible] med.shot barracks--cadets in inner area,2 shots--ls gym exterior-LCol Lee,PRO,with reporters--football field,2 shots--street scene at this Point--group Cadets at mike, CMC GEATCHES talks--another shot of Point with a backshot of statue------CUTS:Add.same--var.shots of battle monument--statue of Geo.Washington on horse--vars shot of Michie stadium,empty--nice shots of valley with Hudson Riv & mountains--shots of regimental parade in suntan uniforms regimental commander W.H.Geatches making SOUND statement ou/ shots of group, C.A.Brown, R.F.Glasbrenner, J.R.Paluh and Cadet Regimental Commander Geatches----------

Type of Event: [illegible] 8-4-51

Used No.	Date

WEST POINT,NY--U.S.M.A.--BUILDINGS--SCENICS--CADETS--RECOVER--INTERVIEW--STATUES--STADIUM--MOUNTAINS--GEATCHES

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EDUCATION(Clown diving school):(Steel Pier,Atlantic City,N.J.-see (B) #2-8/51)

Can No. 24-481 card

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)"IRON MAN" (B) DIVING

(A) EDWARDS-MARKMANN (B) BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6 77 136				(A)E-6703x4,M-6704x5 290 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(At Polo Grounds, Date of Event 8-51

"Jersey" Joe Walcott walks in--cu him--Jeff Chandler, Date

U-I actor in "Iron Man" and handlers, male and female--cu Chandler--Walter Winchell,columnist, in crowd--2 "fighters" shake--crowds--fight--crowd--slugging toe to toe--fight over & pan to girl handler of Chandler--Chandler and Walcott shake and Walcott kisses trophy--(This was publicity stunt for "Iron Man")----match----CUTS:shot of Chandler & Walcott seated in stands--they come out to the ring at home plate----Markmann's coverage: more of the same--shot of Joe DiMaggio in stands,too

(B)ATLANTIC CITY,NEW JERSEY:(At the steel pier,Prof. Rist OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Dotson and class hishot--Prof. with sign "Right Way-Wrong Way"--guy on edge of board, prof. show how to clown-dive--students watching, take notes--same guy, civvies, back to the water, lean over says prof., loses balance and into water--one clown goes off in somersault, head first, feet spread--headon guy come and over on head, splash--swan dive dying--start from board, walk, jump over rail and somersault, feet first--ditto stops short, climb thru fence on board, tumble off--target, crazy suit and hat, jump on, eases off--feet fir to surface, target showing--reading paper in water--up the ladder, guy behind leaking and splash----------

(A) NEW YORK, NY--STADIUM--WALCOTT--BOXING--CHANDLER--STUNTS WINCHELL--ODDITIES(Female handler for boxer)--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--CROWD--TROPHY--DI MAGGIO--

(B) ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--DIVING--LAUGH PARADE--WATER--CLOWNS--EDUCATION(clown diving school)--COSTUMES--ODDITIES(Sport)-

EDUCATION:(Newsprint for books for Korea Schools)	Can No. 6702 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: NEWSPRINT TO KOREA FOR SCHOOL BOOKS

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201				

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO ,CAL.--var.scenes as Chairman Brayton Wilbur of the "Committee for Free Asia" hands Dr. T. George Paik orders to ship 1000 tons of Newsprint from Japan to the Korean Govt. to make text books for Korean schools to combat Communism--CU Dr.Paik w/in.of Education for Korea--Paik handing scroll--CU Korean Children in native dress(2)--Dr.Paik pointing to inscription on scroll--shot of Committee--crowd applauds--

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--BOOKS--EDUCATION--COMMITTEES--PRESS--WILBUR--PAIK--KOREANS--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--KOREA--

Date of Event: 5/2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EDUCATION (Foreign teachers visit Pres. Harry Truman--8/16/51)	Can No. 6708 x	Roll No. 13
Subject		Cameraman
PRIL... GREET... FOREIGN TEACHERS		ELGALDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
166	166			

Description and Remarks: (WHITE HOUSE)..L/ Pres.Truman and Oscar R.Ewing,Federal Security Administrator greeting the one hundred and one British teachers and seven teachers from France who will exchange positions for one year with American teachers in 32 States var.scenes of Truman talking to the group--LS group--Truman posing with group--CU's teahhers--Joe Wolcott poses with his manager after visit with Truman--

Date of 8/16/51

Used No.	Date

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--EDUCATION--TYPES(TEACHERS)--EWING--WOLCOTT--BOXING--

SEE OVER

EDUCATION:(Pres.Truman greets Kansas Hight School Students--in Wash.D.C.--8/51)	Can No. 671[illegible]x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
60				

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.(WHITE HOUSE GARDEN OF W.H.)..various scenes of the President talking to the students..also poses with them--CU students walking past camera--

WASH.D.C.--TRUMAN--COLLEGIATE--KEM EDUCATION--

Date of Event 8/24/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EDUCATION: (Traveling library brings education to rural areas)

Issue Number

CS 7174-3

Subject PUERTO RICO'S TRAVELLING LIBRARY

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 6511-1
CS ? Fts.			PC POS	Can No.	caption junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO:(we filed a cut story on this of undetermined length--two bookmobiles being loaded in front of Library in San Juan--bookmobile enroute to out-lying districts--wheel of bus on highway and we move off to show whole bus enroute--thru traffic,turns off highway--name on school "Escuela Josefine Quinones"--kids enter bookmobile--var.books on racks--all kinds of books--Spanish and English books--man read to children--var.scs.of the bookmobiles in use----------

Date of Sept.1953

SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--BOOKS--LIBRARY(on wheels)--EDUCATION--

SEE OVER

EDUCATION: (Mother of 12 realizes ambition - finally graduates from college)

Issue Number: 27-577-2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SKY HAWK (B)MOTHER GRADUATES (C)YOUNG DEER

Cameraman: (A)MARQUETTE (B)MARQUETTE (C)EDWARDS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 32		B STORY			cuts junked
(B) 60					Can No.
(C) 57					

Description and Remarks: (A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF:(2 sc. new little Douglas Skyhawk,built for the U.S.Navy taxis out,pushed--with bigger "Skywarrior" to show difference in size--engineer/designer Edward Heinemann--headon,needle nose--WAVE gal shows seats,lighter one can be picked up (it's the ejector seat)--lowshot and hs--(no scenes in flight)----------
----------(B)REDLANDS,CALIF:(1s graduation of Mrs. Helen Doss (mother of 12 adopted youngsters--she in group,center,glasses--row of family, kids and husband--var.kids watching--she gets her Bachelor of Arts Degree--kids applaud--she walks past us--kids run to her,swarm,with gifts--kisses,get gifts----------

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

(C)SOMERVILLE,NEW JERSEY:(Barry and Alan Welch (10 and 6 yrs.old)in woods--kid out of woods with lil fawn--at house,kneel down,older brther takes both fawns--younger one goes in house for bottle,they're scrappy--boy nuzzles one--going coming out of house with bottle--they're feeding fawns,3 sc----(kids found the fawns,no doe appeared so they are permitted to raise them)----------

(A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyhawk)--

(B)REDLANDS,CALIF--GRADUATION--DOSS,Mrs.Helen--FAMILIES(Doss)--EDUCATIO

(C)SOMERVILLE,NJ--BOYS--FAWNS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

EDUCATION: (Railroad cars bring school to frontier youngsters)	Issue Number 27-628-Canada	
Subject THREE R's ON WHEELS		Camera PAYNE(NFB)

Length 8-109	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks ONTARIO,CANADA!! train pass, Date of Event 11/56
see school car--kis walk on track--2 sc enter school
train--ls interor,gen.sc--lil girl studies--ls teacher instructing--kid
t desk--bs teacher in front of class--cu teacher--kids leaving--pass
out homework--kids wave 'bye--living quarters--cu stove, wife of the
teacher,William Wright--to sink she goes--train pull out from siding--
cu engineer--Mr. & Mrs. Wright inside----(NOTE:he teaches the kids for
a week,gives them enough homework to get thru til train returns each
month,moves on to next area--kids are those of railroad section-men,
woodsmen & engineers,trappers--Province Dept.of Education sponsors the
project) ONTARIO,CANADA--EDUCATION--ODDITIES(Education)--MONTAGE--
CHILDREN(Canadian)--

SEE OVER

SCHOOL: (Buildings built so they can be converted into homes)

Issue Number 7352x3

Subject

NEW TYPE EMERGENCY SCHOOLHOUSE

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
335ft.			

Cuts BK NO:6751-7

Can No. caption filed after card made under X number

Description and Remarks

LINDA MAR,CALIF:(Is of the new Emergency School----(Eleven houses are built without inside partitions and connected by a covered promenade and breeseways which can later be finished into 11 individual homes by uncovering the promenadd to make regular sidewalk and disconnecting the houses by dismantling the breeseways--built by an ingenius builder Andy Oddstad after whom the temporary school was named to help his community solve its overcrowded school problem until permanent school can be built)--------kids enter school--Is from back of school where eventually garages will be built when converted to homes--flagraising--kids pledge Allegiance to the Flag--this school accommodates kindergarten t

Date of Event Sept.1954

SEE OVER

sixth graders--Andy Oddstad with principal Lauren S.Buell,hold picture of the school--Architect Victor Abramson shows the original plans for these buildings--now shows other drawings which changed the buildings into a rambling schoolhouse--kindergarteners get instructions--kids draw with crayons--kids bring lots of apples to the teacher----------

LINDA MAR,CALIFORNIA--SCHOOL--ODDITIES(Construction)--TEACHER--ODDSTAD, Andy(builder)--CHILDREN(Calif)--ART(plans,blueprints,etc)--

(NOTE:captions contain sketches of present buildings and the conversion planned in the future)

EDUCATION:(Kids in school in Flint,Michigan--Nov.1954)	Can No. 7385 x	Roll No. 1

Subject FLINT MICHIGAN. CITY'S SELECTED SHOT. G.M.'S 50MILLIONTH CAR. Cameraman FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
c.f.				

Description and Remarks

FLINT, MICHIGAN--GOOD SHOTS children out of school, look like High School age--kids boarding bus--HS School--kindergarten scenes..var.shots kids playing,cute scenes of children..cute scene baby in crib..kids sleeping on desks etc--Street scene Flint Michigan--NIGHT SHOT ,GOOD ECU [illegible] SELLING PAPERS,man buying,folding newspaer under arm and walking away--big mob of balloons released and follow shot into air--big mob of kids walking towards camera..travel shot--
FLINT,MICHIGAN--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--SCHOOLS--HOS--BLDG.(SCHOOL)--BABIES--EDUCATION--SLEEP--SCENIC--MANUFACT PRESS--NEWSBOY(TYPE) BALLOONS--TOTAL--

Date of Exp. 12/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EDUCATION: (Young Spanish Prince sent to Naval Preparatory School)

Issue Number 28-652-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIG MO (B)MARITIME ACADEMY GRADUATION (C)PRINCE AT SCHOOL (D)PRINCESS MARGARET

Cameraman (A)NELSON (B)HARDE(C)NODO(C)PARA & S.HANNAGAN & HEARST

(A)Length (B) 60	(C)60 (D)58	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)cuts junked (C)+CS 7421x3,375ft. (D)Use only 7416x8 & 7419x4, 7423x2

Description and Remarks

BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(1s USS MISSOURI ("BIG MO") at dock,No.63 on bow--stern, name--anchor,etc.moth coverings,too--deckplate,treaty signed,etc--below deck,officers lined up--Capt.J.R.North reads de-commissioning order to crew--crewman listens--piping officers off--hands on top of others,pan up faces--bow to stern shot--seagulls perch on ship--1s ship in dock--NOTE:She is now de-commissioned and in mothballs)----------

(B)KINGS POINT,NY:(1s int.,cadets of King's Point Maritime Academy lined up--Reviewing Officer retired Admiral William "Bull" Halsey salutes--cadets at attention--Halsey inspecting them--cu profile of a cadet--family watching--cadets pass in review--Halsey and others

2/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

salute--cadets parade past--is auditorium,diplomas handed out--cadet salute,get diploma,2 sc----------
------(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(At the Naval Preparatory School,cadets around the flag for Retreat--superintendent watches,pan over to young Don Juan Carlos,student and hand-picked successor to Francisco Franco,eventually --cu boy--flag lowered--at boy's residence,Don out of car--into home--int.butler takes his coat--clock on mantlepiece--Don with Tutor at desk study--cu he writing--desk photos of his father,Earl of Barcelona,nd his grandfather,King Don Alfonso XIII--back to lessons going on with tutor--cu boy smiles----------CUTS: CS in this roll,too--more on the boy at school,activities,exercise,etc--more at his residence--horseback riding,jumping--in uniform of the Military Academy--Prince Don Juan Carlos speaks (this MAY BE in sound)----------
------(D)NASSAU,BAHAMAS:(yacht "Britania"into harbor--people wait--flag on shore--Princess Margaret of England with Governor, the Earl of Ranfurly,she shakes hands--with review officer,inspect honor guard--

(30) 28-653-2

an American Destroyer-escort near,sailors watch(ship unidentified)--hs car thru streets--bldg,sign "Princess Welcome"--she walk with Governor and receives unidentified man who bows low---------CUTS:(cs only in 7416x8----------7419x4:(fireworks display--Honor Guard of Nassau Police--co-pilot inspects plane before takeoff--group of waiting officials--princes arrival at airport--greeting officials--prepare for takeoff--walks up stairway to plane entrance,inside--group of cameramen in wind frompplane--is plane leave runway--BYE BYE--------7425x2:(more on arrival at Nassau aboard "Brittania"yacht--reception there--film star Yvonne DeCarlo was among greeters--next day,Meg attends Church services--bade farewell by the Bishop of Nassau and other clergy----------at LONDON,ENGLAND,airport,plane arrives--taxi in--MZ with Sir Miles Thomas of BOAC(Chairman)--Queen Elizabeth,Qu. Mother Elizabeth, Prince Charles and Princess Ann, Prince Philip and Boyd Carpenter,who is the Transport Minister all turn out to welcome Princess Meg home--crew of plane thanked by the group for good trip--

(4) 28-653-2

Prince Charles and Princess Anne given a closer look at the plane--
Prince Philip explains things to them (That's a good papa)--at
Clarence House,more happy reception for the homecoming Ambassadress
of Good Will----------

(A)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--US NAVY--USS MSSOURI--CEREMONIES--
(B)KINGS POINT,NY--GRADUATIONS--KINGS POINT(School)--HALSEY,ADM.WM.--
(C)MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH GOVT--CARLOS,Don Juan--EDUCATION--
(D)NASSAU,BAHAMAS--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--MARGARET,PRINCESS--FIREWORKS(Cuts)
--FOREIGN POLICE--"BRITTANIA"--DE CARLO,YVONNE(Cuts only)--
--LONDON,ENGLAND(cuts)--QUEEN ELIZABETH(Cuts)--QU.MOTHER ELIZABETH
(cuts)--CHARLES,Prince(Cuts)--ANNE,Princess(cuts)--PHILIP,Prince(cu
--FAMILIES(VIP)--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids & royal Papa)--RECEPTION--

EDUCATION: Indian kids attend school 500 miles north of Toronto)	Issue Number 28-652-Canada	

Subject	INDIAN SCHOOL IN FAR NORTH	Cameraman FARA(RFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-123				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MOOSE FACTORY,ONT,CANADA:(1s Date of 2/'68

school conducted by the Church of England,2 sc.outside--girls throw ball--rope jumping,cu her feet jumping in mocassins--hockey playing--classroom,int--lesson in astronomy--cu lil girl listen, rapt,smiling--outboard motor assembly repair class--spelling lesson--cutin lil girl--boy laughing--on way to church,2 sc--belltower,ring bells--kids at church service----------

MOOSE FACTORY,ONT,CANADA--SCHOOL--INDIANS--CHILDREN(Can.)--EDUCATION--BELLS--

SEE OVER

EDUCATION: (National Spelling Bee climax in Washington)	Issue Number 28-676-3	

Subject NATIONAL SPELLING BEE (SOUND)	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 7-110	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(Nat'l Spelling Bee--
med.(silent)Kid spelling--table,judges,etc--SOUND
boy spell PALEONTOLOGIST--two finalists,Jean Copeland of Phoenix and
Sandra Gless of Granite City, Missouri--SOUND,one spelling--misses--
SOUND of winner Sandra Gless spelling then they raise her hand in
victory--Jean cries--consoled even by Sandra--silent,crowd applause--
congrats by the good sport loser to Sandra----------
WASHINGTON,DC--CHILDREN-- --SOUND(Spelling Bee)--EDUCATION--
--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)--

Date 5/19/55

SEE OVER

EDUCATION:(Dancing instruction outdoors in Bannf, Alberta, Canada--8/55)

Can No. 28-703

Roll No. Canada

Subject BANFF IS BACKDROP FOR BALLET

Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA:(ls scenery, wild moose--bus going by, see moose--people out of bus, moose looks on--walking by, another moose in fg--cu moose--scenic shot of hills--class of students from Banff School of Fine Arts posing--instructress, Miss Gweneth Lloyd--class taking poses--camera-bugs snapping--Indian giving dance demonstration, 2 shots--cu Indian, Shiveram, with off eyes--hillside, scenic pan--class dives into pool--cu in water, still doing ballet

Date of Event 8-55

Used No. Date

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA--DANCING--MOOSE--SCENICS--BUS--CANADIANS--EDUCATION--SCHOOL--STUDENTS--LLOYD--INDIAN--SHIVERAM(Hindu)--CAMERAS--SWIMMING--WATER BALLET

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EDUCATION:(Bullfighting School, Caracas, Vene., teacher with pupils in ring--pupil practicing with cape & fake horns & then the real bull (what education)--9/55)

Can No. 28-706

Roll No. 4

Subject
SPORTS: BULL FIGHT SCHOOL

Cameraman HAL WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	84			Can No. C.S.7478x8

Description and Remarks

CARACAS, VENEZUELA: (teacher with pupils in ring--pupil with cape, fellow student with fake horns--instructor, med. shot--now working with bull, he makes passes and head bent low, chases pupil over fence--bull runs, leaps fence--crowd applaud--bull has boy on horns, racing with him, help comes from others--cu bull, makes pass at cape, rips student's pant crowd wave--boy with slit pants working with cape, bull cato cape over horns, pulls it away--student strikes at bull with stick----------CARACAS, VENEZUELA--BULLFIGHTING--BOYS--THRILLS--BULL--EDUCATION--CROWD--

Date of Event 9/55

Filed No. | Date

SEE OVER

EDUCATION:(Calgary,Alberta,Canada--children learn about prehistoric animals (Dinosaurs)--10/55--see below

Can No. 28-719

Roll No. CANADA

Subject "DINOSAURS" PLAY HOST TO CHILDREN

Cameraman PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(ls int.schoolroom,teacher & pupils--kids look dinosaur drawing--ls ext.walking past totem pole at Georges Island Zoo--cu totem pole--look at dinosaur landscape scene--bison in relief--sabertooth chases man,relief--in "zoo",walk past big lizzard and cu lizzard,"sailfin"--2 dinosaurs fight(Tyrannosaurs)--cu one showing teeth--children looking--kid looking over Diplodocus (spine back)--another big lizzard,kid runs away--cu name--mammoth other animals--head of "Chasmosaurus Belli"--kid climbs on one,looks like prehistoric elk with knob-like on head,ls-and cu------CALGARY,ALTA.CANADA--CHILDREN--ZOO--ODDITIES--PREHISTORIC--MISC ANIMALS--DINOSAURS--

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date
m pole at t.	
bas-relief	
-sabertooth	
lizzard and cu	
nnosaurs)--cu one	
ng over Diplodocus	
away--cu name--	
us Belli"--kid	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EDUCATION:(Princess Mary visits Victoria, B.C.-she cuts ribbon-official opening of Nixon Block cadet wing--Royal Roads Tri-service Academy- 10/55

Can No. 28-720

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ROYAL VISIT--VICTORIA SALUTES PRINCESS MARY

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	118			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VICTORIA,BC:(Princess Mary, the Princess Royal,off plane at Patricia Bay Airport, greeted by Lt.Gov.Frank Ross & Mrs.Ross--honor guard--walks into park--Scot guards lined up,kilts--she walks over with wreath--wreath on monument--cu stone--crowd in stands--she on dais in uniform of Can.Scottish Regiment [illegible] pan up to Regiment flag--is fancy marching--colors coming by--she salutes--marching--is new block at Royal Roads Tri-service Academy--crowd seated--she in civilian clothes,cuts ribbon to officially open Nixon Block Cadet Wing--cu sign "OPENED BY HRH"--man with her salutes cadets standing in formation--VICTORIA,BC-MARS-AIRPORT-VISIT-ROSS-CEREMONIES-UNIFORMS-PARADE-MONUMENT-WREATH

Date of Event 10-21-55

Feed No. Date

OVER

FOR [illegible] EDUCATION SCHOOLS

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EDUCATION:(Japanese teacher with arithmetic chart in "mixed-blood" orphanage in Oiso,Kanagawa,Japan--

Can No. 28-723

12/55 NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GEN.DEANE'S TRIP (B)HARDE
(D) EINSTEIN COLLEGE (C)BEN YOUSEF (C)ECLAIR (D)PATHE
se(D)EMPEROR VISITS ORPHANAGE (E)MIDGET SUB (E) MARQUETT
back)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
5					all junked
and B 61				(C)	CS 7501x10
story 48				Can No. (D)	CS7502x13
59					
2				(A to D)	Oct.1955

Description and Remarks

AT PRESIDIO

Date of Event (E) 11/2/55

Dupl No. Date

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Gen.Wm.Dean,Chief of Staff Maxwell Taylor(Gen) and others on reviewing stand--flags fly,color guard--crowd--Gen.Taylor pins combat badge on Dean--cu chest,badge--quick pan to handshake--pan up to Dean walks off--crowd--infantry passes in review,side angle march past--Dean on stand,returns salute----------

NEW YORK CITY:plaque on wall--bldg.is Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Yeshiva University--pan down wall from flag to inscription--crowd seated--presentation to son of the late Albert Einstein, Prof.Hans Albert Einstein-cu same,pan down to plaque--ms student E.Keller presenting

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-723-2

to Einstein, shakes hands, etc--ba speech by Einstein(XCHNX) cu people listen--head on speakers' stand, ds--applause--ls bldg----------FRANCE: int. sc. people stand around, one in native dress--Ben Yousef seated--int. crowd outside door--swish to MOROCCO, street scene, ls peopl on truck, wave--flags, much excitement--cu one in group hold Yousef's pic--more in front of bldg, picture over archway--people, excitement, flags with star symbol--ls people demonstrating----------OISO, KANAGAWA, JAPAN: (peop look on--Emperor Hirohito out of car--old woman kneels, watches--Emperor & Empress Hirohito walk away--int. Eliz. Sunders Home, children's drawings on wall, wall plaque "Texas classroom-donated"--Emperor in room, children rise--bow--Emperor & Mrs. bow back--teacher with arithmetic chart--one kid looks American, pan over others--Emp. & Mrs. look on, tot in another room--little kids mill about----------

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: At Terminal Island, angle sub "CETACEAN" in drydock--front-on shot sub--USCG Lt. Twiford christens

(3) 28-723-2

it,swing and then hit it--down the ways, odd looking round barrel shaped boat--half submerged and travel shot,men climb in turret--int.as hatch is closed,man climb down ladder--guy work wheels--another turning valves,gauges--shot,travel in surface----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--DEAN--CEREMONIES--TAYLOR--U.S.ARMY--FLAGS--COLOR GUARD--CROWD--MEDAL--PARADE--
NEW YORK CITY--EDUCATION--EINSTEIN--YESHIVA U--EINSTEIN COLLEGE--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--CROWD--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--SCIENTIFIC--BUILDINGS--
FRANCE--YOUSEF--CROWD--MOROCCO--SCENIC--CROWD--FLAGS--STILLS--RIOT--DEMONSTRATIONS--
OISO,KANAGAWA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--HIROHITO--VISIT--CHILDREN--BUILDINGS--PLAQUE--SIGN--EDUCATION--HUMAN INTEREST--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF U.S.COAST GUARD--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE--CETACEAN--CHRISTENING(ship)--CEREMONIES--WATER--MACHINERY

EDUCATION:(School for models--Holland..12/55)

Can No. 24-2 ~~29-2~~

3 Roll No.

Subject: MODEL METHODS (School)

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No. CS 7513x3
111	106			

Description and Remarks: HOLLAND:(Telephone booth,girl walks in,picks up 'phone book and puts it on head--walks out wearing it and down street--int.models,gal in shorts still wearing phone book,joins others marching around--closer shot still practicing posture with group--models fla on back,calisthenics--cu instructress,eye-rolling exercise, following hand--back shot group at table watching her do it--they do same--cu one gal moving arm and rolling eyes--girls watch--teacher shows how to model,wearing coat and umbrella--la room,blonde gal up on stage,and instructress corrects her,and she goes through routine again,down stairs thru archway,still posing-------HOLLAND--MODELS--EDUCATION

Date of Event: Dec.1955 Date

GERMANY--TRAINING--CALISTHENICS--CLOTHES--SCHOOLS

O.V.E.R.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EDUCATION:(Fine points to skiing--Vancouver,BC..12/55)

Can No. 29-2

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: FINE POINTS TO SKIING

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	111			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(On Grouse Mt. 2 shots icicles--out of house and down hill--sliding sideways--team walking out to hills,down single fil,3 shots--into woods--scenic woods--faster,down hill--they jump--another jump--down,past camera----------

VANCOUVER,BC--MOUNTAIN--ICE--SCENICS--SNOW--SKIING--EDUCATION--FOREST(Woods)--

Date of Event 12-27-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EDUCATION (ITALY): (Nuns learn to sew, to weave, etc. as part of teaching training) [illegible] 7416x6; 7434x13; 7446x2; 7446x7; 7448x8; 7499x11; 7504x7; 7506x5; 7513x4

Subject: MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955 (Eleven stories)

Cameraman: SEDITZEN stories) H.Wright (7506x5 only)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each x-numb: for bk nos:-captions Cutting after card made

Description and Remarks

7413x9 (BkNo:6848-8--109ft.

BW--Feb.1955--"SUBWAY OF ROME"--var.scs. of the new subway in Rome whose entire route can be covered in fourteen minute --Pres.Einaudi inaugurates the subway and Cardinal Micara blesses it-- Einaudi travels the "entire" route--

7414x5: (BkNo:6851-10--131ft.--BW.--Feb.1955--NUNS AT WORK--- in Rome,training in weaving,sewing,knitting for Nuns--var.scs.during th training(in some cases,teachers are much younger than Nuns--

7416x6:(BkNo:6855-6--98ft.-BW--FEB.1955--JOHN HOPKINS UNIV. IN BOLOGNA:---JH Univer of Baltimore estblishes Center of Int'l Studies in Bologna--US Amb.Clare Booth Luce and [illegible]n.of Public Education in-

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7413x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955

augurates the new institute--American,French and German and Italian students will learn here -teachers from these countries will alternate----------7434x3:(BkNo:6881-4--437ft.--BW--April 1955--CHURCHILL IN ITALY ---var.scs. of the town of Syracuse where Sir Winston and Lady Churchill will spend their Italian visit--they arrive at Airfield Fontarossa di Catania--var.VIPs greet them--hey leave in car----------7448x2:(BkNo:6904-5--140ft.--BW--MAY 1955--SICILIAN CARTS--scenics of the sea and the snow of Mt.Etna--colorful and beautiful carts are gathered--these were the carts of the type used by knights of olden times--horses,decorated--people admire them--var.scs. along the route of the carts--dancing around the carts at sunset(sh uld be a nice shot)----------7449x8:(BkNo:6909-1--120ft.--BW--ITALIAN JET PLANE----------May 1955--near Turin,at Caselle Airport,new jet plane built in Italy is on display--it's the "Fiat G72"--take off--landing after some in-flit shots----------7458x9:(BkNo:692?-9--?8ft.--BW--June 1955--ITALIAN AMERICAN

(3) 7413x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955

SOLIDARITY--at Palermo,Orphanage School which is supported by the Italo-American Council of Labour,Int'l Ladies' Garment Workers Union and Local 89--var.scs. of the orphanage school whose motto is "STRONG, LOYAL,HAPPY AND KIND"--David Dubinsky,Pres. of ILGU,and Mrs.Rina Buozzi,widow of late Ital.Labor Leader Bruno Buozzi,tour the home----------7499x11:(BkNo:7004-11--129ft.--BW--Oct.1955--MARCONI MEMORIAL at Pontecchio--Pres.Giovanni Gronchi visits on 60th Anniv.of first wireless telepgraphy experiment--he visits Marconi's grave--Mass said by Cardinal Lercaro,Archbishop of Bologna--Marconi's wife and daughter-in Marconi's house,var.interiors--var.scs.--his daughter shows how the first broadcast was made----------7504x7:(BkNo:7012-6-126ft.--B.W.--Nov.1955--NEW STADIUM IN CORTINA--readying for next winter's Olympics--var.scs. of the stadium a and progress--Dolomiti Mts.in bg of new Ice Stadium--var.military and ski authorities,the teams of Nat'l Ski School and other teams take part in ceremony which turns the stadium over to Olympic Committee--holds 12,000 people----------

(4) 7413x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955

----------7506x5:(BkNo:7018-1--251ft.--FG Pos.--Nov.1955--HADRIAN'S HIDEAWAY----in Tivoli,Italy--archeological excavations reveal ancient Roman playground--built by Emperor Hadrian in 134 A.D.,ruins show a lush playground--gen.view looking West showing excav ting of Canopus, duplicate of Egyptian shrine--lagoon was replica of Nile lagoon--Temple of Canopus,turkish bath areas--look across lagoon toward bath h uses--workmen cleaning ornate fountainhead--look across lagoon to bathhouses at left of Temple of Canppus--artificially heated beach for inwter sunbathers--var.work going on for restoration and revelation--most work done by hand due to delicate condition of the ruins------Emp.Hadrian's study--footbridge over moat--beautiful Greek Columns---cleaning columns--10ft.hi statue of an Atlantis,figure of Greek mythology--pan down statue--crated for shipping to Rome for repair and cleaning by experts--girl walks about,looking at relics----------

----------7513x4:(BkNo:7039-11--130ft.--BW--DEC.1955--D LLS FROM ALL

(5) 7413x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955

OVER THE WORLD--In Milan,huge display of dolls from all over the world-show dolls with which children played fifty years ago--costumed dolls of Poland,Brazil,Chileno,Cuba--Rumanian dolls--bride doll--French can-can doll--Italy,China and Japan dolls----------

ITALY--SUBWAY----------NUNS--EDUCATION(Italy)----------LUCE, CLARE BOOTH----------CHURCHILL,Winston & Lady--VISITS---------- SCENICS(Italy)--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Ancient Sicilian carts)---------- AVIATION(Italy)--TYPES PLANES(Ital,Jet)---IN FLIGHT---------- --CHILDREN(Italian)--HUMAN INT(Children)--UNIONS(ILGU,etc)---------- MEMORIALS--GRONCHI,Giovanni--COMMUNICATIONS(Telegraph)--MARCONI---------- --STADIUM--CEREMONIES---OLYMPICS----------ARCHAEOLOGY---------- ----DOLLS--COSTUMES--HISTORICAL(Dolls of the World)---------

EDUCATION (Institutes in Spain): Franco visits Institute of Iron & Steel, etc.

Issue Number 7421x9; 7433x2; 7434x9; 7462x6

Subject: GENERAL FRANCISCO FRANCO STORIES-1955 (four stories)

Cameraman: NO DO(All four)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all Pos.	see bk nos.after ea. Can No. x-number--captions jumked after card made

Description and Remarks: 7421x9:(BkNo:6860-5--112ft--March 1955--GEN.FRANCO PRESIDES AT MEMORIAL SERVICES FOR ALL PAST SPANISH ROYALTY--var.scs. of the Mass at the Basilica at the Monastery of El Escorial--crypts of the Royal dead of past days--Diplomatic Corps attends----------7433x2(BkNo:6879-11--261ft--April 1955--VICTORY PARADE IN MADRID--commemorating 16th Anniversary of National Victory,Gen.Franco arrives at Paseo de la Castellana to preside over celebration--Diplomatic Corpsattends--military parade--frogmen in jeeps--Armed and Traffic Police----------7434x9:(BkNo:6885-6--91ft--April 1955--FRANCO VISITS JUAN DE LA CIERVA INSTITUTE--accompanied by gov.cabinet ministers,he leaves the

Date of Event: 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 7421x9,etc--FRANCO STORIES-1955
var.departments of the Institute--examines electronic differential analyzer in operation--he visits the Institute of Iron and Steel--with Chilean Min.of Education Oscar Herrera--Dir.of Institute explains operations----------

----------7462x6: (BkNo:6936-6--183ft--July 1955--FRANCO IN ALMADEN--he visits the mining district--he gets First Medal of the City--he speal to the people--cheered(believe this is silent coverage)--in the compoun of San Teodoro,he dons miner's equipment,descends to the mine--sees the furnaces in operation--visits factories and looks at miniature of a furnace----------

SPAIN--FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES(Misc)--ELECTRICITY--
--MINING--FURNACES-------EDUCATION(Institutes in Spain)--

EDUCATION: (Airforce Academy begins initial training in airmanship)

Issue Number

7502 - 1

Subject

U.S.A.F. ACADEMY CLASS
(FIRST CLASS at temporary site in Denver)

Cameraman

SIGNAL CORPS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
548ft.				Can No.

BkNo: 7004-4
caption junked a
ter card made

Description and Remarks

DENVER,COLORADO:(cadets report in for duty--they march to classroom--instructio in classroom--cadets in dining hall--close order drill--familiarisati flights with combat gear--physical fitness program and football pract --cadets witness demonstration of firepower,parachute jumps,copter re cue and planes in formation flying--Chapel--recreation at day's end-- --INFORMATION:Classes temporarily at Lowry AFB until Academy is built DENVER,COLORADO--U.S.A.F.--AIR FORCE ACADEMY(Schools)--MONTAGE(Cadet military training)--AVIATION--EDUCATION--TRAINING(U.S.Military)-- DEFENSE(US)--

Date of Event Oct.1955

SEE OVER

EDUCATION:(Gus Ryder,swim coach,chosen as the Man of the Year..with crippled kids..kids in pool..Gus instructing stoke..Toronto,Ont.Can.-1/56)

Can No. 29-5

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: MAN AND WOMAN OF THE YEAR

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Marilyn Bell & Gus Ryder)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
98	91		

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA(Marilyn Bell,17 yr.old girl who swam the English Channel Gus Ryder,coach and friend of crippled children -Marilyn looks at Ryder--cu him--walking to pool with kids--kids group around him--one kisses him and pan to rest of class in water--he instructing stroke--in pool--he and Marilyn Bell swimming together----------
TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--BELL--SWIMMING--RYDER--WATER--CHILDREN
EDUCATION--AWARDS--

Date of Event 11/1/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-5-Canada

var.shots Auriol inspect Guard of Honor--var.crowd shots--int.House of Commons,var.silent shots PM St.Laurent &Auriol var.silent shots Auriol's speech--Hon.Brook Claxton,Min.of Def.& Hon.Hughes Lapointe,Min.of Veterans Affairs,greet Auriol on arrival--var.sound shot Auriol speech in House of Commons,allin French----------6584x1:At TORONTO,ONT. CANADA,Auriol & party thru Union Sta.--Auriol,party & Lt. Gov.Ray Lawson & Premier Leslie Frost standing at attention during the general salute--ou Auriol,Lawson & Frost together car,travelling shots--arrive Parliament Bldgs--ceremonies at Toronto City Hall--CU Mayor MacCallum walk toward camera with hand outstretched--Auriol greeted by MacCallum--------at QUEBEC CITY,QUEBEC,var.shots train arrive--greeted by Lt.Gov.Gasgard Fauteux and Prem.Maurice Duplessis--ls Bois de Coulonge where Auriol stayed by Lt.Gov.--flags over door Auriol & Fauteux come out--ls Cross of Sacrifice with RCMP and Royal 22nd Guards--colours dipped--var.shots Auriol meet Archbishop Roy--var.shots Auriol front of Cross of

(3) 29-5-Canada

procession at Dorchester St., arrive at Windsor Hotel--more at McGill U.--ms, Auriol with Tyndale and James--more on procession to hotel----------

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--VISITS--AURIOL--RT. STA--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES--CROWD--ST. LAURENT--CAN. SOLDIERS--MEMORIAL--WREATH CEREMONIES--CAN. GOVT--BLDGS--SPEECH(Auriol)--RCAF--CLAXTON-LAPOINTE--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--LAWSON--FROST--CITY HALL--MAC CALLUM--QUEBEC CITY, QUEBEC, CANADA--FAUTEUX--DUPLESSIS--FLAGS--CROSS OF SACRIFICE--MONUMENT--ROY--WREATH--STATUES--LAVAL UNIV.--VANDRY--CLERGY--MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--McGILL U. PARADE--LEGER--MAURAULT--U. OF MONTREAL--SCHUMAN--TYNDALE--JAMES--EDUCATION--WINDSOR HOTEL--FR. GOVT--

EDUCATION:(University honors hero Parson..Col.Dean Hess,the "Flying Parson"--Marietta College--shot of the campus..Marietta,Ohio--2/56)

Can No. 29-16 | Roll No. 2

Subject
HERO PARSON HONORED BY UNIVERSITY

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	73			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks MARIETTA,OHIO:(At Marietta College,ext.shot bldg--Col. Dean Hess "flying parson", outside with wife and another man--Col Hess--campus shot college,another bldg.shot--inside,audience seated--Hess walks up,gown on,to speak--crowd applause--he gets cape over shoulders,and congrats--shot with parents--shot him--

MARIETTA,OHIO--U.S.A.F--HESS--CLERGY--HEROES--EDUCATION--MARIETTA COLLEGE--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--FAMILIES--BLDGS--AVIATION--SCENICS--CROWD--

Date of Event 2/14/56

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EDUCATION:(Eskimo kids go to school--kids do ng lessons in school..Arctic 5/56)

Can No. 29-39

Roll No. Canada

Subject THREE "R's" TAUGHT TO ESKIMO TOTS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	111			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks FROBISHER BAY, RESOLUTE, ARCTIC; 5-8-56
Eskimo kids walk to school--teacher rings bell (Mr. Van Sickle)--cu kids--enter school--take off parkas--2 shots teacher gestures, "I am here", "You are there", etc.--cu lil gal point to self--blackboard, names in English, dog, etc.--kingmink--kid look on--fox--kids--2 girls up, "I am here" etc.--lil boy pay attention--on board "You are There" I am here", etc--lesson in geography----------

FROBISHER BAY, RESOLUTE, ARCTIC--ESKIMOS--CHILDREN--TEACHER--EDUCATION--VAN SICKLE--SIGNS--BLACKBOARD--

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"DUCATION (France): (Scenes made in French classroom)

Issue Number
see x-number below (10 stories)
7323x6, etc

Subject MISC.STORIES-FRANCE-1956 (10 stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W.	Cuts	Titles
see after each x-number			all Pos	see after each x-number	captions filed(untranslated French

7323x6:(BkNo:7073-12: 114ft

Date of Event 1956

-Precipitation below STORY"--MISC.FRANCE: var.scs. during heavy snow (unusually heavy) in France--ice on river--floods----

7526x4:(BkNo:7079-1--399ft.--March '56--more on heavy snow in France

7530x1:(BkNo:7092-7--500ft--March 56--MME.CURIE FUNERAL--var.scs.Mme. Joliet-Curie,famed scientist--

7533x12:(BkNo:7099-2--272ft--April 1956--MONTAGE SCENES OF CLASSROOMS --recration--physical education--children--schools inspected

7541x3:(BkNo:7119-9--246ft--May 1956--MAY DAY IN PARIS--parad celebration by Communists in Paris

SEE OVER

7326x6, etc

(2) Misc. Stories-France-1956

7560x11: (BkNo: 7171-3--188ft--Aug. 1956--TOUR DE FRANCE--(Bike race won by Roger Walkowiak--var.scs during the race apparently

7569x3: (BkNo: 7188-6--438ft--August 1956--ACCIDENT RATE ON FAMED "MAD ROAD"--probably shows var.auto accidents on highway

7592x7: (BkNo: 7241-6--Nov. 1956--93ft--GASOLINE SHORTAGE--see traffic on highway--very light--street sc., traffic light--gas station--Esso sign--sign "No more Gas"

7597x7: (BkNo: 7249-4--Dec. 1956--75ft--LION CUBS AND DOG WHO NURSES THEM--var.scs.--probably cute stuff

7600x7: (BkNo: 7254-8--175ft--Dec. 1956--CHRISTMAS MASS--var. scs. inside Church--var.scs. of the Crib Scene--procession in Church--cu bells ringing

MISC. FRANCE--SNOW(In France, 2 stories)----------Curie, Mme. Joliet--FUNERAL---------EDUCATION(France)--MONTAGE(Fr. Education)----PARADES(May Day, France)--COMMUNISTS(France)---------BICYCLE RACE----------ROADS & HIGHWAYS(2 stories)--GASOLINE----------DOG--LION(Cubs)--HUMAN INT

EDUCATION: (Schools for Hungarian refugees opened)

Issue Number

7583x6; 7587x9; 7591x5;

Subject HUNGARIAN REFUGEES AND THE AUSTRIAN BORDER(four stories)

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU-FOX-HEARST

Length	233ft	Neg.	Dupe	B&W Pos.	Cuts BkNos.7220-4;7228-3; 7235-1;7240-5 captions junked after cam made
	612ft				
	1069ft			B&W	
rapetvly	402ft			B.W.	

Description and Remarks 7583x6;(near Budapest, Hungary, a Hungarian ambulance car beats out its barrage by soviet troops to make it across the Austrian Border with medical materials for the refugees who escaped from Red Hungary to Austria--two Hungarian Army medics brought the car across as they,too, deserted the ravages of communism in Hungary--after resting,they go off again hopefully to re-cross the border for more medical supplies-------7587x9;(var.scs. of Hungarians refugees crossing the border into Austria after revolution vs.communism failed--among them are some Americans who fled the terror of the squashed revolt-------7591x5;(var.scs. of a College and a high school set up for Hunga-

OCT./NOV.1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7583x6; 7587x9; 7591x5; 7596x2

rian refugees by Hungarian professors and teachers who also fled the communist terror in their homeland----------
---------7596x2:(More scenes of Hungarian refugees crossing into free Austria---no caption--please see film----------

HUNGARY--REVOLUTION--REFUGEES--EDUCATION(schools for Hung.refugees)--
AUSTRIA--

EDUCATION:(Kings' Point Merchant Marine Academy graduation--2/57 "E"story,no cuts)

Can No. 30-19

2

Subject

A PHYSICIANS (B)RUSSIAN BOY (C)[illegible]
D B.BRANCH (D)BRIT.A-BOMB (E)[illegible] PT

Cameramen (B)HEARST
(C)SOLAIA (D)HEARST
(E)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)30 (B)60 (C)[illegible] (D)[illegible] (E)67	(A)47 (B) 60 (C)[illegible]	60	

(GRADUATION B

(Cut) 7620x9,13[illegible]
(D)762 x3,154[illegible]
Can No.
rest junked

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(Pope Pius XII gives [illegible] blessing to assembly of 1000 prominent [illegible] interior shots huge throne watching--Pope greets [illegible] Valdoni,famed heart surgeon, who kisses his ring--three shot and angle s group around--Pope meets other [illegible]ora--removes his cape--backshot Pope speaks to group----CUTS;add. sam

LENINGRAD,RUSSIA: title shot--[illegible] elephant walking [illegible] mama's legs--camera pan down [illegible] to baby snuggling baby comes in for lunch--k[illegible] look on--keeper feeding [illegible] from outside,mama puts trunk thru bars--baby tries to copy her--another eagle,baby and mom's trunk over her--

Date of Event 2-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-19-E

(C)AVANIAC-LAFAYETTE,FRANCE:(title shot--huge throng in street --crowd walking,surround unofficial good will ambassador A.N.Spanel--shot greeting Spanel--riding shot thru crowd--shot of Lafayette home--throng,huge,walking--Postman greeted by Spanel,kiss both cheeks--Spanel places wreath at tomb of Lafayette--ou wreath--kids waving Fr. & Amer. flags----------

AUSTRALIA:(title--jet bomber taking off--air view of terrai below--le people with backs turned--huge bandxaa light as bomb exploded--closer shot backs of people with reflection of light--closer bomb mushrooming up--ground up,plane overairvew of crater--destroyed arms and ordnance,jeeps etc--building wrecked----------(TS:Add.shots--instruments check before blast--Eng.Canadian & Australian scientists check before blast--Sir Wm.Penny directs operations----------

(E)KINGS POINT,L.I,NY:(ext. Cadet marching--fmt of O'Hara

(3) 30-19-2

Hall--int marching into O'Hara Hall--crowds seated in the auditorium--ls stage, cadet walks up--back shot of guy off stage, applause--another cadet onto stage, gets diploma, salutes, leaves--applause--Cadet (now Officer) Tom Gerety, son of U-I Executive gets his, salutes, get diploma, degree and leaves stage--home office group seated in audience--row of seated cadets with diplomas--hats in air----------

ROME ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--MEETINGS--RECEPTIONS--PHYSICIANS--BLESSING--RELIGIOUS--EL OF YEAR--WORLD--VATICAN--CERE--

LENINGRAD, RUSSIA--ELEPHANTS--

HUMAN INTEREST (Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--

CHAVENIAC/LAFAYETTE, FRANCE--SPACE--DIPLOMAT--CROWD--WEATHER--

CHARBONNIER (Postman)--

AUSTRALIA--ENG. GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTS--EXPLOSIONS--

AVIATION--END OF YEAR--WRECKAGE--SCIENCE--PENNY--

KINGS POINT LI, NY--GRADUATION--EDUCATION--GERETY--PARADE--

ceremonies--DIPLOMAS--MERCHANT MARINERS--

EDUCATION:(W.German vets trained at U.S.school in Augsburg,Germany--3/29/57)	Can No. 30-28	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN VETS TRAINED AT U.S.PARATROOP SCHOOL	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No 628x7, 160ft.

Description and Remarks AUGSBURG,GERMANY:(2 shots wind machine,men pulled along in chutes--jump off tower--2 students inspecting gear before jump--instructor tightening harness-German talking to instructor it's bulky--plane in air,dumping men--landing--one landing--ou diploma--German officer getting wings from U.S.General Joseph Stillwell---------CUTS:Add on training,etc--physical training--part of 30 minute road-run--jumping from C-119 AUGSBURG,GERMANY--TRAINING--AVIATION--PARATROOPS--GERMAN AIR FORCE--DIPLOMA--EDUCATION--STILLWELL--C-119 FLYING BOXCAR(Plane)--U.S AF.--

Date of Event 3-29-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EDUCATION:(Eskimo students in Edmonton, Alta. Canada to train for jobs on OPERATION DEWLINE--3/57)

Film No. 30-29

Roll No. Canada

Subject: FROM STONE TO ATOM AGE

Cameraman: FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
77	70			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks: EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA:(eskimos 3-57 down to camera--they looking up--pan up building--cu on looking up--thru revolving door--looking thru jacket and clothes--on trying on jacket--(visiting in Edmonton) - classroom, teacher at blackboard--students very attentive - 2 shots, working on diesel--bulldozer along--operating dozer others watch--grader---------(These are lads who are being trained to operate in OPERATION DEWLINE in the Arctic--Classroom is in LE DUC, Alta. Canada)---

Date of Event: 3-57

Used No.	Date

EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CAN-- ESKIMOS--VISITING--STUDENTS--TOURS--SHOPPING--BUILDINGS--CLOTHESE--EDUCATION--LE DUC, ALTA. CAN--MACHINERY--TEACHER

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EDUCATION:(Entire Hungarian University which fled Hungary is entered in Canada--4/57)

Cat No. 30-32

Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADA GETS HU GARIAN UNIVERSITI

Cameraman FOX(WFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~101~~	~~94~~			Can No. 632x10,280 f

Description and Remarks POWELL RIVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA, AS of construction camp--3 sc. refugees at mail call,with letters,etc--Can. Min.of Citizenship and Immigration John Pickersgill out of plane,shakes hands,etc they go into barracks--in classroom,Pickersgill watches refugees seated at tables with books,etc.--closer sc.of refugee class--dining room,fg,table loaded with pies and trays of food--at one table,family groups,mothers and children--mcu kid in high chair--group,ext.listening to speech--Pickersgill talking--group applauds--

CUTS:(cs of boy opening letter--ls plane landing--ms over students--cs students--ms Mr.Pickersgill

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-10M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

class with teacher--ms group of students walking outdoor
ms instructor explaining surveying instrument--ms student
surveying and pan to student clearing brush--ms group wal
thru forest--group gathering plant samples--get moss samp
ms instructor talking to group--boys listen--man labellin
plant specimens--ms students studying plants--two student
fencing--boys watch--students fencing--boy playing piano-
he plays, group listens--two students play chess, group sin
in background----------

POWELL RIVER, BC--AIRVIEWS--REFUGEES--EDUCATION--COMMUNICA
IONS(Mail)--PICKERSGILL--CAN. GOVT--IMMIGRATION--FOOD--
DINNER--BABIES--FAMILIES--LANDING--AVIATION--STUDENTS--
HUNGARIANS--TEACHERS--FORESTS & FORESTRY--PLANTS--FENCING
MISC. AMUSEMENTS--MUSIC--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--HUMAN INTERE

EDUCATION:(Mobile zoo brought to Can.schl.kids--4/57--"D"story & 7636x4,on 2d & 3rd sides of card

Can No. 30-34

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"MAYFLOWER II SAILS (B)SMALLEST AIRPORT (C)KING HUSSEIN (D) ZOO GOES TO SCHOOL

Cameras (A)HEARST(BR)* (B)MARQUETTE(C)HEARST (D) FOX(NFD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3 - 59 (B) 3 - 00 (C) 3 - 11 (D) 3 - 08	5		

Cuts (A)7630x10, 77ft (B)Lunked (C)7632x15, 7636x8, 326ft (D)Date 7636x4, 263ft 3/57

Description and Remarks

(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND:(title--tow ship out of port, 2 shots--poop section decorated--cu sails lowered--shot midships, af the bow, men furl sails--shot underway,6 shots--var.angles--CUTS:Add. same----------(D)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CAL: title--plane ride piggy-back on top of car,take off--closer shot of Dodge Swept -wing Station wagon along fast--angle shot of car riding smooth--ls plane try re-land,almost have accident,rises again--bumpy wheel take road in stride--pilot tries again,bounces down--wheels in slot grooves and secure----------(C)JORDAN:(title--ship coming

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-34-2

thru canal(Suez),-3shots--UN soldier wave--cu shots of traffic cop--crowd on street--King Hussein's palace--Hussein guard--crowd around him--crowd marching by carrying banners-CUTS: Add/same---cu symbol on palace door--Hussein arrives to review troops--cu review-- var.street scenes in Amman--In Jerusalem,re-enacting of Christ's Way of the Cross in commemoration of His passion and death as Easter draws near. shots of procession in which UN soldiers take part--also var.scenes of the Passover re-enactment where Israeli pilgrims proceed to Mount Zion to commemorate the safe passage of the Hebrews in Egypt in the days of the Old Testament---shots of Franciscan Monks at the Church of Dormition on Mt.Zion where the Blessed Virgin died--Nun kisses hand of the Blessed Vrigin Statue--cu man kissing the hand of the statue----------

(D)VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA:title--curator with group of kids,wallaby in arms--cu interested faces,kids--la wallaby hops along floor and cu --kid hunched over like wallaby,wit

(3) 30-34-2

on floor--penguin and kids around,pet--anteater out to meet kids,kids look--Chinese child,bang look--anteater flick ant out,pan--kids laughing,sitting--python on floor,kids sprawled--girls look on--one scared--cu girl with snake around neck--boys and girls hold snake,examine,not scared----------CUTS.(Add.same--ls,pan of Stanley Park Zoo-- crates loaded on zoo truck--truck drives up to school,kids help to unload crates,carry crates,etc.----------

(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND--SCHOONER--SAILING SHIPS--MAYFLOWER II TRIPS--FEATS--HISTOICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--AUTO TESTS--LANDING--TAKEOFF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--INDUSTRY--

(C)JORDAN,EGYPT--SUEZ CANAL--UN ARMY--CROWD FOR.POLICE--BLDGS--HUSSEIN--EMBLEMS--REVIEW--ARMY JORDAN--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--PROCESSION--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Jewish) PASSOVER--CLERGY--PILGRIMS--STATUE--NUN--OSCILLATION--

(D)VANCOUVER,BC--ZOO--CHILDREN--MISC ANIMAL WALLABY--ANTEATER--SNAKES--TRUCKS--EDUCATION--

EDUCATION:(9 yr.old Prince Charles of England goes to Cheam school in England--9/57)"A"story&7663x5

Can No. 30-79

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCE CHARLES GOES TO SCHOOL (B)PLOWING CONTEST (C)UNIV.CITY STUDIO FIRE (D)KING OF MOROCCO (E)WIND

Camera (B)BARNETT (C)MARQUETTE (D)ECLAI (E)FOX-DD

TUNNEL 5

Dupe

Pos.

(A)7663x5,400ft. B-C) junked (D)CS 7663x14 (E)CS 7663x11

(A)3-48 (B)3-62 (C)3-56 (D)3-37 (E)3-50

Date of Event 9-57

Used No. | Date

ENGLAND:(title--is Cheam School,fountain--car pulls up,greeted,courtesies--cu his name "HRH Prince Charles" on trunk,men carry trunk away--walking up steps--other boys look him over--Prince looks at them & seems to wish he were somewhere else----- --CUTS:is school-kids playing with airplane--var.angles school--Bobby on guard--Charles arrives,carries in toys--other kids arrive-scene in room--toys on desks--parents say goodbye--Charles arrive with parents----------

(B)PEEBLES,OHIO:(title--hs plows thru crowd--crowd along fence--plows working,cus etc.nice neat rows,5 shots--airsho contest--is plows in field--one plow along,see furrow

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

statue of plow,name plates--winner being congratulated & kissed is Holland's Willem DeLint,Master Plowman of the Yea
(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(title--is fire--building burn--gen fire scenes--GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL--firemen on boom fightin it--3 sc,gen.fire scenes--firemen hose flames,2sc.--gen. fire scenes----------
(D)MOROCCO:(title--car pulls up--in TANGIERS,MOROCCO,1s bldgs,group on stairs--crowd--former Sultan, now the King of Morrocco (King Mohammed) talking into mike(silent)--bs same,see massed crowd--another angle Sultan--crowd appla
(E)DAYTON,OHIO:(title--at Wright/Patterson Air Force Base, outside circular bldg--inside,throw model plane in and it flies--engineer measure model with fine gauge--in wind tun nel,plane spin around,like lea--shot from underneath--side angle of plane spin around----------

(3) 30-[illegible]-2

ENGLAND--SCHOOL--PRINCE CHARLES--BOYS--EDUCATION--HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION--ENG. GOVT--CHILDREN--FOR. POLICE--TOYS--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINCE PHILIP--HL YR--

PEEBLES, OHIO--AGRICULTURE--PLOW--CROWD--AIRVIEWS--STATUE--CONTESTS--DE LINT--

UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF--FIRE--DISASTER--MONTAGE(Fire)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--THEATRICAL--[illegible]--

[illegible] TANGIERS, MOROCCO--CROWD--MOHAMMED--

DAYTON, OHIO--AVIAITION--BUILDINGS--TESTS--WIND TUNNEL--SCIENCE--

EDUCATION: (New device gives Palsy victims means of communication)

Issue Number 7626x2

Subject: VISUAL IMPULSE TYPER

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
425ft.				bk no; 7295-6

Can No. caption filed under X-number

Date 9/9/67

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISC,CALIF;(demonstration of new machine device at school for Palsied Children--is int.classroom at Lake Merced Blvd and Winston Drive--occupational therapist Beverly Tellefson stands at typewriter-like device--it is coupled with a converted pinball board--she wears a headset which controls the whole operation--as letter appears on board(each one flash for six seconds) she bends her head to stop the machine and it is type: on paper by electrical impulse--she makes carriage return by same metho --children watch demonstration and each tells her when to stop the machine--she bends her head and letter is typed on paper--cu little boy nods-operates machine--other children watch--some on crutches--on wears

SEE OVER

helmet--var.scenes of operation of machine--var.views working section in back of machine--machine can also be operated by one foot,elbow,etc--for little more detail,see captions filed under x-number-------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--EDUCATION--HUMAN INT(Sick kids)--TYPEWRITER--INVENTION--COMMUNICATION--

EDUCATION: (USN Submarine School at Pearl Harbor teaching escape technique--3/58)	Can No. 31-21	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SUB SCHOOL (B) MINE BLAST (C) HUGHES AUTOMATION MACHINE	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-112 (B) 3-67 (C) 3-99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR, T.H.: (ls of tank at [illegible] 3/13/58
U.S. Navy Submarine School--ss sign "ESCAPE TRAINING TANK"--ss group walking into tank--ss man locking door inside--ls man opening door--ss man comes out & rises--ss man reabhes top of water--ss of sub--cu submarine submerging--ss man in sub. escaping--ss another man same--ss man reabhes above water----------(B) NEVADA: (ss men into tunnel, pan to mountains--cu sign, pan to men walking in--ss group inside tunnel--cu same, man pointing to pipe--ss man opening door & walking in with counter--cu counter, pan to needle & pan to counter--ss man with counter----------(C) LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (ls machinery--cu dials & sign "HUGHES PRODUCTS"--ss girl at typing machine--cu same--ss man putting tape on machine--cu man--cu man turning dials--cu tape machine--cu machine with drill coming out--ss machine working--SILENT

UMM No.	Date

part--as an near machine--cu finished product----------

PEARL HARBOR,TH--EDUCATION--USN--SUBMARINE--TRAINING--WATER--
PHOTOGRAPHY(UNDERWATER)
NEVADA--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEVICES(Geiger counter)--SCENIC--

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--MACHINERY--HL OF YEAR(News)--INVENTIONS--
INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--LABOR

EDUCATION: (Judo instructions for men and women in Vietnam—6/58) "B" story	Can No. 31-49	Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS: (A) TENNIS (B) JUDO	Cameraman NONE

Length 4 3-58 3-84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND: (ls crowd—cu English Girl, Christine Truman, serves—ss action—cu crowd—ss action, pan to crowd applauding—cu Gibson (Althea Gibson) & Christine Truman—crowd—cu Christine Truman, winner (& Eng. takes the Wightman Cup for first time in 28 years—)

(B) VIET NAM: (ls group listening to judo instructor—cu group watching—ss jumping over man—ss same—cu group watching—ss group attacking & man showing judo—cu group watching—ss group attacking girl & doing judo—cu group girls applauding—ss girl wiping hands

(A) WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND—CROWD—TENNIS—TRUMAN—GIBSON—

(B) VIET NAM—JUDO—EDUCATION—GIRLS—

Date of Event makeup 6/19-58

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

EDUCATION: (No. American Ecclesiastical College in Italy visited by US Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower—12/59)	Can No. 32-98	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IKE'S MISSION—FIRST LEG OF PEACE TOUR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295	288			Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (ss plane arrives—cameramen—ss U.S. Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower and group [illegible] plane—ls group near plane—ss Ike shaking hands with Italian President Giovanni Gronchi—cameramen—ss Ike & Pres. Gronchi review troops—zoom-in shot same—ss Ike get in car—ss flag—ss car past crowd & they throw confetti—cu Italian Tomb of Unknown Soldier—ss Ike & group with wreath—cu troops—ss Ike at attention at tomb—cu same in rain—crowd—ss Ike walk away—ss VATICAN CITY, ITALY—ss Ike walk in—cu Swiss Guards—ss Ike walks in and greeted by Pope John XXIII—ss Ike & Pope John—cu Pope John—ss Ike & Pope talking—ss them walking—cu Ike bow to Pope—cu Ike's daughter-in-law Barbara and son John say goodbye—ss guards outside—ss Ike riding in car, waving—ss [illegible] over.

ROME
[illegible] 12/7/59

(2) 32-98-1

Ecclesiastical College--s Priests applauding--ss Ike past Priests--cu Priests applauding--ss Ike gets in helicopter and waves--Priests applauding--helicopter in air--ss group & Ike at airport--cu same--ss Ike boards plane & waves goodby----------

ROME, ITALY--AVIATION--VISITS--TOUR--EISENHOWER--GRONCHI--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--CAR--FLAGS--CROWD--RECEPTION--MONUMENTS--WREATH--ITALIAN ARMY--GUARD--MAIN

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--[redacted]--FAMILIES SWISS GUARD--SCHOOLS--EDUCATION--HELICOPTER--TYPES PLANES--

EDUCATION: (In England, 22 Tibetan children are educated by Lama Priests in "Children's Village" 3/63—"B"story

Can No. 36-22

Roll No. 2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)"SS HOPE" RETURNS (B) TIBETAN KIDS educated in England

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-63 3-65		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (ls "SS HOPE", roving hospital ship, with fireboats—ss fireboats—ss ship and New York Skyline—ss same—ls same—cu ship and people aboard—ss ship docking—crowd on ship waving—ss same and people on shore—ss same—ss waving from ship—ss people get off ship—ls same—ss same———(B)HASTINGS, ENGLAND: (ls Tibetan children walk—semi same—hs kids—semi same—cu same—ls kids with Dalai Lama—cu Dalai Lama—pan, kids—cu sign "Children's Village"—3 shots kids place scarves on alter in thanksgiving for opportunity for education—cu of scarves—ls Lama Priest instruct children—cu girl writing—cu another cu, pan, Lama Priest to student—ls children in dining room—cu little

Date of Event: 3/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

girl--children eating, 2 shots----------

NEW YORK CITY--"SS HOPE"--HOSPITAL SHIP--MEDICAL--FIREBOATS--SKYLINE--CROWD--CHARITY--

HASTINGS, ENGLAND--CHILDREN--EDUCATION--POSTERS--RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)--

EDUCATION:(In mountain climbing taught in school in the Canadian Rockies--7/63)"D"story

Can No. 36-61 ~~36-62~~

Roll No. 2D ~~3~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON AT WALL (B)USS HALSEY COMMISSIONED (C)HOVERCRAFT FERRY (D)MOUNTAIN CLIMBING SCHOOL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	3-56 3-75 3-75 3-113			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~NOW~~ 7/63 ~~7/63~~

BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls The Wall--car arr.at checkpoint charlie(US side)--checkpoint charlie--Richard M.Nixon, U.S., and family as same--pan, Wall to Nixon family--cu Nixon family--ls EAST BERLIN, GERMANY--cu Nixon--Nixon in East Berlin--------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: (ls guided missile frigate USS HALSEY--semi same--officers com aboard, 2 shots--hs ceremony--cu men at attention--ls same--ss ship--cu Admiral Chester Nimits, others seated--hs ceremony--cu Nimitz speaking--ss ship and crowd--raising flag--men salute--ls ceremony--------(C)BRISTOL CHANNEL WALES:(ls Hovercraft ferry--ss men get in ship--cu props--ss ship rises

SEE OVER

above water,leaves spray--AS same--AS ship along--int.men at controls--t
travel shot,cliffs in distance--int.passengers--AS ship--int.passengers-
AS ship--Zoom ship come in--int.windshield wipers--ship coming to a
stop-------(D)CANADA:(ls mountain peak--ms instructor climbs--ms class
matches--mcs Instructor climbing--ms knot-tying class--ms girl climbing-
ls pan mountain--ms climbers--pan valley to climbers--ls climbers--ls
climbers near top--climbers reach top--climbers with rope on top--ls
mountain----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--NIXON--FAMILIES--VISITS--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USS--USS HALSEY--FRIGATE--CEREMONIES--NIMITZ--
FLAG--SAILORS--

BRISTOL CHANNEL,WALES--[illegible]--INVENTION--FERRY--WATER--AIRVU--
DEVICES--

CANADA--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--SCHOOL--EDUCATION--TRAINING--MOUNTAINS--

EDUCATION:(Two royal Princesses enroll in public school in England--9/63)

Can No. 36-78

Roll No. 2

Subject ROYALTY'S THREE Rs--TWO PRINCESSES ENTER SCHOOL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-91		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BENENDEN,ENGLAND:(1s School--King Hussein of Jordan & 12 yr.old sister Princess Basmah walking--Hussein kisses sister--his and sister--cu Queen Elizabeth shakes hands with people--Princess Anne,13 yrs.old,same Queen,Anne & classmates--Queen talking(silent)--Anne--Queen Eliz--pan Anne to Queen--Queen talking to people--------

Date of Event 9/23/63

Used No. Headmistress Clark--

Date

BENENDEN,ENGLAND--SCHOOL--HUSSEIN--BASMAH--JORDAN GOVT--QU.ELIZ--PR.ANN ENGLGOVT--EDUCATION--CLARK--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EDUCATION:(Students in Canada visit Aquarium for instruction--3/64)
"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
37-20	2A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AQUARIUM INSTRUCTIONS (B)ICE JAM CAUSES HAVOC (C)FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
151 81 63				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
NONE
3/9/64

QUEBEC CITY,CANADA:(students leave bus--ecu "Aquarium"sign--int.man show kids around--semi ... with turtle,2 shots--cu boy--zoom in on shark tank--children--pan animals reacting to touch--pan alligators--cu boy--feed fish in tank--cu girl--fish in tank--kids watch striped catfish--seals in tank--seals on ground--feed seals in tank,4 shots--attendant hold fish--seal climbs out,eats food,rolls over----(B)WHITE RIVER JUNCTION VERMONT: ice on sides of River--same--washed out bridge--people on other side--part bridge in water,2 shots--ice-packed against bldg--pan same--car in ice jam,2 shots--pan same,3 shots--ice and cars, 2 shots------(C)NEW YORK: at New York Coliseum people up escalator--lhs flower show--ls Japanese

SEE OVER

model on girl in garden--as Dutch model with tulips--cu pan down pussy willow to tulips--lhs crowd--cu flowers--as cu lilies--cu roses--cu others--ECU flower--ms spectators--ls show--------

[illegible] EC CITY,CANADA--EDUCATION--[illegible] CHILDREN-AQUARIUM--TURTLE--SHARKS--FOOD--ALLIGATORS--FISH--SEALS--
WHITE RIVER JUNCTION,VERMONT--WINTER--ICE--WATER--MISACTERS--
NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--BLDGS(Coliseum)--JAPANESE--

EDUCATION:(Campaign to end school dropouts,being aided by first award of scholarship to needy,bright student-

Can No. 37-93

Roll No. N.Y.Local

Subject CAMPAIGN AGAINST SCHOOL DROPOUTS--
FIRST SCHOLARSHIP AWARDED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-69	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(In City Hall--ss man talks--crowd--(ALL SILENT)--crowd--ss Mayor of NY Robert Wagner--cu pan paper--ss Mr.Sunshine introduces Mayor--crowd--cu Mayor talking(silent)--ss Mayor hands check to Dr.Gustave Rosenberg, Pres.of Board of Higher Education--cu check--crowd--ss Mayor Wagner and Dean Kathryn Hopwood of Hunter College and Dr.Rosenberg--cu same--ss same----------

Date of Event 11/64

NEW YORK CITY--CITY HALL--EDUCATION--SUNSHINE--WAGNER--MEMORIALS--ROSENBERG--HOPWOOD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EDUCATION:(10/66-Shots TV antennae on school int.school with TV during Pres.LBJ visit to American Samoa)	Can No. 39-85	Roll No. 1

Subject LBJ's ASIAN TOUR--WARM WELCOME FOR PRESIDENT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-249	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(pan trees to crowd--sign "Aloha,President"--pan people--Pres. & Mrs. Lyndon Baines Johnson of U.S.off plane--Johnsons greeted by Gov.and Mrs.John A.Burns--hula girls--Johnson going by dancing girls--hula girls--Johnson by dancing girls--is huge crowd--pan from crowd to Johnson--crowd aroun Johnson--pan crowd to Johnson--same--sign "Aloha"& crowd--Mrs.Johnson plants tree--same--Johnson shaking hands with people--in American SAMOA :(is Samoa--cu flag--pan trees to crowd--Samoan Chiefs seated--cu same, 2 shots--Johnson receives lei from Chief--is crowd--semi,natives--cu the Johnsons--gifts for Mrs. Johnson,2 shots--cu TV banner to crowd--Mrs.Johnson cutting ribbon--TV antenna on school--int.school,with TV--Johnsons leaving--car rides away---HAWAII--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--DANCING--PEOPLE--CROWD--SAMOA--EDUCATION--SAMOANS--

Makeup

Date of Event 10-20-66

SEE OVER

EDUCATION:(1967--"D"story

Issue Number
40-91-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK(B)RUSSIAN ANNIVERSARY(C)VOLCANO (D)PIANO TEACHING (E)HAILE SELASSIE (F)URANIUM MINE

Cameraman

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)20	(D)77			
(B)51	(E)77			
(C)54	(F)66			

Cut BK.NOS:43-8,14;16;11;
Can Nos 41-27;43-4;9 respctv
-no cuts-

UPI

Description and Remarks (A)LONDON,ENGLAND:(51 killed, 111 injured,12 coach pass.train derailed--nite sc. wreck- gen.vu wreckage,rescuers--int.wrecked train,bobby crawls out of hole in train--people look--gril brought from train by bobby and civvie --ambulance near--litter aase to amb--gen.sc.rescue work--stretcher--

(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA(50 yrs.of Soviet rule,hs massed crowd in Red Sq Communist youth and flags--officials--loshot,youth,flags--crowd applaud --surface to air missiles drawn on carriers--Scout tactical missile wit ladder on side--mounted on tanks--large missile on 8-wheel truck--2 sc. largest missile(intercontinental)--

(C)MOUNT KILAUEA,HAWAII:Mt.Kilauea volcano bursting,lava flows,ls--

Date Nov.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cu lava bubbling--xcu lava into air--tilt up from edge of crater to lava bursting up--people watch--ls Nite sc eruption--cu & xls,too------

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Electronic Music Laboratory permits teaching piano to many students at once & allows teacher to communicate with ea. individual without disturbing others--teacher can monitor each student, too--teacher & pupils with headsets on,each at individual piano--hs she at piano with switchbox--she talk in headset--pupil in back of room to whom she's speaking--keyboard of teacher's piano as she plays--front on of her looking at pupil--ls look over pupil shoulder who plays the same notes that teacher did--hs sev.students playing--teacher at blackboard, point to pic of keyboard,talk to class--kids put on headsets--sideshot lil gal plays,makes notes in her own book,plays notes with left hand, makes more notes and then continues to play--same kid plays,smiles--hs all kids playing pianos----------

(E)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA(ENTR.AFR.(Emperor Haile Selassie on anniv. of his coronation,with visiting Kenya Pres.Kenyatta--they in car,past crowd--crowd applause--large pic of Selassie on poster,pan down to crow

-cu they in car(Selassie in uniform)--cut. Parliament,guard in fg--int. Parliament,ls as Selassie enters & Assembly stands--cu attendant stands-ls Kenyatta and Selassie seated--GV Assembly--cu Selassie speaking,pan to Mrs. Kenyatta--Kenyatta applauding as Selassie finishes speech--------

(F)GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA:(on south rim,uranium mining operations now underway where once was a copper mine development--ls Grand Canyon,pan to "orphan"mine--cu man at controls of hoist--ls hoist descending,ext--ext.descending shot from elevator--ore car moving thru mine--2 sc.small shovel at front of ore car,scooping--ore dumped from car within mine--ext.shot ore down chute onto pile--ore pile picked up by skiploader--cu driver--ore dumped into truck from skiploader--ls mining area,bldg. tower in bg----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--WEAPONS--PARADE--COMMUNISTS(Russia)--(C)HAWAII--VOLCANO--NITE SCS.(Hawaii)--FIREWORKS(Eruptions resemble)--(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MUSIC--ELECTONICS--EDUCATION--CHILDREN(Calif)--TEACHER---(E)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE,Haile--KENYATTA,Pres--KENYA GOVT--GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA(F)--MINING--MONTAGE(Mining)--HISTORICAL(mining in Grnad Canyon)--

COLLEGIATE

..year .. film number

NARA use 11/89

Collegiate	Can No. 2-37	Roll No. 4

Subject: College Girls Hold Annual "Hoop Roll" in May Day Revels

Cameraman: Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	7 1/2	46 1/2		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Wellesley, Mass

(Athletics)

See Hoop Rolling [illegible]

Date of Event 5/3/30

Used No.	Date
V2 37	5/7/30

SEE OVER

OVER

COLLEGIATE (Initiation)	Can No. 2-43	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
College boy nearly drowns in icy water at annual U.of W. Junior Day initiation.	Lynch

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	"O			

Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash.

Half naked boy being thrown into water during initiation ceremonies. one of the fully dressed initiators pulled out.. Canoe tilting at night. .c.u.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 43 5/28	30

SEE OVER

OVER

COLLEGIATE	Can No. 2- 71	Roll No. 9

Subject Sophs win flag rush-St.Ignatius fresh humbled in annual College Brawl	Cameraman Lyng

Length T 9	Neg. 45	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Calif.

Freshmen and sophmores in wild mix up battle for flag. C.u. of roughland tumble L.s. of flag pole.

Date of Event 9/27/30

Used No.	Date
V2 71	9/10/30

SEE OVER

OVER

(FLOUR RUSH) [illegible]	Can No. 2- 84	Roll No. 4

Subject: Flour rush ends with frosh victory First year men subdue sophmore in University "rowdy-O"

Cameraman: tanmyre

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Syracuse, N.Y.

Frosh charge hill and are greeted by barrage offlour hill gets slippery c.u. of various hand to hand battles.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 84	10/25/30

SEE OVER

OVER

COLLEGE SPORTS	Can No. 2-93	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Clark Chamberlain, Of Michigan State, wins 6 mile classic.	Rossi-Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	41-41			Can No.

Description and Remarks Van Courtlandt, N.Y.

Date of Event 11/17/30

Used No.	Date
V2 93	11/19/30

See CROSS-COUNTRY(ATHLETE)

SEE OVER

OVER

COLLEGE BOYS Collegiate	Can No. 2- 100	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Male chorines shine in dress rehearsal of 1930 college show	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks Princeton, N.J.

See DANCING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 100	12/13/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

COLLEGIATE	Can No. Vol 3-8	Roll No. 7

Subject College men joust in flour battle for hospital charities.

Cameraman

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 64	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Liverpool, England.

See LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 8	1/24/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

Amusements and Sports(Class Rush) COLLEGIATE	Can No. ~~V3 32~~ 3-32	Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject: Frosh "Say it with Flour" Sophs whitewashed in yearly Long Island University Class Rush	Cameraman: Sabin

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 11	S 46			

Description and Remark: Brooklyn, New York

See Education(Long Island University)

Date of Event 4/16/31

Used No.	Date
~~V3 32~~	~~4/15/31~~

SEE OVER

OVER

"COLLEGIATE" STUDENTS FIGHT	Can No. V.3.R.71	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENTS GET ROUGH IN ANNUAL FRACAS	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	63			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks San Francisco--crowds of students in melee--climbing hill--trying to get flag down from greased pole--fade out of ceasing of hostilities

Alsolisted as:SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.

Date of Event 8-26-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.71	9-2-31

SEE OVER

OVER

COLLEGIATE	Can No. V.3 R.74	Roll No. 9

Subject: COLLEGIANS SEEKING THRILLS JOIN CRACK FIRE RESCUE SQUAD

Cameraman: Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
93	83			Ret.

Description and Remarks: Corvallis, Ore.--Firemen shoots gun carrying rope to top of bldg men commence to slide down swiftly-- various angles several men stopping off floors to pick supposedly trapped persons from windows--c.u. man and girl landing in net
Also listed as: CORVALLIS, ORE., FIREMEN, STUNTS, RESCUE, FIRE

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 84

Date of Event: 9-1-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.74	9-12-31

SEE OVER

OVER

FIGHTS (collegiate)	Can No. V.3 B. 80	Roll No. 7

Subject: INITIATION RUSH ENDS IN GORY VICTORY FOR FRESHMEN COHORTS

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No. 79 x-7

Description and Remarks: New York--various angles of a snake dance broken up by sophs--fight waxes hot--c.u.fight--one boy gets clothes ripped completely off--the fight ends

Also listed as: NEW YORK--C.C.N.Y. COLLEGE--COLLEGE SPORTS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3 B.80~~	~~10-3-31~~

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE	Can No. V.3 R. 84	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
EUGENIE REPLACES SKULL CAPS FOR FRESHMEN	Andlauer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	56			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks Atchison, Kan.--angles of frosh being paddled--obe being clipped for failing to wear hat--c.u.of four men wearing the lady's hats

Also listed as: ATCHISON, KAN.--FASHION--ODDITIES

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.84	10-10-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

COLLEGIATE BATTLE ROYAL	Can No. V.3 R. 89	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
"GLOVE BATTLE" FEATURES ANNUAL FIELD DAY--YEARLINGS LOSE TO SOPHS IN AFFRAY	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	75			Can No. 108 x-1

Description and Remarks Cambridge,Mass.--various angles of swarms of boys fighting in a lot--cut ins of contestants dropping gloves in barrel--several winner exhibit full barrel

Also listed as:MASSACHUSETTS I.T--CAMBRIDGE,MASS.--FIGHT

Date of Event 10-30-31

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3 R.89 11~~	~~4-31~~

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (hair standing on edge by use of electricity) V.3 R.98	Can No. 4	Roll No.

Subject: UPPER CLASSMEN ELECTROCUTE FRESHMEN INITIATING NEWCOMERS TO ORE.TECH

Cameraman: Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	46			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks: ODDITIES--PORTLAND.ORE.--STUNTS--OREGON TECH

Also as:ODDITIES

Date of Event: 11-28-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

COLLEGIATE (class rush)

Can No. 96 x

Roll No. 5

Subject STANFORD UNIVERSITY MUD BRAWL.

Cameraman McHenry.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
218	218			

Description and Remarks Palo Alto, Cal.--freshies rush on sophs--c.u. shots of battle--to mud hole --washing mud out of eyes before rreturning to battle--various shots and agneles

Also listed as: PALO ALTO, CAL.--UNIVERSITY OF STANFORD

Date of Event 10-15-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

COLLEGIATE (sports)	Can No. 112 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: SOPHS TRIM FRESHIES AT Y.M.C.A. PUSHBALL

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
149	149			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill--greasing bodies ~~with axle grease~~--start of game--shots of melee--sophs holding pushball

Also listed as: CHICAGO ILL--COLLEGE Y.M.C.A.--MISCELLANEOUS SPORTS (pushball)

Date of Event: 11-5-21

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

COLLEGIATE(Class rush)	Can No. 175 x	Roll No. 11

Subject LIVERPOOL STUDENTS STAGE ANNUAL CLASS RUSH

Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Lancashire, England--students start flour fight--in the midst--various shots and angles showing throwing soft fruits, etc.

Also listed as: LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND--FLOUR FIGHT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

COLLEGIATE	Can No. V.4 R. 24	Roll No. 5

Subject: CITY SURRENDERS T O INIATITION RITES OF "FINE ARTS" FRESHMEN

Cameraman: Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	89			Can No. 600 ft. 219x-4

Description and Remarks: Mexico City, Mex.--several angles of parade of students thru densely packed sts--some students in costume--the mock trial of offenders --boy being tarred & feathered

Also listed as: MEXICO CITY, MEX. CROWDS, PARADES**SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
in V.4 R.24	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

COLLEGIATE	Can No. V.4 R. 41	Roll No. 5

Subject: FROSH WIN ANNUAL STRAW RUSH--PANTS AND SKIRTS SUFFER IN SCENES OF FRIGHTFUL CARNAGE

Cameraman: David--Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	85			450 ft. 275 x-2

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--FReshs & sophs of Armour Tech rush from each end of field clashing with burst of straw and feathers in the middle--h.s.& c.u. of action--one good shot a boy punching another and then they make up putting arms around each other--c.u.class President Otto P.Freioinger and Frank Koko Also as:OTTO P.FREIOINGER--FRANK KOKO--CHICAGO,ILL.--ARMOUR TECH H.S.

Date of Event: 5-13-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V4. R.41~~	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
COLLEGIATE	V.4 H. 52	4

Subject	Cameraman
HARVARD CONFETTI BATTLE	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	53			329 x 2 / 350 ft

Description and Remarks: Cambridge, Mass.--long & close views confetti battle Harvard Stadium at 296th Commencement--IN CUTS--in addition shots oldest living class graduate class 1865, class of '26 in costume & '22 in costume--gen.& close views of seniors entering--crowds of grads seated during exercise in addition to longer lengths of confetti battle Also as: BLDGS--HARVARD U--CAMBRIDGE, MASS.--FIGHTS

Date of Event 6-21-32

Used in No.	Date
	AB.

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

COLLEGIATE (vegetable war)	Can No. V.4 R. 73	Roll No. 3

Subject: COLLEGIANS WAGE VEGETABLE WAR

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	45			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: San Fran.,Cal.--sophs display ammunition--ripe fruit and vegetables--various shots of freshies storming a hilltop--met with vegetable barrange--shots of freshies taking the hill

Also as:SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--FIGHTS--VEGETABLES--U OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Date of Event 8-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

COLLEGIATE FIGHTS	Can No. V.4 R.85	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GORY FINISH MARKS ANNUAL FROSH-SOPH INTERCLASS RUCKUS	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	- 81			Junked

Description and Remarks: Brooklyn, N. Y.--Bklyn Polytechnic Inst. Spants" rush at Ebbetts Field--about 200 sophs in melee, tearing shirts & pants from each other--c.u.of individual struggles--shots showing almost naked students--snake dance of the victors--after the battle scene--clothing all over the place

Also as: BROOKLYN, N.Y.-- KLYN POLYTECHNIC INST. FIGHTS

Date of Event: 10-17-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.85	10-18-32

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (cheese smelling)	Can No. V.4 R. 86	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINED "SCHNOZZLES" JUDGE CHEESE AROMA AT 1932 DAIRY EXHIBIT	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	50			400 ft. 459x1

Description and Remarks: Detroit, Mich.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DETROIT, MICH--CONTEST

Also as: EXPOSITION--DAIRY

Date of Event: 10-17-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.86	10-20-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

COLLEGIATE(pushball)	Can No. V.4 R. 88	Roll No. 2

Subject: COLLEGIANS BATTLE IN ROUGH-HOUSE WAR FOR PUSHBALL CROWN

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	84			467x1 / 478

Description and Remarks: Chicago--l.s.Loyolo U.athletic field with start of game--50 or 100 men on teams rushing at ball in center--var.shots of melee--c.u.yelling stands--l.s.start of push-off--continuing shots of game--goal--freshies 3,Sophs 0--Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--LOYOLA,U--PUSHBALL

CUTS--Pres.of 2 classes exhorting followers--different lens views of melee--Frosh pres. paraded in wheelbarrow--c.u.soph pres.ready to push barrow

Date of Event: 10-19-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.88	10-27-32

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
COLLEGIATE (bonfire)	V.4 R. 92	6

Subject	Cameraman
COLLEGIATE HORDES RAID COUNTRYSIDE TO FUEL E MONSTER BLAZE	Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
93	82			

Description and Remarks Corvallis,Ore.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CORVALLIS,ORE.--
FIRE

Also as:NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--OREGON STATE COLLEGE

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.193

Date of Event 11-5-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 92 11	10-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

COLLEGIATE(L.I.U.brawl)	Can No. V.4 R. 95	Roll No. 6

Subject FLOUR AND FISTS FLY IN COLLEGIATE BRAWL (ODD BITS)	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	58			Can No. 140 ft. 484x7

Description and Remarks: Brklyn,N.Y.--l.s.quadrangle--L.I.U. with freshies & sophs mixing it--paper-bag maches grenades--v:r.agneles of groupms--clothes torn off--some sophs scamper over fence & up fire escape--shot of melee with more clothes tearing--Freshmen snake dance--c.u.cop & exuberant freshies--CUTS--c.u.sev.piles of struggling collegians--over fences after egg throwers--add.footage of used subject Also as:BROOKLYN,N.Y.--FIGHTS--LONG ISLAND U

Date of Event 11/18-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.95	11-21-32

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE	Can No. 251 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Long Island U. Class Rush	R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303	303			Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y.--start of fight--groups fighting for possession of four bags--doing a snake dance--in the street--freshmen give a cameraman a volley of flour & eggs--cops chasing them--group boys throwing flour bags

Also listed as: BROOKLYN, N.Y.--LONG ISLAND U--FIGHT(flour)

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.95

Date of Event 4-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

COLLEGIATE (old grads reunion at Yale)	Can No. 328 x	Roll No. 3

Subject OLD GRADS REUNION AT YALE	Cameraman Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
567	567			

Description and Remarks New Haven, Conn.--l.s.& c.u. class of 1917--dinner in tent--children of 1917 class--Willard McKay opens up beer bottles--serving food--bucketful of bottled beer--parade--1902 men dressed as bricklayers, handful of beer--oldest class 1882--McKay plays horn at ball game
Also as: NEW HAVEN, CONN.--WILLARD McKAY--BEER--FOOD--YALE U.

Date of Event 6-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
COLLEGIATE (regatta)	332 x	1

Subject
EASTERN COLLEGIATE(INTER) OUTBOARD REGATTA

Cameraman
Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
547	547			Can No.

Description and Remarks Skaneateles,N.Y.--

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:-SKANEATELES,N.Y.--
MOTORBOAT RACING--

also as:ROGER FIRESTONE--REGATTA--BUB STEWART--
PAUL SAWYER--REECE HATCHITT--ROY STRALEY.

Date of Event 6-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

COLLEGAITES (Eastern Outboard Regatta)	Can No. 332 x	Roll No. 2

Subject EASTERN INTERCOLLEGIATE OUTBOARD REGATTA	Cameraman R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
517	517			Can No.

Description and Remarks Skaneateles,N.Y.--l.s.course,village in background--2 boats at turn--various follow shots,head on etc.--shots from behind trees people in foreground--other cutins

Also as: SKANEATELES,N.Y.--REGATTA--OUTBOARD MOTOR REGATTA --[redacted]

Date of Even 6-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

COLLEGIATE (N.YCity College snake dance)	Can No. 455 x	Roll No. 6 Deteriorated

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y.CITY COLLEGE SNAKE DANCE	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	114			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--l.s.as freshmen enter campus--around flagpole they go--ground shot of students--l.s.freshies doing snake dance--inside locker room as fight started

Also as:NEW YORK CITY--FIGHTS--SNAKE DANCE--CITY COLLEGE OF N.Y.

Date of Event 10-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (French cheers) crowds SOUND	Can No. 468 x	Roll No. 8
CENTRAL COLLEGE OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES INITIATE FRESHIES	Cameraman Eclair	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
156			156	

Description and Remarks Paris, France--l.s.band playing in school grounds--one of students dressed as -- girl shaking in hula-hula fashion--crowds applauding--SOUND--APPLAUDING & VIOLINS PLAYING(French crowds

Also as:PARIS,FRANCE--CENTRAL COLLEGE OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES--ORCHESTRA--SOUND CARD.

Date of Event 10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

COLLEGIATE (L.I.U.Class Rush)	Can No. 484 x	Roll No. 8, 9

Subject	Cameraman
LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY CLASS RUSH	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
290	290			

Description and Remarks: Brooklyn, N.Y.-- showing start of fight, followed by long & high shots as freshies & sophs charge into each other with small bags of flour--sev.long and c.us.as sophs try to tear clothing from freshies; pulling clothes from one another-- students as they start to throw bags of flour at cameraman and chase him around field as they throw flour at him

Also as: BROOKLYN, N.Y.--LONG ISLAND U--FIGHTS

Date of Event 11-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (ski jump)	Can No. V.5R. 108	Roll No. 7

Subject: COLLEGIATE JUMPERS TEST SKILL IN ANNUAL WINTER SKI CARNIVAL	Cameraman H. Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 650 Can No. 5223
98	87			

Description and Remarks Lake Placid,N.Y.--

SEE:LAKE PLACID,N.Y.--SKI JUMPING

Also as:.E.J.BLOOD--LA FLEUR

Date of Event 1-2-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.108	

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (Eton X-country run)	Can No. V.5R.122	Roll No. 4

Subject: PREP SCHOOL NOBLES COMPETE IN ANNUAL CROSS COUNTRY RACE.

Cameraman: Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400
87	76			Can No. 553x4

Description and Remarks: Eton, England--

Date of Event 2-10-33

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ETON, ENGLAND--X-COUNTRY RACE

Also as: ETON COLLEGE--CROWDS--E.D.HARRIS ST.JOHN

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.122	2-25-33

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (Hoop rolling Wellesley)	Can No. V.5 R. 141	Roll No. 4

Subject COLLEGE GIRLS VIE AT HOOP ROLLING

Cameraman Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 430
65	56			Can No. 615x2

Description and Remarks Wellesley, Mass.--

SEE: HOOP ROLLING--WELLESLEY, MASS.

Also as: WELLESLEY COLLEGE--MISS DORIS GUMLOCK

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.141	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

COLLEGIATE (Columbia Student Reds riot)	Can No. V.5R. 145	Roll No. 5

Subject: STUDENT "REDS" IN RIOT ON COLUMBIA CAMPUS AS THOUSANDS WATCH

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 340 Can No. 621x4
55	44			

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--RIOTS

Also as:COLUMBIA U--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event: 5-15-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.15 5-17	33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

COLLEGIATE (confetti fight at Harvard)	Can No. V.5R.156	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CONFETTI FIGHT MARKS "CLASS DAY" CEREMONIES AT HARVARD U	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 355
53	42			Can No. 664x4

Description and Remarks Cambridge,Mass.--l.s.elev. of graduates coming into stadium and taking places--cutin audience looking on l.s.as Class of '33 gets up & waves--var. scenes of Confetti battle--CUTS:c.u.of A.Lawrence Lowell pres.of Harvard who subsequently resigned his post
Also as:CAMBRIDGE,MASS.--FIGHTS--HARVARD U--A.LAWRENCE LOWELL

Date of Event 6-20-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (SOPHS AND FRIESHIE teams in pushball contest)	Can No. V.5R. 198	Roll No. 3

Subject: LOYOLA STUDENTS FIGHT FOR PRIZE BEER KEG IN PUSHBALL CONTEST

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	45			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Also as: LOYOLA U.--CHICAGO, ILL:

Also as; FIGHTS--PUSHBALL.

Date of Event: 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COLLEGIATE (flour fight)	Can No. V.5R. 200	Roll No. 7

Subject STUDENTS FIGHT IT OUT WITH FLOUR AS WEAPON (ODD BITS)	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 49	Cuts 819x9 Can No. 45

Description and Remarks FIGHTS--ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND

Date of Event 11-25-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COLLEGIATE (Yale-Princeton, Army-ND football)	Can No. V.5R.203	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NOTRE DAME ELEVEN DEFEATS ARMY IN BIG FOOTBALL UPSET	EDWARDS-Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
208	197			Cuts 842x2,3,1705 Can No. 1 843x1,2,2451

Description and Remarks FOOTBALL--N.Y.C.

Also as:YANKEE STADIUM--YALE BOWL--BUCKLER--CROWDS--MacNAMEE--LUKATZ--U.S.M.A.--NOTRE DAME U--NEW HAVEN, CONN.--PRINCETON U--YALE U--FIGHTS

Date of Event 12-2-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COLLEGIATE (Initiation) U of Wash	Can No. 632 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject: FIR TREE NITIATIONS AT U OF WASHINGTON

Cameraman: Sineky

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300	300			

Description and Remarks: Seattle, Wash.--med. & c.u. of crowd--boat decorations complete with fir trees--new members walking the plank--sev. reverse action shots--one scene showing co-ed being rescued from icy waters--members of the boats crew are also given a good ducking, clothes & all

Also as: SEATTLE, WASH.--U OF WASHINGTON--

TREES--REVERSE PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event: 6/5/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-3-33-U

OVER

COLLEGIATE (date bureau)	Can No. V.6 R. 218	Roll No. 5

Subject STUDENT DATE BUREAU (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman CROTCHETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
50				

Description and Remarks Conway,Ark.--Leo "Chess" Stotts,a student at Hendrix College starts a date bureau--ls young man applying for a dame--cu identification cards-Opassing agent pix of girl--cu agent dialing lass' home--feller having a helluva-time getting dough up, he flips agent a coin--agent in turn bits it to see that it's oke--bounces it then pockets it--FADEOUT AND IN--feller walking down street with gal.
Also as:CONWAY,ARK.--HENDRIX COLLEGE--ODDITIES

Date of Event 1-14-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COLLEGAITE (best looking man(?)	Can No. V.6 R.226	Roll No. 4

Subject PICK BEST LOOKING MAN (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. RETURN.
70				

Description and Remarks

CONTEST--DENVER,COLO.

COLORADO U.--BOB GREELEY

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COLLEGIATE (Harvard Hasty Pudding Club)dancing	Can No. V.6R.238	Roll No. 8

Subject HASTY PUDDING CLUB AT HARVARD U (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 305 Can No. 969x2
66				

Description and Remarks

DANCING--CAMBRIDGE-MASS.

THEATRICAL--HARVARD U--ROOSEVELT T.

Date of Event 3-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COLLEGIATE (F.D.Roosevelt Jr. Harvard oarsman)	Can No. V.6 R. 239	Roll No. 4

Subject F.D.ROOSEVELT JR.CREW PRACTICE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 970x7 Can No. 159
39				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-5-34

CAMBRIDGE,MASS.--F.D.ROOSEVELT JR.

CREW RACING--HARVARD U--REGATTA

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COLLEGIATE (teeball)	Can No. V.6 R.256	Roll No. 6

Subject TEEBALL (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 266 Can No. 1031x2
66				

Description and Remarks

TEEBALL--LOS ANGELES.CAL.

MISC.SPORTS--U OF SO.CAL.

Date of Event 5-18-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

COLLEGIATE (Harvard confetti fight)	Can No. V.6 R. 260	Roll No. 8

Subject HARVARD CONFETTI FIGHT (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
54				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls crowd--ls 1919 class holding NRA BANNER --cu NRA banner--battle starts--ls same cu's etc.--var shots

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.--HARVARD U.--FIGHTS--HARVARD STADIUM

Date of Event 6-20-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

COLLEGIATE (NEW HAVEN CONN.)	Can No. V. 6 R. 291	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
COLUMBIA TRIMS YALE 12-6	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1129x1,2
145	133			Can No. 1645

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL (COLUMBIA TRIMS YALE IN OPENER)
NEW HAVEN CONN.

COLUMBIA --YALE --BOWL --CORWDS -BARABAS
FIGHTS

Date of Event 10/6/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

COLLEGIATE (L.I.U. CLASS RUSH)	Can No. V.6 R.295	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
L.I.U CLASS RUSH (HL)	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
36				JUNKED

Description and Remarks: Bklyn,N.Y.--girl putting classing numbers on guy's forehead--cu guy pushing another over in attempt to kiss girl--sops rush in and riot starts--cu downing a frosh,to ls gen.melee--cutin another down--dragging a guy along ground back to gen.shot--CUTS:freshies having clothes torn off them,victors running around,girls looking down from fire escapes BROOKLYN,NY--LONG ISLAND U--FIGHTS

Date of Event: 10-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

COLLEGIATE (TUG O WAR) Villanova	Can No. V.6 R.299	Roll No. 8

Subject TUG OF WAR (HL)

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
33				

Description and Remarks Villanova,Pa.--ls boys pulling on rope--cu gys pulling--cutin feet cutin fellers pulling on rope--cu faces ls gang pulling in the cold water--cu fat guy,back to cutin shots in water--CUTS:add.shots sophs and freshies at Villanova College in action

VILLANOVA,PA.--TUG OF WAR--VILLANOVA COLLEGE

Date of Event 11-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

COLLEGIATE (LOYOLA U PUSHBALL)	Can No. V.6 R.301	Roll No. 8

Subject PUSHBALL (HL)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
50				JUNKED.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--PUSHBALL

LOYOLA U--FIGHTS--MISC.SPORTS

Date of Event 11-8-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

COLLEGIATE (66NY strike)	Can No. V.6 n. 304	Roll No. 4

Subject TY COLLEGE STRIKE (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1154x6 Can No. 226
40				

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--NYC

CCNY--

Date of Event 11-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (OREGON STATE U BONFIRE)	Can No. V.6 R. 304	Roll No. 9

Subject HUGE BONFIRE (HL)	Cameraman EMERY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1150x4 Can No. 280
42				

Description and Remarks

corvallis,ore.--FIRE

OREGON STATE U--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 11-16-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

COLLEGIATE (improvised house)	Can No. 889 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BEATING HIGH COST OF EDUCATION	SINKEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204	204			Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE--EDUCATION

Also as:U OF WASHINGTON--MILT & ROBT. DURHAM

Date of Event 1-22-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (C.C.N.Y. and Columbia students strike)	Can No. 977 x	Roll No 5

Subject CCNY AND COLUMBIA STUDENTS STRIKE	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99	99			

Description and Remarks

SEE: RIOTS--NEW YORK CITY.

Also as: FIGHTS--C.C.N.Y.--POLICE--
COLUMBIA U.

4-13-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (M.I.T.students fight for paddles) 1003 x	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject STUDENTS FIGHT FOR PADDLES	Cameraman SMITH.

Length 401	Neg. 401	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cambridge--at Mass.Inst.of Tech.--oil & grease being spread over hut--paddle put onto field--leading lady produces 1st paddle--students climbing onto greased hut & fighting for paddles--greasy contestants after battle was over--Albert Del Favero winner of 1st paddle

CAMBRIDGE,MASS.--M.I.T.--CAMBRIDGE,MASS.--FIGHTS--

Date of Event 5-5-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

COLLEGIATE(Steeplechase)	Can No. 1018 x	Roll No. 9

Subject BRADFORD COLLEGE STEEPLECHASE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85		85 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERKSHIR ,ENG.--X COUNTRY

RACES--R.MORLEY--BRADFORD COLLEGE--MARATHONS.

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

COLLEGIATE (Tug-o-war)	Can No. 1118 x	Roll No 7

Subject TUG O WAR	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
108	108			

Description and Remarks Buffalo--STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE: sophs & freshies have it out on Mud Pond--freshies win--scenes of tug--different angles--freshies pull sophs thru mud & water on this cold chill day

BUFFALO,NY--TUG O WAR--STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE--COLLEGIATE

Date of Event 10-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

COLLEGIATE (Election battle-Glasgow U)	Can No. 1145 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ELECTION BATTLE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks polling day--at Glasgow U-- 10-34-
fellow students and girl students battling
tooth & nail, receiving ammunition,
such as soot, flower etc.--

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND--GLASGOW U--FIGHTS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

COLLEGIATE (Fine Arts School sutdents hazed with pagan rites)	Can No. V.7 R.344	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FINE ARTS SCHOOL STUDENTS HAZED WITH PAGAN RITES	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1298x4 Can No. 410
55	47			

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEXICANS--MEXICO CITY, MEX.

Also as: FINE ARTS SCHOOL

4-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-8-35 (U)

OVER

COLLEGIATE (Anti-War Rallies throughout U.S.A.) SOUND	Can No. V.7 R.345	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COLLEGE YOUTHS THROUGHOUT LAND STRIKE FOR PEACE	GEIGEL-SMITH FREEMAN--EMERY-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
139	131			1297x6,200;1292x5,7 265;1294x5,145;1303x 4-225

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--U.S.A.

Also as: COLUMBIA--HARVARD--CAMBRIDGE MASS.--
LOS ANGELES--U OF CAL--EUGENE,COLO.--
WASH.D.C.--MRS. GARRITY--SOUND--SPEECH--
D.A.R.--COMMUNISTS (SOAP BOX)--U OF OREGON--
MISC. U. BLDGS(CALIF)--SCENICS

Date of Event: 4-14-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

COLLEGIATE (brawl at Valley Forge M.A.)	Can No. V.7 B.348	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ANNUAL BATTLE ROYAL AT VALLEY FORGE (HL)	PROFFITT

Length 49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED. Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAYNE,PA.--at Valley Forge M.A. 4-18-35

cadets down steps--barrel boys,reverse walking off,l field,battle starts--cu melee--one man down another jumps on another breaking own barrel--cadets throwing up hats--stilt walker,holding up winner's hand--stilts get dumped--CUTS:junked.

WAYNE,PA.--VALLEY FORGE,M.A.--FIGHTS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COLLEGIATE (girls of Wellesley College hoop rolling contest)	Can No. V.7 R.350	Roll No. 8

Subject WHOOPS, MY D'AR! COLLEGE SENIORS ROLL THEIR OWN	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1320x2 420 Can No.
49	41			

Description and Remarks

SEE: WELLESLEY COLLEGE--WELLESLEY,MASS.

Also as: GIRLS--KRUPFER

5-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-35 (U)

OVER

COLLEGIATE (Mrs. Morrow & daughter at school)	Can No. V.7 R.363	Roll No. 8

Subject MRS. MORROW(HL)	Cameraman SMITH

Length 71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1363x5 Can No. 290

Description and Remarks

SEE: MRS. & CONSTANCE MORROW--
NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

Also as: SMITH COLLEGE--DEAN SCOTT--
NEILSONS--NICHOLSON--SCALES

Date of Event 6-15-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

COLLEGIATE (CANE RUSH AT OHIO STATE U)	Can No. V. 7 R. 407	Roll No. CINCINNATI

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE FOR CANE MARKS UNDERCLASS RIVALRY AT STATE	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	87			Cuts 1533x2 Can No. 295

Description and Remarks COLUMBUS,O.--at Ohio State U authorities submit to a cane rush instead of the annual egg fight between freshies and sophs--Capt.Smith of sophs gets cane and takes it up on the goal posts--var. shots of melee--freshies tearing off clothes to find cane--splitting up groups battling and finding cane--CUTS:ditto.

COLUMBUS,O.--OHIO STATE U--FIGHTS

Date of Event 11-16-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

COLLEGIATE (BRITISH STUDENTS STAGE SPIRITED "RAG" FOR FUNDS)

Can No. 7-415

Roll No. Canada

Subject BRITISH STUDENTS STAGE SPIRITED "RAG" FOR FUNDS

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
106	94 dev	dupe		95

151646

Description and Remarks:- U college hospital students gather in thousands--toward battle field--var. shots and angles of brawl--cu's throwing soot, flour bombs, rotten eggs etc.

LONDON, ENGLAND--HOSPITAL--FIGHTS

Event 11/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLLEGIATE (preparing for New Year's celebration in England)	Can No. V.8 R.422	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	STUDENTS DRILL FOR BIG SHOW AT ARTS BALL	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80		68 dev.	lav.	FILE LAV. 1549x7

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATIONS--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: FLOATS--DANCE(BALL)

Date of Event 12-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (Editors of rival Universities get together)	Can No. 1264 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
EDITORS OF RIVAL UNIVERSITIES	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
180 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: PRESS--CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND

Also as: OXFORD--CAMBRIDGE

2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

COLLEGIATE (Freshmen get ducking)	Can No. 1488 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y.U. FRESHMEN GET DUCKING	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
261				Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--ls of congregation--shots of sophs ducking the freshies into horse trough--ls.

NEW YORK CITY--N.Y.U.

Date of Event 10-17-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (Temple U Tug of War)	Can No. 1494 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
TEMPLE U TUG OF WAR	PRUFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
288				Can No.

Description and Remarks crowd shots--start of tug o war--rope breaking many times--re . giving signal, playing hose on students, crowds running.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--TEMPLE U--TUG O WAR

Date of Event 11/14/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (PUSHBALL)	Can No. 2640 x	Roll No. 2

Subject PUSHBALL AT LOYOLA U

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
536				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PUSHBALL

CHICAGO

Date of Event 10-17-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND	Can No.	Roll No.
COLLEGIATE (Ancient Haxey Hood Game)	V.8 R.425	CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
600-YEAR-OLD GAME SCRAMBLES VILLAGE TEAMS	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99		87 dev.	lav.	FILE LAV. 1542x7

Description and Remarks LONDON--ancient Haxey Hood game opens--starts of roughhouse--var. shots of melee and inn supplies free beer for players.

LONDON, ENGLAND--FIGHTS--MISC. GAMES

Date of Event 1-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

COLLEGIATE PARTEY ANNOUNCED BY JEFFREY	Can No. V.8 R.426	Roll No. 9

Subject	ENGLISH STUDENTS STAGE RIOT OVER A DOLL IN LIVERPOOL	Cameraman	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	FILE-LAV.
114		102 dev.lav.		Can No.	none

Description and Remarks

LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND--cu doll, cu huge fish--ball comes down from tower,crowd of medicos dash for ball, milling around,melee and Jeffrey picks it up(no,not the fish)Anglo-Saxon monologue to finish--CUTS:as above.

LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND--FISH--FIGHTS*-SOUND

Date of Event 1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

COLLEGIATE (Barricade Town for revival of rough ball game, Jedburgh, Scotland)		Can No. V.8 R.433	Roll No. CANADA
Subject BARRICADE TOWN FOR REVIVAL OF ROUGH BALL GAME			Cameraman UNIVERSAL
Length 93	Neg.	Dupe 81 dev.	Pos. lav.

Cuts FILE LAV.
Can No. 1566x7

Description and Remarks JEDBURGH, SCOTLAND--windows, glasses, lamps etc. are being barricaded and made safe for people and insurance cos.--start of game first ball tossed by Mr. Halliburton who has performed this duty for 52 yrs. var shots melee Uppies and Doonies competing down by the river and into the water they go for ball--cu contestant and Halliburton..
JEDBURGH, SCOTLAND--HALLIBURTON--MISC. GAMES--CONTESTS

2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (MUD SLINGING BRAWL CO-EDS)	Can No. V.8 R. 436	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CO-EDS SLING MUD IN GOOEY BRAWL BETWEEN CLASSES	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	85			Cuts 1634x1 Can No. 620

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CAL.--boys of Los Angeles Junior College slinging the mud crowd shots girls and fellers mixing it--close vue girl sitting in mud,boys carrying girls setting em down in mud guy slips mud down girl's back,then another--gen.brawl--cu 2 guys--one girl girl scraping off mud--CUTS:tug o war add.shots scrap.
LOS ANGELES,CAL.--LOS ANGELES JR.COLLEGE

FIGHTS--GIRLS--TUG O WAR.

Date of Event 2-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLLEGIATE (freshemen get "chair" in 200,000 volt initiation)	Can No. V.8 R.440	Roll No. 10

Subject	FRESHEMEN GET "CHAIR" IN 200,000 VOLT INITIATION	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	53			1646x5 / 270

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELECTRICITY--PORTLAND, ORE.

Also as: YMCA--SCHOOLS--SKELETON

Date of Event 12-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (McGill University, Montreal, Canada holds 103d Convocation)	Can No. V.8 R.463	Roll No. CANADA

Subject 578 GET DEGREES AS McGILL HOLDS 103D CONVOCATION	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 89	Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: McGILL UNIVERSITY--MONTREAL, CANADA

Also as: LEACOCK--GRADUATION

5-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (OHIO M.I.CLASS RUSH)	Can No. V.8 R. 464	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOL CADETS STAGE WEIRD CLASS BATTLE	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59	47			1175x1	545

Description and Remarks CINCINNATI,O.--Ohio Military Institute class battle--one side lined up--lineup with fat boy shaking loading up with black--start toward each other,get. melee,one guy getting belted by 2--fat boy getting his--gen.melee-CUTS: Col.A.M.Henshaw looks on--getting a bath.
CINCINNATI,O.--OHIO M.I.--FIGHTS--FAT PEOPLE

Date of Event 5-27-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COLLEGIATE (NYU Class Battle)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.8 R.504	8

Subject
COLLEGE CUT-UPS MUSS ONE ANOTHER IN CLASS BATTLE

Cameraman
CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	46			Can No. 1976x3 420

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--ls running across field, close shots of fight ng, crowds in stands, giving them a bath--CUTS: as above. used flares in nite scenes.

NEW YO K CITY--NMU--NITE SCENES--FIGHTS

Date of Event 10-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLLEGIATE (PENN U CHORUS GIRLS)	Can No. V.8 R. 510	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COLLEGE BOYS TRY THEIR LURE AS SHOW GIRLS	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59	47			1986x1	460

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA.--at Penn U
2 shots making up,1s group on stage, girls on man's knees(1st dance)3 shots side shot double face dance--CUTS:femal impersonators with partners--feet and legs only,cu's and semi cu's impersonators making up in front of large mirror

PHILA,PA.--U OF PENN--CHORUS GIRLS & BOYS

DANCINGS--THEATRICAL

Date of Event 11-8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (Neophytes initiated passing Tropic of Cancer)	Can No. 1544 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NEOPHYTES INITIATED	Cameraman FRANCO

Length 165 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WATER SPORTS--PASSING TROPIC OF CANCER

Also as: BAPTISMAL--FRENCH NAVY--STUNTS--

1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (Rough House Wrestling, Manchester, Eng.)	Can No. 1606 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ROUGH HOUSE WRESTLING	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58 dev. lay.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WRESTLING--MANCHESTER, ENG.

Also as: FIGHTS

~~Date of Event~~ 2/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COLLEGIATE (Co-Eds of Miami U ride bicycles, Oxford,O.)	Can No. ~~1486~~ x 1644	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
CO-EDS RIDE BICYCLES	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
396				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BICYCLES--OXFORD, OHIO

Also as: GIRLS

3-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (Harvard Hasty Pudding Show SOUND, MUSIC, TALK ETC.)	Can No. 1658 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
HARVARD HASTY PUDDING SHOW	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1147				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HARVARD U--CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Also as: THEATRICAL--CHORUS--COLLEGIATE
SOUND--MUSIC--ROOSEVELT--FIELD

Date of Event 3-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (U. of Wash. Peace Day Strike)	Can No. 1708 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE DAY OBSERVED BY STUDENTS	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: U OF WASH.--MEETING--COMMUNISTS--PEACE

4-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COLLEGIATE (U. of Los Angeles students Peace Strike)	Can No. 1723 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENTS PEACE STRIKE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--LOS ANG LES, CALIF.

Also as: U OF LOS ANGELES--MEETING--COMMUNISTS--PEACE

4-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLLEGIATE (Students of U of Calif. Peace Strike)	Can No. 1723 x	Roll No. 3

Subject STUDENTS PEACE STRIKE	Cameraman McHENRY

Length 275	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--BERKELEY, CALIF.

Also as: COMMUNISTS--PEACE--U OF CALIF.
MEETING--THOMAS--CLOCK--STRIKE

4-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
COLLEGIATE (initiation ceremony as U.S. Fleet crosses the Equator)	1833 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.FLEET CROSSES EQUATOR	NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
721 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLE T

Also as:REEVES

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (YALE REUNION ATYALE CLUBSOUND	Can No. 3295 x	Roll No. 3

Subject WILLARD McKAY OF CLUB	Cameraman LYONS

Length 787	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

McKAY

Date of Event 3-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE SOUND Harry Warner receives degree	Can No. V 9 R 540	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROLLINS COLLEGE HONORS HARRY WARNER	EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
207	195			2146x1,570

Description and Remarks

HARRY WARNER GETS DEGREE

WINTER PARK FLA

Date of Event 2.22.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (Old autos race)	Can No. V 9 R 555	Roll No. 9

Subject JITTERG JALOPPY RACE STAGED BY COLLEGE STUDENTS	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length 82	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2227x1,720 Can No.

Description and Remarks

OLD AUTOS

FRESNO CAL

Date of Event 4/16/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (GIRLS AT REFORMATORY DANCE WITH COLLEGIANS)	Can No. V.9R.581	Roll No 7

Subject	GAY COLLEGIANS GRAB DANCE BIDS AT REFORM SCHOOL	Cameraman HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2377x3
44	45			Can No. 430

Description and Remarks

TECUMSEH, OKLA.

TECUMSEH, OKLA.

Date of Event 7-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (OREGON BONFIRE)	Can No. v 9 r 610.	Roll No. 6

Subject KING FOOTBALL TOASTED AROUND RECORD BONFIRE	Cameraman EMERY

Length 70	Net. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2532x3,490 Can No.

Description and Remarks

FIRES

EUGENE ORE.

Date of Event 10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (MUD BATTLES)	Can No. v 9 r 614	Roll No. 5

Subject SOPHS AND FRESH BATTLE FOR FIRST IN SEA OF MUD	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 68	Neg. 58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2548x3,375 Can No.

Description and Remarks PASADENA CAL: CALIF INST. OF TECHNOLOGY: 1s students rushing in (mud) mixing it up, cut guy wi l tin hold on another, mixing it up, drag one guy thru mud--C/T's· ditto.

P..SADENA..C.I INST. TECH.

Date of Event 11/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (X COUNTRY)	Can No. v9 r 616	Roll No. 7

Subject: CORNELL HARRIER LEADS FIELD HOME IN CROSS.COUNTRY

Camera: WINNER EDWARDS.FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2567x1,2,3,665 Can No.
65	55			

Description and Remarks

X COUNTRY RACE

NYC

Date of Event 11/16/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (1937) (Speed shave contest produces few nicks)

Issue Number 35-40 3

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO— Boys club & Mrs.FDR—Joseph B. Davies—Juliana & Bernard Honeymoon-George VI—Collegiate shave contest

Cameraman [redacted]

Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1937	178			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.(1938)—ls Pythian Bldg—sign over entrance—Morris Cafritz,pres. boys clubs presents key—to Supt of Police-Maj.E.W.Brown-negro child look on—Mrs. FDR to speakers stand—ls Bldg.end ceremony—NEW YORK CITY—3 shots Amb. Davies & wife on arrival from Russia aboard Queen Mary—PARIS,FRANCE—Princess Juliana & Prince Bernard leave bldg—2 4 seemes walking street head for nite club -surrounded by crowds-LONDON,ENG.—King George VI & Queen with 2 daughters feed birds—shot duck pond—King takes pictures—princesses down steps—queen posing while feeding dog—family portrait.— N.Y.CITY—Contestants line up—cu contestants—the [illegible]—cu shaving—gal counting strokes

Date Sept 5/12/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-40-3

as he shaves--cu winner shaving--nurse patching up contestant--another wipes gash--the winner--ground around trophy--audience applaudes--cu winner & trophy--

WASH.D.C.(1937)-- OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--CHILDREN--HEROES--
NEW YORK CITY (1937) DAVIES--U.S.GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT.--QUEEN MARY"
PARIS, FRANCE (1937-- WEDDING--JULIANA--BERNARD--
LONDON,ENG. (1937)-GEORGE VI--ELIZABETH--PRIN. ELIZABETH--PRIN-
MARGARET ROSE--
N.Y.CITY (COLLEGIATE 1937) --LAUGH PARADE--

COLLEGIATE
(STUDENTS MAKING COLLECTION)

Can No. 2119 x

Roll No. 6

Subject
GLASGOW STUDENTS COLLECT

Cameraman
GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
29 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.

GLASGOW U.

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLLEGIATE (U OF PENN MASK & WIG CLUB) SHOW 50-50	Can No. 2546 x	Roll No. 3

Subject U OF PENN MASK & WIG CLUB	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
665				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA, PA.

CHORUS.

Date of Event 1-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (GREASED POLE) DE PAUL U	Can No. 2563 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GREASED POLE

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 397	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--Freshies at DePaul U try to recover freshman cap from top of greased pole--they fail to do so--var.shots and angles climbing up

CHICAGO--DE PAUL U--STUNTS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 11-1237

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (Student Games, Lille, France)	Can No. 2854 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENTS GAMES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79 dev	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Lille, France--shooting water at students as they pass, crowds, on ground, cu's pouring flour on faces, bucket, flower hardens, guy reads off proclamation NITE celebr tion

LILLE, FRANCE--MISC. GAMES

12-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (HARVARD CONFETTI BATTLE)	Can No. V. I0 R679	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD [illegible]: FDR FIRESIDE CHAT CONFETTI FITE: NEW SUBS: EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS: FLOWER FETE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 6-2[illegible]-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (LOYOLA SOPHS & FRESH STAGE ANNUAL PUSHBALL BATTLE	Can No. 10-716	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS: DARTMOUTH BEATS YALE PUSHBALL: SEABISCUIT BEATS WAR ADMIRAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW HAVEN CONN.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event NOV 30

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (JEDBURGH HANDAS')	Can No. 2822 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
JEDBURGH HANDAS' GAME	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

JEDBURGH,SCOT.

MISC.GAMES.

Date of Event 2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (Architect students christening party, Mexico City)

Can No. 2851 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: ARCHITECT STUDENTS CHRISTENING PARTY

Cameraman: EULERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

MEXICO CITY, MEX.--initiation of students--semi naked students--parade etc.--getting soaked etc.

~~MXXXEEXXEXX~~.
MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--ARCHITECTURE--MEXICANS

3-13-30
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLLEGIATE (Blackfriar's Men's Chorus)	Can No. 2890 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BLACKFRIARS MEN'S CHORUS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
406				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--Chi.U.--is musical comedy rehearsal--dancing, cu's and angles, legs, 's girls shaving m n's leg, putting on makeup--cu's and angles, putting on outfit..

CHICAGO, ILL.--DANCING--CHORUS--CHI.U.

Date of Event 4-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (STUDENT BON FIRE VICTORY CELEBRATION	Can No. 3206 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENT GIANT FIRE	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
486				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EUEGENE, ORE.

FIRE

Date of Event 11-138

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGE(USC:UCLA:POMONA) BOYS TAKE UP BRONC RIDING	Can No. 11-761	Roll No. 4

Subject COLLEGIANS ADD BRONC RIDING TO VARISTY SPORTS	Cameraman ALLEY

Length 94-84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

VICTORVILLE CAL.

RODEO

Date of Event 4-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (FROSH & SOPHS MUD BATTLE AT LONG ISLAND U	Can No. 11-816	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS: PARADE &RODEO: LIU MUD BATTLE: CORNELL 20 - PRINCETON 7

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-14-3?

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (PENN BOYS STHUT STUFF IN CHORUS	Can No. 11-822	Roll No. 1c1

Subject STUDENTS PUT SNAPPY PREVUE OF MASK & WIG SHOW	Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	86			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks

XXX PHILLY PA.

XXXXXXXX PENN U

Date of Event 11-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (ORE. STATE STUDENTS BUILD 100-FOOT BONFIRE	Can No. 11-826	Roll No. 2

Subject B.E.F. IN FRANCE: HUGE ROCK BLAST: STUDENT BONFIRE: NEEDY GET COATS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON WAR FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 11-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (middies hitting Jap Bell at Annapolis after Victory over Army)	Can No. 16-246	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4785x1, 2, 3; 4786x1; SMD No. 4784x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-246-8

COLLEGIATE(Yeshiva college honors Chief Justice Stone in New York City)

Can No. 17-297

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COLLEGIATE(Leaders seated in robes in Canada) FDR & Churchill receive LLB Degrees)

Can No. 17-330

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/13-16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

neck--cu of Churchill--interior Mrs Roosevelt and
Churchill seated..cu--crowd of reporters seated
Mrs. Churchill and SOUND TALK BY MRS. ROOSEVELT on
...s and add angles on Chiefs of staff making
to setting--add shots of receiving line and war dig shots
hands--Military leaders leaving Chateau. Cunningham, Brooke
Gen.Sir John Saverack of Aust, Adm.Leahy & Sir John Dill--
shots of group and getting into car--war shots of press
Conference FDR and Churchill seated..reporters all around
war angles--Anthony Eden and Gen Earl of Athlone CU
of Eden--add shots of SOUND SPEECH by Mrs. Churchill and
SOUND SPEECH by Mrs.FDR--scenes of Press Conference with
information chiefs Stephen Early and Duffy for Rng
David Bunton,Gen War Inf, Dana Dotson and Healy of CBI--
war shots and cu's of above..reporters around--reporters
at typewriters--cu hands on typewriters--telegraph
machines and men getting out copy--CU hands on tel key-
three censors at work,war shots--Chinese reporter..cu--
telephone booths..reporters rushing to booths--

(2) 17-330-2

MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--HIGH
MARSHALL--LEAHY--CHURCHILL--BROOKE--DILL
KING--PORTAL--ARNOLD--CUNNINGHAM--BLDG (CHAT
QUEBEC--COLLEGES--COLLEGIATE--ATHLONE--MATTHEW
MACKENZIE KING--ALICE--MRS.F.D.R--MRS.CHURCHILL--SOUTH
SPEECH--BAVERACK--PRESS--EDEN--EARLY--CRUIKSHANKS--
U.S GOV'T.--ENG GOV'T--DUNTON--DOTEN--HEALY--TYPEWRITING
TELEGRAPH--TELEPHONE

(3) 17-330-2

COLLEGIATE(Female professor demonstrating mechaincal equivalent of heat in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-366	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLLEGIATE (jalopy stopping in front of school and ex-servicemen jumping out and into school)

Can No. 18-438

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1ve	120			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

DO 9/29/45

Used No. | Date

Dr.Sidney E.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

flag to ex-servicemen students--pan shot on students--

TORONTO,CANADA--SCHOOLS--COLLEGES--VETERANS--CAN.ARMY--
CAN.NAVY--COLLEGIATE--SMITH--U.OF TORONTO--
PICKERING,ONTARIO,CANADA--FACTORY--EMBLEMS--McGILL U.--
ST.JOHNS,QUEBEC--DAWSON COLLEGE--FLAGS--

(2) 18-438-Canada

COLLEGIATE (Meredith Stiles, walking to Smith College with group of girls--walking up steps----INS

Can No. 18-441

Roll No. 4

Subject (classes, etc)

Cameraman SPARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
83	80		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

. - Meredith Stiles, walking to Smith College with group of girls.. walking up steps--classroom scene, Professor in front of Stiles seated in classroom, surrounded by girls--LS Stiles in classroom--CU Stiles--LS & CU Stiles at table eating with group of girls--LS & CU Stiles seated on steps with group of girls--

--SMITH COLLEGE--COLLEGIATE--ODDITIES--GIRLS--

Date of Event 10/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COLLEGIATE (14 Year-old graduates from Yale)

Can No. 18-445

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COLLEGIATE (CLOTHES GO TO COLLEGE)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-452	4

Subject	Cameraman
	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	80			JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/13/45

Used No.	Date

--girl in slacks etc.--
--girl modeling white dress, walk-
--girl in bathing suits, walking
--girl modeling floral prints--girl
--girl in party
--girl modeling tartan skirt
--group of ladies and gents marching along--
--style--

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE (men, veterans returning from school--walking down st.--vet doing home work)	Can No. 10-A42	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TRAILER TOWN FOR VETERANS	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
93	86			

Description and Remarks

BOULDER, COLORADO--2 AVs mass of trailers in trailer camp--MS large group trailers--MS group men(Veterans) returning from school (Colorado U.)..walking down st..one's wife come out and joins them..they walk along and couple go into trailer--MS couple hanging up clothes--INTERIOR CU girl pumping stove--CU veteran doing home work--2scenes..little boy tied to trailer to keep him from running away..runs towards camera and smiles--MS line of Vets outside telephone booth(exterior)--CU vet at telephone and he motions other guy to go away--kid going into Men's Room--EXTERIOR..people playing bridge--

Date of Event 11/11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOULDER, COLORADO--[illegible]--AIR--CAMPS--VETERANS--
VOLCANIC ACTIVITY--COLLEGIATE--COLORADO U.--
FAMILIES--HOUSING--SANITATION--KITCHENS--SCHOOLS--
CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.--TELEPHONE--GAMBLING--AMUSEMENTS--

(2) 10-462-2

COLLEGIATE (students flour show--- group lf students marching up st. bombarded with flour bombs--xxx wrestling, etc.)	Can No. 18-462	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. JUNK
77	78			

Description and Remarks: D--group of students marching--they're are bombarded with flour bombs..par to entrance of ..., group of students throwing flour bombs--..crowd rushing up to door and pitched battle against door.. ...guys wrestling around on ground--..general fighting at door..goon in glasses ...--

...--SCENE--STUDENTS--COLLEGIATE--RIOT--

Date of Issue: DEC 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLLEGIATE (girls in classroom in bathing suits--class, prof. at blackboard explaining--prof.--girls taking notes--Prof. pours something)	Can No. 18-462	Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	79			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS--girls in classroom in bathing suits--BS class, Prof. at blackboard explaining--CU Prof.--girls taking notes--Prof. pours something from can marked 497 into cylinder--girls making notes--girl at machine making an arc--CU sparks--CU girl & Prof.--Exterior..girls bringing out the machine in front of Port Arthur College--putting it down and adjusting--CU adjusting--girl with earphones adjusting dials--CU hand throws switch--girls running out of smoke from explosion--girl on ground getting up & wiping mud from her face--

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS--SCHOOLS--COLLEGIATE--PORT ARTHUR COLLEGE--MACHINERY--SCIENTIFIC--BATHING BEAUTIES--

Date of Event 11/27-29/45

Used No.	Date

COLLEGIATE(men in sleeping quarters--vets playing cards---pin-ups on walls--students lined up in front of hall--Army officer, going in for engineering)

Can No. 19-471

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
WAR FACTORY BECOMES VET UNIVERSITY

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			JUNK

Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks
PICKERING, ONTARIO, CANADA-(photo) showing aerial location, when Ajax was a war plant--chemical bottles in T.N.T. box--chemical lab, formerly cordite room in war plant--bldgs. occupied by students, once factories--RCAF men in sleeping quarters--vets playing cards--pin-ups on walls--students lined up in front of hall--students into bldg.--CU student vets.--2 scenes girls arr. to take up engineering course, one carries skiis--pan of students in classroom--CU Professor--CU Prof.--Army officer, going in for engineering--
PICKERING, ONTARIO, CANADA--PHOTOGRAPHY--ART--ARTISTS--FACTORIES--POST-WAR--SCHOOLS(MISC.)--COLLEGES--COLLEGIATE--CHEMISTRY--CAN. ARMY--VETERANS--VET. ACTIV.

Date of Event 1/23/46

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2832—FSM—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GIATE(Campus,co-eds wlkin scenes R.O.T.C. nd V-12 men in, quarters in women's dormitory,Xt	Can No. 19-485	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ry--) IT VI	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	76			JUNK

Description and Remarks

(ARLINGTON) 3/5-7/46

Date of Event

ship moored in Bay,
campus,co-eds walking
12 men (Navy Uniform) leaving
tory, girls watching--BS from
girls on balcony waving as
arching toward ship--HS up gangplank
, one guy takes pat butter--
g haircut in barbers--LS & CU
deck wig-wagging flags--girls
aving--BS girls ship in BG--
CTON--COL--[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--
RS--SHIPS--F OD--BARBERS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COLLEGIATE(girls in caps and gowns parading--)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-486 ~~19-485~~	5 ~~5~~

Subject	Cameraman
IRISH HONOR PATRON SAINT	EDWARDS SMITH-HARDE-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HOLD FIRE DEPT. Can No.
87	81			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--CU harp over grand stand-- XMS parade--LS Grand Marshal John F.Burke walking over and kisses the ring of the Bishop HS parade--MS & CU soldiers of the 69th parading by. GOOD SHOT--CU flags by--priests on steps of St.Patricks reviewing parade--girls on horseback by--2 scenes Firemen paradin --2 scenes girls in caps and gowns parading--O'Dwyer,Dewey et al in stand--Pat O'Brien in stand--LS reviewing stand, flags by--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..Mike Quill parading NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--BURKE--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--MONTAGE--FIREMEN--COLLEGIATE--O'DWYER--DEWEY--O'BRIEN--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--QUILL--LABOR-

3/16/46 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COLLEGIATE(party of students from Brazil's University of Rio De Janiero---(entering Chemical Bldg.---)

Can No. 19-488

Roll No. Canada

Subject				Cameraman
				H. WRIGHT
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUN 1
77	80			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

--party of students from Brazil - University of Rio de Janeiro entering Chemical Bldg., Univ. of Laval, Quebec City--CU boiler inspection--CU boiler inspection party enter boiler--CU same--CU party pans diesel motors--CU party inspecting crankshaft--party walking up snowy hill to clubhouse of Park Toboggan Club--snow fight--

--COLLEGIATE--COLLEGE (U. RIO DE JANEIRO)--(U. OF LAVAL)--MACHINERY--SNOW--

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLLEGIATE (Brazil students tour Canada)	Can No. 19-488	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL STUDENTS TOUR CANADA	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUN 1 Can No.
77	80			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--[illegible] party of students from Brazil's University of Rio de Janeiro entering Chemical bldg., Univ. of Laval, Quebec City--[illegible] & CU boiler inspection--[illegible] boiler inspection party enter boiler--CU same--[illegible] party pass [illegible] motors--[illegible] party inspecting crankshaft--party [illegible] up snowy hill to clubhouse of Park Toboggan Club--[illegible] snow fight--

[illegible], CANADA--COLLEGIATE--COLLEGE (U. RIO DE JANEIRO)--COLLEGE (U. OF LAVAL)--MACHINERY--SNOW--

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COLLEGIATE(CU sign Khake University, pan up to guys in uniform going in)

Can No. 19-497

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. TRAINED FOR PEACE	H. BRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
09	102			

Description and Remarks

...VERDEN, ...ATFORD, ENGLAND--...
...University, pan up to guys ...
...in uniform going in(Canadian Soldiers)--...
...bldg.--MCU sign post--CU ...man registering--...
...--man making out application--men getting ...
...--getting dental check up--getting uniforms--...
...with KHAKI UNIVERSITY--classroom,girls talking to ...
...--instrocutor at board--CU student--...
...ry, instruction in X-ray--CU X-ray of hand--...
...making ...ing George and Queen ..., CU walking ...
...to group--...
...GUARD--COLLEGIATE--SCHOOL--V...RANK--...
...CT.--CAN. ARMY--BLDG...KHAKI UNI...--...
...-RAY)--GROUP--...--...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COLLEGIATE(CU sigh UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN--man and wife in apartment,he's studying while she knits)

Can No. 10-506

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

VETS SOLVE HOUSING PROBLEM

Cameraman

H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	91			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5/46 CANADA--LS Community Apartments (converted barracks)--man comes out,pan [illegible] U sigh UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN--[illegible]dg--group on steps,men and women--kitchen [illegible]munity apartments--handing out food in cafeteria--[illegible] eating with kids--feeding kids--man and wife in apartment,he's studying while she knits--group of [illegible]ing in apts--man in bathrobe studying--LS kids in [illegible] nursery school--closer shot,kids painting--[illegible] at carpenter bench--LS kids--[illegible]AN DA--VETERANS--VETERANS ACTIVITIES--[illegible] OF SASKATCHEWAN--COLLEGIATE--[illegible]TS--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--NURSERY--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COLLEGIATE(caps & gowns--girls in caps and gowns entering church)

Can No. 19-519

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman PARAMOUNT-LIBRARY-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	86		

Cuts 5350x6; 5352x3,4; 5353x6; 900 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks ...Mother Cabrini High ... CABRINI BLVD.--women ... mother fainting--Cardinal ... crowd in st.--CU Spellman talks to ... man kisses Spellman's ring--CU kid-- ... Mother Cabrini--LS mass in chapel, Spellman ... shot Spellman at altar--CU nuns--Spellman ... Mother Cabrini in casket--CU Mother Cabrini ...--Spellman at altar--CUTS:add.on scenes ... entering church..girls in caps and gowns ... crowd into church..SOUND TALK BY ... in church--

Date of Event 7/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—9-46-U ...--PERSONALITIES--RELIGIOUS--NUNS--COLLEGIATE(CAPS & GOWNS

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

COLLEGIATE (CREW RACES)

Can No. 19-514 | Roll No. 6

Subject: CREW RACES

Cameraman: NELSON-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	90		

Cuts: Can No. [illegible]

Description: SEATTLE, WASH.--big crowd--spectator with hot dog sandwich--big crowd--shot of legs of girls and fellows on trestle--guys in trees--crowd looking thru binoculars--girl looking thru periscope--kid looking thru spyglass--girl looking thru binocs--guy with very fancy binocs, military looking--THEY'RE OFF..START OF LAKE WASHINGTON INTERNAT'L REGATTA--follow shot, Cornell steps out--shot thru couple trees--finish of race Cornell wins--SEATTLE, WASH.--COLLEGIATE--CROWDS--CREW RACES--CORNELL U.--

Date [illegible] 46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLLEGIATE: (Class rush at Columbia - students try greased pole climbing)

Issue Number
5687x4,5

Subject COLUMBIA CLASS RUSH(Greased Pole gag)

Camera SMITH
Markmann

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297ft. 300ft.				BK NOT 5053-2 ,3 caption junked aft:

Can No. card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(AT Columbia U,var.sce. of college hi jinks between Frosh and Sophs--Frosh win,gets cap off top of figure on top of the greased pole general mayhem scenes during the collegiate nonsense--Al Bartole who got the cap now gets the CUP from Patricia Weilles of Barnard College

Date of Event
10/16/47

NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U--COLLEGIATE--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COLLEGIATE:(MC GILL UNIVERSITY IN MONTREAL HOLDS ITS LARGEST CONVOCATION)

Can No. 21-148

Roll No. Canada

Subject: McGILL HOLDS IT'S LARGEST CONVOCATION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--2 scenes of parade of students to convocation--Chief Justice Tyndale, Chancellor of McGill, confers degrees on graduating students by tapping on head--crowd applauding--crippled war vet getting degree--crowd applauding--LS honorary degree being granted--CU group of students with hats and gowns applauding--William Edward Gallie, former Dean of Medicine of U of Toronto, receives degree--Oliver Hall, consulting engineer gets degree--Lord Rowallan, Chief Scout of the Empire, receives degree--

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--McGILL U.--COLLEGIATE--STUDENTS--GRADUATION--TYNDALE--PRESENTATIONS--VETERANS--GALLIE--HALL--ROWALLAN--BOY SCOUTS--

Date: 5/27/43

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COLLEGIATE (Education): Class rush at Rutgers between fresh and upper classmen)

Issue Number 6034x3

Subject RUTGERS CLASS RUSH

Cameraman SMITH & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
300ft.			

Cuts BK Nos:5348-3,4 captions junked aftre

Can No. card made

Description and Remarks NEW BRUNSWICK,NJ(var.scs. of college hi-jinks of pushball game between frosh and upper classmen which frosh won---var.scs. of game-----

Date of Ed. 11/23/48

NEW BRUNWICK,NJ--RUTGERS U--BALLGAME (Pushball)--COLLEGIATE(Education)--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE:(Graduation of Armed Forces Industrial College--diplomas, hand shakes, etc.1949) SOUND	Can No. 6162 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BERNARD BARUCH ADDRESSES GRADUATES OF ARMED FORCES INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400			000FC	

WASHINGTON,D.C...Gen.Dwight Eisenhower (in civvies) introduces Bernard Baruch - SOUND SPEECH BY BARUCH ON ATLANTIC PACT AND COLD WAR--SCH CU on stand--CU speaki[illegible]--Admiral Louis Denfield presenting diplomas---graduates [illegible] hands with General Vandenberg and Gen.Bradley--

WASH.D.C.--U.S.ARMY--NAT'L DEFENSE--EISENHOWER--BARUCH--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--SPEECH(BARUCH)--ATLANTIC PACT--GRADUATIONS--COLLEGIATE--ARMED FORCES INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE--DENFIELD--VANDENBERG--BRADLEY

Date of Event 6/29/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE:(Columbia Class "usb. collegiate start rhubarb..action movement,milling around.on ground ..guy on pole.. (10/50)

Can No. 23-401

Roll No. 2

SPORTS:(A)COLUMBIA CLASS RUSH
(B)MOTORCYCLE RACE
(C)UNDERWATER THEATRE

Cameramen
(A) H. RIDE-PRIESTLEY
(B) HEARST
(C)CARRINGTON-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ALL JUNKED
Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Columbia University,collegians grouped around pole defenders arms linked--is pole,school in group quiet--the other group,frosh attack rhubarb,fracas--action movement,milling in personal war,rolling on ground--one being pushed up pole but no go--group three fighting,rip general,milling,fighting--one up on pole can down,caught--one with towel,it's all GERMANY:start cycle race,away they go--closer shot,whiz past us--longer shot track,spill,pan up to others--see people rush out to help--ou guy speeding past,others

Date 10-26-50

Used No.	Date
bg,pan down	
and melee begins	
around--2 fellows	
pants leg off one	
at the toppthrow	
he has on	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-401-2

longer shot, pan, couple whiz past--spill around--people rush out--woman runs to fellow and comforts him----------
SAN MARCOS, TEXAS: seal gives his approval to girls, bathing beauties--push into water--guy throws rope into water, floating, a seal has it, gal holds on for a ride, underwater camera under water--audience, odd shot of audience in "submarine"-type theatre--throw rings into water and underwater, ring 'em--three of them, scoops 'em up, single------
NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U.--STUNTS--FIGHTING--COLLEGIATE-SKILLS--ODDITIES--GERMANY--MOTORCYCLE RACE--THRILLS--SPILLS--SAN MARCOS, TEXAS--WATER SPORTS--SEALS--ODDITIES--BATHING BEAUTIES--UNDERWATER--

COLLEGIATE:(Students at 150 yr. Celebration Seat Govt.Wash. D.C.) See underlined

Can No. 6304X

Roll No. 12

Subject: [illegible]QUICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION OF SEAT OF GOV'T. IN D.C. FOR 150 YEARS

Cameraman: NELSON EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT STORY				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON,D.C.(CAPITOL PLAZA)--scenic shots of Capitol...(NO FOLIAGE ON TREES) crowd in plaza, students in cap and gowns on steps--Met. Opera singer Irra Petina--Edward Arnold as Daniel Webster--group dressed in style of 1776--Vice Pres. and Mrs. Barkley--Mrs. Woodrow Wilson seated--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--SCENIC--CAPITOL--CROWD--HISTORICAL--COSTUMES--CELEBRATION--PAGEANTS--COLLEGIATE--PETINA--ARNOLD--BARKLEY--WILSON--

Date of Event: 4/15/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLLEGIATE:(Pres.Truman greets Kansas Hight School Students--Pres. talks & poses with students--students walking past camera in Wash,D.C.--8/51)	Can No. 671 x	Roll No. 7
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
50				

Description and Remarks: CARDEN OF W.H.)..vars scenes of the President talking to the students..also poses with them--CU students walking past camera--

WASH. D.C.--TRUMAN--COLLEGIATE--KEN EDUCATION--

Date 8/24/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE:(Women students reunion at Leyden,Holland University--women with signs denoting years---1/50)	Can No. 7311	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN STUDENTS REUNION AT LEYDEN	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEYDEN, HOLLAND--var.scenes of women parading thru sts.carrying signs denoting years(from 1900)..var.scenes--Queen Juliana who studied law at Leyden with the former students--

LEYDEN, HOLLAND--LEYDEN UNIVERSITY--COLLEGIATE--REUNIONS
JULIANA--WOMEN--DUTCH--

Released Week 1/30/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE:(Gymnasts' meet in Univ. of Mich.won by Fla.State--3/31/51
"A"story below

Can No. 24-444

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) GYMNASTS
(B) CYCLE MUD RACE

Cameraman (A) [illegible]
(B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 123 72			

Cut (A) Junked
(B) 6581x5, appx.430ft
Can No.

Description and Remarks ANN ARBOR,MICH.(hs floor and action-(at Univ.of Mich.)--crowd applaud--rope climber Leo Pinotti of Syracuse U.--Leo is winner-John Beckner of So.Cal.on parallel bars--Ed Buchanan on Trampoline--action,2 shots--crowd applause--hs crowd,on high bar Bill Roetzheim of Fla.State--crowd--Fla.State receives collegiate championship trophy----------
ANN ARBOR,MICH--GYMNASTICS--UNIV.OF MICHIGAN--CROWD--PINOTTI--BECKNER--BUCHANAN--TRAMPOLINE--CALISTHENICS--ROETZHEIM--TROPHY--COLLEGIATE--MISC.SPORTS--
(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(pan shot of scene--motorcycl are off--fast mud shots--close,splatter camera--thru trees

Date of Event (A) 3-31-51
(B) 3-31-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-444-4

one bogs down--thru pool, spin, fall--rides thru on one leg-winner Red Farwell kissed----------CUTS: cus men and machines--one with 1915 cycle--add. shots on actual mud race----------

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON-- MOTORCYCLE RACE**MOTORCYCLES--MUD--WEATHER--ANCIENT CYCLE(autos)--FARWELL--OSCULATION--TROPHY

COLLEGIATE:(See-saw learning--two guys on a see-saw for 100 hrs.--students check watches as time nears.--99th hours ripped off,see 100the hour--

Subject
College kids stunt--Stockton,Cal.-6/51

Can No. 24-463

Roll No. 3

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	10s			

Description and Remarks STOCKTON, CAL.(...) & Jim Lane and crowds--chg. at start and one ... work--other guy on the 'phone--...d. and shot of sign "100 HOURS FOR 100 YEARS"--Jim ... lays down on bench ready for shave--2 gals look on, sitting under table--guy gets shaved--other guy,Jim Lane, gets hair cut--students chg. watches as time nears--99th hours ripped off, e 100 THE HOUR--pan crowds cheering--ringing the bells, 2 shots--2 of them congratulated--students ...ering--holding up their cup

STOCKTON,CALIF--COLLEGIATE--STUNTS--MISC.--...--L.A.--WEAVER--SANITIZE--COMPANIES--HOSPITALS--

Date of Event 6/4/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNICATIONS--

OVER

FORM 2530-10M-3-50-H PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COLLEGIATE:(The Nat'l.College Queen is chosen in Asbury Pk.,N.J.--Miss K.Rodgers from Miss.Univ.is winner-- 8/55)

Can No. 28-708

Roll No. 4

Subject: MISS AMERICA COLLEGIATE BEAUTY WINS THE CROWN NAT'L COLLEGE QUEEN CHOSEN

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
129	122		

Cuts: JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(ls girls in gowns--cu walking--crowd--one gal walk by another out on ramp--judges in white dress jackets--winner Sharon Kay Ritchie of Colorado,crowned--cu winner,with tears in eyes, 2 scenes--------ASBURY PARK,NJ: College gir on stage--walk around--ls crowd,girls in bg--girls walking cu--(they're in bathing suits)--crowd--on stage,walk aroun judges at work--finalists and they converge on winner,Miss Kathryn Rodgers from Mississippi Univ.,she makes action which says "Who,me?"--last year's winner comes up--cu emotional,she's crowned--cu her------ATLANTIC CY.NJ--GIRLS BATHING BEAUTIES--CROWD--RITCHIE--ASBURY PK,NJ--CROWD--RODGERS--CONTESTS--COLLEGIATE

Date Ordered: 9/19-11/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGIATE:(Fashions in leather shown on NYU campus in NY--8/57

Can No. 30-70

Roll No. 3

Subject FASHION PARADE: LEATHER FASHIONS

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	96			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(On NYU campus, couple gals walking in leather outfits--beige suede jacket with shoes to match and she takes notes--the other gal,cu her,she takes off coat and shows black suede leather skirt with black sweater trimmed in leather--another on steps of library, pan from feet to coat (tunic coat of brown tweed & matching suede leather front & hi heeled beige leather pumps--gal wear pixie cap of brown suede & other gal in leather beret--pan up feet to studying gal in skirt and jacket of tan suede, suede shoes & beret--stands up--2 gals on grass,sitting--show feet of both, pan up to the hats----------

Date of Event 8-21-57

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--

NYU--COLLEGIATE--FASHIONS--GIRLS--MODELS--CLOTHING

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-58-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DIPLOMAS – DEGREES – CERTIFICATES

-- year -- film number

DIPLOMAS(ALL-AMERICA FOOTBALL 1931)	Can No. V.3 R. 98	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALL-AMERICA BOARD OF FOOTBALL PICKS 1931 SUPER GRID SQUAD	Connel, Sanders, Harrison, Mack Traynham, Moffat, Sly Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
222	209			127x7,8,9--131x4 Can No. 135x9

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.--

Asloas: NEW YORK, N.Y. CHRIS WALSH -MARCHY SCHWARTZ--J.ORSI -CLARENCE MUNN--W.A.ALEXANDER --GLENN WARNER--T.JONES--JESSE HARPER--TOMMY YARR--GAIUS SHAVER--JOHN CAIN--ERNEST RENTNER --JESSE QUATSE--GERALD DALRYMPLE--JOHN BAKER--DIPLOMAS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.98 12	1-31

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

DIPLOMAS (All Amer.football) 1932	Can No. V.4 R. 100	Roll No. 1

Subject: ALL AMERICAN TEAM FOR 1932 STAR HAS STARS FROM EVERY SECTION

Cameraman: SEE REVERSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230	219			Can No. SEE REVERSE

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--

Date of Event: Dec.-1932.

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--FOOTBALL
Also as:MAX W.ALEXANDER--JESSE C.HARPER--GLENN WARNER--CHRISTY WALSH--EDW.CASEY--ROBERT SMITH--ARTHUR KREUGER--W.COBBUS--WARREN HELLER--JAMES HITCHCOCK--TED STOCKE--HARRY NEWMAN--JOE KURTH--PAUL MOSS--ROY HORSTMANN--ERNIE SMITH

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.100.	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

Gibson--Freeman--Simon--Sanders--Alexander--McHenry--Traynham--Barnett

CUTS--	503x1	135	503x4	90	503x5	100
	503x8	250	503x2	120	503x7	250
	503x3	88	503x9	110		

DIPLOMAS (All-Amer.Baseball 1932)	Can No. V.4 R. 74	Roll No. 2

Subject
FANS HAIL BASEBALL STARS SELECTED FOR 1932 ALL AMERICA LINEUP

Cameraman
Lutz-Smith-Barnet
Kaiser-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
236	224			L-415x8--367x5 419x3--402x7--S-418x6-- K-418x5-4--E-

Description and Remarks

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BASEBALL

Also as: JIMMY FOXX--WM. BILL DICKEY--CHUCK KLEIN--EARL AVERILL--TONY LAZZERI--JOE CRONIN--CAPT. PIE TRAYNOR--FRANK LEFTY O'DOUL--BOB LEFTY GROVE--LONNIE WARNEKE--GEO. BABE RUTH.

SHOTS OF DICKEY, KLEIN, TRAYNOR, FOXX & TRAYNOR USED IN VOL.5 REL.181 - CRONIN

Date of Event 418x7 9-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.76	9-9-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

DIPLOMAS (West Pointers graduate)	Can No. v.5 R. 154	Roll No. 7

Subject CLASS OF '33, 346 MEN SECOND LOUIES GRADUATE FROM MILITARY ACADEMY

Cameraman Edwards-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. E-470-658x3 Can No. G-350-658x4
70	59			

Description and Remarks West Point,N.Y.

SEE:WEST POINT,N.Y.--U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY

Also as:SCHOOL--EDUCATION--U.S.ARMY--
SEC.OF WAR DERN--KEN E.FIELDS--GEN.DOUGLAS McARTHUR

Date of Event 6-13-33

No.	Date
V.5R.154 6-1	6-33

SEE OVER

DIPLOMAS
(All-American 1933 BB)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.R. 181	2

Subject ALL AMERICAN BASEBALL TEAM FOR 1933

Cameraman Alexander Barrett-Albright Smith-Rossi,Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
175	164			7 48x4 to 8,130 100,130,300,125

Description and Remarks BASEBALL, N.Y.C.

Also as:C.WALSH--BABE RUTH--B.DICKEY--C.
GEHRINGER--J.CRONIN--A.SIMMONS--W.DYKES
P.TRAYNOR--C.HUBBELL--L.WHITEHILL--J.
FOXX--C.KLEIN

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DIPLOMAS (Pres.receives degree)	Can No. V.5R. 192	Roll No. 2

Subject: PRES.ROOSEVELT DONS COLLEGE CAP & GOWN TO RECEIVE DEGREEE.

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48	37			Cuts 155 / Can No. 792x5

Description and Remarks: PRES.ROOSEVELT--CHESTERTOWN,MD

Date of Event: 10-33

Also as:GOV.RITCHIE--S.SCOTT BECK--
YACHTS--SEQUOI

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

DIPLOMAS (1933 football All-America)	Can No. V.5R. 206	Roll No. 1

Subject 1933 ALL AMERICA TEAM SELECTED BY NATION'S NOTED GRID EXPERTS

Cameraman SANDERS-FREEMAN-MCHENRY EDWARDS-SIMON-GRABOLD ALEXANDER-FORDHAM BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 853x1 to 10 Can No. 1515
246	235			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,N.Y.--FOOTBALL

WARBURTON--ROSENBERG--WISTERT-CORBUS*
BERNARD-CEPPI-PURVIS-FEATHERS-SAUER-
SKLADANY-SMITH-KIZ[illegible]-ALEXANDER-walsh--
WARNER-HARPER-CASEY-

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DIPLOMAS (Babe Ruth dinner - Baseball)	Can No. V.5R.210	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BABE RUTH DINNER (HIGHLIGHTS)	BORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	863x2
47				Can No.	359

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--BABE RUTH

Also as:M.COCHRANE--BOB GROVE--DINNERS FOXX

Date of Event 12-6-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DIPLOMA (Hoover gets honorary degree)	Can No. 604 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: HOOVER AS HONORARY DOCTOR

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
319	319			

Description and Remarks: Leoben, Austria

Date of Event: 3/2/33

For complete detail: LEOBEN, AUSTRIA--HERBERT HOOVER

Also as: MINING U--GILCHRIST BAKER STOCKTON--PROF. DR. PIKKL--PROF. FLUGLEWICZ--DIPLOMATS

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

DIPLOMA (All-America certificate & Trophy to Corbus)	Can No. V.6 R.232	Roll No. 5

Subject: WM. BULL CORBUS RECEIVES TROPHY (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman MCHENRY-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	C952x9,13 Can No. 128,139
60				

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL--PALO ALTO,CAL.

WARNER--CORBUS--WALSH--JONES--TROPHY
SO.BEND?IND.9-MRS.ROCKNE

Date of Event 2-28-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DIPLOMAS (All-American Footb[illegible] 1934....SOUND CHRIS WALSH)	Can No. V.6 R.308	Roll No. 8

Subject EXPERTS PICK ALL-AMERIC[illegible] FOOTBALL TEAM	Cameraman OLIVER-H[illegible]VITT LESS-ALEXANDER-[illegible] LYONS-McELHANY-SLYFOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BOTTOM Can No.
215	205			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]YC--FOOTBALL

1194-1,217,1167x7,8,253;1169x4,6,332;
1171x7,8,308;1172x5,6,7,8,603;1174x4,8[illegible]
G[illegible]YSON--LUND--[illegible]LDORF--BERWANGER--SOUND
WALSH--ROBINSON--HARTWIG--MONAHAN--B[illegible]Y
MADDOX--[illegible]TSON--MOSCRIP--HOWELL

Date of Event 12-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

DIPLOMAS (gi en out at West Point Graduation, 1936)	Can No. V.8 R.467	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PERSHING HAILS FUTURE GENERALS AT WEST POINT	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1797x3 Can No. 500
75	63			

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. MILITARY ACADEMY--
WEST POINT, N.Y.

Also as: ARMY--PERSHING--HAYWOOD
GRADUATION

6-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DIPLOMAS (Flying Cadets leaving Post Theatre with diplomas)	Can No. 1450 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING CADETS RECEIVE DIPLOMAS	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--KELLY FIELD, TEXAS

Also as: ARMY--WEST PT.)OF THE AIR)
"ESTOVER--FOY--CHANEY--FICKLE--
AIR VIEWS--RANDOLPH FIELD--GRADUATION

6-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

DIPLOMA (presented to FDR at Temple U by Beury, prexy..)	Can No. 1596 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT RECEIVES TEMPLE U DEGREE	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
399				

Description and Remarks

SEE: F.D.ROOSEVELT--PHILA.PA.

Also as: TEMPLE U--BEURY--MOTORCYCLES POLICE

2-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DIPLOMA(JOHN G.WINANT)NEW ENVOY TO BRITAIN-SOUND	Can No. 4043 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMBASSADOR JOHN G. WINANT	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
331				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WINANT

Date of Event 2-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DIPLOMAS (SEV. SHOTS CADETS RECEIVING DIPLOMAS)	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 1

Subject	ARMY HAS 409 NEW OFFICERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST PT, NY: USMA

Date of Event 1-19-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DIPLOMAS: CADETS GET DIPLOMAS AT ANNAPOLIS GRADUATION. LEADERS OF DIV GET DIPLOMAS FOR THEIRMEN	Can No. 1-197	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ANNAPOLIS FARNELL	LUDANDER (NEWSREEL WIRELESS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
103	95			4763-1,2 30-31

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS,MD:---entering with hats---3 [illegible] 2 shots gvl Marilyn Sanderson---
shots gale,parade REGIMENTAL PARADE---3
shots,coming into Bancroft Hall,seated---
middie up gets diplomas Rear Adm.JR Beardall supt---
mitin men seated,another middie gets load of diplo---
la ceremony hats away,up they go etc---CU---
middies lineup review,vl shots angles parade---OF
J--- honor student---Secy Navy Knox to G--- Pr.stewing
honor man---also Christmas---cus boys & girls---
ANNAPOLIS,MD:ANNUAL GRADUATION:USN ACADEMY:1ST:
PARADE:REVIEW:BANCROFT HALL:BEARDALL:DIPLOMAS:
CEREMONIES:ENCORE:FINISH

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DIPLOMAS(Maj.Gen Robt W.Harper presents diplomas to graduates at West Point,N.Y)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

add wedding shots--grad shots parade, full screen..
long lines--graduation class leaving and take their
place to review rest of corps--cadets throwing their
hats away..one kicks his hat--

WEST POINT,N.Y.--GRADUATION--WEST POINT(SCHOOLS)--
PARADES--REVIEWS--CROWD--FLAG--PRESS--EISENHOWER AND MC
ARTHUR--WEDDING--CHURCH--HARPER--DIPLOMAS--EMBLEMS--
RELIGIOUS--SOMERVELL--BOGGGIN--OBSERVERS--WAR--

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
DIPLOMAS (West Point Graduation --Gen. Bradley gives honor man diploma--giving out diplomas-- Gen. Clark giving son diploma) and giving out Diplomas at Annapolis) NEW OFFICERS GRADUATED	18-500	4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cameraman / Cuts / Geo No.
311	306	•		TUGANDER-LYONS - MARKMANN-EDWARDS -- 5076x4;5077x1,2 5077x3, 2270 ft. LYONS & TUG. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

--LS graduating class march- LS coming to stop--LS crowd Graduates lined up--Reverse--rear end of graduates taking off hats--LS & CU of graduates passing before graduating class-- CU OF GRADUATES THROWING HATS AND RUNNING -INTERIOR: crowd-- Gen. Bradley giving honor man diploma--LS giving out diplomas--Gen. Mark Clark giving son diploma--LS handing out diploma to first man and graduates throwing hats in air--scenes--ANNAPOLIS,MD...Middies lined up--Miss Adrian Cordes making presentation of colors--LS & CU Middies parading, crowd in fg.- INTERIOR .MASS OF MIDDIES.. Gen of Navy [illegible] handing out diplomas--crowd

Date of Event 6/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--[illegible] CHEERS AS HATS GO OFF INTO AIR--Middle [illegible] graduates throwing hats and their diploma--Middle [illegible] mother and then sister--Middle Vaill kissing fiancee, HER LEGS OFF GROUND--CUTS: add on West Point. SOUND TALK by Bradley--Maj.Gen.Wilby, Supt.,Gen.Clark and Brig Gen.Honnen--Gen.Keyes giving diploma to son--Mayor LaGuardia and Gen.Clark--Gen.Hurley giving son diploma--Gen.Keyes with son--LS & CU Gen. Clark pins bar on son--Weddings at Holy Trinity Catholic Chapel.. coming out of church..under arch of swords--

WEST POINT,N.Y.--GRADUATIONS--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--MONTAGE--BRADLEY--DIPLOMAS--CLARK--ANNAPOLIS,MD.--U.S.NAVY--FORRESTAL--CROWDS--LAUNCHES--OSCULATION--SOUND--SPEECH--WILEY--HONNEN--KEYES--LA GUARDIA--HURLEY--WEDDINGS--CHURCHES--CEREMONIES--ANNAPOLIS(SCHOOLS)--FLAGS--U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY(SCHOOLS)--

DIPLOMAS(TRUMAN ON STAND RECEIVING DIPLOMA)	Can No.	Roll No.
	19-508	2

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN AND DAUGHTER GET DEGREES	LYONS-EDWARDS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
93	85			5321x1,2,3,4	

Description and Remarks

--CU Margaret Truman in
r.Cloyd Heck Marvin,Pres.of
niv.,Margaret Truman and Pres.
ives Truman sheepskin and Truman gives
..Truman hugging daughter--LS Marvin
the President--CHESTERTOWN,MD.
crowd--Truman coming out of
ll ..y procession-(in cap and gown)--
d Navy aides behind him--
ng by- LS same and crowd--Truman up
applaud s--Truman receiving diplo a
own in BG--CUTS:add.on scenes used and
h Senator Radcliff and

Date Shipped 5/20/46
Date Received 6/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Co[illegible]ver[illegible]b[illegible]o[illegible] or[illegible] Pres.with col ege officials including Pres.Gilvert [illegible].Wend--U.S.flag in FG--Big crowd--newspaper men typing--Truman arriving on ferry..at rail--

WASHI[illegible]GTON,D.C.--TRUMAN,MARGARET & PRES.--GRADUATION [illegible]ARVI[illegible]--G[illegible]--[illegible]EHI[illegible]TON U.--CEREMONIES--C[illegible]ESTERTOWN,MD.--[illegible]A[illegible]I[illegible]TO[illegible] CO[illegible] LEGE--CROWD--XMARKS--DIPLOMAS--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]

DIPLOMAS(Honor student Wesley Wentz Posvar getting diploma from Secy War Patterson--LS line of cadets getting diplomas--Mrs Patton giving diploma to son, Geo.S.Patton 4th)

Can No. | Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman
FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	142		

Cuts 5320x1,2,3
Can No. 5321x5

Description and Remarks

...HS Parade ground--Pan ...fo...rd--crowd--HS parade ...ng by--fol...shot..parade by--...HS st...duation--Honor student Wesley Wentz Posvar ...getting diploma from Secy War Patterson--LS line cadets getting diplomas--Mrs. Mrs. Patton giving diploma to son, Geo.S. Patton 4th--LS cadets at attention--ANNAPOLIS,MD...Color Girl Dorothy Bergeron with flag..LS--CU crowd--Dorothy bringing flag to midshipman James B.Wilson CU--kissing--CU Dorothy smiling--CU Dorothy and group reviewing parade--...crowds,midshipmen marching--INTERIOR..LS interior...Collier getting bundle

6/3-4-5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

...ing hands and shakes hands--one ...and other stands--1s another man gets bundle of diplomas--Another man waving big anchor--XLS as they toss hats--CU's.add.on scenes used and..WEST POINT.. John Prescott Doolittle getting diploma--Albert P. Wedemeyer gets his from Gen.Wedemeyer--add.shots parade--ANNAPOLIS,MD. ...ing company giving 3 cheers--GOOD CU'S ...--CU flag flying--add.giving out diplomas etc.--

...--GRADUATION--U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY(SCHOOL ...--CROWD--DIPLOMAS--POSVAR--PATTERSON-- ...--ANNAPOLIS, MD.--HARGROVE--FLAG-- ...--LIMITE--ANNAPOLIS NAVAL ACADEMY-- ...EMEYER--

DIPLOMAS:(1946

Issue Number
19-528-3

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE PILOTS GRADUATE AAF AIR SHOW	Lederer

Length CS 84ft, Cuts 500 ft.	Neg. X	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BCNOs:4734-8 500 ft.(found on stock shot shelf in 1967)

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(at Bergstrom Field--ls bombers--GIs lined up--pin medal on Yank officer,cu--Chinese officers pin medals--cadets watch ceremony, cu diploma,planes over Tex.State Capitol,troops review--officers salute, China & Amer.flags,ls ceremony--CUTS.Add shots of Gen.Quesada of Tactical Air Command--evidentally more of above scenes,too----------

Date of Event July 1946

AUSTIN,TEXAS--MEDALS--DIPLOMAS--CHINESE--MOW,Gen.(presents diploma to own son,Lt.Mow)--GRADUATION--TEXAS STATE CAPITOL(Bldgs)--QUESADA,Gen--AIRPORT(Field)--FLAGS,Misc--PILOTS--AVIATION--USAF--AIR SHOW(evidentally in cuts)--

[Note: This is a corrected card--others removed from file]

SEE OVER

DIPLOMAS (Truman, King, Alexander and Gov. Tuck receive degrees at William & Mary College)

Can No. 21-132

Roll No. 1

(COLOR) (SILENT)

Subject TRUMAN HONORED BY CANADIANS; SIGNS AID BILL (Foreign Assistance Act of 1948)

Cameraman DORAN, LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	187		

Cuts 5759x2..550ft
Can 5759x3..310ft

(College of William & Mary)

Description and Remarks

WILLIAMSBURG, VA: Is bldg at college--doorman dressed in revolutionary clothes at gate--Truman and party walking--crowd--Viscount Alexander and Truman talking--crowd stands up--Gov. Tuck (VA.) gets degree--crowd, pres. aides etc--MacKenzie King gets degree--crowd Alexander gets degree--cu students--Truman gets degree--Truman signing bill--cu same using various pens--cu signature--hands pen to Sen. Vandenburg--hands pen to Congressman Wherry others holding pens--Is hands pen to Sol Bloom--Truman speaking--CUTS: gen. view with still c meraman working in fg Speaker Joe Martin standing directly behind Truman as bill is signed--Truman reads statement on European aid bill--Truman and party in motorcade arriving at Williamsburg

Date of Event APRIL 2, 3, 1948

Cond No. Date

(Over)

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Included in car ate John D. Rockefeller 3rd and Mrs. Rock-
[illegible]--Truman at college with Rockefellers--View Gov.
Palace and gardens--Truman and party arriving at Palace ga
gardens--Mr. Rockefeller, Mrs. Truman and Margaret Truman in
group--sev. walking shots of Truman--Truman posing with
women in Colonial costume at palace gardens--Truman and
party leaving--

WILLIAMSBURG, VA.--WASHINGTON, D.C.--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--
COLLEGES--SCENICS--COSTUMES--CROWDS--ALEXANDER--KING--TRUMA
ROCKEFELLER--TOUR--STUDENTS--MISC. BLDGS--COSTUMES--CARS--
U.S. GOVT.--VANDENBURG--WHERRY--BLOOM--SPEECHES--SOUND--
CANADIANS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--
RAIN--BLDGS.(COLLEGE OF WILLIAM & MARY)--DIPLOMAS--
EUROPEAN AID--U. S. GOV'T.--PRESS(CAMERAMEN)--MARTIN--
AUTOMOBILES--GARDENS--

DIPLOMAS (Dewey hands out diplomas)	Can No.	Roll No.
~~NEW YORK CITY~~	5739x	3

Subject	Cameraman
PHOTOGRAPHER AWARDS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
911				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

BD 22 BLDG:

var pix flopping down in order--cus group--cus individual photos--Trumans--Babe--pinups laughing boy--cu dogs etc--dolly shots ls & cu--Dewey inspects pix(he & truman shake Pattie's parade)--cu plaque--Dewey hands out diplomas--cu still photos pop off--cus group with their pix--cu Walt Kelleher with "Cheesecake", Mrs.Henderson at the Opera--Ernest Sisto, Samuel Falk, Walt Kelleher, Irving Haberman--elev.shots still men popping off Dewey looking over exhibit--present plaques (Kelleher)

NYC: BLDG(BD.ED.): AWARDS: CEREMONIES: PHOTOGRAPHERS: PRESS PHOTOGRAPHS: DIPLOMAS: BOYS: DOGS: TRUMANS: DEWEY: KELLEHER HENDERSON: SISTO: FALK: HABERMAN: ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE

Date of Event 3-19-48

Prod No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DIPLOMAS (DIPLOMAS FOR FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS)		Roll No.
[illegible], JAPAN	6739K	4

Subject	Cameraman
DIPLOMAS FOR FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS	PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
316				Can No.

Description and Remarks

three scenes showing club 21 from 4th outside--Mrs. Macarthur arriving car, getting out of car, is met by [illegible] Vera Sugga--INT. scenes Mrs. Mac looking at exhibits and handing out diplomas--Is she goes up onto stage Graduates step up for diplomas--Sev. cus Mrs. Mac--scenes around one of tables showing Exhibits--Mrs. Mac and Miss Suggs looking at flower arrangements--Mrs. Lurine Dillon, Mrs. Dorothy Spaeth looking at diplomas--C[illegible] diploma. TOKYO JAPAN: GRADUATION: DIPLOMAS: CARS: EXHIBITS: FLOWERS: WOMEN: MACARTHUR: SUGGS: DILLON: SPAETH:

Date of Event

SEE OVER

DIPLOMAS:(Presented to middies at graduation-1950-USNA)	Can No. 23-358 23-359	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] WEEK--[illegible] MIDDIES GRADUATE FROM NAVAL ACADEMY	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 95				Can No. 6355 x 1 6349 x 3

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND:(Charlotte Anderson, Color Girl, making presentation of colors to hones company, 43 flags--1s same--her with Vice Admiral Harry Hill, Supt. of Academy--middies passing in review with reviewers in pix--HOS Middies toward camera--parade same--int.1s hall crowded and middies seated--audience applauds Secy Def. Louis Johnson gives diploma, shakes--2 shots middies ready to throw hats--up they go and off to 1s--honor man, Robert Rawson Monree and color girl, his girl--diploma to him--anchor man, Wm. Ward Anderson, anchor around neck, gal has hold of it, pulls him to her and kisses him--

6355x1:Add.same::6349x3.Alexander Ernest Waller gets diploma add same

Date of Event 6-1-50

Used No.	Date

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY--GRADUATIONS--
DIPLOMAS--ANDERSON--GIRLS--U.S.N.--HILL--PARADES--SCENICS.
JOHNSON--PRESENTATIONS--MONROE--ANDERSON, Wm.--OSCULATION--
WALLER--CROWD--

DIPLOMAS:(Given to West Pt. graduates-1950)	Can No. 23-359 23-359	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	WEST POINT GRADUATION	Cameraman	EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts, Can No.
7 93				6350x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(LS parade ground, grads reviewing,spectators,etc.--parade by--closer shot,Grads on sidelines removing caps--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower & Gen. Omar Bradley--parade, 3 shots--grads breaking and running into paraders--HS int. Graduation exercises--cu on platform handing out diplomas--Graduate Galiffa salutes, gets it and away--int.hall,whole group, waving hats as anchor man gets it--cu floor and hat away--CUTS:U.S.Flag flying,good CU--Honor man,Wm.DeGraf gets diploma--John M.Murphy,top military student gets diploma--James Irona,football star--John Trent,capt.of football team--Is James Russell Wheaton, Jr. ,gets his

SEE OVER

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

Hodges lays wreath at tomb of Col. Thayer--Gen. McNarney with Ike & Bradley--Lt Gen Crittenberger congratulates son, Dale--Maj. Gen. L.A. Pick with son, Louis A. Jr.--Gen. Vandenberg with McNarney on platform--Wedding at Catholic Church: Cadet Richard J. Lorette (Now 2nd Looey) weds Barbara Debnam--Wedding at Cadet Chapel, Sidney R. Hinds wed to Lilly Fernandez----------

WEST POINT, NY--GRADUATION--DIPLOMAS--U.S.MA--U.S. ARMY--PARADES--CROWD--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--BUILDINGS--GALIFFA--SCENICS--FLAGS--DE GRAF--MURPHY--IRONS--TRENT--WHEATON--PACE--HODGES--WREATH--MONUMENTS--MC NARNEY--CRITTENBERGER PICK--VANDENBERG--LORETTE--DEBNAM--WEDDINGS--RELIGIOUS--HINDS--FERNANDEZ--MOORE--

MAJ. GEN. BRYANT MOORE, SUPT. OF ACADEMY GIVES OUT DIPLOMAS--

DIPLOMAS:(Presented at Jewish Theological Seminary, NYC.)	Can No. 6431 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] LORBER CITATION	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	302			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CITY--JEWISH THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Date of Event 9/18/50

Dupe Reel No. [illegible] Dupe

Professional, Shots--Mrs. Roosevelt walks to dias ..group shot citation winners in caps and gowns--Mrs. Ben Lorber in center of group--Mrs. Roosevelt gets Dr. of Laws Degree--presentation of citations--Ben Lorber in line of recipients--Mr. Levine receiving his citation--Mr. Lorber gets his citation from the Hon. Simon H. Rifkind--LS showing line of men getting citations--CU Lorber with citation--group of women, Mrs. Lorber and her two sisters Mrs. Levy and Mrs. Goldstein--Mrs. Roosevelt leads processional--Ben Lorber in line--CU Lorber showing citation to Mrs. Lorber--

NEW YORK CITY--JEWISH THEOLOICAL SEMINARY--JEWS--MRS. FDR CEREMONIES--LORBER--LEVINE--RIFKIND--GOLDSTEIN--DIPLOMAS

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DIPLOMA:(given to air cadets of Pact Nations'in Canada--5/4/51)	Can No. 24-454	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PACT NATIONS AIR GRADUATES	FOX(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~100~~	~~115~~			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, CANADA:(At Royal Canadiaan Air Force Station, ~~graduation~~ parade, NATO flags--ls graduates march into hangar--guard of honor presents arms--Defense Minister Brooke Clakton inspects the Guard--another same--NATO Ministers & Ambassadors look on--Cadet walks to platform for degree from Air Vice Marshall James--cu pinning on wings--another gets his--Lt. Gov.Prows of Prince Edw.Is.and group look on--cadet gets diploma--another same--crowd--cadet gets diploma and walks away--Grads after redeiming wings--march past notables on reviewing stand--ls cadets by----------PRINCE EDWARD IS.,CANADA--

Date of Shot 5-4-51

Cust No. Date

NATO--GRADUATION--AVIATION--NATO FLAGS--PARADE--CEREMONIES--CLAKTON--INSPECTION--GUARD--DIPLOMATS--JAMES--ROWE--DEGREES(Wings)--EDUCATION--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DIPLOMA:(Given to Middies at graduation at Annapolis--6/51--"D"story over and on 3rd side)

Can No. 24-462

Roll No 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length (A)51(B)53(C)90 (D)36(E)66(F)66 FENCE 6

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC.(Dn Pres. Harry S.Truman examines painting at exhibit of art sponsored by Nat'l Cartoonist Soc.& Press.Savings Bond Division--sideshot him,pan down to kid and painting--cu youngster--Truman looks and another kid explains his--cu him(kid)--group shot with Harry--artists are all 10-14 yrs. old----------(B)PARIS, FRANCE (Gen. Omar Bradley, chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff down steps of plane,shakes with Gen Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--sideshot Bradley talk with Ike--he walking away-----. (C)EAST STAMWOOD WASH. pan,cows in pasture,look thru fence--electric milking machine cu milk into jar--hs new process cows,carning--milk

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-5-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-[illegible]-2

thru special process--shot of empty cans along--being filled with milk--cu milk filling cans--cans rolling out,all sealed,2 shots--guy weighs 'em--hs piles of cans of milk--2 men taste milk--cu Dr.Roy Graves,smiling,researcher who made this possible--shot cows,cu----------other man testi is Gen.Mgr.Adolph Rygg----------CUTS:(Add.same--shots of dairy herd at ~~x~~ farm near SNOHOMISH,WASHINGTON--cows milked by automatic machines--cows enter building,worker washes udder and teats for sanitations--attaching milking mechanism--workers turn valve to draw milk into transport cylinder,all by vacuum--stainless steel pipes carry it to tank--wheeling big 250 gal.tanks of fresh milk at Canning Plant at E.Stanwood,Washington--hook up tank to heating equipment--cutins removing test bottle--scales,meters, weighing,stacking cans,etc.--homogenizing & canning room--

(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(middies stand UP honor graduate, William ~~[illegible]~~ Shaugnessy gets diploma--hi pan shot & diplomas,hats into air--Ensign Robert Lofson gets shoulder

boards and kissed by mother and sister--Marine Lt. Thomas McPheeters gets his devoirs (compliments) from his sweetheart and mother--Lt. Don Richitt goes to Air Force, gets kissed by sweetheart and mother, too----------

(E) VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY: hs troops parade to celebrate 5th Anniv. of new Republic--troops in old-style hats-planes overhead--troops running--kids applaud-- hs motoriz equipment, hs and ground shot--hs blocks, line of troops----

(F) DENAMRK: (car along and hit the fence, carom off, 2 shots-crowd look on--truck tries it--running shot as we hit side and bounce off--Inventor of safety fence Svend Rasmussen, cu--shows tire to somebody--cu tire, markings of barrier--3 shots, marked tires show wear--inspect railing, it too wor 2 shots--running shot car scoot along, hit and bounce back-

WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATI

PARIS, FRANCE--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--VISITS--EISENHOWER--

EAST STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--COWS--AGRICULTURE--MACHINES--
FOOD--INDUSTRY--GRAVES--INVENTIONS--RYGG--SCIENCE--FARM--
SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON--SANITIATION--WORKERS--

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S.N.A.--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--
SHAUGHNESSY(right spelling)--DIPLOMA--LOFSON--OSCULATION--
MCPHEETERS--RICHITT--

VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE--ITAL. AR
ITAL. SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--

DENMARK--AUTOS--SAFETY inventions--RASMUSSEN--DANGEROUS
JOBS--TIRES--TRUCK--ANTI/ACCIDENT--

Can No.	Roll No.
24-463	1

Subject
DIPLOMAS:(West Pointers Graduate--2 shots grads get diplomas..gen. views presentation of dip-(SOUND) lomas--Cuts 6659x1--see card #2.. 6/51-- ARE COMMISSIONED West Point,N.Y.)

Cameraman
[illegible] STLEY & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
127	119		

Cuts 6659x1 6658x2,3
2300 ft outs
Can No.

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NEW YOR[illegible] ar&de of graduating class,2 shots,toward us--cr[illegible] undergrads parade for graduates--pan from classmen parading--med.cu cadets marching int.hs flag-draped ceremony--Gen. [illegible] Secy of Army Frank Pace,AF Chief of Staff [illegible] and others in picture--crowd--Honor grad gets diplomas from Gen.Marshall--2 shots Hoyt Vandenberg, Jr.gets his diploma,son o[illegible] berg--Dan Foldberg,capt.& star of footbal[illegible] hs last man Jerry Ingram,anchor man,gets [illegible] hats tossed in air

Date of Event
6/4-5/51

Used No.	Date
grads to under	
-hs into buildin	
Marshall,Secy of De	
Hoyt Vandenberg	
Gordon E. Danforth	
grads get diploma	
Gen.Hoyt	Vanden
team gets	his--

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—3-55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6659A]
parade, graduation exercises, ceremonies, etc, -----CUTS plebes (now second classmen) recognized & congratulated by upper classmen--var. shots same--Gen. Marshall speaking--crowd shots, listening--gen. views presentation of diplomas--son of academy Supt. gets diploma, Fred Irving, Jr. --Gen Vandenberg congrats son and mother & sister look on--weddings----------
6659A2,3 (shot of Band parading before Corps (SOUND COVERAGE grad. class reviews troops--dismissal of class--Sec. Marshall talk--more on Danforth--cu Harold Shultz sports top man--cu Geo. Shibata, first Japanese grad--weddings of Lt. McIntosh & Margaret Ann Hardart & John B Gordon & Harriet Moran-----

WEST POINT, NY--GRADUATIONS--U.S.M.A.--DIPLOMAS--PARADE--CROWD--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--MARSHALL--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY--PACE--VANDENBERG--DANFORTH--FAMILIES--FOLSBERG--INGRAM--HATS--WEDDINGS--SPEECH(Marshall)--SOUND(Band)--IRVING--SHULTZ--SHIBATA--JAPANESE--McINTOSH--HARDART--GORDON--MORAN--MUSIC(SOUND)--XXXX

DIPLOMAS:(Gotten by kindergarten kids in Munich, Germany--6/51--"C"story over

Can No.	Roll No.
24-468	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LAUNCHING (UNITED STATES liner)--(B)MEDAL OF HONOR (Korean war heroes)--(C)KID GRADUATION

Cameraman (A) PATHE (B) FUGANDER (C) [illegible]

Length (A)77 (B)69 (C)48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut (A) 6602x4, 5-549ft
(B) 6609x9, 118ft
(C) junked
Can No.

Date of Event 6/

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS, VA:(long columns of workers leave ship--hs two funnels--propellers knock out shoring,2 shots--cu turn valve and water in--crowds,tilt bow ship--christening ceremony--crowds applaud--ls of ship in dock--stern,ship name--ls ship USS UNITED STATES---------CUTS:(6602x4,5;sev.ls ceremony & tilt shots of ship--Mrs.Tom Connally & Sen.,she ready to christen ship-spectators cheer--Mrs.C christens & she & Sen.wave ship on its way--sev.scs.leaving bldg.dock for James River--aided in James River by tugs---------6609x9;diver inspecting bottom around ship & flood gates--knocking out shoring below--one of 4 huge propellers with man on top--VIEW FROM bucket showing shot of ship--cu hand operating water [illegible]

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

water reaches one of 4 propellers----------WASHINGTON,DC
At the Pentagon Bldg,auditorium,Gen.Omar Bradley & crowd--
Bradley presents medal to Mrs. Don C.Faith & her little
girl--ls presentation--presentation to Mrs.Patricia Desider-
io and her small son,in uniform,Bradley shakes with her &
talks to boy,shakes with Bradley,kid salutes and Bradley
returns it--Mrs.Mary Henderson,negress,gets medal,2 shots--
Samuel S.Coursen,Jr.(baby) & mother,baby gets medal--med.
same thing,she sits down--crowd with those who got medals---
CUTS:add.same--Mrs.Wm.Thompson gets medal--retakes of some
of above scenes----------MUNICH,GERMANY:ls auditorium
&ammed--med.shot group kindergarten kids on stage,2 shots--
audience,parents--girl curtsy,gets diploma--little boy bows
(they wear mortar boards)--med. cu kid bowing,hat falls off
as he bows--another bows--cutin kids "read"diplomas--boy
boys and pats his back (backward bend bow)--little girls
watching,reading--another boy gets his----------

NEWPORT NEWS, VA--WORKERS--SS UNITED STATES--NEWS.STEAMSHIPS--
CROWD--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING--DIVER--
CONFALLY--FA ILIES--TUGS--DIVERS--INSPECTION--

WASHINGTON,DC--BLOGS--BRADLEY--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--
MEDALS--AWARDS--HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--FAMILIES--U S ARMY--
U.S.GOVT--FAITH--DESIDERIO--HENDERSON--NEGRO--WOMEN--
THOMPSON--

MUNICH,GERMANY--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--EDUCATION--DIPLOMAS--
LAUGH PARADE--BOYS--

DIPLOMAS:(6/52-Hats into air and diplomas and commissions in hand and United States Military Academy cadets graduate)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-567	4

Subject: SERVICE SCHOOLS--ARMY AND NAVY HOLD GRADUATION EXERCISES

Cameraman: HARDE-EDWARDS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: all junked Can No.
8-123				

Description and Remarks: ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(flag presentation--toward camera--Color Girl Helene Frances Kidd presents it to Honor Middie Joe Carter--kisses him--cu her(they'll marry soon after his graduation)--WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(on the run,Cadets,2 shots--inside,graduating--huge throng--honor man Harry Van Trees gets diploma and commission--others get theirs--cadets whoop it up--pan to anchor man--is ceremony,last man off(unidentified)--cadets stand,hats in air----------ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--KIDD--CARTER--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT,NEW YORK--VAN TREES--DIPLOMAS--WEST POINT

Date of Event: 6/52

SEE OVER

DIPLOMAS:(9/52--Marine son of Adlai E. Stevenson gets his diploma in Virginia story only

Issue Number 25-598-1

SOUND

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICS - IKE STUMPS MIDWEST--- ADLAI'S SON A MARINE	LYONS--FOX-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-121				1--jkd--P,+CS6957x2--FOX: 6952x5,6956x6,6955x6 6952x4,10-6955x9

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO,VA:(At Marine Base, Pres.Dem.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson on stand at son's Marine graduation,2 scs--group Marines sitting--presentation of diplomas and cu son,Adlai E.III--presentation------NEW YORK CITY:(hs int.at AFL convention,Adlai shakes with VIPs,2 scs--on rostrum,applause --on floor,flying paper--he talks(silent)-----MISC.USA(In Midwest, Gen. D.D."Ike"Eisenhower, Rep.Pres.candidate,in open car thru crowd,2 scs--crowd applause--he kissed by blonde woman,Mamie watch--cu Mamie wipes lipstick off Ike--pan from Ike to Mamie laughing--int.hall,Ike welcomed --crowd applauding--SOUND,he talks--crowd applause--------CUTS:(C.S. in this roll 6957x2.(Int.tour in Rock Island,Ill,various shots------

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

6952x5:(add.shots of Ike and Mamie in Davenport,Iowa and Iowa City, Grinnell and Des Moines,Iowa--crowds listen as he speaks from campaign train platform--train in rain at Iowa City,crowd listens--on train, press hard at work,typewriters,etc--in Des Moines,parade in street--him speaking at Capitol bldg----------6956x6: (Ike in Omaha,var shots--farmer shakes hands with Ike and whispers in his ear---------6955x6:(add.material on Stevenson in Richmond,Virginia--he talks--this is PROBABLY sound----------6953x5:(Ike in St.Louis,Mo., add.material--talk at Women's Nat'l Rep.Club at Kiel Auditiorium--in Jefferson City,Mo,train into station--people listen as he speaks from platform--press conference in lunge car--Ike out of rr sta.in St.Louis----------6952x4:(Ike in Kansas City,Mo--in Fall City,Iowa,speaks from train--gets basket of tomatoes--in St.Joseph,Mo,again talk from rear of train (Ike)--gets box flowers from Annet Jarmin--in Kansas City, reception in front of rr station--parade--girl in raccoon coat kiss him--SOUND of Ike speech (speaks for Nixon on funds collected)------6953x1:(SOUND of Adlai Stevenson talk at AFL convention in NYC------6952x10:(Ike in Joliet,Ill--off train--up to mike,speak(believe this

(3) 25-598-1

is silent)--------4953:(Ike in St.Paul,Minn--train in var.parts of Minnesota which include Faribault--Carleton--St.Paul and Minneapolis--cue him talking (believe this is silent)--var.crowd shots,huge crowds--

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--GRADUATION--STEVENSON--DIPLOMAS--FAMILIES--NEW YORK CITY--CONVENTION--UNION--MISC.USA--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES(Ike)--OSCULATION--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--ROCK ISLAND,ILL--IOWA--OMAHA--RICHMOND,VA--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--ST.LOUIS,MO--JEFFERSON CITY,MO--WOMEN--KANSAS CITY,MO--FALL CITY,IOWA--RR TRAIN--FLOWERS--TOMATOES--ST.JOSEPH,MO--JOLIET,ILL--MINNESOTA--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--

DIPLOMAS: (Students and distinguished visitors receive diplomas at Univ. of New Brunswick)

Issue Number 26-513-Canada

Subject: UNIVERSITY CONVOCATION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-100				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: FREDERICTON,NEW BRUNSWICK,CAN

Date of Event: 10/53

4 sc.parade of students and faculty(procession)--enter Hall--Lt.Gov D.L.MacLaren with Premier Hugh John Flemming and Univ of New Brunswick Pres.Colin B.MacKay--3 recipients of honors--crowd--students receive diplomas,3 sc--Premier Hugh John Flemming gets cape and degree of Dr.of Laws from MacKay--Matthew James Boylen,mining magnate gets Dr.of Civil Law degree--audience--Dr. Graham Stewart Mac Kenzie gets Dr.of Sciencedegree--audience--Fleming gives address------ FREDERICTON,NB,CANADA--UNIV.OF NEW BRUNSWICK--AWARDS--DIPLOMAS--GRADUATION--

SEE OVER

DIPLOMAS:(Pres.Ike presenting diplomas to the graduating classes of the Capital Pages School)underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
7119x	8

Subject	Cameraman
PAGE SCHOOL GRADUATION	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99			99	Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C. var.scenes of Ike presenting diplomas to the graduating class of the Capitol page school..this is the 1st time a president has presented them in person...11 pages pose with Ike--C/U of diploma--Pages leaving White House--

WASH.D.C.--BOYD--GRADUATION--WHITE HOUSE--DIPLOMAS--

Date 6/18/53

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

DIPLOMAS: (Presented to handicapped boys on graduating from special school)

Issue Number 27-548-Canada

Subject: VARIETY VILLAGE GRADUATES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-103				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(boys who are graduating,walk in on crutches and in wheel-chairs--stand by places,smiling--cu Bob Oda,graduate--cu Gordon Campbell,Valedictorian,sitting at table--tables,hs rostrum--cu Wm.A.Summerville,Jr.Chief Barker of Tent 28 Variety Clubs and Col.Wm.McGraw who is International Executive Director of Variety Clubs International--cu Jac Kent Cooke,Maple Leaf baseball owner watching--also J.J.Fitzgibbon who is Pres.Famous Players Canadian Corp.Ltd and his wife at head table--cu Mr. J.J.Chisolm,IVC Press man and wife--boy up for diploma--applause--Campbell gets diploma,2 sc--2 sc.give each coonskin cap to denote their blazing "trail of courage" over their handicaps----------
TORONTO ONT.CANADA...CHARITY...ORG(Variety Club)--BOYS--HUMAN INT...
--HANDICAPPED--GRADUATION--

Date of 2/26/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DIPLOMAS: (414 degrees are presented at graduation exercises)

Issue Number
28-676-Canada

Subject CONVOCATION--DIPLOMAS AWARDED AT SASKATCHEWAN

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-133				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN: (2 sc

Date of Event 5/20/55

Univ. of Saskatchewan--sign Med.Bldg--parade inside hall--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey up steps--ls proceedings--Massey gets an honorary Degreels crowd--Lt.Gov.W. J. Pattersen gets honorary degree--students seated--men get degrees--2 more shots same--gal gets her award--applause--Nurse gets her degree(hood,etc)--applause,her parents. Gov. Gen. congrats her as the honor student, she smiles(Corinne Cram)--

SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN--DIPLOMAS--CEREMONIES--MASSEY, Vincent--GRADUATION--

SEE OVER

DIPLOMAS:(Korean Military Cadets graduation--
cadets receiving diplomas--10/55
(B)--see below) & back)

Call No. 28-716

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SARATOGA LAUNCHED (B)R O K CADETS (C)GERMAN PRISONERS

Cameraman (A)-- HARDE (B) PATHE (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Adds Junked
5 68 61 72				(B) CS 7496x14 (C) CS 7496x9

Call No.

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(1s USS SARATOGA in drydock--side of ship,platforms,turrets shot bow in dry graving dock--shot of bow,pan down(banners) crowd in front of stand--cu Adm.Arthur W.Radford--Mrs.Chas. Thomas,wife of Navy Secy--platform,she swings bottle--& splashes--crowd applause--pan of water bubbling into dock--man in little rowboat dwarfed,pan up to side of ship,huge--high pan shot of ship----------SEOUL,KOREA:(ROK Cadets, stand at attention--cu group leaders,3--cu one--jeep go by with Pres.Synghman Rhee, Gen. James Van Fleet(civvies)and Gen.Chung Il Kwon who is CO of ROK Academy--single file of cadets walking toward camera--on platform, they receive

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

diplomas--back shot and congratulations from Pres. Rhee, Van Fleet and others on platofmr--one cadet walk by smartly and swiftly--whole contingent walking(just as smartly as our own West Pointers)--pass in review--Pres.Rhee takes the salute--pan with marching group----------CAMP FRIEDLAND, GERMANY: nite shot, train entering--day shot, people waving--holding up signs, pictures of loved ones--PWs greeted by lov ones, hugs, etc, woman hugs man--young boy hugs another--2 sc. cu people with pictures--4 girls gathered about PW man--women just standing, looking, holding pix(extreme Human int. shots, pathetic)--more happy reunion, look like brother and sister--old PW man looks on--3 elderly women look on--group women waving, with signs--ms one looking disconcerted--group PWs ha, just standing, glum--elderly woman stroking son's face--whole crowd--[illegible]--BROOKLYN,NY--LAUNCHING--USN--PLANE CARRIER--USS SARATOGA--PIER(Drydock)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENI RADFORD--CROWD--BANNERS--THOMAS--WATER--ODDITIES(Little boa aside big ship)2. SEOUL,KOREA--ROK ARMY--ROK ACADEMY--GRADUA TION--RHEE--VAN FLEET--US ARMY--CHUNG IL KWON--PARADE--DIPLOMAS--CAMP FRIEDLAND,GERMANY--NIGHT SCENES--PRISONERS--HUGS ETC--[illegible]ION--SIGNS--STILLS--OLD PEOPLE--

DIPLOMAS:(Given to graduating Merchant Marines--2/57-at Kings Point,LI NY--2/57--"E"story-no cuts)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-19	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-19-2

[illegible]AC-LAFAYETTE, FRANCE--title shot--huge throng in street --crowd walking, surround unofficial good will ambassador A.N. Spandl--shot greeting Spanel--riding shot thru crowd--shot of Lafayette home--throng, huge, walking--Postmen greeted by Spanel, kiss both cheeks--Spanel places wreath at tomb of Lafayette--cu wreath--kids waving Fr. & Amer. flags----------

AUSTRALIA--title--jet bomber taking off--air view of terrain below--15 people with backs turned--huge [illegible] light as bomb exploded--closer shot backs of people with reflection of light--closer bomb mushrooming up--ground up, plane overhead--crater--destroyed arms and ordnance, jeeps etc--building wrecked----------Tower shots--instruments check before blast--Eng. Canadian & Australian scientists check before blast--Sir Wm. Penny directs operations----------

[illegible]KINGS POINT, LI, N.Y.--[illegible] marching--feet of O'Hara

(3) 30-19-2

Hall--int marching into O'Hara Hall--crowds seated in the auditorium--in stage, cadet walks up--back shot of guy off stage, applause--another cadet onto stage, gets diploma, salutes, leaves--applause--Cadet (now Officer) Tom Gerety, son of U-I Executive gets his, salutes, gets diploma, degree and leaves stage--home office group seated in audience--row of seated cadets with diplomas--hats in air----------

ROME ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--MEETINGS--RECEPTIONS--PHYSICIAN--BLESSING--RELIGIOUS--HOLY YEAR--CROWD--VATICAN--CEREMONIES--LENINGRAD, RUSSIA--ELEPHANTS--

HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--

CHAVANNES/LAFAYETTE, FRANCE--SPACE--DIPLOMAT--CROWD--WAVING--CHARBONNIER(Postman)--

AUSTRALIA--ENG. GOVT--ATOMIC EXPLOSION--TESTS--EXPLOSIONS--AVIATION--END OF YEAR--WRECKAGE--ACCIDENCE--PENNY--

KINGSPOINT, LI, NY--GRADUATION--EDUCATION--GERETY--PARADE--ceremonies--DIPLOMAS--MERCHANT MARINERS--

DIPLOMA:(Graduating German vets at U.S.AF School in Augsburg,Germany 3.29.57)

Can No. 30-28

Roll No. 1

Subject GERMAN VETS TRAINED AT U.S.PARATROOP SCHOOL

Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No. 7628x7, 160ft.

Description and Remarks AUGSBURG,GERMANY:(2 shots wind machine,men pulled along in chutes--jump off tower--2 students inspecting gear before jump--instructor tightening harness-German talking to instructor it's bulky--plane in air,dumping men--landing--one handing cu diploma--German officer getting wings from U.S.General Joseph Stillwell---------CUTS:Add.on training,etc--physical training--part of 30 minute road-run--jumping from C-119.-- AUGSBURG,GERMANY--TRAINING--AVIATION--PARATROOPS--GERMAN AIR FORCE--DIPLOMA--EDUCATION--STILLWELL--C-119 FLYING BOXCAR(Plane)--U.S.AF.--

Date of Event 3-29-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DIPLOMAS: (To graduates of West Point and Annapolis--6/52)	Can No. 30-47	Roll No. 1

Subject GRADUATION--"JUNE WEEK" FOR CADETS AND MIDDIES	Cameraman EDWARDS-TUGANDER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	143			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks WEST POINT, NY: (cadets march in review, pan from marchers to graduates take review--2 shots, marching--the colors by--marching past--inside field house, ls--honor man John Vickers gets diploma--cadets seated, applaud--another gets diploma--honor man seated, with scroll--"the great" last man gets diploma, raises hand and then hats fly--at ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: ls middies parade--closer, pass--Commandant takes salute--colors pass--4 shots, marching middies--kid thru bonoos in crowd--inside, ls ceremony--hip, hip and toss hats----------
WEST POINT, NY--U.S. ARMY--GRADUATIONS--WEST POINT--DIPLOMAS--CEREMONIES--VICKERS--ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--USNA--USN--PARADES--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 6-3/4-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DIPLOMAS:(Given to graduating Merchant Marine Cadet officers--8/57)
"A"atory

Can No. 30-64

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MERCHANT MARINE GRADUATION(King's Pt) (B)ARCHBISHIP FUNERAL(Greece) (C)BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE

Cameramen EDWARDS (B) GAZIADIS (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)51 (B)3-46 (C)3-70				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks KING'S POINT,L I.,NY:(title)--Date of Event August 1957
hs formation 2 shots--Officers salut ng--
3 shots,Cadets in whites seated--han out diplomas,3 shot
crowd look on--front on shot of crow during address(sile
(B)ATHENS,GREECE (title--King Paul out of car,into Church
Priests carry office medals--his crown carried--cortege
streets,open casket,cu -cortege people,Priests,road-
thru
down street,procession----------
(C)SUTTON-COLDFIELD,ENGLAND:(title--hs massed scouts--fla
colors pass--US group,2 shots--turban group sit sign of
Ireland group--Turkey,Trinidad signs--Canada--Duke of
Edinburgh pass in car--group standing,Liaten--Prince Phil

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15N—3-56-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) - 30-64-2

talking,greeting--group shot--rostrum,leading the three cheers--cheering----------

(A)KING'S POINT,LI.NY--MERCHANT MARINES--SCHOOLS--PARADE--GRADUATIONS--DIPLOMAS--CROWD--SAILORS--

(B)ATHENS,GREECE--CLERGY(Grk Orthodox)--DEAD--FUNERALS--PAUL+(-CEREMONIES--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Grk.Orthodox)--

(C)SUTTON/COLDFIELD,ENGLAND--BOY SCOUTS--CROWD--PHILIP--FLAGS--SIGNS--CELEBRATIONS(Jamboree)--

DIPLOMAS:(Given to Middies and Cadets their respective graduations--6/58)	at	Can No. 31-45	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JUNE WEEK--BIG MOMENT FOR FUTURE "BRASS"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164	157			Can No NONE

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(ls Annapolis-- wide shot Cadets (middies) seated--ss Pres.of U.S. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower arriving on stand--ss middies-- ls Ike giving diplomas--ls crowd--scu Ike giving diploma--ls same-- ls same, anchor man--ls tossing hats in air--ss same, Ike picks up hat that almost landed in his lap--wipe to WEST POINT,NEW YORK:ls int.-- Academy Supt.Gen.Garrison H.Davidson Cadets--hs int.--ss giving out diploma--ls same--ss same--ss same-- ls same--ss applauding--ss tossing hats in air---- (Secy McElroy was onlooker)

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--USNA--GRADUATION--EISENHOWER--CROWD--DIPLOMAS-- CEREMONIES-------WEST POINT,NY--WEST POINT(School)--DAVIDSON--MCELROY-

Date of Event 6/5/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DIPLOMAS:(Given to Kings' Pt, Maritime Academy cadets--8/58--"B"story

Can No. 31-63
31-63

Roll No. 2B
2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) HUSSEIN
(B)KINGS' PT.GRADUATION
(C) PREMIERE("Raw Wind in Eden"

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-57 (B)3-84 (C)3-67

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts none
Can No.

Description and Remarks: (A)ADEN:(King Hussein arriving--makeup 8/7/58
troops saluting--Hussein inspects British troops
and shake hands,with British soldier--walking with party
and stops and inspects equipment--ls inspects more equipment--MCU
Hussein salutes & walks off--Group watching planes,looking up--four
jets fly overhead--group watching

KINGS POINT, NY:(ss Maritime Cadets marching--ecu officers saluting--s
cadets marching--crowd--ss officers giving swords to cadets--ss Cadets
who salutes and salute--crowd,pan to cadets saluting--ss cadet walking
to get diploma--ss same and shaking hands--ss another cadet same--crow
as cadets throw hats in air

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ:(ss crowd--ss actress-swimmer Esther Williams--ss
she shaking hands-crowd---cu her---ls float thru streets--cu float---

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-63-2

pan shot crowd & float—ls theatre & crowd—cu sign on theatre "RAN WIND IN EDEN"

JORDAN—WAR—HUSSEIN—BRIT.ARMY—INSPECTION—DEFENSE—AVIATION—JET PROPULSION—

KINGS POINT,NY—GRADUATION—CEREMONIES—KINGS PT.M.A.—CROWD—DIPLOM WEAPONS—

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ—CROWD—WILLIAMS—THEATRICAL—MOTION PIX—FLOATS—PARADES—

DIPLOMA: (graduation from gunnery school in Kansas—9/58) "A" story	Can No. 31-73 31-73	Roll No. 24 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GUNNERY (B) EDEN'S NIECE WEDS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-58 3-77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SCHILLING AIR FORCE BASE, KANSAS: (ss plane takes off—ss guns—cu man watch—scu guns firing—ls target plane drone in air—cu man presses button—cu guns firing—ls plane hit, comes down by parachute—ss plane takes off—cu man—cu man presses button—ss guns firing—ss same—ls plane hit, down by parachute—ss man look at plane—cu plane—ss man gets paper—cu paper (diploma)—ISCHIA, NAPLES, ITALY: (ls of City, village of Casamicciola—ss same—pan down of Santi Antonio Church—ss crowd, Amelia Eden (Bride & neice of Eng. Anthony Eden) and groom Giovanni Borrelli, a ferryboat engineer—ss same—ss fotogs—hs of crowd & couple—ss get into car—ss fotogs—scu bride and groom kissing

Date of Event: sp/nov 9/11/58

Used No.	Date

SCHILLING AIR FORCE BASE, KANSAS—USAF—TYPES—LA ES—AVIATION—TARGET—WEAPONS—PARACHUTE—DIPLOMA—ISCHIA, NAPLES, ITALY—COVER—EDEN—BORRELLI—CROWD—CHURCH—OSCULATION—

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DIPLOMAS:(To graduates of West Point & Annapolis--6/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-45	1
22-45	1

Subject
JUNE WEEK--GRADUATIONS AT SERVICE SCHOOLS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
202	195		

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NY:(ls Cadets--ss same--makeup 6/4/59
cu Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge on stand--ss cadets applaud--crowd--
ls cadets walking up to get diplomas--ss Pete Dawkins,9th in class of 494,gets diploma and shakes with Lodge--ls cadets on line--cu one gets diploma--cadets applaud,psn--ss anchor man gets diploma--ls cadets applaud--crowd--ss throwing hats in air--swish to
ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:
ls middies--ls crowd--ls middies--ss same get up and applaud--cu first man Stanley Legro gets diploma--ls middies--ss 2nd man gets diploma fr new Sec.of Navy Hobart B. Frank--crowd--ss middies lifting anchor man Bob Reifsnyder--cu same--ss throwing hats in air
WEST POINT,NY--WEST POINT--GRADUATIONS--DIPLOMAS--CEREMONIES--LODGE--U.S.ARMY--DAWKINS--FEATS--CROWD--HATS--ANNAPOLIS,MD--USN--ANNAPOLIS--LEGRO--FRANK--CROWD--REIFSNYDER

Date of Event
Used No. Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DIPLOMAS:(Given to cadets of all three military academies--6/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-47	2
36-47	2

Subject	Cameraman
THE BIG DAY--1,868 OFFICERS ARE GRADUATED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-249		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO:(ls crowd of Air Force people--ss cadets seated--crowd-- ls Pres.J.F.Kennedy on stand--ssame,talking--cu same--ss same--ss Cadet seated--cadet walks up,gets diploma from Kennedy--another--cameramen--another cadet gets diploma--ss cadets seated--ss throwing hats in air--cu sign NAVAL ACADEMY, at Annapolis,Maryland--ss middies seated--ls crowd--cu Veep Lyndon B.Johnson giving middies diploma--another--ss Middies seated--Middie gets diploma,runs down--ss lifting up anchor man--ss hats in air--ls Cadets WEST POINT:--ss cadets--cu Colin Kelly, Jr. among graduates--cu him as baby (library)--ss his mother & photo of father (flashback)--cu photo of Kelly,Sr.--ss mother and letter--cu

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 36-47-2

cu letter(from Pres.Roosevelt)--ss Kelly ,Jr. going to West Point as plebe--ss being "braced" at attention by upperclassman--ss Jr.marching with others--ls graduation--ss same,get diplomas--ss same--ss hats in air--ss same----------

COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO--GRADUATIONS--AF ACADEMY--U.S.A.F.--KENNEDY--DIPLOMAS--CEREMONIES--ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--U.S.N.A.--JOHNSON--WEST POINT,NY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.M.A.--KELLY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--BABY--

GRADUATION

..year .. film number

GRADUATION ANNAPOLIS	Can No. 2-46	Roll No. 1

Subject: Uncle Sam gets 403 Future Admirals" at middy graduation.

Cameraman: Library Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	58	23		

Description and Remarks: Annapolis, Md.

See NAVAL ACADEMY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 46	6/7/30

SEE OVER

OVER

GRADUATION.	Can No. 2-48	Roll No. 10

Subject: Sec'y of War gives 241 Cadets diplomas at brilliant ceremony.

Cameraman: Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	53			

Description and Remarks: West Point, N.Y.

C.u. of Hurley speaking then handing out diplomas saluting and taking the 2nd Lieutenants oath.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 48 6/14/	30

SEE OVER

OVER

GRADUATION (U.S.Naval Academy) SOUND	Can No. V.5R. 150	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.ROOSEVELT HEADS GRADUATION EXERCISES AT U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
208	197			1250 / 643x4,5,6

Description and Remarks: Annapolis,Md.--

SEE:ANNAPOLIS,MD.--U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY

Also as:PRES.ROOSEVELT--BLDGS(DAHLGREN HALL) --SOUND--SPEECH--THOS.C.HART--K.F.NEUPERT

Date of Event 5-1-33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R.150~~	~~6-3-33~~

SEE OVER

GRADUATION (Penn Military Academy)	Can No. V.5R.152	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
SEC. OF WAR CONFERS DEGREES ON CADETS IN COLORFUL CEREMONY	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
214	203			Cuts 420 Can No. 651x3

Description and Remarks

Chester,Pa.--

SEE: CHESTER,PA.--PENN MILITARY ACADEMY

Also as: U.S.ARMY--SEC.OF WAR DERN--REVIEW--RABINOVITCH--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 6-6-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.152	6-10-33

SEE OVER

SCHOOL (West Point Graduation)	Can No. V.5R. 154	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CLASS OF '33, 346 NEW SECOND LOUIES GRADUATE FROM MILITARY ACADEMY	Edwards-Gibson

Length 70	Neg. 59	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-470-658x3 G-350-658x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks West Pt,N.Y.--

Date of Event 6-13-33

No.	Date
V.5R.154	6-16-33

SEE:WEST PT.,N.Y.--US.MILITARY ACADEMY

Also as:EDUCATION--US.ARMY--SEC.OF WAR DERN--
DIPLOMAS--KEN E.FIELDS--GEN.DOUG McARTHUR

SEE OVER

BORDENTOWN MILITARY ACADEMY (graduation)	Can No. V.5R. 154	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject DISTINGUISHED GUESTS SEE CADETS GRADUATE FROM MILITARY ACADEMY.	Cameraman Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No. JUNKED
156	147			

Description and Remark: Bordentown, N.J.--var. scenes of the cadets marching around and receiving diplomas--shots of Maj.Gen.John J.Toffey, commanding 44th Div.Brig.Gen.Thos.D.Landon, Principal of Academy & Col.C.Heidt of his staff--CUTS: DITTO

Also as: BORDENTOWN, N.J.--GRADUATION--U.S.ARMY--DIPLOMAS--SCHOOL--EDUCATION--MAJ.GEN.JOHN J. TOFFEY--BRIG.GEN.THOS.D.LANDON--COL.C.HEIDT.

Date of Event 6-13-33

No.	Date
V.5R.154 61	7-33

SEE OVER

GRADUATION(aviation school) British	Can No. 697 x	Roll No. 9

Subject DESTINED TO RISE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 53 dev.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks Lincolnshire,England--

Date of Event 7/33

For complete detail:LINCOLNSHIRE,ENGLAND--
BRITISH ARMY

Also as:R.A.F.COLLEGE--SIR ROBERT BROOKS-POPHAM--
TRENCHARD CUP--CADET BADGER--AVIATION

No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION (Annapolis)	Can No. V.6R.255	Roll No. 1

Subject: SAILORS ON PARADE CAPTURE CITY WHILE THOUSANDS VISIT SHIPS

Cameraman: SANWALD-PROFFITT EDWARDS-GIBSON-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
205	192		

Cut: 1028x3,5,9,980
1027x1,3,5,7,906
Can No. 1029x4,345

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-31-34

FLEET--NYC
PARADE--ARMY--STANDLEY--SOLDIERS--WASH.
ARCH--NOLAN--WHALEN--CENTRAL PARK--HUDSON
RIVER--US.NAVAL ACADEMY--ANNAPOLIS,MD--
CHORUS--DANCING--CENTRAL PARK LAKE--USS
SARATOGA--CITY HALL--USS LEXINGTON--
SELLERS--LAGUARDIA--NAVY--SAILORS--MARINES

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

GRADUATION (West Pt.) soundMILI ARY MUSIC band	Can No. V.6 R.257	Roll No. 2

Subject STIRRING DRESS PARADE ENDS STUDENT CARRERS OF CADET GRADUATES

Cameraman SANWALD EDWARDS--GIBSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1038x3,4,635 Can No. 1039x1,545
86	73			

Description and Remarks

WEST PT,NY--U.S.M.A.

SOUND--MUSIC--REVIEW--PARADE--FLAG

Date of Event 6-11-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

GRADUATION (Annapolis, 1935)	Can No. V.7 [illegible].361	Roll No. 8

Subject 439 [illegible] GRADUATE (HL)	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1359x3 Can No. 355
53				

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY--ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Also as: MEMORIAL HALL--NAVY--SEILERS--[illegible]ORIES--TRANSFELL

6-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

GRADUATION (West Point SOUND FDR ADDRESSES CADETS)	Can No. V.7 R.362	Roll No. 2

Subject PRESIDENT AT WEST POINT GRADUATION	Cameraman OLIVER--LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1368x2,3 Can No. 1560
93	81			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FDR & MOTHER--WEST POINT, N.Y.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--ARMY--USMA--BRISTER

Date of Event 6-12-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GRADUATION (DAD & SON GRADUATE)	Can No. V.7 R.362	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FATHER & SON GRADUATE (HI.)	HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
46				1354 x8	190

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LA.--ls Warren Easton Hi-School--father and son receive diplomas--John Cuchinotto and son Santo and Nichols G.Bauer,supt of Education--cu pop--cu son--shaking with principal--in front of their grocerystore, mama in middle--pulling dad & son toward her--cu same--ls outside as above.
NEW ORLEANS,LA.--ODDITIES--HI.SCHOOL--CUCHINOTTO--BAUER

Date of Event 6-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

GRADUATION (of Flying Cadets of Kelly Field, Texas)	Can No. 1450 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING CADETS RECEIVE DIPLOMAS	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCENE: AVIATION-- ELLY FIELD, TEXAS

Also as: ARMY--WEST PT.(OF THE AIR)
TESTOVER--FOY--CHANEY--FICKLE--
DIPLOMAS--AIR VIEWS--RANDOLP FIELD

6-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GRADUATION (103D Convocation McGill University, Montreal Canada)	Can No. V.8 R.463	Roll No. CANADA

Subject 578 GET DEGREES AS McGILL HOLDS 103D CONVOCATION	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 89	Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

SEE: McGILL UNIVERSITY--MONTREAL, CANADA

Also as; COLLEGIATE--LEACOCK

Date of Event 5-29-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION (Annapolis, 1936)	Can No. V.8 R.465	Roll No. 3

Subject: 261 MIDSHIPMEN GET DIPLOMAS AT NAVAL ACADEMY

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	47			1783x2 / 460

Description and Remarks: SEE: ANNAPOLIS--ANNAPOLIS,MD

NAVY--STNADLEY--WEINEL

Date of Event: 6-4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRADUATION (WEST POINT, 1936)	Can No. V.8 R.467	Roll No. 7

Subject: PERSHING HAILS FUTURE GENERALS AT WEST POINT

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	63			1797x3 / 500

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. MILITARY ACADEMY--WEST POINT, N.Y.

Also as: ARMY--PERSHING--HAYWOOD
DIPLOMAS

Date of Event: 6-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION (ANNAPOLIS 1937)	Can No. V.9 R. 569	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COLORFUL RITES MARK GRADUATION OF NAVAL CADETS	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
47	37			2300x2	445

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Date of Event 6-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-9M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRADUATION (WEST POINTERS) 1937	Can No. V.9 R. 571	Roll No. 2

Subject: U.S.ARMY GETS 298 LIEUTENANTS FROM MILITARY ACADEMY

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	61			Cuts 2317x1,2,3 Can No. 1520

Description and Remarks

WEST PT,NY

U.S.M.A.

Date of Event 5-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION (of Jail Guards, Ossining, N.Y. SOUND UNUSED	Can No. V.9 R.576	Roll No. 6

Subject	JAIL GUARD SCHOOL GRADUATES CLASS RIGHT INTO PRISON	Cameraman TUGANDER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	56			2345x1, 2 / 1360

Description and Remarks

SING SING RISON--OSSINING, N.Y.

6-29-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION (NURSES TRAINING SCHOOL) FDR TELLS STORY	Can No. 2455 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FDR AT NURSES GRADUATION	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
787 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR

POUGHKEEPSIE,NY

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION (MCGILL U)	Can No. V. IO R67I	Roll No. CANADA

Subject 500 GET DEGREES AT SPRING CONVENTION

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
85	75		

Cuts 29387 ---- 200 ??40??/?

Can No. ??40??/?

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL

MCGILL U

Date of Event 5-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION (US NAVAL ACAD.) FDR HANDS DIPS SOUND	Can No. V. IO R673	Roll No. I

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT HANDS DIPLOMAS TO NAVAL ACD. GRADS	Cameraman LYONS GR H M

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts XX 2943x1,? Can No. 1090
143	133			

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

ANNAPOLIS

Date of Event 6-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION WEST POINT OUND	Can No. V. IO R676	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
FUTURE GENERALS GET DIPLOMAS FROM SECRETARY OF WAR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	35	II		295IxI,2,3, I205

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT N.Y.

US MILIT. ACAD.

Date of Event 6-I4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION(AIR CADETS KELLY FIELD)
ARGENTINE CADETS ALSO

Can No. 11-744

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: BARKLEY & NYE TALK: AIR CADETS
ARMY PLANE FORMATIONS: ARGEN. CADETS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FORMATIONS

Date of Event 2-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION (RECORD CLASS OF MIDSHIPMEN	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. 21

Subject RECORD CLASS GRADUATE IN OUTDOOR RITES	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	44			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

US NAVAL ACAD.

Date of Event 6-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION (AT WEST POINT) PARADE & RITES (FDR SOUND)	Can No. 11-780	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR HANDS DIPLOMAS TO NEW ARMY LIEUTENANTS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	191			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT N.Y.

U.S.M.A.

Date of Event 6-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION 9,000 CATHOLIC STUDENTS IN OUTDOOR RITES	Can No. 11-780	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
BISHOP SCHREMBS HAILED ON GOLDEN JUBILEE	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
190	180			

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND OHIO

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 6-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION (TENEMENT TOTS FROM WEST SIDEE CENTER SOUND	Can No. 11-784	Roll No. 3

Subject TINY TOTS GRADUATION	Cameraman MARKMANN GRAHAM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 345lx4,5. Can No. 1,000
69	59			

Description and Remarks Kindergarten--kids in caps and gowns to platform--audience kids, on stage, closer shots, cu 2 of them, cu another girl, angles group--ls hand diplomas and cus questions kids as they come up--"what do you want be when you grow up"--one says Cowboy, another "A Man"--ends with girl saying "Thank yuupp"--Cuts-class singing--
NYC--SCHOOLS--EDUCATION--CHILDREN--SINGING

Date of Event 1-31-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION(AIR CADETS AT KELLY FIELD)GIRLS & MASS FLITES	Can No. 12-661	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY AIR CORPS GRADUATES 220 RESERVE PILOTS:MELT JUNK IN FR.BIGGEST FISH FRY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO TEX.

ARMY

Date of Event 3-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION(FBI GRADUATES POLICE SCHOOL STUDENTS SOUND TALKS	Can No. 12-863	Roll No. 1

~~WELLES BACK WAR PACTS.REINAUD CABINET~~ WINDSORS:FINN WAR ENDS: PROCOPE WEDS: PA.FLOOD. FBI GRADS: CLIPPER AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 3-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION(MIDDIES AT ANNAPOLIS) EDISON GIVES DIPLOMAS	Can No. 12-883	Roll No. 1

Subject: PERSHING AID ALLIES:EGYPT:FRANCE:PARIS ALERT: ENG.AT WAR:PLANES FOR ALLIES:ARMORED CARS: MIDDDIES GRADUATE: U.S. REFUGEE LINER HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 6-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRADUATION (WEST POINT CADETS GRADUATION	Can No. 12-884	Roll No. 3

Subject: ALLIES WITH ARMS &SUPPLES--WILLKIE: CADETS GRADUATE:SS AMERICA TRAIL RUN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 6-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION(MASS RITES HELD FOR PHILLY HIGH SCHOOLS	Can No. 12-887	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	5800 STUDENTS GET DIPLOMAS IN MASS HIGH SCHOOL RITES	Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	78			Can No. 1

Description and Remarks: 3 shots girls parading-handing out diplomas-girls look over dips--2 ls crowds in stadium--cu Gov,James-crowd--suptschool Haas at mike-ls crowd--Justice Toberts--ls crowd, 3 shots hand out diplomas--cuts--day stuff at var.schools--nite at stadium, Haas state supt.educ--also Morris Leeds handing out dips at nite---

SEE: PHILADELPHIA PA.

Date of Event 6-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRADUATION EXERCISES (NAVAL RESERVES	Can No. 3979 x	Roll No. 1

Subject GRAD. EXERCISES ON USS ILLINOIS	Cameraman HARDE

Length 661	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

NAVY

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION(MIDSHIPMEN GRADUATED FOUR MOTHS IN ADVANCE	Can No. 13-953	Roll No. 1

Subject: WILKIE IS BACK·WINANT NEW ENVOY TO ENG:JAP AMBASSADOR:MIDDIE GRADUATION: ARMY MIDGET CARS NEW MAIL BUS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WILLKIE

Date of Event 2-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION(WEST POINT)ALSO STEVENS INST.TECH.

Can No. 13-488 ~~13-988~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject ARMY ENDS PLANE PLANT:WEST PT. GRADUATION:STEVENS INST. GRADUA.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD, CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRADUATION(BRITISH FLIERS GET WINGS FROM FLA.AIR SCHOOL	Can No. 14-8	Roll No. 1

Subject: KNUDSEN AT CURTISS:OCEAN VANGUARD:GAS FOR REDS:CHIMP ALUMN:LUMBER INDUSTRY:TROOPS TO ATTACK: ANTI TANK SHOW: FLYING STUDENTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION(CAVALRY FT. RILEY PARADE BROOKS FIELD(AIR CADETS)	Can No. 14-20	Roll No. 1

Subject: PARATROOP:SRANGE FINDER:CADETS:CAVALRY
SESSA SURVIVORS:MCPHAIL&WILLKIE ENLIST:
DESTROYERS LAUNCH:WOMEN DIG IN:GOODWILL
Cameraman

Length	RITES:COTTON PICK	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EUNICE, LA.

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION (RAF PILOTS IN US. GET WINGS)	Can No. 14-29	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR SPEAKS ON CIVILIAN DEFENSE WORK; Cameraman
[illegible] SEIZES BENDIX PLANT; 1 DIE IN PLANT CLASH.
R A F CADETS GRADUSS CLEVET ND 200 LAUNCHED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR
HYDE PARK NY

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION (87 PILOTS AT MITCHEL FD) GET WINGS	Can No. 14-41	Roll No. 5

Subject: AMERICA ON THE ALERT:TIMES SQ.AIR RAID: FLYING CADETS GRAD:WEST COAST GIRDS FOR WAR: SHIP ASHORE BLACKOUT:2 DESTROYERS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
NATL DEF

Date of Event 12-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION (547 MIDDIES MADE ENSIGNS IN WAR GRAD) KNOX, KIDD JR ETC.	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. 2

Subject: 547 NEW ENSIGNS MADE IN NAVY WAR CLASS GRAD:NEW COMMDR. NIMITZ:PAN AMER. MEETING:PRICE NEW DIR.OF CENSORSHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS
NATL DEF

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION (UAL PILOTS GET WINGS) CAA PLAN	Can No. 4282 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
UAL PILOTS GRADUATE	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
288				

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.

TRACY, CAL.

Date of Event 6-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION VARGAS HI COMMAND LOOK ON (BRAZILIAN NAVAL ACADEMY)

Can No. 15-48

Roll No. 2

AMERICA'S ANSWER:G.MOTORS MFG.ARMS: FLYING FORTRESSES PROD:HAWAIIAN DEAD: NIMITZ HONORS HEROES:NAVY RECRUITS:DEMPSEY ENLISTS BRAZIL NAVY GRADS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
USA

Date of Event 1-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRADUATION (NEGRO PILOTS GET WINGS)	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 1c1

Subject NEGRO FLIERS GET WINGS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
TUSKEGEE

Date of Event 3-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION (RADIO CLASS CANADA)	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. CAN

Subject	Cameraman
RADIO CLASS GRADUATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WINNIPEG, MAN

Date of Event 3-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(GRADUATION) RADAR EXPERTS.	Can No. 15-78	Roll No. 1c1

Subject NAVY GRADUATES FIRST CLASS OF "RADAR" EXPERTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US NAVY
CHICAGO, ILL

Date of Event 4-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(GRADUATION) CADETS AT NO. GEORGIA COLLEGE.	Can No. 15-83	Roll No. lcls

Subject STEEPLECHASE BIG THRILLS:NAVY GETS AIR CADETS:RED CROSS DRIVE BEGINS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HORSE RACE
NASHVILLE,TENN

Date of Event 5-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(GRADUATION) USMA SINCE WAR FIRST ONE...MARSHALL TALK.	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 1

Subject CADETS READY FOR COMBAT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RMY
WEST PT N.Y.

Date of Event 6-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION (611 GRAD. LARGEST IN 97YRS.	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 4

Subject ANNAPOLIS GRADUATION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

USNA.

Date of Event 6-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION TRAINING) (NOTRE DAME BOYS GRAD.FROM NAVAL	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NOTRE DAMES NAVAL GRADS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.BEND, IND.

Date of Event 6-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION HARLINGTEN GUNNERY (NEW GUNNERS GET WINGS)	SCHOOL Cat. No. 15-110	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW GUNNERS GET WINGS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLINGTEN, TEX.

Date of Event 8-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION (CEREMONIES AS AIR CADETS GRADUATE)	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. 5

Subject	BRAZIL RAPIDLY EXPANDING ITS FLYING SERVICE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO (BRAZIL) BRAZIL ARMY

9-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION (CADETS GRADUATE, RECEIVE WINGS)	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject HIS MAJESTY GOES WARLIKE: ST. LOUIS HAILS NAVY GROWTH: REGT. GETS NEW COLORS: DAGGER SYMBOL OF LOAN DRIVE: BOMBER LADS GET WINGS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. LOUIS, MO: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL: WINNIPEG, MAN

NAVY

Date of Event 10-22-42

Used No.	Date
MONTREAL, QUE.	

SEE OVER

GRADUATION GETTING DIPLOMAS) (AT PIKESVILLE ARMORY MD POLICEMEN	Can No. 15-138	Roll No. locals

Subject	NURSES' HALL DEDICATED MORE POLICE FOR MARYLAND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.McCLENNAN,ALA:NURSES

11-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION:(Marines---1942	Issue Number 4372x5	

Subject	Cameraman
U S MARINES JOINT GRADUATION EXERCISES	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? BK NO:2778-6 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
282ft	x			

Description and Remarks QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(var. scs.Lte.Thomas Holcomb give diplomas out--var.scs. graduation ceremonies--they get diplomas,then stand and take oath of office--sus some of the men----------

Date of Event 3/31/42

QUANTICO,VIRGINIA--U.S.MARINE--HOLCOMB,Thomas--GRADUATION--

SEE OVER

GRADUATION (THOUSANDS OF CADETS GET WINGS)	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS GET WINGS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: USAAC

Date of Event 12-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION MASS FLIGHT, GRADUATION DAY
(GROUP PILOTS WALKING TOWARD PLANE, 15-147

Can No.

Roll No.
1cls

Subject WAAFS KEEP 'EM FLYING
AIR TRAINING PLAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

IN ENGLAND: WAR

Date of Event 12-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRADUATION SWORDS) (NAVAL RESERVE OFFICERS RECEIVE	Can No. 4465 x	Roll No. 3

Subject USS PRAIRIE STATE NAVAL RESERVE OFFICERS GET SWORDS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION (KELLY FIELD CADETS GRADUATE)	Can No. 4568 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KELLY FIELD GRADUATION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KELLY FIELD, TEX.: US ARMY

Date of Event 12 | 30 | 41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION (90 ENLISTED MEN RECEIVE WINGS)	Can No. 4673 x	Roll No. 3

Subject MRS.COLIN P.KELLY GETS DSC
90 ENLISTED MEN GET WINGS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARCH FIELD, CALIF:WAR

Date of Event 11-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION:(1942--Police in DC

Issue Number
cs 7829x8

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL POLICE ACADEMY GRADUATION	HARRY TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 37ft				BK NO:2946-9 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Scs. of J. Edgar Hoover of FBI and Edsel Ford,who addressed the graduates,----we had no scene listing of the cut story which was all we filed----------Gen.Geo.Marshall and Gen.Manuel Benitez y Valdes,Chief of Cuban Police also attended----------

Date 10/31/42

WASH,DC--FBI--POLICE--GRADUATON--HOOVER,J.EDGAR--

SEE OVER

GRADUATION OFFICERS) (409 CADETS GRADUATE AND BECOME	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY HAS 409 NEW OFFICERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST PT,NY:USMA

Date of Event 1-19-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION TO ENTER ARMY AS OFFICERS) (665 CADETS GRADUATE FROM TEX.A&M	Cap. No. 16-159	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
665 OFFICERS FOR UNCLE SAM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS: US ARMY

Date of Event 1-23-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION (Gals kiss lads upon graduation-wings presented to pilots-manuevers etc.)

Can No. 16-166

Roll No. 5

Subject NEW PILOTS SHOW SKILL

Cameraman LEDERER PATHE:PARA:FOX: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	124			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

EAGLE PASS, TEXAS: AVIATION

2-15-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION (CANADIAN PARA-TROOPERS GET WINGS)	Can No. 16-171	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PARATROOPS GRADUATED.	FOX: : SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	87			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks FT. BENNING, GA: troops lined up for inspection--cu type soldiers--3 troop transports in air, cu flying above--officers look up--and men fill the sky as they fall out from planes, from another plane showing strings, dropping, from ground looking up showing dropping--chutes fill sky, cus coming down enmasse, cus some down, hitting the earth--CUTS: THESE ARE CANADIAN PARATROOPERS GRADUATION CLASS: var. shots angles get Wings from Gen. Geo. P. Howell, Brig Gen. WS Fulton and Brig Gen. GE. Mas. review troo

8-8-43.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

leaving hangar, toward field--Generals take salute--review, stand--Howell presents wings, cus pins on--review, also air shots dropping from transport planes, swell stuff.

GRADUATION: CANADA: CAN. ARMY: FT BENNING, GA: PARACHUTES

IR: TYPES: HOWELL: FULTON: NASH: AVIATION: REVIEW

NATL DEFENSE

(2) 16-171-4

GRADUATION (MIDDIES GRADUATE AT COLUMBIA PARADES-FLAGS ETC)	Can No. U- 13-177	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MORE OFFICERS FOR THE NAVY	MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
45	37			358x2,4	550

Description and Remarks NYC: (COLUMBIA U)--la parade--
tin review stand Capt.JK Richards and
Capt Sam C.Loomis--flags Roby,parade,?
shots,library fa,la,group comes forward,
salutin capts salute,everyone salutes,gen
view--CUTS:GRADUATION OF USNR MIDDIES--
faces,feet,parade,angles--

ETC:COLUMBIA U:USNR:MIDDIES:PARADE:REVIEW
GRADUATION:FLAGS:LO MIS:NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION
(BOMBARDIERS GRADUATE-COL.PALMER PRESENTS WINGS-PARADES-WEDDINGS ETC)

Can No. 1273

Roll No. 7

Subject BOMBS AWAY

Cameraman [illegible] COUNT

Length	G-Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95				INK

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

bombs on ground stackedup look very business-like— in fg, giving ou wings by Col George M. Palmer—tableful of wings, onto Stagnaro's breast, parade of bombardiers sorry guy in cockpit, bombs piled up, 2 shots, loading them onto planes, bunch of training planes in m.s. dropping bombs, swell shot GOOD FOR LIBR. BOMBINGS flying over a target bombs dropping, good ground shots bombs hitting target, ships, bullseye, trucks [illegible] pilot okay—flying over Nazis, Hitler, [illegible] false, dropping bombs hitting battleship—OUT.

Date of Event 3/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

airshots over targets, dropping, 3 planes in air, flying along, over one as two-motor job dives down toward targets--loading bombs, graduation, marriage after graduation, under gauntlet of bombs(foney)--in and out church etc. kissing--throwing shells onto junk pile very light--airshots planes formations (three)--planes 9 of them dropping bombs, low and hi level shot-shooting thru bomb-bay bombs falling, hits--demolitions dropped, hits below--

SAN ANGELO, TEX: BOMBING: TRAINING: TARGET PRACTICE:

USARMY: USAAF: PALMER: GRADUATION: AVIATION: TYPES: AIR:

EXPLOSIONS: WEDDINGS: SCHOOLS

(2) 16-178-7

GRADUATION: FLYING GALS AT HOUSTON
/KMV SWEETWATER TEX GIVE AIR SHOW
AT GRADUATION TIME. LS AND CU IN AIR

Can No. 15-184

Roll No. 4

Subject GIRL FLIERS GET WINGS

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	76			995x3

SWEETWATER,TEX: ELLINGTON FIELD: HOUSTON,TEX:pretesting a shot

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

x1 ceremone with group officers re
s in air,ls and cu— he peels off,
tips over,from air,parade front of grand
stand,up to grandstand,cu gals,Miss Coch
rane pins wings on one of the gals,3 shots
gals parading front of grandstand and
away--CUTS:--classes,calisthenics--airplanes,formations,graduation,Maj.L.O'Connell,gets to pilots with chutes,drill,in and out pinges,Gen.[illegible] on dais--2 shots
[illegible] X: SWEETWATER,TEX: AIRPORT: AUTO: SIGN: TARWATER: GRADUATION: STUDENTS: AIR: FORMATIONS: TYPES: GRANT: COLBERT: WOMEN: GALS: WAVE: FERRY COMMAND

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—9-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRADUATION: GRAD TIME AT WEST POINT CUS OF CLASS AND (SOUND) BIG GRAD PARADE	Can No. 13-195	Roll No. 1

Subject: WEST POINT GRADUATION

Cameraman: JARMANN EDWARDS: GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
514	99		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

graduate 1st time/

WEST PT,NY:1st AIR FORCE GRADUATION 6-31-43

lo kin down on grad class w...

,sidelines,Gen.Arnold,Marshal Dill,

Maj Gen.Willby--graduating class looks on

parade,var.shots and angl ,cutin rel

Arnold pins on wings,cu pins wings on

K.Oliver--cutin crowds,pins on hono

in gym,cadets seated, gives diplom

monies 1 and cus,c gives to

cadets cheer--2 shots--CUTS:

Gen.Willby supt,Fied Marshall Sir John

s hap pins on Carson

dai Prov.Marshall--Oliver & d--cadet

WEST PT,NY:ARMY:USMA:REVIEW:PARADE:USAAF:ARNOLD

DILL:WILLBY:GRADUATION:WARTIME:SINGING:S

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRADUATION: USUAL ANNAPOLIS GRAD WITH DIPLOMAS, WEDDINGS, AND PARADES AND HAT THROWING.	Can No. 1-137	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ANNAPOLIS FAREWELL	TOPLANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	96			

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS,MD:—Entering with hats [illegible] and 60 m.f. male gal Marilyn Be[illegible] male gals, parade MOST MYTAL PARADE—[illegible] male,coming into Lejeune Hall,seated—[illegible] up gets diplomas Rear Adm.JH Beard all supe—[illegible]ntia men seated,another middle gets look of dipe—[illegible] ly ceremony gets over,up they go sto—[illegible] military line-up review,vis shots angles [illegible] of [illegible] honor st'dent—Secy Navy Knox to G.[illegible]Fr stric[illegible] [illegible]ez wed—also Christen—one boy & girl—[illegible] ANNAPOLIS,MD:—[illegible] TAKING [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRADUATION: SEE NURSES IN INDEPENDENCE SQUARE LINED UP READY TO GET DIPLOMAS AND NEW CAPS ETC CUS AND LS

Index No.	Roll No.
16-200	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-15-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRADUATION: Sask. Regt— [illegible] Soldiers present [illegible]	Can No. 16-212	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1103x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION: 135 WAVES GET DIPLOMAS AS YEOMEN AT NAVAL SCHOOL AT MILLEGEVILLE GA

Can No.

Roll No. 987x 1

Subject: GRADUATION WAVE SCHOOL

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
469				

Description and Remarks

MILLEDGEVILLE,GA: (NAVAL SCHOOL) 4-17-43
Date of Event

L35 Waves seamen get yeomen ratings--marching, drill, ceremonies, lineup review, add marching scenes, Capt A.B.McCrary USN salutes--add march, get diplomas from Lt. Commdr. Paul Schoeffel, CO of school--cus type gals--3 cheers, marching, drill perfection

MILLEDGEVILLE,GA: USN: SCHOOLS: GALS: WOMEN: WAVES: DRILLS: McCRARY: SCHOEFFEL. GRADUATION

NATL DEF.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRADUATIONS(Cadets stand in line reddy for the graduation exercises in Realenco, Brazil)

Can No. 1201X

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRADUATIONS(Brazilian Air Force Cadets ~~xxx~~ have graduating excercises ~~for Pres of Brazil~~)

Can No. 1209X

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/20/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--

(2) 1209x4

GRADUATION (1100 middies rec diplomas amid Military Weddings etc)	Can No. 4738 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GRADUATION AT NAVAL RESERVE SCHOOL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
446				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

SO.BEND, IND. USN

1-28-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION (Pres. of Nicaragua hands out diplomas at AF graduation)	Issue Number 7740x1	

Subject PRES. OF NICARAGUA CELEBRATES BIRTHDAY AND HIS DAUGHTER'S WEDDING	Cameraman FOX

Selected Scenes ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~DN-NO: 3000-3~~ stock shots-caption junked. aft card made

Description and Remarks NICARAGUA(Pres. Rafael Angel Calderon Guardia of Costa Rica arrives, greeted by Nic. Pres. Anastasio Somoza who celebrates his birthday and wedding of his daughter, Lillian, to Dr. Guillermo Sevilla Sacasa on same day--var. scs. greetings--at Military Airport--Somoza at AF graduation, hand out diplomas, etc--christen new planes--U.S. Min. to Nic. James B. Stewart christens plane in Pres. FDR's name--Somosa's son does, too--scenes of t the wedding, too--religious ceremony--Guardia is part of the party------

Date of Event Feb. 1943

NICARAGUA--NICARAGUA GOVT--COSTA RICA GOVT--VISITS--WEDDINGS--GRADUATIONS(Nic, AF)--

SEE OVER

GRADUATION:(Nurses capping ceremony 1943	Issue Number 7768x5;	CS 7777x7

Subject	NURSES' CAPPING CEREMONY	Cameraman	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 84ft Cuts ? ft.				BK NO:3060-11 stock shots-no captions

Description and Remarks: PENNA?! (Found in stock shots shelves--12/67--no time to trace further----------

PA.--NURSES--CEREMONIES--GRADUATION--

Date of Event: 1943

SEE OVER

GRADUATION(CWAC'S Recieiving their commissions in England)	Can No. 17-259	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRADUATION(Receiving their wings of the Canadian "Sky Troops" in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-259	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION(Family group to see son graduate,in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-279	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-279 - Canada

GRADUATION(Eisenhower presenting belts to cadets at Royal Military academy (to England))

Can No.	Roll No.
17-282	2

Subject EISENHOWER AT BRITISH WEST POINT

Cameraman

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	72			

Description and Remarks

SANDHURST ENGLAND (ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY) 3/15/44
backshot Gen.Eisenhower on steps, cadets parading--cu cadets parading--Eisenhower saluting--cutin spectators--Eisenhower presenting Sam Brown belts to cadets--2 scenes slow march by Passing Out Company entering College--horse and rider enter college--exterior shot Eisenhower on steps saluting massed parade which goes by--cu cadets parading, GOOD MARCHING..2 scenes--CUTS:add. on scenes used and shots Eisenhower being show around the grounds--watching cadets rugged ranger training--throwing logs, climbing ropes, looking at American tanks--add.on review and presenting belts to honor cadets--Eisenhower into car--ground

Date of Event 3/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11.43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BY EISENHOWER UNUSED--WAC's [illegible]
scenes of the review--

SANDHURST, ENGLAND--ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY--EISENHOWER--
SANDHURST COLLEGE--REVIEWS--CEREMONIES--GRADUATION--
HORSE--WAR--SOUND--SPEECH--

BY EISENHOWER UNUSED--WAC's saluting Eisenhower and var.
scenes of the review--

SANDHURST, ENGLAND--ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY--EISENHOWER--
SANDHURST COLLEGE--REVIEWS--CEREMONIES--GRADUATION--
HORSE--WAR--SOUND--SPEECH--

(2)17-282-2

GRADUATION(At West Point Military Academy at West Point, N.Y.)

~~Can No.~~ 17-301

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~-~~

Can No. ~~1989x1,2~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/5-6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-301-5

GRADUATION(Spar get a diploma , becoming an radiomen in Atlantic City,N.J)

Can No. ~~17-300~~ 17-303

Roll No. ~~3~~ 3

Subject SPARS BECOME 'SPARKS'

Camera DRELLING

Length 52 | Neg 46 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts ~~3056x1~~ 530 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks ~~ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--long lines of SPARS 6/3/44~~ tables, receiving radio communications and typing--CU commander tapping out a message. 2 scenes of the class--EXTERIOR..2 scenes Spars marching--marching in front of C.O. with flags, C.O.salutes on steps..Capt.Dorothy Stratton--SPAR gets a diploma ..she salutes and returns to line--cu of group Spars with diplomas in hands. CUTS:add. on scenes used--

Date 6/3/44

Order No. | Date

ATLANTI CITY,N.J. -SPARS--COAST GUARD--GIRLS--WOMEN--SCHOOLS--RADIO--GRADUATION--TELEGRAPHY--PARADE--REVIEWS--FLAGS--STRATTON--WAR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRADUATION(Girls in graduation parade,caps and gowns in War Bulletin #19 in U.S.A.)	Can No. 17-303	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
WAR BULLETIN #19 VICTORY VACATION	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
215				NO CUTS	

Description and Remarks

U.S.A...little girl playing piano. Read/6/44
c2 selection on piano..HAPPY FARMER--
var.scenes farm. farmer at work..--mob
of kids walking to camera--street scenes..crowds--
girls in graduation parade,caps and gowns--add.
scenes kids etc.working in fields--cases on trucks--
parade soldiers--hospital scene,veterans--invasion
scene--

U.S.A.--WAR--TRAILERS--GIRLS--CHILDREN--MUSICAL
INSTRUMENTS--SOUND--FARMING--CROWDS--SCENIC--
GRADUATION--U.S.ARMY--INVASION--HOSPITAL--VATERANS--
VETERAN ACTIVITIES--HUMAN--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION: (U. S. Naval Cadets of 1945 graduate)

Issue Number CS 2538x4

Subject: GRADUATION AT ANNAPOLIS

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Nos: 4186-4, 4187-2
CS ?ftg.				Can Negative junked after 60 days card made

Date of Event 6/44

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (For Library purposes, there's a shot (sev.scs.actually) of the sun rising over the Nation's Capitol---------a cut story was filed from the original 500 ft. of the graduation ceremonies, parade, etc of the 1945 class of Middies--Superintendant RAdm.J.R.Beardall with Miss Mary Jessup, this year's Color Girl--color presentation ceremony--Sec.of Navy James Forrestal gave out the diplomas--company leaders receive trays of diplomas for their companies--class cheer, toss hats--parade scenes, etc--------

WASH, DC--SUNRISE--CAPITOL--ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--BEARDALL, RAdm. J.R.--ANNAPOLIS--GRADUATION--FORRESTAL, James--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-6M-12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRADUATION(Aussies getting wings.. Airmen graduated in Canada)

Can No. 18-368

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--WAR--AVIATION--TRAINING--
AUSTRALIAN ARMY--RADIO--TYPES--AIR--FORMATION--
GRADUATION--DECORATIONS--R.A.F. TRAINS--HUMAN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRADUATIONS (New officers graduated at West Point) and Annapolis)	Can No. 18-405	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MEN OFFICERS GRADUATED	TUGANDER-LYONS-MARKMANN-EDWARDS--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
811	206			5076x4;5077x1,2 5077x3, 2270 ft. LYONS & TUG. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

LS graduating class marching--LS coming to stop--LS crowd watching--colors pass by--Graduates lined up reviewing--FAN shot of graduates taking off hats--LS, CU & US cadets parading before graduating class--GRADUATES ATTACKING RANKS AND RUNNING--INTERIOR: crowd--Gen. Bradley giving honor man diploma--LS giving out diplomas--Gen. Mark Clark giving son diploma--LS handing one diploma to last man and graduates throwing hats in air...2 scenes--ANNAPOLIS, MD...Middies lined up--Miss Liberty Corps making presentation of colors--LS & CU middies parading, crowd in bg.--INTERIOR...MASS OF MIDDIES...Sec. of Navy Forrestal handing out diplomas--crowd

6/5/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

applauding--3 cheers and HATS GO OFF INTO AIR--Middie toward Saunder showing mother and sister diploma--Middie kisses mother and then sister--Middie Vaill kissing fiancee, HER LEGS OFF GROUND--CUTS: add. on West Point.. SOUND TALK by Bradley--Maj.Gen.Wilby, Supt.,Gen.Clark and Brig.Gen.Honnen--Gen.Keyes giving diploma to son--Mayor LaGuardia and Gen.Clark--Gen.Hurley giving son diploma--Gen.Keyes with son--LS & CU Gen. Clark pins bar on son--Weddings at Holy Trinity Catholic Chapel.. coming out of church..under arch of swords--

WEST POINT,N.Y.--GRADUATION--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--MONTAGE--BRADLEY--DIPLOMAS--CLARK--ANNAPOLIS,MD.--U.S.NAVY--FORRESTAL--CROWDS--SAUNDERS--OSCULATION--SOUND--SPEECH--WILBY--HONNEN--KEYES--LA GUARDIA--HURLEY--WEDDINGS--CHURCHES--CEREMONIES--ANNAPOLIS(SCHOOLS)--FLAGS--U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY(SCHOOLS)--

(2) 18405-4

GRADUATION (14 yr.old graduates from Yale)	Can No. 18-445	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45	41			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (YALE U.)--2 scenes,
[illegible]--graduates leaving
[illegible]--graduates walk out
[illegible]--graduates, diploma in hand--Wolf with
[illegible]--WOLF--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 10/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION (Princess Elizabeth presenting San Browne Belts to graduates)	Can No. 18-451	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	FDX(SR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	93			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Princess Elizabeth [illegible] attention--
[illegible]--Princess..
[illegible]--Princess watching---S troops--
[illegible] San Browne Belts to graduates..2 shots
[illegible]..shots--inside looking at them
[illegible]--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--

Date of Event 11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATIONS: (Coast Guard Academy graduates new officers at New London)

Issue Number 5087x4

Subject: COAST GUARD CADETS GRADUATE

Cameraman: COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
392ft.				

BK NO:4439-4 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW LONDON,CONN:(newly graduated U.S.Coast Guard Officers pass in review and receive their degrees and commissions from the Assitant Commandant of the Coast Guard,Rear Admiral Lloyd T.Chalker--------

Date of Event: June 1945

NEW LONDON,CONN--U.S.COAST GUARD--GRADUATIONS--

SEE OVER

GRADUATION(CU Margaret Truman in cap and gown--Pres.hugging daughter--Truman up on stand receiving diploma--var shots)	Can No. 19-50B	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.TRUMAN AND DAUGHTER GRADUATES	LYONS-EDWARDS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5321x1,2,3,4 Can No.
93	83			

Description and Remarks

--Margaret Truman in
Cloyd Hook Marvin, Pres.of
garet Truman and Pres.
man sheepskin and Truman gives
n hugging daughter--LS Marvin
the President--CHESTERTOWN, MD.
rowd--Truman coming out of
procession-(in cap and gown)--
, Army and Navy aides behind him--
LS same and crowd--Truman up
s--Truman receiving diploma
G--CUTS:add.on scenes used and
Senator Radcliff and

5/20/46
6/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Gov. Herbert O'Conor--Pres.with col ege officials including Pres.Gilvert T.Hend--U.S.flag in FG--Big crowd--newspaper men typing--Truman arriving on ferry..at rail--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--TRUMAN,MARGARET & PRES.--GRADUATION MARTIN--GEO. WASHINGTON U.--CEREMONIES--C ENTE TOWN,MD. WASHI GTON COLLEGE--CROWD--AWARDS--DIPLOMAS--RADCLI FE--O'CONNOR--HEAD--FLAG--PRESS--FE Y--

(2) 19-508-2

GRADUATION:(1946

Issue Number
19-528-3

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE PILOTS GRADUATE AAF AIR SHOW	Lederer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 84ft, Cuts 500 ft.	X			

Cut Nos:4734-8
500 ft.(found on stock shot shelf in 1967)

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(at Bergstrom Field--15 officers--GIs lined up--pin medal on Yank officer,cu--Chinese officers pin medals--cadets watch ceremony, cu diploma,planes over Tex.State Capitol,troops review--officers salute, China & Amer.flags,ls ceremony--CUTS.Add shots of Gen.Quesada of Tactical Air Command--evidentally more of above scenes,too----------
AUSTIN,TEXAS--MEDALS--DIPLOMAS--CHINESE--MOW,Gen.(presents diploma to own son,Lt.Mow)--GRADUATION--TEXAS STATE CAPITOL(Bldgs)--QUESADA,Gen--AIRPORT(Field)--FLAGS,Misc--PILOTS--AVIATION--USAF--AIR SHOW(evidentally in cuts)--

Date of Event July 1946

[Note: This is a corrected card--others removed from file]

SEE OVER

GRADUATION(28 PR.TWINS GRADUATED)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.20 R.9	LOCALS

VANCOUVER,BC CAN: CHICAGO,ILL.

Subject OPEN BLOOD BANK
28 PR.TWINS GRADUATED

Cameraman TRAYNHAM:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97-81 93-65				5479x2 460ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks Sev.mcu's Geo.Cassell acting Supt. of Schools presenting diplomas to grads--cu's couples,boys,girls--pan group:VANCOUVER: citizens arrive to donate blood--cu's Gov [illegible] Banks--he opens drive--sev.shots operating mobile units--obtaining & giving transfusion--t/technicians typing blood--storing blood away--sev.shots--CUTS:ditto.
VANCOUVER,BC,CAN:CHICAGO,ILL:CASSELL:GRADUATION:H/S SCHOOLS:TWINS:BANKS:BLOOD PLASMA:HOSPITALS:BLOOD BANKS

Date of Event 29-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRADUATION (WEST PT. GRADUATION: var. shots class graduating. see underlined) WEST PT. NY. (COUND TALKS UNUSED) V-30 5-45	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEST PT GRADUATION	MARKMANNFORDHAM PRIESTLY SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HOLD-HOLDING Can No.
196	189			

Description and Remarks

riding in front column cadets march Date of Event 5-31-47
good parade scenes,cu Doc Blanchard march...
cu Glen Davis--graduating class march forward
stop salute,ready for review--see parade distance
cameramen fg,column goes by 2 shots,elev.see entire
mob,columns goby--elev.gs,flags goby,ls int.hall,graduatio
brass hats seated,int.crowds,cu Gen.Montague presents dip-
loma to son honor man--line,Doc gets his from Gen.Taylor
and Davis get hisn--crowds applaud,rear guy gets hisn and
hats tossed in air--CUTS:CADETS SING ALMA MATER--Wildrick
jr gets dip,wedding scenes,double one--b yd old in uniform
Doc & Glen at Blaik's--Gen Culin & son,,Recognition,
WEST PT.NY:USMA:GRADUATION:PARADE:REVIEW:BLANCHARD:DAVIS
BOOTH:QUE:TAYLOR:SINGING:SE...CHR:WILDRICK:JR...

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U...CHI. TN. OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRADUATION (ANNAPOLIS GRADUATION: vario graduation, see underlined)

Can No. shots 20-46

Roll No. 3

Subject: ANNAPOLIS GRADUATION

Cameraman: LYONS DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
140	115		

Can No. 379x3,2,1. 1383f1

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Nylen color gal gets flag [illegible] aving--bro.Bud kisses her, [illegible] on parade--cu Hoben & Adm.JL [illegible] flags by parade,cu gal,Int. [illegible] cu Wor[illegible]l gives diplomas to honor man [illegible] bats in bar,[illegible]l pins middie,cu kiss another [illegible] Middies prep cruise,into bts & away,on USS [illegible] w/[illegible] of Wisconsin CARRIER USS RANDOLPH--Honor [illegible] on after ceremonies--WEDDINGS--[illegible] to [illegible]Carrington

ANNAPOLIS,MD:GRADUATION:USNA:NYLEN:FLAGS:USN:HOLLOWAY:FORRESTAL:USS NEW JERSEY:USS WISCONSIN:USS CARRIERS:WEDDINGS:CARRINGTON:DAHLGREN HALL

Date Shot 6/4/42

Used No.	Date
Holloway	
Nylen Hall	
Swenson--etc--CUTS:	
Kearsarge carrie	
RANDOLPH--Honor binocs awarded	
RANDOLPH:WILSON	

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRADUATION:(of students from McGill University in Montreal)

Can No. 21-148 ~~21-147~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: McGILL HOLDS ITS LARGEST CONVOCATION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96	89		

Cuts: Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--2 scenes of parade of students to convocation--Chief Justice Tyndale, Chancellor of McGill, confers degrees on graduating students by tapping on head--crowd applauding--crippled war vet getting degree--crowd applauding--LS honorary degree being granted--CU group of students with hats and gowns applauding--William Edward Gallie, former Dean of Medicine of U of Toronto, receives degree--Oliver Hall, consulting engineer gets degree--Lord Rowallan, Chief Scout of the Empire, receives degree--

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--McGILL U.--CONVOCATION--STUDENTS--GRADUATION--TYNDALE--HONORARY--VETERAN--GALLIE--HALL--ROWALLAN--BOY SCOUT--

Date Rec'd 5/27/48

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRADUATIONS(commencement at Columbaa Univ)

Can No. 21-149 21-148

2

Subject
COMMENCEMENT(B)ERP SHIP ARRIVES(C)PINE APPLES(D)BOXING

Cameraman
FORDAN, FOX, GAZIADIS -GRIMALDI, H. TRIGHT, PATHE(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
85	79 85-84-89		

Cuts (A) 5906x1..340ft
(B) JUNKED
(C) 5906x2..300ft
(D) JUNKED

Can No. 6

COLUMBIA U.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:big shots who are to get honors coming down steps--James Byrnes down--Sen. Vandenberg down--man with seeing eye dog among students crowd in huge square--Eisenhower and gang take caps off--ou Ike--Byrnes takes hot off--he walks over to get honors--e gets diplom. as they put thing around his neck--ou Sen fandenberg--he gets diploma and thing around neck--xls huge crowd--GREECE:bags of grain on ship--bags coming down--bags lined up with Priest blessing them--men making Sign of the Cross carrying bags onto truck--trucks away,2 shots--WISH CENOA,ITALY:ship in port--holds filled with grain is crowd looking at grain 2 shots--small bag blessed,Amb

MAY & JUNE 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

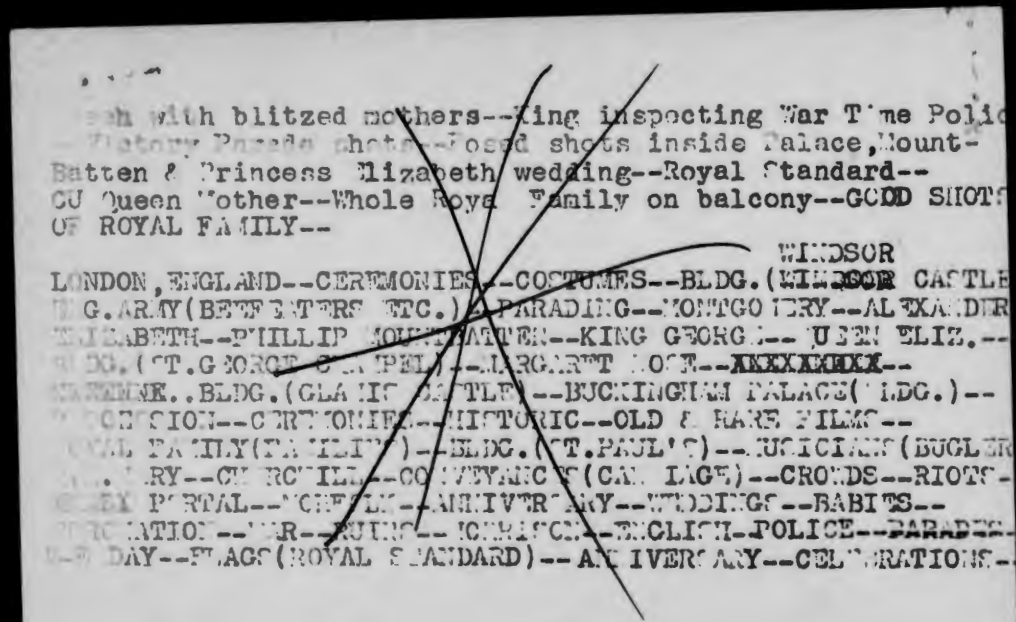
(2) 21-149-2

...ges Dunn looking on--holds filled with grain--Dunn and ...
Public Works Minister Sen Umberto Unini ...
...sampling grain--PUERTO MICOLIS strips paper on ...
field TITLE--guy digging holes to plant em--guy with sack ...
and dripping seedlings on ground--guy putting em in holes--...
...s sev. rows pineapples growin--cu em growing--wls field ...
pineapples--worker with basket on head--guy digs one up ...
with knife--ls as he drops it into basket--... number of ...
workers with pineapples on head walking along fiels 2 shot ...
dumping em on pile--BERLIN, GERMANY: two guys out of corners ...
TITLE--cu champ Hein ten Hoff socks challenger Arno Kolnli ...
and he goes down, reff starts counting, he gets up and they ...
start mixing it again--champ lands a couple of solid right ...
and some ri hts and lefts and guy goes down again, he star...
up and is kneeling--outin spectators C'mon get up and f...
Kolhlin gets up and champ swings another and lands KO punc...
on jaw and guy goes down on his back--ls wing and crowd as...
the Ref counts him out and champ runs over to help pick ...
up--jubilant champ jumping up and down--CU as champ picks ...
him up and helps him to corner--CUTS add. shots crowds and ...
students and Columbia--Colgate Darden, pres. U. of Va, being ...
awarded degree--CU students--

NEW YORK CITY--

BERLIN, GERMANY--

(3) 21-149-2


ch with blitzed mothers--King inspecting War Time Polic
Victory Parade shots--Posed shots inside Palace,Mount-
Batten & Princess Elizabeth wedding--Royal Standard--
CU Queen Mother--Whole Royal Family on balcony--GOOD SHOTS
OF ROYAL FAMILY--
WINDSOR
LONDON,ENGLAND--CEREMONIES--COSTUMES--BLDG.(WINDSOR CASTLE
G.ARMY(BEEFEATERS ETC.)--PARADING--MONTGOMERY--ALEXANDER
ELIZABETH--PHILLIP MOUNTBATTEN--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ.--
DG.(ST.GEORGE'S CHAPEL)--MARGARET ROSE--XXXXXXXX--
WESTMINSTER..BLDG.(GLASS CASTLE)--BUCKINGHAM PALACE(BLDG.)--
CORONATION--CEREMONIES--HISTORIC--OLD & RARE FILMS--
ROYAL FAMILY(FAMILIES)--BLDG.(ST.PAUL'S)--MUSICIANS(BUGLER
ARY--CHURCHILL--CONVEYANCES(CARRIAGE)--CROWDS--RIOTS--
PORTAL--CHEFLEY--ANNIVERSARY--WEDDINGS--BABIES--
CORONATION--WAR--RUINS--CHURCH--ENGLISH--POLICE--PARADES--
DAY--FLAGS(ROYAL STANDARD)--ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATIONS--

GRADUATIONS:(At U.S. Naval Academy)	Can No. 21-150	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MIDDIES:FUTURE ADMIRALS IN JUNE WEEK CEREMONY	DORAN, PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5906x6..320ft Can No. 5912x2..420ft 5910x1,2 1103ft

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS,MD: ls interior gynasium,Middies arch in--they're seated--friends and rela chor man Francis John Suttill,Jr. receives diploma from ecy. of Navy Sullivan--xls guys getting diplomas--Tom ad's nephew James Carrington gets his diploma--ls more ys getting theirs--anchor man gets his--he sits down and cks up anchor and waves it and cheers classmates--outin riends and relatives--cheer--xls as hats go up--outside me runs up and kisses guy--another guy gets gal on cannon nother guy kisses gal--guy kisses gal and mother pins on houlder boards--CUTS:Sullivan talks to grads--grads taking ath of office--Rear Adm.James L.Holloway,Supt of Academy scorts 1948 "color girl" Mrs Cathrine Wainwright Austin

Date of Event JUNE 2-1948

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-150-1

[illegible] ceremony--cutin of midshipmen giving color girl three cheers--var takes ceremony--cus midshipmen kissing color girl--cus color girl--crowd shots of spectators at dress parade--sev six inch shots of brigade of midshipmen marching--var angles on the midshipmen marching--color guard passing in review--back shots crowd in fg parade passing--

[illegible]APOLIS,MD--U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY--U.S.NAVY--GRADUATIONS--[illegible]TTILL--SULLIVAN--CARRINGTON--HATS--OSCULATION--HOLLOWAY--[illegible]STIN--FLAGS--PARADES--

GRADUATION: (WEST POINT GRADUATIONS) (CANCELED)	Can No. 21-151 ~~21-152~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
WEST POINT GRADUATION	EDWARDS - FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	92			Cuts 5911x1,2..1040f Can No. 5911x4,5912x1 1010ft

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT--full dress parade sev.shots and angles 5 shots--inside gym,hishot crowd ex.ls cadets go forward for diplomas--cu honor man,Joeseph Kiernan,gets diploma--cu him--Chas,Skouras gets diploma--Francis W.McTierney gets his--cadets toss their hats in air--looking thru arch Lt. and bride under swords--and kisses his bride--CUTS: var shots cadets forming in Co. st. for the parade--marching onto paradeground--the grad. class falls out and form,front and center--grad.class reviews corps--the scramble as the class is dismissed--Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor introduces Secy James Forrestal--Forrestal speaks--James Van Fleet,son of Gen VanFleet, receives his diploma--James Fry last man to get diploma

Date of Event 6/8/48 ~~JUNE 46~~

Deed No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...of Spyros Skouras-Sr. with his party seated in stands--
...troops in combat uniform passed before the parade a...
statue of Gen Thayer--Wedding shot of Lt.VanFleet and
...ife--more wedding shots of others--add.shots parade--
colors--Mexican Amb and Mex Gen.--more colors--cu honor ma...
Kiernan with mom and dad--Spyros,George and Charles Skoura...

...POINT--U.S.ARMY--U.S.M.A.--GRADUATIONS--PARADES--
...--CROWDS--AWARDS--KIERNAN--TAYLOR--FORRESTAL--SKOURAS--
...--FRY--VAN FLEET--WEDDINGS--MEXICANS--FLAGS--
...--SPEECH--SOUND(UNUSED)--

(2) 21-151-1

GRADUATIONS: (at University of California)

21-152 | 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PRES. TRUMAN (B) FLOODS (C) KING MICHAEL (D) 200

Cameramen: NELSON, HEARST, ASSOCIATED, GAZIADIS

Length					
6	182	(A) 5916x2	Pos. (A)	591 3x9	160ft
	91	(A) 5915x	1,2,3 (A)	5916x1	90ft
	47		(B)	5912x7	91ft

Description of Material: SPOKANE, WASH: Truman getting out of train--crowds cheering--his motorcade thru town--is car by, Truman waving--motorcade thru country going toward Grand Coulee Dam--ride by dam see water pouring down--his car rides over dam--cut in dam water--Truman looks over side at water--cu looking down at Harry and huge crowd--cs crowd--VANPORT; car makes turn into Vanport, Oregon, passing wreckage left by floods--looking over damage with Secy of Interior Krug--Truman and wreckage in water in bg 2 shots--FRASER VALLEY, B.C.: air shots flooded area--flying over swirling waters see breakthru in dike--cu flying over breakthru--RR tied washed out see ties drop into water--refugees, men

(C) 5916x2 320ft
(C) 5914x2 100ft

Date of Event: 1948

Prod No.

Date

BREMERTON

children-- --soldiers
loading blankets, etc. from plane onto truck-- putting milk cans onto boat-- putting sacks wheat onto boat-- riding aboard a DUCK- all above supplies on duck- passing flooded countryside- pass street sign, water almost up to top-- pass house with water almost up to attic- telephone pole almost topped by water-- passing houses nearly topped by water-- air shot flooded area-- ATHENS, GREECE: title, wedding party down steps- King Michael and Princess Anne pose, cu-- is walking-- backup, kids carry train, and couple wave at us- pan up from train to them and rest of wedding party- kids seated-- cu Mike and Anne- ST. LOUIS, MO.: is getting chimps-- closer riding around 2 shots- cutin crowd-- pyramid on 3 horses- cutin girl, teeth missing-- buckin' bronco number cutin couple kids excited-- one chimp swings, jumps onto ponies back- cutin crowd kids applaude-- now switch horse number, jump on and off platform-- CUTS: Truman at Dry Falls State Park, scene of huge ancient cliffs etc-- Harry and daughter Margaret on lookout point over dry falls, cus etc- scenes going along thru Dry Falls and Blue Lakes region of Central Washington State-- (2) 21-152-2

(3) 21-152-2

shots: Truman going thru downtown Ephrata, Wash. -- crowd shots at above RR station -- Truman speaking, crowds, cutins, train pulling out -- reporter typing on tracks -- crowd shots at BREMERTON, WASH., -Truman waving from platform -- overhead shots crowd -- Truman entering Puget Sound Navy Yard, shots in Navy Yard -- inspecting Marine troops, shipyard background shots from ferry approaching Seattle.. skyline of Seattle -- Truman on yacht, Seattle water front -- gen. shots and crowd cutins at Seattle H.S. Stadium as Truman speaks -- Seattle street scenes as Truman passes -- Truman cutting ribbon of new Industrial Rehabilitation Center -- HS Portland Civic Auditorium, Truman and group on platform -- exterior Auditorium Red Cross sign over door -- Truman waving from ~~xxxxxx~~ car-

leaving on Train for Calif.--var. shots of Margaret & Mrs. Truman during trip--add. scenic shots Coulee Dam--Margaret & Mrs. T. & Mrs. Walgren in car, Spokane--Walgren with Pres as he receives key from Mayor Meehan--Mrs. Truman & Gov. Walgren looking over falls--Truman & Margaret looking at Dry Falls--CV of crowd at Wenatchee, Wash.--Reporters typing in st.--BERKELEY, CALIF.. U. OF CALIF...Truman receiving degree from Dr. Sproul and handing out officers commissions

~~521-152-2~~

(4)

SOUND addressing graduates at U. of Calif. on RUSSIA.. stating "disagreements have not been between U. S. & Soviet Union -- nor between the Soviet Union & the rest of the world." -- (LB) CUTS JUNKED.. ORIG. POS. CUT STORY FILED--
(C) GREECE..Queen Helen, mother of Michael, arriving at airport of Hellinicon, Athens with sister Duchess of Aosta Princess Irene of Greece, greeted at airport by King and Queen of Greece -- Evzones arriving, honor guard -- King Michael arriving at airport accompanied by Princess Anne of Bourbons and her uncle Prince Errie of Denmark -- they are greeted at the airport by King and Queen of Greece, his mother, Princess Alice and Gen. Papagos -- posed shots at airport of Princess Ann, King Michael, King Paul, Queen Frederica and Queen Helen -- King Michael and Princess Ann watching demonstration of Gloster Meteor plane, with King Paul and Queen Frederica and Queen Helen --
SPOKANE, WASH. --TRUMAN -- POLITICS -- CAMPAIGNS -- R.R. TRAINS -- CROWDS -- GRAND COULEE, WASH. -- DAMS -- WATER -- VANPORT OREG. -- FLOODS -- WRECKAGE -- KRUG -- FRASER VALLEY, B.C., CANADA -- AIR -- REFUGEES -- CHILDREN -- MILK -- WHEAT -- FOOD -- DUCK -- TELEPHONE -- ATHENS, GREECE -- WEDDINGS -- MICHAEL -- ANNE -- ST. LOUIS, MO. -- ZOOS -- CHIMPANZEES -- HORSES (PONIES) --

(6) 21-152-2

PARKS--SCENIC--MARGARET T.--EPHRATA, WASH.--R. R. STATION--
PRESS--BREMERTON, WASH.--NAVY YARD--MARINES--SHIPYARD--
SKYLINES--SEATTLE, WASH.--CEREMONIES--YACHTS--STADIUM--
WATER FRONT--DOCKS--RED CROSS--AUDITORIUMS--WALGREN--
WENATCHEE, WASH.--BERKELEY, CALIF.--U. OF CALIF.--
GRADUATIONS--SPEECH--HELEN--AOSTE--IRENE--ERRIC--PAPAGOS--
FREDERICA--PAUL--AVIATION--TYPES--

GRADUATIONS(Navy cadets graduate in Canada)

Can No. 21-167

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY CADETS GRADUATED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	6			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: VICTORIA,B.C.,CANADA:line-up of cadets--inspection--Commodore Creery addressing cadets from platform--Cadet McAllister getting "Watch Telescope"--Cadet H.H.Plant receiving Nixon Memorial Sword--MacAllister shows ma the dirk--cadets marching down--juniors start thru rahks or cadets graduates cheering,hip hip with caps--

Date of Event 8/3/48

Used No. 46 Date

yank off lanyard

VICTORIA,B.C.--CANADIAN NAVY--GRADUATION--ROYAL ROADS COLLEGE--CREERY--McALLISTER--PLANT--WEAPONS--PARADES** HATS--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRADUATION (DIPLOMAS FOR FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS)

Car No. 57317

Roll No. 4

~~TOKYO, JAPAN~~

Subject: DIPLOMAS FOR FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
316				Can No.

Description and Remarks

three scenes showing club 21 from 48 outside--Mrs. Macarthur arriving car, getting out of car, is met by Miss Vera Sugga--INT. scenes Mrs. Mac looking at exhibits and handing out diplomas--Ls she goes up onto stage Graduates step up for diplomas--Sev. cus Mrs. Mac--scenes around one of tables showing Exhibits--Mrs. Mac and Miss Suggs looking at flower arrangements--Mrs. Lurine Dillon, Mrs. Dorothy Spaeth looking at diplomas--CU diploma.

TOKYO JAPAN: GRADUATION: DIPLOMAS: CARS: EXHIBITS: FLOWERS: WOMEN: MACARTHUR: SUGGS: DILLON: SPAETH:

Date of Event: Nov 48

SEE OVER

GRADUATION: (RAF Passing out (graduation) ceremony)

Issue Number ~~6023x12; 6087x7;~~ 6105x3; 6080x4

Subject ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCCASIONS- (four stories) 1948/49

Cameraman HEARST(6105x3)--BR.PICT.PROD.(rest stori: see bk nos:after

Sent after x-mo. Neg. Pg DUPE Dupe 6105x3 ENT. OF rolls Cuts x-numbers--captions punked after card made Can No.

~~6080x4;Bk No:5394-3 NOV.~~ 1948/1949

Description and Remarks

1948-1st reel-DUCHESS OF KENT OPENS NEW COKE OVENS----at Beckton Works of London Gas Light and Coke Co;inauguration of No.3 Battery,var.scs.same--ceremony----------6087x7;(Bk No:5420-11--54ft--March 1949--DUCHESS OF KENT AT NURSERY SCHOOL------she visits the St.Pancras Nursery Club--greeted by officials and children----------6105x3(Bk No:5440-6--104ft--April 1949--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER AT RAF PASSING OUT CEREMONY(Graduation)------at Cranwell,Duke of Gloucestr in uniform of Air-CHIEF MARSHALL,inspects men and planes--makes presentation including Outstanding Leadership Sword to P.V.Pledger after

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 6023x12,etc--ROYAL FAMILY-OFF.OCC--1948/49

reviewing parade in slow time and in quick time----------

----------6080x4:(Bk No;5413-8---148ft---March 1949---ROYAL DIARY---

At Edinburgh,Scotland Youth Gathering,Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip enter--talk to var.youth groups from private and corporation schools and from four Merchant Company Schools (2000 young people)----

kids cheer them in farewell----------in London,Queen Elizabeth visits King George V Dock,decorated for her visit--she and Princess Margaret get tour of new "PORT BRISBANE' cargo vessel nearly ready for maiden voyage--

ENGLAND(Misc.)---FAMILIES(VIP,Br.Royalty)---CEREMONIES--INDUSTRY(Eng)--

----------CHILDREN(English)----------RAF--GRADUATION----------

-----ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince---EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND--ELIZABETH,

Queen--CARGO SHIP---"PORT BRISBANE"----------MARGARET,Princess----------

GRADUATIONS:(U.S.N.A. COMMENCEMENT)

Can No. 22-254

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISS PRESS PHOTO (B)GRADUATION(C)MAY DAY

Cameramen HESS LYONS PRIESTLEY PARAMOUNT

Length 6

46 Neg. 54 97

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)JUNKED

Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Descriptions and Remarks

LANTIC CITY,N.J.:gals going past fotogs--
oser same--guy taking pix with very small
mera--breastworks going by in a slo pan--
l gets cup--cu her--she's sitting oh la la--ANNAPOLIS MD
ass seated--hs looking down hall--1st man Lionel Neel
ts diploma from Secy.of Navy Francis Matthews--crowd
rlaude--anchor man gets up on chair and waves--ls whole
ll and hats begin to go up into air--Ensign Wesley Brown
t Negro to graduate from Annapolis with diploma--middie
ts hat on gal and kisses her--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:hs Red Sq.--
llors marching--hs same bunch--soldiers with fixed
yonets--Joe Stalin on stand--Red Square scs planes

Date of Event 6/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-254-2

verhead--American offieer looking thru binocs--2 hs showi
emendous crowd and parade--Stalin waving--crowds in stre
aving back to Stalin--Molotov waving--gal in crowd points
to stand--Stalin tips hat--hs parade going off in
anches--CUTS:6143x12...cutins graduating class--gen'l
ew of Dahlgren Hall--add.after graduation sweethearts
d parents with graduates--6143x13...crowds--anchor man
sses anchor--add cheering--add.scenes used--6144x1..
d.scenes used May Day--motroized units--infantry marching
ria,Malenko and Mikoyan on reviewing stand--cavalry unit
nks--Popov,Susloy and Kosigen on reviewing stand--
ot of Shvernick, talin and Popov--civilian parade led by
mbers of athletic clubs--fireworkds--cadets dancing--
LANTIC CITY,N.J.--BATHING BEAUTS--CONTESTS--TROPHIES--
NAPOLIS MD.--GRADUATIONS--MATTHEWS--NOEL--CROWDS--
OWN--NEGROES--MOSCOW,RUSSIAN-MAY DAY--PARADES--RUSS.ARMY-
ALIN--MOLOTOV--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWDS--BERIA--MALENKO--
IKOYAN--POPOV--SUSLOV--KOSIGEN--SHVERNICK--FIREWORKS--
TS SCENES--

GRADUATIONS:(At Convocation at McGill) See Underlined Below	Can No. 22-254	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CONVOCATION AT McGILL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	89			6145x3..425ft

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:Prime Min.Louis St.Laurent pulls up [illegible] 6/2/49
arriage--parade of graduates--closer shot Used No. Date
.Laurent in fg--bs procession--is seated giving
t diplomas--ou same--kids applauding--Henry Forbes Angus
U.of Br.Col. gets degree--applause--P.M.St.Laurent gets
e too--Mrs.St.L.looks on--St.Laurent addressing group 2
ots--CUTS:add.scenes used--St.Laurent plants tree for
aduating class--tour around campus in a Caleche--
NTREAL,QUE.CANADA--ST.LAURENT--ANGUS--GRADUATIONS--
ESENTATIONS--

SEE OVER

GRADUATIONS: (AT WEST POINT IN 1949)
See Other Side, Too

Can No. 22-255

3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GRADUATION (B) STUNT FLYING

FORMAN SMITH
JOHNSON PAHTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	84 107			Can No. SEE BELOW

WEST POINT, N.Y.: cadets marching up field on parade. 2 shots colors by cadets in fg salute--graduating class reviewing the corps--Gen. Hap Arnold congratulates his son David Lee--inside is hall see cadets and Gordon Gray Secy. of Army addressing class--issuing diplomas Richard Carvolth receives his--audience--shot of class after diplomas have been handed out--cu Gen. Sir Henry Morgan on platform he's Canadian Gen.--hats go up for anchor man--is class--more hats into air--BIG BEAR LAKE, CALIF: guy with manual of flying instructions and he's going thru maneuvers with his hands--taking off and only one wheel leaves the grouundand he taxiis along for

Used No. 6749 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-255-3

awhile and then manages to get both wheels off ground in a very sloppy takeoff--in cockpit shooting over pilots should and see ground and horizon cockeyed angle and trees seem to be laying over--HOS as he approaches camera and He's crawfishing and then he's roller coasting and he's almost into camera and tilted way over--in cockpit again see ground below as he spins and weaves--on ground looks like he's trying to land and he gets one wheel almost touching ground but loops up into air again and he goes into sideslip and straightens out and goes over top of trees--gs as he banks asarply past trees and just misses em he clears em and gets away again--in cockpit see horizon standing on edge looks a eberything is turning over--approaching hangar and he dissappears behind hangar and swoops over roof--CUTS:
6148x1...900ft..Gen.Lucius Culy address graduating class--
add.Gray address--add.handing out diplomas--ribbing the
anchor man--flag being lowered--6143x10..150ft..Lt.Joe.
StClair weds after graduating--Lt.Geo.Shepherd ditto--
Lt.Frank Clark also--St.Art.Kingdom likewise

(3) 22-255-3

6148x2...250ft..shot Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,Gen.Harry Vaughn and Gen.Hap Arnold--add.shot Sir Henry Morgan of Canada---press working--Gen.Clay,Secy.Gray and Gen.Briant Moore Supt of West Point--add.crowds--add.receiving diplomas--Cadet Capt.Harry Griffeth--Arnold's son gets diploma from his father--cap throwing--6143x5...175ft..add.parade scenes seniors breaking formation and dash for their quarters--6147x4....add.shtos made from cokpit of plane 150ft spinning etc shots of horizon and earth--

WEST POINT,N.Y.--U.S.M.A.--PARADES--GRADUATIONS--FLAGS--ARNOLD--GRAY--CARVOLTH--MORGAN--[illegible]--BIG BEAR,CALIF.--AVIATION--STUNT FLYING--THRILLS--AIR VIEWS--[illegible]
CLAY--St.CLAIR--SHEPHERD--CLARK--KINGDOM--VANDENBERG--VAUGHN--MOORE--CROWDS--GRIFFETH--

GRADUATION: (At Key West Naval Base--see below and Lackland Air Base--see over)

Can No. 22-310 ~~22-310~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AEROBEE ROCKET (B) TRUMAN AWARDS DIPLOMAS (C) LACKLAND GRADUATES

Cameraman (A) LYONS (WAR DEPT) (B) ~~TRUMAN~~ LYONS (C) LEDERER

Length 358' 390' 77'

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A) & (C) JUNKED

Can No. (B) 6231 x 5

Description and Negative

ALAMOGORDO, NEW MEXICO: new Aerobee Rocket into position, 2 shots--hs down on rocket in stand--observation control room men--slow pan of installation all set--controlroom man signals--men duck do to watch out windows--and away she goes--controlroom scene lights, buttons, controls (guide)--now forming worming patter in sky--observation room--pattern in sky------KEY WEST, FLA HST walking over to seat--Navy coming to attention--HS whole business navy--sailor and flag--HS and CG men at at- tention--HS and CU Truman giving out diplomas and shaking hands--CUTS; Add. same-------SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: At Lackland Air Force Base, Officers at attention saluting Major Gen.

Date December 1949

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-310-2

Charles T. [illegible]--hands special loving cup award to WAF--
three men and girl who received cups and man on end gets
cup--3 shots, [illegible]ading men and gals--CU girls go by--CU
[illegible]ed Yoshi[illegible], a Japanese-American girl graduate salute
2 shots, men receiving diplomas--girl pins bars on man's
shoulder--they osculate (ha!)--congratulations from all
around----------

ALAMAGORDO, NEW MEXICO--ROCKETS--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--KEY WEST,
FLA.--TRUMAN--GRADUATION--U.S.N.--SAILORS--FLAGS--SAN ANTONI
TEXAS.--WAVES--LAWRENCE--AWARDS--WAFS--YOSHIMOTO--
OSCULATION--

GRADUATIONS:(Sandhurst Military Academy-1949-in England)	Can No. 22-311	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
(B) CATS (C)O'DWYER WEDDING	(B)GAUMONT (C) FOX & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62			(A)6232x12
62			(B)C.S.6231x6
82			(C)6235x3/4 6231x4

SANDHURST, ENGLAND: troops on march, MS and CU--crowds, people, Officers look on saluting--2 groups converging diagonally nice shot, Cadet approach, snappy salute, receives General Slim's presentation of the King's Medal--start auld lang syne, slow step--CU color guard between columns of bldg.--med. shot march in--adjutant on hoss up steps into bldg.--now thru door and it closes--CUTS: Add. same----------FRANCE: putting up notice--CU notice to all cats--3 shots police dog jumping up and down, he's happy--shot optical effect dizziness--beating drum proclamation--2 sho man takes old rifle from wall, put on army

Plus Cutg
Dec 1949
to Hall--Manor
of cat up on roof
hat--4 shots OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-311-2

ladies getting cats inside for safety--pan to man with pushcart--"" sign, "WE BUY OLD BOTTLES,RAGS AND CAT SKINS". there goes tabby fleeing--(this is result of war on vagrant cats in France)--NO CUTS:----------XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX FLORIDA,STUART that is:Mayor of NY, Bill O'Dwyer out of car--smiling for cameramen--people looking on--XXXXXXXXX Elizabeth Sloan Simpson down to St.Joseph's Church, crowd, cameramen,etc--LS Church and waiting crowd--both outside Church,posing, smiling--MS crowd--MS looking down,State Troopers, fotogs,moving toward car--at dock,LS pier--MS both on bridge of yacht,waving and happy, going away--CUTS: All add. some------SANDHURST,ENGLAND--ENGLISH ARMY--CROWDS--PARADES--GRADUATIONS--MEDALS--HORSE--CEREMONIES--FRANCE--CATS--GUNS--DOGS--POSTERS--STUART,FLORIDA--WEDDING-O'DWYER--SIMPSON--CHURCH--CAMERAMEN--YACHT--DOCKS--STATE POLICE--CAR--

GRADUATIONS: (WACs of the U.S.Army graduate at Camp Lee, Virginia)

Issue Number

3756x2 & 6322x2

Subject

WAC's BIVOUAC and WAC's GRADUATION

Cameraman

FOX(DD)
PATHE(DD)
respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Nos: 5580-3, 5672-8 respectively--captions junked after cards
375ft. 634ft. respectively				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP LEE,VIRGINIA: 3756x2:

Date of Event

Dec.1949
May 1950

(appx.150 women of the Army get bivouac training to familiarize them with life in the field including camouflage,tent construction,concealment,sanitation,gas mask drills,road marches with packs,personal welfare,field exercises and other outdoor activities-----6322x2:(Third WAC Officer Candidate School Graduating Class reviewed by Gen.Mark Clark,Chief of the Army Field Forces--over 1000 WACs march on parade ground for review with flags flying--Gen.Clark,with WAC officers and Maj.Gen.Roy C.L.Graham,Commanding General of Fort Lee inspects the troops--pass in review,on foot and in vehicles--graduation ceremonies held in new Post Theatre--Gen.Clark delivers address(silent)

SEE OVER

(2) 3756x2, 6322x3

--graduates receive their commissions--closing scenes of new WAC officers getting their gold bars of Lieutenant(Second) pinned on by proud parents or friends----------

CAMP LEE,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--W.A.C.--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--CAMP--GRADUATIONS--CLARK,Gen.Mark--WOMEN--

GRADUATION: (Greek airforce cadets take oath during graduation ceremonies)	Issue Number 6143x2; 6139x4; 6161x11; 6215x3	6143x7; 6153x12; 3756x5; 3797x2

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.GREECE STORIES--June/Dec.1949 (eight stories)	GAUMONT (6143x7 only) GAZIADIS(Other 7 rolls)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions and titles noted	

Description and Remarks 6143x2:(BkNo:5471-11--315ft--June--MAKRONISSOS ISLAND--var.scs. of life on this island which houses Pro-Communists brought here for rehabilitation and possibl service in the Greek Armed Forces--the vast majority of these former Pro-Communists either go into the Armed Forces to serve loyally or return home completely cured--a small percentage are released uncured of their thoughts of overthrowing government in favor of Communism----Chf. Dir.of Island,Maj Bairaktaris arrives--concert given by the soldiers themselves in the new theatre built for the,--Amer.Officer,Col.James Le USAF take pix--var.scs.passing time,reading mail,etc----------6139x4:(BkNo:5471-12--196ft--June--FOOTBALL GAME--Middle

Date of Event June/Dec.1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6143x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--June/Dec.1949
East Championship football matches among teams of Italy,Egypt,Turkey and Greece--in Athens,greet the Italian team arriving by gunboat--at Port of Piraeus,Greek naval officer greets the Italian skipper on friendly terms for first time since the war--var,scs,of the football games in which Italy beat Turkey and Egypt and then Greeca to take the Middle East title--seem to be some good goals in the game----------
----------6143x7: (BkNo:5477-9--34ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--please see film--title was only "GREECE" but no caption at all----------
----------6153x12:(BkNo:5492-11--199ft--AIR FORCE CADETS TAKE OATH--graduation ceremonies presided over by King Paul who is greeted by the Dir.Field Marshal Papagos,etal--var.scs.hand out diplomas,awards,etc--July 1949-----air show folos the ceremony--West Point Cadets of U.S. visit-watch ceremony--get inspected,too--Col.S.H.Phillips of U.S,Army attends with King Paul----------
----------6161x11:(BkNo:5503-10--107ft--July--MIN.OF FINANCE OF U.S. JOHN SNYDER(SEC.TREAS) ARRIVES ATHENS--var.scs.he arrives,greeted--by

(3) 6143x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--June/Dec.1949
PM Dicmides and US Amb.Grady with Admiral Sherman and Greek Min.of For.Aff.Tsaldaris--group sho-------- ----------
-- -----6213x3:(BkNo:5562-1--204ft--Nov.1949-CELEBRATION OF GREEK RESISTANCE TO FASCISTS--8 th anniv.of Greek refusal to allow Italy's fascists forces to pass thru the country--this is first year that same has been celebrated with no hostility in the country--Gen.Alexander Papagos was the one man credited with stopping the Italian Army from entering Greece back on Oct.28,1940--var.sc.Papagos outer garrison of the Royal Guards to lead the celebration--unveil memorial plaque to late King George II of Greece--var.scs.King Paul,Q.Fredericka and Prince Constantine arrival--var.scs.ceremonies--at Metropolitan Church of Athens theyRoyal family,including little Princess Sofia,arrive--after Service,wreath-laying and parade----------
---------3756x5:(BkNo:5577-8--204ft--Nov.'49--BRITISH TROOPS LEAVING GREECE--battalion of Br.soldiers on parade at Tomb of Unknown Soldier and wreath-laying--King Paul with Field Marshall Papagos and theChief

(4) 6143x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-June/Dec.1949
of the British Military Mission General Down,etc-review the troops--
parade before the King--thru main streets of Athens,crowd wishing "bon
voyage"----------
----------3797x2:(BkNo:5579-10--141ft--Dec.--BR.TROOPS LEAVE GREECE--
boarding the "EMPIRE KEN"--General Down boards to bid his men farewell
--one soldier kissing child--his wife and child are staying behind for
a while(she's probably Greek)--ship leaves----------

GREECE,Misc--GREEKS--COMMUNISTS(Greek)----------FOOTBALL------
GREEK AIR FORCE--PAUL,King----WEST POINT(U.S.ARMY)---GRADUATION------
U.S.GOVT--SNYDER,John--VISITS----CELEBRATIONS-------PAPACOS,Gen.Alexan
er--FAMILIES(VIP,King Paul)---------BR.ARMY----------

GRADUATIONS:(Armed Forces Industrial College--1949) SOUND	Can No. 6162 x	Roll No. 1

Subject BERNARD BARUCH ADDRESSES GRADUATES OF ARMED FORCES INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
290			900EG	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C...Gen.Dwight Eisenhower (in civvies) introduces Bernard Baruch--SOUND SPEECH BY BARUCH ON ATLANTIC PACT AND COLD WAR--SOME CU on stand--CU speaking--Adm. Louis Denfield presenting diplomas---graduates with General Vandenberg and Gen.Bradley--

WASH.D.C.--U.S.ARMY--NAT'L DEFENSE--EISENHOWER--BARUCH--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--SPEECH(BARUCH)--ATLANTIC PACT--GRADUATIONS--COLLEGIATE--ARMED FORCES INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE--DENFIELD--VANDENBERG--BRADLEY

Date of Event 6/29/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION: (Exercises at Mexico City College operated by Americans)	Issue Number 6168x4	

Subject: GRADUATION EXERCISE OF MEXICO CITY COLLEGE				Cameraman: UNIV.PIC.MEXICO	
Length 106ft.ea.	Neg. Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after Nard made	B/W No: 5487-1

Description and Remarks: MEXICO CITY,MEXICO(In union with UNESCO,Mexico City College is owned and operated by Americans here--graduates in caps and gowns,all races represented--38 diff.nations are present among the graduates--Nathaniel R.Patterson, attache for veterans' affairs of the American Embassy,foloed by Walter Thurston,US Amb.to Mexico--Dr.Cain,Pres.of College,confers the degrees--Dr.Lewis U.Hanke,Dir.of Hispanic Foundation of the Library of Congress addresses the audience--(NOTE:Most of the graduates at ex-GIs who have specialised in Latin American Affairs and intercultural relations)------

Date of Event: June 1949

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--UN(Unesco)--GRADUATION--MEXICO CITY COLLEGE--THURSTON,Walter--

SEE OVER

GRADUATIONS:(1950-from Annapolis)	Can No. 23-358	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JUNE WEEK--USA MIDDIES GRADUATE FROM NAVAL ACADEMY	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 95				Can No. 6355 x 1 6349 x 3

Date of Event 6-1-50

Used No.	Date

DATELINE: ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND:(Charlotte Anderson, Colmes Girl,making presentation of colors to honor company,MS flags--ls same--her with Vice Admiral Harry Hill,Supt.of Academy--middies passing in review with reviewers in pix--HOS Middies toward camera--parade same--int.ls hall crowded and middies seated--audience applauds Secy Def.Louis Johnson gives diploma,shakes--2 shots middies ready to throw hats--up they go and off to ls--honor man,Robert Rawson Monree and color girl,his girl--diploma to him--anchor man,Wm.Ward Anderson,anchor around neck,gal has hold of it,pulls him to her and kisses him--6355xl:Add.same::6349x3,Alexander Ernest Waller gets diploma and goes

FORM 2550-TUM-5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-358-1

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY--GRADUATIONS--
DIPLOMAS--ANDERSON--GIRLS--U.S.N.--HILL--PARADES--SCENICS--
JOHNSON--PRESENTATIONS--MONROE--ANDERSON, Wm.--OSCULATION--
WALLER--CROWD--

GRADUATION:(West Pt.1950)	Can No. 23-359 ~~23-669~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEST POINT GRADUATION	EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 93				6350x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(LS parade ground, grads reviewing, spectators, etc.--parade by--closer shot,Grads on sidelines removing caps--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower & Gen. Omar Bradley--parade, 3 shots--grads breaking and running into paraders--HS int. Graduation exercises--cu on platform handing out diplomas--~~Xmas~~ Graduate Galiffa salutes, gets it and away--int.hall,whole group, waving hats as anchor man gets it--cu floor and hat away--CUTS:U.S.Flag flying,good CU--Honor man,Wm.DeGraf gets diploma--John M.Murphy,top military student gets diploma--James Irons,football star--John Trent,Capt.Sr. football team--ls James Russell Wheaton, JR ,gets his

SEE OVER

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

Hodges lays wreath at tomb of Col. Thayer--Gen. McNarney with Ike & Bradley--Lt. Gen. Crittenberger congratulates son, Dale--Maj. Gen. L. A. Pick with son, Louis A. Jr.--Gen. Vandneberg with McNarney on platform--wedding at Catholic Church: Cadet Richard J. Lorette (Now 2nd Looey) weds Barbara Debnam--wedding at Cadet Chapel, Sidney R. Hinds wed to Lilly Fernandez----------

WEST POINT, NY--GRADUATION--DIPLOMAS--U.S.MA--U.S. ARMY--PARADES--CROWD--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--BUILDINGS--GALIFFA--SCENICS--FLAGS--DE GRAF--MURPHY--IRONS--TRENT--WHEATON--PACE--HODGES--WREATH--MONUMENTS--MC NARNEY--CRITTENBERGER PICK--VANDENBERG--LORETTE--DEBNAM--WEDDINGS--RELIGIOUS--HINDS--FERNANDIZ--MOORE--

MAJ. GEN. BRYANT MOORE, SUPT. OF ACADEMY GIVES OUT DIPLOMAS--

(2) 23-359-1

GRADUATIONS:(At U.of Mo.-1950 IN CUTS)	Can No. 23-360	Roll No. 1

Subject	IE PRESIDENT--TRUMAN RAPS RUSSIA FOR BLOCKING PEACE (SOUND)	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6366x1,2,3 Can No. appx.2500 ft.
8 158				

ST.LOUIS,~~EXXX

(2) 23-360-1

Battery D--Pres. & former comrades--Cutin of Sec.of Def. Louis Johnson at breakfast--he attends business meeting of 35th Division--memorial service held in Memorial Plaza near City Hall--parade led by HST--him with favorite barber, Frank Spina--shots of HST walking--various shots of speech at Jefferson National Memorial----------

ST. LOUIS,MISSOURI--TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--FLAGS--HUMAN--HUMOR--CROWD--MEMORIALS--BUILDINGS--SPEECH(Truman)--CEREMONIES--LAMBERT FIELD,St.Louis,Mo--PLANE--LANDINGS--DIPLOMATS--COLUMBIA,MO--U.OF MO.--GRADUATIONS--SCENICS(Crowd waving flags)--MEXICO,MO--RR TRAIN--RAIN--HOTELS--DINNERS--DONNELLY--SCHMIDT--JOHNSON--PARADE--INSPECTIONS--

GRADUATION:(Procession,boys & girls in caps & gowns--on Bond Trailer --1950--George Murphy--(SOUND)

Can No. 23-400

Roll No. BOND TRAILER

Subject BOND TRAILER

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157				Can No. none

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(George Murphy,actor posing in library (of home?)--sound speech--dissolve scenes for bg--line of trains in yard--various shots girls working in canning factory--on can moving along--scenes in big industrial plant,cu man-welding--bales piled up on dock--cu wheat moving in breeze (Good shot)--mech.harvesters thru field--crowd watching parade,paraders by carrying hammers & sickles--school room scene--graduation procession, boys and girls in caps & gowns--hs crowd--xou hands flipping stack of savings bonds --men in line at pay window--cu man at windows-shot woman at counter at bank(?) with bond poster in bg--flash back to Murphy talking--

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(-2) 23-400-BOND TRAILER

cu poster of U.S. Flag and ~~xings~~ sign under "Now Let's ALL buy bonds----------

U.S.A.--MURPHY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SPEECH(MURPHY)--FINANCE--U.S.GOVT--POSTERS--INDUSTRY--GRAIN--FACTORY--GRADUATION--STILLS--TREASURY DEPT--BONDS--

GRADUATION: (First tri-service graduating class represents Canadian Army, Navy & Airforce)	Issue Number 6326x3	
Subject ROYAL ROADS GRADUATION		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 435ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5676-12 caption junked aft Can No. er card made

Description and Remarks ROYAL ROADS,BC(first graduation from the Canadian Services College(once the Naval College,became Tri-Service in 1948)--var.scs. of campus,bldgs--flags of three services flying--4 scs.marching on field--var.scs.inspection,etc-VAdm.Grant delivers address(believe this is silent coverage)--Army cadt gets the Athletic/Sportsmanship trophy(H.O.Pitts)--var.trophies presented--graduating class parading--now at slow-time,they pass thru ranks of unior cadets--precision marching--croud----------

Date of 5/4/50

ROYAL ROADS,BC--GRADUATION--CAN.ARMY(Tri-Services)--PARADE--CEREMONIES-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRADUATIONS:(GraduationDay of Cadets, Siam)	Can No. 6348X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SIAM GRADUATION DAY OF CADETS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BANGKOK SIAM:last scenes ar cutin's showing the King's Royal Guards foloed by a cut in on the King of Saim's arrival at Chulachomklao Military Academy(the West Point of Siam)at Bangkok and also an ou side scene showing the white uniformed Siamese Army cade marching past camera--last scenes show King attending at party in a tent outdoors with high ranking Siamese offic and graduated cadets--scenes show his Majesty the newly crowned king presenting a graduating class of 60 Army ca with swords--King is seated on throne like chair and cade walk up to him,kneel in front of him and receive sword-- also cutins of audience and cadets lined up awaiting their turn to receive sword--cus of king presenting

Date MAY 11-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—6-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

A.T. (2) 6345x4

swords--scenes showing walking to tent under an umbrella(King is wearing dark glasses due to a bad eye which needs medical attention)

BANGKOK,SIAM--GRADUATIONS--PARADES--CEREMONIES--

GRADUATIONS(Truman attends Univ. of Missouri graduation and he receives degree af Dr.Of Law)

Can No. 6353X

8

Roll No.

Subject: TRUMAN RECEIVES DEGREE

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66			X	Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLUMBIA MO -in football stadium at Missouri Univ. Truman and Pres of Univ. lead procession of graduates--crowd shots as Truman talks--Truman party leaves in cloudburst--interior lanter on Truman gets Doctor of Law degree,presented to hum by the Pres of the Univ Dr.Leslie Cowan--VP of Univ places hood over Truman--

COLUMBIA MO--GRADUATIONS--TRUMAN--COWAN--RAIN--CROWDS--PRESENTATION--

Date of Event: JUNE 9-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRADUATIONS: (Ceremonies for male & female students of Airforce)	Issue Number CS 6370x4	
Subject GRADUATION AT LACKLAND AF BASE		Cameraman LEDERER

Length CS 70ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5712-2 caption junked aftr card made

Cue No.

Description and Remarks XSAN ANTONIO,TEXAS:(At Lackland AFB,var.scs. of the graduation ceremonies for male and female students about to become U.S.A.F. officers--(total of 143 graduated)--there were other awards,too--Athletic Award to William H.Moorman and the Achievement Award to Sarah W.Hawkins--please check film for accuracy of scenes as we had no spotsheet(just monologue for the cut story)----------

Date of Event 6/23/50

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--U.S.A.F.--GRADUATIONS--AWARDS--W.A.F.--

SEE OVER

GRADUATION!(Of 51 Amer. Airlines Stewardesses in Toronto, Ont. Can 5/2/51)	Can No. 24-453	Roll No. Canada

Subject STEWARDESSES---AIRLINE CLUB FIRST CANADIAN GRADUATION(	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (At Malton Airport, 51 stewardesses in uniform coming down steps of DC-Six Flagship of American Airlines--walk forward--motorcade thru Toronto--leaving autos--Mayor Hiram MacCallum greet Instructress Helen Jackson--pin Maple Leaf on her--crowd--she signs register--Mayor pins on wings of Miss Marion Lane of Toronto--cu wings--Pauline Day has hers pinned on by her mother & gets kissed--2 cutin gals--instructress Jackson pins wings on Dorothy MacCallum, Mayor's daughter, as an honorary Stewardess--ls entire group------ (This was graduation ceremonies for these 51 Stewardesses--TORONTO, ONT. CAN--AVIATION--STEWARDESSES--TYPES PLANES--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--PARADE(Motorcade)--JACKSON--MacCALLUM---CROWD-LANE-DAY-EMBLEM(Wings)-MAC CALLUM, Dorot

Date 5/2/51

Used Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRADUATION:(Of Nato Nations Air men at Canada-5/4/51)

Can No. 24-454

Roll No. Canada

Subject: PACT NATIONS AIR GRADUATES

Cameraman: FOX(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~100~~	~~113~~			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, ~~Dept. of Defense~~ 5/4/51 CANADA:(At Royal Canadiaan Air Force Station, ~~ext parade~~ NATO flags--ls graduates march into hangar--guard of honor presents arms--Defense Minister Brooke Clarton inspects the Guard--another same--NATO Ministers & Ambassadors look on--Cadet walks to platform for degree from Air Vice Marshall James--cu pinning on wings--another gets his--Lt. Gov.Prows of Prince Edw.Is.and group look on--cadet gets diploma--another same--crowd--cadet gets diploma and walks away--Grads after redeiming wings--march past notables on reviewing stand--ls cadets by----------PRINCE EDWARD IS.,CANADA--NATO--GRADUATION--AVIATION--NATO FLAGS--PARADE--CEREMONIES--CLAXTON--INSPECTION--GUARD--DIPLOMATS--JAMES--ROAR--PROWSE--DIGNITARIES--Wings)--EDUCATION--

OVER

Dupe No. | Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRADUATION:(Maddies at Annapolis--6/51--"D"story over & on 3rd side)

Can No.	R
24-462	2

Subject	Cameraman
(A)[illegible] (B)NAVY GRADUATION (C)[illegible]	(A)[illegible] (B)[illegible] (C)[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(E)CAR FENCE 6 (A)31(B)33 C)90 (D)[illegible]				Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(A Pres. Harry S.Truman examines painting at exhibit of art sponsored by Nat'lCartoonist Soc.& Treas.Savings Bond Division--sideshot him,pan down to kid and painting--cu youngster--Truman looks and another kid explains pic--cu him(kid)--group shot with Harry--artists are all 10-14 yrs. old----------(B)PARIS, FRANCE:(Gen Omar Bradley, chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff down steps of plane,shake with Gen Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--sideshot Bradley talk with Ike--he walking away------ (C)EAST STANWOOD,MAINE: pan,cows in pasture,look thru fence--electric milking machine milk into jar--hs new process works,carbing--milk

Date of Event 5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—3-50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

thru special process--shot of empty cans along--being filled with milk--cu milk filling cans--cans rolling out, all sealed, 2 shots--guy weighs 'em--hs piles of cans of milk--2 men taste milk--cu Dr. Roy Graves, smiling, researcher who made this possible--shot cows, cu----------other man testing is Gen. Mgr. Adolph Rygg----------CUTS: (Add. same--shots of dairy herd at ~~xx~~ farm near SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON--cows milked by automatic machines--cows enter building, worker washes udder and teats for sanitations--attaching milking mechanism--workers turn valve to draw milk into transport cylinder, all by vacuum--stainless steel pipes carry it to tank--wheeling big 250 gal. tanks of fresh milk at Canning Plant at E. Stanwood, Washington--hook up tank to heating equipment--cutins removing test bottle--scales, meters, weighing, stacking cans, etc.--homogenizing & canning room--

(D) ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (middies stand up--honor graduate, William ~~Shaugnessy~~ Shaugnessy gets diploma--hi pan shot & diplomas, hats into air--Ensign Robert Lofson gets shoulder

boards and kissed by mother and sister--Marine Lt. Thomas McPheeters gets his devoirs (compliments) from his sweetheart and mother--Lt. Don Richitt goes to Air Force, gets kissed by sweetheart and mother, too----------
(E) VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY: hs troops parade to celebrate 5th Anniv. of new Republic--troops in old-style hats-planes overhead--troops running--kids applaud-- hs motoriz equipment, hs and ground shot--hs blocks, line of troops----
(F) DENAMRK: (car along and hit the fence, carom off, 2 shots-crowd look on--truck tries it--running shot as we hit side and bounce off--Inventor of safety fence Svend Rasmussen, cu--shows tire to somebody--cu tire, markings of barrier--3 shots, marked tires show wear--inspect railing, it too wor 2 shots--running shot car scoot along, hit and bounce back-

WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--ORGANIZAT

PARIS, FRANCE--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--VISITS--EISENHOWER--

EAST STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--COWS--AGRICULTURE--MACHINES--
FOOD--INDUSTRY--GRAVES--INVENTIONS--RYGG--SCIENCE--FARM--
SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON--SANITIATION--WORKERS--

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S.N.A.--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--
SHAUGHNESSY(right spelling)--DIPLOMA--LOFSON--OSCULATION--
MCPHEETERS--RICHITT--

VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE--ITAL. AF
ITAL. SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--

DENMARK--AUTOS--SAFETY inventions--RASMUSSEN--DANGEROUS
JOBS--TIRES--TRUCK--ANTI/ACCIDENT--

GRADUATIONS:(New Officers..475 West Pointers are commissioned..see below for grad.exercises..6/51-r..(SOUND) West Point N.Y.)

Can No. 24-463

Roll No. 1

Subject NEW OFFICERS--475 WEST POINTERS ARE COMMISSIONED

Cameraman PRIESTLEY & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
127	119		

Cuts 6659x1, 6658x2, 3
Can No. 2300 ft cuts

Description and Remarks WEST POINT, NEW YORK. (parade of graduating class, 2 shots, toward us--crowd undergrads parade for graduates pan from classmen parading--med.cu cadets marching--hs into buildin int.hs flag-draped ceremony--Gen. Geo.C.Marshall, Secy of De Secy of Army Frank Pace, Jr Chief of Staff [illegible] Hoyt Vandenberg and others in picture--crowd--Honor grad Gordon E. Danforth gets diplomas from Gen.Marshall--2 shots grads get diplomas Hoyt Vandenberg, Jr. gets his diploma, son of Gen.Hoyt Vanden berg--Dan Foldberg, capt.& star of football team gets his-- hs last man Jerry Ingram, anchor man, gets his and [illegible] SEE OVER

Date of Event 6/4-5/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-453-1

6659x)

parade,graduation exercises,ceremonies,etc,-----CUTS: plebes (now second classmen) recognized & congratulated by upper classmen--var.shots same--Gen.Marshall speaking--crowd shots,listening--gen.views presentation of diplomas--son of academy Sppt.gets diploma,Fred.Irving,Jr.--Gen.Vandenberg congrats son and mother & sister look on--weddings----------

6608x2,3 (shot of Band parading before Corps (SOUND COVERAG grad.class reviews troops--dismissal of class--Sec.Marshall talk--more on Danforth--cu Harold Shultz sports top man--cu Geo.Shibata,first Japanese grad--weddings of Lt.McIntosh & Margaret Ann Hardart & John B Gordon & Harriet Moran-----

WEST POINT,NY--GRADUATIONS--U.S.M.A.--DIPLOMAS--PARADE--CROWD--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--MARSHALL--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--PACE--VANDENBERG--DANFORTH--FAMILIES--FOLDBERG--INGRAM--HATS--WEDDINGS--SPEECH(Marshall)--SOUND(Band)--IRVING--SHULTZ--SHIBATA--JAPANESE--McIN[illegible]SH--HARDART--GORDON--MORA[illegible]MUSIC(SOUND)--[illegible])

GRADUATION:(RCAF Cadets graduate--Kingston,Ont.Can.-6/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-470	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF RESERVES GRADUATE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107	99			6678x3, 375 ft.

Description and Remarks

KINGSTON,ONT.CAN: RCAF Cadets come to present arms--Air Vice Marshall [illegible] salute--backshot lineup of cadets--inspecting the guard,various & he talks--crowd--Cadet Clarke receives trophy for academic proficiency,2 shots--another for proficiency on drill field to Cadet Vernon Jaunty youngster salutes & gets the cup--(PREVIOUS SCENE:one to Cadet Greenhalgh for musketry crowd--parade--CUTS:(xou Cadets during inspection--Slemon arriving,greeted by Brig.Agnew,CO of Royal Military College-- buzz parade ground to honor cadets--ou 3 Mustang Fighters Slemon & Agnew--more parade shots,var.--trophies were presented by Air Vice Marshall Plante--KINGST[illegible]

Date of Event 4/24/51

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEE OVER

CHARLESTON--RCAF--SCHOOLS--[illegible]--GREENHALGH--AGNEW--TROPHIES--AWARDS--PLANTE--PRESENTATION--GREENHALGH--AGNEW--TROPHIES--AWARDS--PLANTE

GRADUATION:(Jap Police[Army]--
1951 -----first story

Issue Number
6776x2; 6936x7; 6774x7;
6772x5; 6568x6

Subject
MISC. JAPAN STORIES - 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

seeafter each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after eac.x-no.--captions jkd after card

Description and Remarks 6776x2:(BkNo:6095-11--246 ft--FG Pos--Hearst--GRADUATION CEREMONY--Dec.1951----JAPAN'S NAT'L POLICE RESERVE FORCE in Kurihama,Yokosuka graduates--var.scs.ceremony--(actually this is an Army force but cannot yet be called that under surrender terms)--mostly former High Ranking Japanese Officers who are now released from purgellists--this force is strictly for defense against communist agression----------

6936x7:(BkNo:6093-1--414 ft--FG Pos--Pathe--Dec.--JAP POLICE HOLD MANEUVERS--same force as above--scs.shown just

Date of Event made 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6776x2,etc
before graduation--camp base at Mt.Haruna,Gumma Prefecture-var.scs.during maneuvers--bugler,start maneuvers--Yoshii of Kurihama Detachment explains tactics--with Inspector Gen . Hayaski--men,map--fire bazookas,etc.during maneuvers--var. scs.watching same--LCol.Ando,veteran high officer of Army-watching----------

6774x2:(BkNo:6091-6--272ft--FG POS--Dec.--BELGIUM WAR DEAD---departure ceremonies for Belgian war dead being sent home--var.scs.soldiers,formations--(these were killed in Korea,being sent home from Japan)--attending are Gen.Matthe B.Ridgway & Gen.De la Chevaleries,Chief of Belgian Mission in Japan--var.scs.ceremonies--four Army Chaplains pray---- wreaths laid on caskets--ship casts off--var.religious cere monies--(see sun reflect off cross in Chaplain's hand)-----

6772x5:(BkNo:6060-10--201ft--FGPos--Pathe--Oct.--JAP VETS TANGLE WITH POLICE--disabled vets demanding more fund

(3) 6776x2,etc
from government--var.scs.tangling with police--some disparaging remarks thrown at Allied occupation forces,too--silent coverage----------

6566x6:(BK NO:(5911-1--198ft--FG Pos--Pathe--March--FASHION SHOW IN TOKYO--at Isetan Dept.Store in Shinjikyu by glamarous Japanese actresses--var.scs.of the fashions--spectators--actresses in kimonos,tea ceremony----------

MISC.JAPAN--JAPANESE ARMY(Police)--GRADUATIONS--JAPANESE--MANEUVERS---------DEAD--CEREMONIES--BELGIAN ARMY---------RIOTS(Japan)--VETERANS(Japanese)---------FASHIONS--GIRLS (Japnese girls)--MODELS--

GRADUATION: (Cadets graduate from Sandhurst Military College)

Issue Number

6771x1; 6746x4; 6728x10; 6708x11; 6667x6; 6661x8; 6615x6; 6559x8; 6537x1; 6539x4; 6550x4

Subject

MISC.MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND 1951
(Eleven Stories)

Cameraman

HEARST(BR)-all stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number		all FG Dupes		see book numbers aft each x-number -capt ...s inked after card mad...

Description and Remarks

6539x4: (BkNo:5884-12--? Ft.)--Date of Ev... 1951

"SANDHURST'S PASSING-OUT PARADE"-----British Cadet... parade before receiving their commissions--Marshal of RAF Sir John Slessor,reviewing officer,inspects troops--RAF marches past in his hono --honor man Senior Under-Officer Pease-Watkin gets Sword of Honor and King's Medal--SOUND during the ceremony----------

6657x1:(BkNo:5961-4--323ft.--May 1951:---"THE KING'S COLOUR FOR RAF"-----HYDE PARK,ENG.:--Color ceremony coincides with Dowager Qu. Mary's 84th Birthday--little Prince Charles and Princess Anne arrive to see Great Grandma--sev.scs.the Royal children--now the RAF Review,Qu. Mary,Qu.Mother Elizabeth(the Queen),Princesses Elizabeth(representing her ailing father,King George VI, and Princess Margaret--Elizabeth rounds

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6778x11--etc.--"Misc.Military Stories.1951"
the color then gets into jeep to inspect the troops(over 2,00) men and women of RAF)---gives speech later in heavy rain--sound of cheers and probably sound of speech----------
----------6659x3:(BkNo:5966-2--86ft.--June 1951:--"FIRING DEMONSTRATION ----at LARKHILL,ENGLAND:var.scs. of Gunnery Display by School of Artillery--Sec.of State for War Strachey watches--var.military leaders watch-
----------6659x8(BkNo:5967-12--99ft.--June 1951:--"PARATROOPS OFF FOR MIDDLE EAST DUTY"-----at PORTSMOUTH,ENG:--troops parade thru crowds--3000 men of 16th Independent Parachute Regiment on way to Middle East--"Pegasus"the 2½ yr.old Welsh pony mascot acts up----------
----------6661x6:(BkNo:5970-8--116ft.--June 1951:---"LORD TEDDER NEW CHANCELLOR OF CAMBRIDGE UNIV"--Gen.view city of Cambridge--Gen.Bradley & Sir Wm.Haley on way to Senate House as spectators--procession to Sena var.scs.same--after ceremony of installation,procession leaves for King College Chapel----------
----------6661x8:(BkNo:5970-9--148ft.--June 1951:--"GEN.OMAR BRADLEY,US GETS HON.DEGREE AT CAMBRIDGE--var.scs.ceremony,procession,etc---enter

(3) 6778x11,etc-"Military Storyreel-1951"

embroke College----------

----------6669x6:(BkNo: 6031-3--6ft.--June 1951:--"TROOPS HOME FROM AR EAST"--at SOUTHAMPTON,ENG:1500 Servicemen arrive aboard the EMPIRE DUFF from duty in Far East--1st Batt.Seaforth Highlanders and Royal arine Commandos,fresh from service in Malaya--Jack Evens of Gallant Leicesters and men of the famous Green Howards--usual emotional scenes--NOTE:there MAY also be some scenes of Princess Elizabeth seeing a review of new tennis fashions(not permitted at Wimbledon,tho')--models verly Baker and Barbara Schofield-Davidson show new departures in rilly tennis outfits--)----------

----------6708x11:(BkNo:6020-2--6ft.--August 1951:--"NEW 280 RIFLE"--at Warminster School of Infantry,demonstrate for var.VIPs the new 280 Rifle--(weighs only 8 lbs,fires 60 rounds a minute--(experienced en can fire 84 rounds pr minute)----------

----------6726x10(BkNo:6050-12--128ft.--Sept.1951:--"TROOPS HOME FROM OREA"--docking at SOUTHAMPTON,Danish hospital ship "JUTLANDIA"

(4) 6778x11,etc-"Military Stories-1951"

ome battlefield scenes in the roll--var.scs. of the homecoming--------
----------6746x4:(BkNo:6064-4--124ft.--Oct.1951:---"HEROES OF ALAMEIN
EET AGAIN"----Alamein reunion attended byWinston Churchill,Gen.Dwight
."Ike"Eisenhower,Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery and the fighting
en of WW II Battle at Alamein----------
----------6778x11:(BkNo:6101-4--140ft.--Dec.1951:---"LITTLE CANADA IN
RITAIN"----in Rutland,Eng:1 Fighter Wing of RCAF training group--with
heir wives and families--see kids going to school,etc--kids playing at
inter sports----------
----------SOUND of RCAF men singing "Bless 'Em All"--planes overhead---
----

NGLAND,Misc.--SANDHURST MIL.COLLEGE--GRADUATION----------CEREMONIES---
AF--FAMILIES(VIP-Eng.Royal Family)--CHARLES,Prince--BIRTHDAYS--ELIZA/
ETH,Princess----------WEAPONS(6669x3,6708x11)--BR.ARMY---------
------HORSE(Pony)--PARADES(Military,Foreign)----------
AMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY--TEDDER,Lord----------BRADLEY,Gen.Omar----HUMAN INT

GRADUATION:(of foreign pilots from special course given in Ariz. by USAF--3/52) "B"story	Can No. 25-544	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IWO JIMA ANNIVERSARY (B)JET PILOTS (C)"STEEL TOWN" DEBUT	Cameraman (A) FOX (DD) (B) PARA(DD) (C) TRANHAM

Length	Neg. (A) 31 (B) 60 (C) 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks IWO JIMA,PACIFIC:(B-25 landing at [illegible] Date of Event 3/52
airstrip---shot of cliffs and men walk toward caves and in caves,3 shots---wrecked tank---shoreline,wavescpls---waves break ovr wrecked landing craft---another sumberged craft---the Monument,soldier with hat off,read inscription,3 shots---the beach-------(B)WILLIAMS AF BA ARIZONA:(misc.flags in parade---foreign troops march,closer---4 jets over cus individuals---sideshot,armbands,Denmark,Netherlands,Belgium---France-int.stage,graduation---2 shots,get diplomas from base commandant,Col.Jas B.Hayden---group with banner,Wms.AF Base-----(C)DETROIT,MICH:(snow,marqu searchlights in fg--marquee "DETROIT WELCOMES PREMIERE STEEL TOWN"---Am Sheridan arrives--John Lund same---Howard Duff,same---ext.crowd marquee--Duff at mike-Sheridan talking to man at mike--looking up at stand,loo

SEE OVER

(2) 25-544-2

Howard Duff, John Lund, Ann Sheridan and Producer Goldstein--crowd--marquee World premiere-Color by Technicolor----------

(A)IWO JIMA, PACIFIC--ANNIVERSARIES--MONTAGE--MONUMENT--WAR--

(B)WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE, ARIZONA--GRADUATION--AVIATION--U.S.GOVT--BOMBERS--MAYDEN--MISC.TYPES--EMBLEMS(Armbands)--PARADE--

(C)DETROIT, MICH--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--POSTERS(Signs)--SHERIDAN--LUND--DUFF--GOLDSTEIN--

GRADUATION:(5/52-Dionne quints at 18 yrs. old, graduate from school in Callander, Ontario,Canada) B STORY

Can No. 25-566

Roll No. 4B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BROKEN DAM (B)QUINTS BIRTHDAY (C)TINIEST PLANE

Cameraman: (A)ECLAIR (B)ASSOCIATED (C)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)55 (B)56 (C)50				(A)CS only 6873x6 Can (B)CS only 6876x1 (C)junked

Description and Remarks: FRANCE:(On Yonne River,3 shots broken dam,water thru--shot downstream from dam--canal dried up,barge stranded,2 shots--bow shot barge--woman wash clothes,canal dried up--cu barge captain--another stranded barge--still another,3 shots--more dry canal------(B)CALLANDER,ONT.CAN:(parade girls at graduation led by 18 yr.old Dionne Quints,Cecile,Yvonne,Marie,Annett and Emilie--enter bldg--3 get diplomas--group shot quints----------(C)PALM SPGS.,CAL:(trailer to airport--tiny plane "Sky Baby"off the trailer (8 ft.wingtip to wt,400 lbs)--test pilot Bob Starr get in--head on,him inside,wave--takeoff--AV flies past-----FRANCE--DAM--CANAL--BARG DISASTER--SANITATION--(B)CALLANDER,ONT.CAN--DIONNE--QUINTS--GRADUATION. HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--(C)PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--AVIATION--ODDITIES(AVIATION).

Date of Event: 5/52

FORM 2696-16M-1/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRADUATION:(6/52-Navy Academy graduation exercise shows honor middie Joe Carter receiving flag from fiance)

Can No. 25-567

Roll No. 4

Subject SERVICE SCHOOLS--ARMY AND NAVY HOLD GRADUATION EXERCISES

Cameraman HARDE-EDWARDS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No.
8-123				

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(flag presentation--toward camera--Color Girl Helene Frances Kidd presents it to Honor Middie Joe Carter--kisses him--cu her(they'll marry soon after his graduation)--WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(on the run,Cadets,2 shots--inside,graduating--huge throng--honor man Harry Van Trees gets diploma and commission--others get theirs--cadets whoop it up--pan to anchor man--1s ceremony,last man off(unidentified)--cadets stand,hats in air----------ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--KIDD--CARTER--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT,NEW YORK--VAN TREES--DIPLOMAS--WEST POINT

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRADUATION: (5/52-Gov.Gen. of Canada speaks as McGill University graduates)

Can No. 25-567

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CONVOCATION AT MC GILL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98				JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (graduating class along--boy on crutch--distinguished guests, dignitaries--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey--bs parade--assembly--boy gets his diploma--cutin crowd--girls get diplomas--ms John Saxe given Degree of Civil Law by Dean W.C.J. Meredith--Saxe sits down--Mr.Chas.Earle Raven of Cambridge, England receives Hon.Doctor of Divinity degree--he gives address(silent)--crowd--Chief Justice O.S.Tyndale lay cornerstone for extension of Redpath Library--Gov.Gen.Massey address crowd(silent)-----

Date of Event: 5/30/52

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--GRADUATION--MC GILL UNIVERSITY--PROCESSION--MASSEY--SAXE--MEREDITH--RAVEN--TYNDALE--CEREMONIES--CONSTRUCTION(corner stone laying)--

SEE OVER

GRADUATION:(9/52--Adlai E.Stevenson III graduation in U.S.Marine Corps--story only

Issue Number 25-598-1

SOUND

Subject POLITICS - IKE STUMPS MIDWEST--- ADLAI'S SON A MARINE

Cameraman LYONS--FOX-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-121				L-jkd--F-+CS6957x2--FOX: 6952x5,6956x6,6955x6 6952x4,10-6955x9

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO,VA:(At Marine Base, Pres.Dem.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson on stand at son's Marine graduation,2 scs--group Marines sitting--presentation of diplomas and cu son,Adlai E.III--presentation------NEW YORK CITY:(he int.at AFL convention,Adlai shakes with VIPs,2 scs--on rostrum,applause --on floor,flying paper--he talks(silent)-----MISC.USA(In Midwest, Gen. D.D."Ike"Eisenhower, Rep.Pres.candidate,in open car thru crowd,2 scs--crowd applause--he kissed by blonde woman,Mamie watch--cu Mamie wipes lipstick off Ike--pan from Ike to Mamie laughing--int.hall,Ike welcomed --crowd applauding--SOUND,he talks--crowd applause--------CUTS:(C.S. in this roll 6957x2:(Ike tour in Rock Island,Ill,various shots------

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

6952x5:(add.shots of Ike and Mamie in Davenport,Iowa and Iowa City, Grinnell and Des Moines,Iowa--crowds listen as he speaks from campaign train platform--train in rain at Iowa City,crowd listens--on train, press hard at work,typewriters,etc--in Des Moines,parade in street--him speaking at Capitol bldg----------6956x6: (Ike in Omaha,var shots--farmer shakes hands with Ike and whispers in his ear---------- 6955x6:(add.material on Stevenson in Richmond,Virginia--he talks--this is PROBABLY sound----------6953x5:(Ike in St.Louis,Mo., add.material--talk at Women's Nat'l Rep.Club at Kiel Auditiorium--in Jefferson City,Mo,train into station--people listen as he speaks from platform--press conference in lunge car--Ike out of rr sta.in St.Louis----------6952x4:(Ike in Kansas City,Mo--in Fall City,Iowa,speaks from train--gets basket of tomatoes--in St.Joseph,Mo,again talk from rear of train (Ike)--gets box flowers from Annet Jarmin--in Kansas C., reception in front of rr station--parade--girl in raccoon coat kiss him--SOUND of Ike speech (speaks for Nixon on funds collected)------ 6953x1:(SOUND of Adlai Stevenson talk at AFL convention in NYC------ 6952x10:(Ike in Joliet,Ill--off train--up to mike,speak(I believe this

(3) 25-598-1

is silent)--------[illegible]:(Ike in St.Paul,Minn--train in var.parts of Minnesota which include Faribault--Carleton--St.Paul and Minneapolis--cus him talking (believe this is silent)--var.croud shots,huge crowds--

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--GRADUATION--STEVENSON--DIPLOMAS--FAMILIES--NEW YORK CITY--CONVENTION--UNION--MISC.USA--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES(Ike)--OSCULATION--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--ROCK ISLAND,ILL--IOWA--OMAHA--RICHMOND,VA--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--ST.LOUIS,MO--JEFFERSON CITY,MO--WOMEN--KANSAS CITY,MO--FALL CITY,IOWA--RR TRAIN--FLOWERS--TOMATOES--ST.JOSEPH,MO--JOLIET,ILL--MINNESOTA--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--

GRADUATION: (54 cadets graduated from Venezuela "West Point")	Issue Number CS 5910x6	

Subject	Cameraman
VENEZUELA GRADUATES ITS WEST POINTERS	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
443ft.				BK NO:6244-6 caption junket aftr card made

Description and Remarks

CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(we filed 4 cut story on the Graduation ofEscuela Militar (comparable to West Point)--54 graduates--Cavalry of Venezuelan Army leads parade down new Avenue to Escuela Militar--review stand:Lt.Col. Luis Felipe Llovera Paez,Min.of Interior Relations(of the ruling junta) Dr.Cerman Suares Flamerich,Pres.of the Junta and Venezuela Govt;Col. Marcos Perez Jimenez,Min.of Defense and foreign dignitaries witness the ceremonies--var.awards--presentation of sabres,etc--graduates march in final review----------

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--GRADUATION--VENEZUELA ARMY--VENEZUELA GOVT--JIMENEZ, Col.Marcos Perez--PARADE(Foreign Military)--

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

GRADUATION:(of Crown Prince Akahito--from college---1952---last story

Issue Number
6992x6; 6897x6; 6890x3; 6862x3; 6839x2; 6850x3

Subject
JAPANESE GOVT.STORIES-1952

Cameraman
ssee after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
see after each x-number				see b.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6992x6:(BkNo:6319-4--645ft--BW--Nov.1952--JAP CROWN PRINCE INSTALLED---vr.scs. of ceremonies officially naming Prince Akahito,19,the Heir Apparent to the throne of Japan--Japanese boy scouts parading on Palace grounds--lantern parade by students(night shots)near bridge near the Palace--coach with Prince Akahito leaves Palace,crowds along the streets where he passes cheer him--enters Palace grounds--duck swim in moat of Palace--coach passes over the Nijubashi Bridge--enters Palace--huge crowds--Crown Prince in traditional robes--out of Palace after ceremonies-------

Date of Event
1952

6897x6:(BkNo:6230-1--July 1952-- 197ft--BW--Hearst--CHIEF OF RED MISSION LEAVES JAPAN---Gen [illegible]islenko,part of unwelcome Soviet Missio

SEE OVER

arrives at ' port--he and wife--Press around them--Kislenko interview (probably silent)--cu wife--Ladies of Soviet Mission bidding the couple 'bye--they up gangplank of ship toward us--they and send-off party--the ship9(British) "SS FENGNING"--they wave from deck----------

6890x8:(BkNo:6227-2--67ft--BW--Hearst--June 1952--SOVIET EMBASSY--ext.of the Soviet Embassy in Mamiana,Tokyo,Japan with Soviet Flags and its iron gate----------

6862x3:(BkNo:6190-4--371ft--BW--Hearst--May 1952--JAPANESE INDEPENDENCE DAY--Jap flag in breeze--band,chorus--ls crowd shouts "Banzai"--Armed police on guard,peaceful--Nat'l Police Reserves stand by,all is peaceful--Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako walk to platform--Premier Yoshida reads peace proclamation--Joji Hayashi,speaker of Lower House & Naotake Sato,Speaker of the House Councillors--audience--Majesties read message of felicitation and all,including them,shout Banzai-Flag waves in breeze with Palace roof in bg--vehicle with Royal couple over the bridge--crowd----------

6838x2:(BkNo:6169-10--326ft--FG POS--Paramount--April 1952--

(3) 6992x6,etc

HIROHITO PLANTS A TREE--in Kannami Village,Hokona,Shizouka Prefecture Japan,Empress and Emperor of Japan take part in tree planting ceremony--scenics shots of Bold Mountains--Mt.Fuji with Lake Ashi in bg--Japanese children with Jap Nat'l Flags--gen.vu ceremony with Mt.Fuji in bg--an American Tourists takes Couple's picture--car arrive at planting site--Royal Couple walk among crowd--two Amer.soldiers salute Royal Couple as they pass--Royal Couple shake with many Amer.soldiers--they in ceremonial tent--scs of them planting young Japanese cypress trees--Agr.Min of Japan Kozen Hirokawa also plants tree--Joji Hayashi,Speaker of House of Representatives plants--gen.vu.of many young trees just planted------

685Cx3:(EdNo:6162-2--296ft--FG POS--Hearst--April 1952--CROWN PRINCE GRADUATES--parents of students enter grounds--Emperor Hirohito & Empress Nagako comes in,greeted by Principal Nosei Abe,Prem.Yoshida,& other VIPs--take seats--graduation ceremony--Prince Akahito enters,bows to parents and receives his diploma--Yoshida makes address(probably silent)--students,including Prince,leave with their diplomas--other

(4) 6992~~x~~6,etc

members of Royal Household see the Royal Couple off in their car———

MISC.JAPAN—JAPANESE GOVERNMENT—AKAHITO,Prince—JAPANESE—HIROHITO,
Emperor—NA GAKO,Empress—PARADE—NIGHT SCS(Japan)—CEREMONIES———
COMMUNISTS(Russian)—KISLENKO,MGen.A.P.—RUSS.GOVT———————BLDGS
(Russ.Embassy,Japan)—FLAGS(Russian)———————ANNIVERSARIES—FLAGS(Jp
—TREES—U.S.ARMY———————————GRADUATION—ROYALTY———————

GRADUATION: (Commencement exercises at Dartmouth-Ike presented with cane)

Issue Number 26-474-2

Subject: PRESIDENT DEDICATES HOME OF "TEDDY" ROOSEVELT (SOUND)

Cameramen: LYONS-MARKMANN-HARDE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cannes
8-103				appx.1800 ft. 7120x2,7124x4, 7119x4,7121x3

Description and Remarks: OYSTER BAY,LONG ISLAND,NY:([illegible] Date: June 1953

is home,"Sagamore Hill", of late former President f the U.S.and Governor of New York Theaodore "Teddy"Roosevelt--is in room,art--gu portrait of Teddy--wild animals heads (which he shot in is lifetime)--statuette of Teddy on horse(member of the famed Rough Riders)--rough rider hat--crowd outside--2 sc.his two daughers,three daughters-in-law and great grandchildren pose in group--crowd--U.S. Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower to rostrum--crowd--Ike speaks (SOUND) --steps--writing proclamation as Teddy Roosevelt Week--flag go up-- crowd,sev.shots,pan to flag--is house which is now a national monument-- -----CUTS:7120x2: (Ike cur.at speakers stand--in attendance are

SEE OVER

Roosevel family members including Mrs. Alice Longworth, Mrs. Richard Derby (Teddy's daughters), Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; Mrs. Kermit Roosevelt and Mrs. Archibald Roosevelt--grandchildren with them in group--former Pres. Herbert H. Hoover--Ike introduced--SOUND of Ike's extemporaneous talk--Maj. Gen. Frank R. McCoy, Master of Ceremonies, with Ike and Hoover--Herman Hagedorn presents Ike with one of Teddy's manuscripts--Boy Scouts give Ike inscribed oyster shell----------7124x4: (people listen to Ike's speech--Boy Scouts raise flags--ls house and crowd--scu Herbert Hoover--Roosevelt descendants in group--Ike speaking(silent)----------7119x4: (var. shots of interior and exterior of the Theodore Roosevelt home--montage shots of same----------(More information on this in folder)----------7121x3: (More shots of Ike at Sagamore Hill--also shots of him at Dartmouth University in HANOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE--var shots of Ike and the University trustees--Honorary degrees presented to Sherman Adams

(3) 26-474-2

s well as Granville Clark, Gov.Hugh Gregg of New Hampshire;Ernest Hop-
ins who is Pres.Emeritus of Dartmouth; John Jay McCloy,former U.S.High
ommissioner to Germany; Ike; Pres. of Dartmouth John Sloan Dickey;
ester B.Pearson of UN; Judge Joseph Meyer Proskauer of NY --var.shots
f processional and commencement exercises--Ike gets a cane as a present
f senior class----------

YSTER BAY,LONG ISLAND,NY--CEREMONIES--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--
OOSEVELT,Theodore--ROOSEVELT FAMILY--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eis-
nhower)--HOOVER,Herbert H--ORGANIZATIONS(Boy Scouts)--DARTMOUTH UNIV.--
RADUATION--HANOVER,NEW HAMPSHIRE--ADAMS,Sherman--MC CLOY,John Jay--
ONUMENT--PEARSON,Lester

GRADUATION: (First for College Militaire military college)

Issue Number 26-487

Canada

Subject: MILITARY COLLEGE GRADUATION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-91				Can cuts junked

Description and Remarks: ST.JOHN'S,QUEBEC,CANADA:(

Date of Event: 7/28/58

at College Militaire Royal de St.Jean,sign--Hon. Brooke Claxton,Min.of Nat'l Defense--cadets present arms--ls Claxton inspects--faculty look on--ls and cu Claxton speaks(silent)--crowd, seated--Cadet W.B.Lynn of Montreal,honor student,award--crowd--Cadet M.Wellman,honor student of Military Studies--crowd--Cadet J.M.M.Walsh gets award--cadets march past,3 sc----------

ST.JOHN'S,QUEBEC,CANADA--COLLEGE ROYAL MILITAIRE--CLAXTON,Brooke--
--GRADUATION--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRADUATION: (Students in academic procession at Univ. of New Brunswick)

Issue Number 26-513-Canada

Subject UNIVERSITY CONVOCATION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-100				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

FREDERICTON,NEW BRUNSWICK,CAN

Date 10/23

4 sc.parade of students and faculty(procession)--enter Hall--Lt.Gov D.L.MacLaren with Premier Hugh John Flemming and Univ of New Brunswick Pres.Colin B.MacKay--3 recipients of honors--crowd--students receive diplomas,3 sc--Premier Hugh John Flemming gets cape and degree of Dr.of Laws from MacKay--Matthew James Boylen,mining magnate gets Dr.of Civil Law degree--audience--Dr. Graham Stewart MacKenzie gets Dr.of Sciencedegree--audience--Fleming gives address------ FREDERICTON,NB,CANADA--UNIV.OF NEW BRUNSWICK--AWARDS--DIPLOMAS--GRADUATION--

SEE OVER

GRADUATION: (Variety Club boys attend graduation dinner)	Issue Number 7055x3	
Subject VARIETY VILLAGE GRADS		Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 360ft.	Neg.	Dupe	PC Pos.	Cuts / Can No. caption junked af ter card made

SR NO: 8383-3

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA: (Gen. View)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1953

Variety Grad Dinner--Chief Barker R.W.Bolstad speaks (silent coverage)--guests applaud--Tor.Mayor Alan Lamport at head table talk to Mrs.O.Crockford of Scarboro--Chief guest speaker Col.Wm.McCrew & Jack Chisholm--group of Variety Village boys at table--Eugene Irwin, 22,of Iona Station gets diploma(he has established his own watch-repair business at Iona Station)--Ronald Maxted,20,of Aurora gets diploma,now works in Venetian Blind Company to support his widowed mother and sister --Bill Summerville,Jr.,& Dan Krendel of Tent 28 watch--bs same--Wilfred Dombrowski,former Grad,now in charge of dept.making aritificial limbs & braces for handicapped people,speaks at mike--James Mawhinney get dip-

SEE OVER

(2) 7055x3

loma--Lyle Kersey,same--boys listen to speakers--cu Clifford Clark, another Grad--Col. McCraw finishes address--pan to Variety Village boy applauding--Douglas Post,gets diploma from Variety Village Principal Arhtur Robertson--Donald Thompson get his diploma--Eugene Irwin get his--Sam Wacker of Tent 28 congrats Eugene Irwin and Donald Thompson--

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(Variety Club)--BOYS--GRADUATION--

GRADUATION:(At the Page School in Wash.,D.C.)see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
7119x	8

Subject	Cameraman
PAGE SCHOOL GRADUATION	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99			99	Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.--var.scenes of Ike presenting diplomas to the graduating class of the Capitol Page school..this is the 1st time a president has presented them in person...11 pages pose with Ike--CU of diploma--Pages leaving White House--

WASH.D.C.--BOYS--GRADUATION--EISE HOWER--DIPLOMAS--

Dated 6/16/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRADUATION: (Ceremonies held at Escuela Militar (West Point of Venezuela)		Issue Number CS 7140x11	
Subject VENEZUELA CELEBRATES FATHERLAND WEEK (Honor Simon Bolivar)			Cameraman H.WRIGHT
Length CS Trfg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:6477-10 Can No. ception junked after card made

Description and Remarks CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(we filed a cut story on this--parade honors Simon Bolivar, liberator of Venezuela--full length parade with Partheon,containing th tomb of Simon Bolivar,in bg--Venezuelan cadets parade--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez and other diplomats in review stand--military equipment parading--graduation ceremonies at ESCUELA MILITAR(West Point of Venezuela)--var.scs.---he addresses them (probably silent coverage,tho')---

Date of Event July 1952

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--CEREMONIES--PARADE--GRADUATION--JIMENEZ,Pres.Marcos Perez--

SEE OVER

GRADUATION:(Of Fr.Air Force and Army schools--1953--first story

Issue Number 7059x2; 7489x4; 7058x3; 7054x10,9; 7055x5; 7061x9

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - March 1953

Cameramen: ECLAIR(First 3 stories) GAUMONT(rest of stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk.nos.after each x-number below--captions all filed under 7059x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 7059x2:(various scs of the graduation ceremonies & parade from Aviation Training School (Air Force & Army)--Bk No:6386-12--214ft

7489x4:(BkNo:6389-9--95ft--BABY CAMEL:(at Paris Zoo,cute shots of baby camel with parents--may be a baby giraffe,too

7058x3:(BkNo:6389-11--290ft--GEN.BRADLEY,DOUGLAS DILLON & GEN.JUIN ARRIVE SHAPE---scs.of Gen.Omar Bradley (US) and U.S.Amb.Douglas Dillon arriving,meeting,greeting,etc--later Gen.Alphonse Juin of France arrive and more of same

7054x10: (BkNo:6390-3--69ft--CONTORTIONIST--Leon Mol shows his skill --shaves while in pretzel-twist position--,etc

Date of: March 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7059x2,etc

7054x9:(BkNo:6390-4--45ft--SHAPE--arrival of Br.Gen.Gale with Field MarshalBernard Montgomery--Gen.Handy (US CO of forces at Allegmagne)--Lord Louis Mountbatten,Gen.Dixon,Gen.Nordstat,Admr.Lemonier,Marshal Juin,etc----------d----------

7055x5:(BkNo:6390-5--133ft--WRESTLING(Catch)--matah between Bouchoucha & Gaillot--Bouchoucha winner----------

7060x9:(BkNo:6392-1--209ft--ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE--apparently first ru of the new locomotive--slowly rides over camera--scenes in cab--thru tunnel--rails--see countryside thru window--(probably good montage sho on train travel----------

MISC.FRANCE--GRADUATION--FR.AF--CAMEL--ZOO--GIRAFFE--HUMAN INT(Animals --SHAPE--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--BRADLEY,Omar--DILLON,Douglas--JUIN,Alphon ACROBAT(Contortionist)--MOUNTBATTEN,Louis--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--MEETING WRESTLING--RR TRAIN(France)--MONTAGE(RR travel shots)--

GRADUATION: (For handicapped from special training school)

Issue Number: 27-548-Canada

Subject: VARIETY VILLAGE GRADUATES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-103				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(boys who are graduating,walk in on crutches and in wheelchairs--stand by places,smiling--cu Bob Oda,graduate--cu Gordon Campbell,Valedictorian,sitting at table--tables,hs rostrum--cu Wm.A.Somerville,Jr.Chief Barker of Tent 28 Variety Clubs and Col.Wm.McGraw who is International Executive Director of Variety Clubs International--cu Jack Kent Cooke,Maple Leaf baseball owner watching--also J.J.Fitzgibbon who is Pres.Famous Players Canadian Corp.Ltd and his wife at head table--cu Mr. J.J.Chisolm,IVC Press man and wife--boy up for diploma--applause--Campbell gets diploma,2 sc--2 sc.give each coonskin cap to denote their blazing "trail of courage" over their handicaps----------
TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--CHARITY--ORG(Variety Club)--BOYS--HUMAN INT--
--HANDICAPPED--GRADUATION--DAY--ROMANCE--

Date of Event: 2/26/54

SEE OVER

GRADUATION: (Cadets graduate from military College in Quebec)	Issue Number 27-567-Canada	
Subject SPOTLIGHT ON ARMED SERVICES		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-116	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks ESQUIMALT,VICTORIA,BC:(two new minesweepers "COMOX" & "JAMES BAY"--is commissioning ceremonies--ships at dock--life-preserver "Comox"--Minister blesses--life-preserver "James Bay"--is proceedings--3 sc.flag-raising & salute--swish to ST.JEAN,QUE,CANADA:(is Naval Academy--officers--medalled officer--honor cadet gets handshake(Cadet is P.R.Lavallee)--naval officers applaud--cadets seated--Lt.Gov.Gaspard Fauteux speaks (silent)--cadets applaud--swish to WESTMOUNT,QUE,CANADA:(pan crowd to part of famed Quebec Regiment march--closer same--officer addresses them--crowd breaks,runs to men just returned from Korea fighting area--boy kissing mother--man with wife and baby--group--(This is Royal 22d

Date May 1954

SEE OVER

which is more commonly known as the Van Doos)----------

ESQUIMALT,VICTORIA,BC--MISC.WARSHIPS(Minesweepers)--CEREMONIES--"HMCS
COMOX"-"HMCS JAMES BAY"--ST.JEAN,QUE,CANADA--GRADUATION--CAN.NAVY--
WESTMOUNT,QUE.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,foreign)--

GRADUATION: (June week at Naval Academy - color girl presented)

Issue Number
27-575-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH NURSE (B)POGO PLANE (C)JET ATLANTIC CROSSING (D) OTTERS (D)COLOR PRESENTATION

Cameramen (A)ECLAIR (B)FEDERER(C)HEARST(BR) (D)NELSON (E) LYONS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 32	(C) 56				all cuts junked
(B) 54	(D) 56	E STORY			(A)CSonly 7307x4
	(E) 63				Can No.

Description and Remarks HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(s Date of Event May 1954

ospital tents and airstrip,plane taxis,bg--stretchers carried from plane--another--another with wierd cast on arm--very thin an carried--French nurse Genevieve de Galard in coveralls,walks--she alks away--(NOTE:She cared for the wounded of Dien Bien Phu and became nown as the Angel of Diem Bien Phu)--swish to PARIS,FRANCE:(she home ow,off plane,walks to her proud mother--kiss her--milling crowd around er--silent shot with mother and press----------
----------(B)SAN JOSE,CALIF:(At Moffatt Naval Air Station,is new "pogo" lane (XFY-1) standing--ms same,props whirl--cu pilot in cockpit--plane ises--in air,closer shot pilot as plane rises--ms hovering--pilot--

SEE OVER

descends----------
----------(C)SCOTLAND:(At RAF's Kinloss Base,RCAF Sabrejet Fighters overhead,3 scs as they peel off--crash cars ready but not needed--jets come in,land,2 sc--taxi--pilot out,salute,shake---pan planes on ground ---(NOTE:there are 62 planes in this trans-Atlantic flight from Canada which are headed for service with NATO in Europe)----------
----------(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(people at dock--fotog working--sea otter held in arms--otter along ground,then grabbed--alone on deck,curiou --food,fiddler crabs--2 sc.two otters in stall,pen,hay--one waddles into cage----------
----------(E)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Marna Schultz,fiancee of graduate Middie George Parks,presents flag to color company--cu flags of the Naval Academy and U.S.--guy kisses gal--middies give three cheers with hats--cu gal--4 sc.middies pass in review----------
(A)HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WOUNDED--NURSE--deGALARD,Genevieve--PARIS, FRANCE--RECEPTION--

(3) 27-575-2

B)SAN JOSE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY("E"story,too)--AVIATION("C"story,too)--
--TESTS--TYPES PLANES(Freek)--

C)SCOTLAND--RCAF--TYPES PLANES(Can.Sabrejets)--LANDING--FORMATIONS--

D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--otter--

E)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(Misc)--PARADE--

GRADUATIONS: (854 middies graduate from U.S. Naval Academy)	Issue Number 27-576-3 D	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)D-DAY (B)TITO (C)TRUE VOW KEEPERS (D)NAVY GRADUATION	Cameraman (A)HEARST(FR) (B)GAZIADIS & PATRE (C)HAL PARKER (D)LYONS

(A) 89 (C) 51 (B) 52 (D) 72	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7308x4, +CS7309x3 +CS7308x7 (B)Mainly 7308x6 (C)(D) [illegible]

Description and Remarks (A)NORMANDY, FRANCE: (

Date of Event 1954

Allied troops at attention--U.S.flag in bg--troops at attention--color guard--lineup soldiers on one side and civilians--bs unidentified speaker(silent)--lots kids with flowers--qu kid with flowers--Fr.Pres.Rene Coty and U.S.Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge--US officers--Lodge and Coty--GIs walking around graves--another same,head bent,pan down to cross-------CUTS:7308x4;(see film for content--no caption on this----------7309x3;(CS in this roll,too--ceremonies at Bayeux Cathedral--ceremony at British cemetery--wreath laying--arrival Arromanches and at Hermanville--var.ceremonies,including Americans-----

SEE OVER

308x7 ;(Cut story in this roll,too--ceremonies at Omaha Beach (American
ection)--U.S.troops at attention--Gen.J.Lawton Collins--Lodge,Coty,
tc--wreath laying,etc----------also at Utah Beach,American
ection----------
---------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(reception for Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia
t dockside,King Paul,etal,greet him--sailors--Tito inspects sailors,is
-sailor--Tito continues reviewing--flags--pass in review----------
---------(C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI:(big group of elderly couples(all wed
ver 50 years)--mod.some wear crazy hats--crowd--couple married 58
ears,Mr.Mrs.L.J.Courtney--Mr.Mrs.Leslie Wright married 57 years--Mr.
rs.Irvin Davis,married 52 years,on her hat--Mr.Mrs.Sam J. Hill,52 yrs--
u-80 yr.old widower Morris Huntable dangles silly hat--Mr.Mrs.C.E.
oore (60 yrs)won silly hat contest--longest married couple present,
r.Mrs.August Petersen,66 years,they kiss----------
---------(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(bs Deputy Def.Secy Robert Anderson
peaks(silent) to graduates of Academy--civilian audience--whole scene-

(3) 27-576-3

s Middies,one with bundle of diplomas (honor man George B.Parks with iplomas for top 17 men in class)--walks down--is one man onto ramp for is diploma--bs from speaker,Middie walks by,crowd--anchor man on other heulders with anchor--hats go up--air full of them----------

A)NORMANDY,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--COTY,Pres.Rene--LODGE,Amb. Henry Cabot--CHURCH(France,Bayeux)--COLLINS,J.Lawton--

B)ATHENS,GREECE--TITO,Marshal--YUGOSLAV GOVT--PAUL,King--

C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI--OLD PEOPLE--ANNIVERSARIES--LAUGH PARADE-- --HUMAN INTEREST--

D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--ANDERSON,Robert--U.S.NAVY --GRADUATIONS-- --ANNAPOLIS--THOMAS,Chas(Navy Secy gave out diplomas)--

GRADUATION: (Class of 1954 at West Point)

Issue Number 27-577-1

Subject: EST POINT--634 CADETS GET ARMY COMMISSIONS

Cameraman: HARDE & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-90				appx.1400ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WEST POINT,NY:Its review, parade--graduating class standing,watch parade of underclassmen--march by--graduating class stand,others march past--inside,flags--is entire place--cadets limbem--Sec.of Army Robert T.Stevens talking (silent)--entire class seated--honor man gets diploma (Marion F.Meader)--down ramp--lineup cadets toward ramp--20,000th cadet (John Long Shapman) get commission--is last man,waving at him--get diploma,he waves back--away go the hats----------
CUTS:All additional material on the graduation--shots of Maj.Gen.Fred-erick Irving---SOME SHOTS OF weddings after graduation----------
WEST POINT,NY--GRADUATION--STEVENS,Robert T--U.S.ARMY--WEDDINGS--

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

GRADUATION: (Mother of 12 finally graduates from college)

Issue Number 27-577-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)SKY HAWK (B)MOTHER GRADUATES (C)YOUNG DEER

Cameraman: (A)MARQUETTE (B)MARQUETTE (C)EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 32 (B) 60 (C) 57	B STORY			cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF:(2 sc. new little Douglas Skyhawk,built for the U.S.Navy taxis out,pushed--with bigger "Skywarrior" to show difference in size--engineer/designer Edward Heinemann--headon,needle nose--WAVE gal shows seats,lighter one can be picked up (it's the ejector seat)--lowshot and hs--(no scenes in flight)----------

----------(B)REDLANDS,CALIF:(1s graduation of Mrs. Helen Doss (mother of 12 adopted youngsters--she in group,center,glasses--row of family, kids and husband--var.kids watching--she gets her Bachelor of Arts degree--kids applaud--she walks past us--kids run to her,swarm,with gifts--kisses,get gifts----------

Date of Shot: June 1954

SEE OVER

(C)SOMERVILLE,NEW JERSEY:(Barry and Alan Welch (10 and 6 yrs.old)in woods--kid out of woods with lil fawn--at house,kneel down,older brther takes both fawns--younger one goes in house for bottle,they're scrappy--boy nuzzles one--yoing coming out of house with bottle--they're feeding fawns,3 sc----(kids found the fawns,no doe appeared so they are permitted to raise them)----------

(A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyhawk)--

(B)REDLANDS,CALIF--GRADUATION--DOSS,Mrs.Helen--FAMILIES(Doss)--EDUCATIO

(C)SOMERVILLE,NJ--BOYS--FAWNS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

GRADUATION: (day for pre-flight cadets at Lackland Airforce Base)

Issue Number: 27-577-DALLAS LOCAL

Subject: GOV. SHIVERS ATTENDS GRADUATION AT LACKLAND BASE

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-76				cuts junked CSonly 7310z4

Description and Remarks: LACKLAND, TEXAS (AP) (at Lackland AFB, sign Lackland)--plane taxis in--band and color guard--Gov. Alan Shivers stands by plane, is--reviews color guard, 2 scalks to camera--cadets enter hall--is cadets--cu they applaud--Gov. t mike(silent)--applause----------

Date of Event: 6/54

LACKLAND, TEXAS--U.S.A.F.--GRADUATION--SHIVERS, Gov. Alan--

SEE OVER

GRADUATIONS:(St.Cyr Cadets promotion ceremony in France--upper classmen give the young cadets a little treatment..see below--12/54)

Can No. 7385 x

Roll No. 6

PHOTOGRAPHS OF ST. CYR CADETS

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67			67	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. CYR, FRANCE---Upper classmen ? enter barrack room, see young cadets lined up in front of their beds, lighted candles at beds.. upper classmen put epaulettes on cadets..insert duster in cadet's hats..put hats on cadets & shake their hands..

ST. CYR, FRANCE--FRENCH ARMY--SCHOOLS (ST.CYR MILITARY) CEREMONIES--GRADUATIONS--UNIFORMS--

Date of Event 12 6/54

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRADUATION: (Soldier apprentices graduate from Engineering School)	Issue Number 28-647-Canada	

Subject	GRADUATION--ARMY APPRENTICES COMPLETE COURSES			Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 8-121	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

VEDDER CROSSING, BRITISH COLUMBIA: (Princess Pat band marches--cadets of the Royal Canadian School of Military Engineering, graduates march--officers parade--cu insignia--cadets lined up, shoulder arms--crowd--march past-commandant salutes--more parading--crowd--cadet up, gets diploma--2 sc. look over diploma(certificate)--rip off apprentice patches--cadet and parents look at certificate(oh boy! I MADE IT!)--cu paper--cu boy smiling----------

VEDDER CROSSING, B.C.--ROYAL CAN. SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING-- PARADE GRADUATION--CAN. ARMY--

Date 2/8/55

SEE OVER

GRADUATIONS: (Future officers of Merchant Marines graduate)

Issue Number
28-652-2 B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIG MO (B)MARITIME ACADEMY GRADUATION (C)PRINCE AT SCHOOL (D)PRINCESS MARGARET

Cameraman
(A)NELSON (B)HARDE(C)NODO(C)PARA & S.KANNAGAN & HEARST

(A) 58 (C)60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)Cuts junked (C)+CS 7421x3,375ft.
(B) 60 (D)58	B STORY			(D)CS only 7416x8 & 7419x4, 7425x2

Description and Remarks

BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(IS USS MISSOURI ("BIG MO")at dock,No.63 on bow--stern, name--anchor,etc.moth coverings,too--deckplate,treaty signed,etc--below deck,officers lined up--Capt.J.R.North reads de-commissioning order to crew--crewman listens--piping officers off--hands on top of others,pan up faces--bow to stern shot--seagulls perch on ship--is ship in dock--NOTE:She is now de-commissioned and in mothballs)----------

(B)KINGS POINT,NY:(is int.,cadets of King's Point Maritime Academy lined up--Reviewing Officer retired Admiral William "Bull" Halsey salutes--cadets at attention--Halsey inspecting them--cu profile of a cadet--family watching--cadets pass in review--Halsey and others

(FEBRUARY 1955)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

salute--cadets parade past--ls auditorium,diplomas handed out--cadet salute,get diploma,2 sc----------

----------(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(At the Naval Preparatory School,cadets around the flag for Retreat--superintendent watches,pan over to young Don Juan Carlos,student and hand-picked successor to Francisco Franco,eventually --cu boy--flag lowered--at boy's residence,Don out of car--into home--int.butler takes his coat--clock on mantlepiece--Don with Tutor at desk study--cu he writing--desk photos of his father,Earl of Barcelona,nd his grandfather,King Don Alfonso XIII--back to lessons going on with tutor--cu boy smiles----------CUTS: CS in this roll,too--more on the boy at school activities,exercise,etc--more at his residence--horse-back riding,jumping--in uniform of the Military Academy--Prince Don Juan Carlos speaks (this MAY BE in sound)----------

----------(D)NASSAU,BAHAMAS:(yacht "Britannia"into harbor--people wait--flag on shore--Princess Margaret of England with Governor, the Earl of Danfurly,she shakes hands--with review officer,inspect honor guard--

(30 28-652-2
an American Destroyer-escort near,sailors watch(ship unidentified)--hs
car thru streets--bldg,sign "Princess Welcome"--she walk with Governor
and receives unidentified man who bows low---------CUTS:(cs only in
7416x8----------7419x4:(fireworks display--Honor Guard
of Nassau Police--co-pilot inspects plane before takeoff--group of
waiting officials--Princes arrival at airport--greeting officials--
prepare for takeoff--walks up stairway to plane entrance,inside--group
of cameramen in wind frompplane--is plane leave runway--BYE BYE--------
-----7425x2:(more on arrival at Nassau aboard "Brittania"yacht--recep-
tion there--film star Yvonne DeCarlo was among greeters--next day,Meg
attends Church services--bade farewell by the Bishop of Nassau and
other clergy-----at LONDON,ENGLAND,airport,plane arrives--taxi
in--LIZ with Sir Miles Thomas of BOAC(Chairman)--Queen Elizabeth,Qu.
Mother Elizabeth, Prince Charles and Princess Ann, Prince Philip and
Boyd Carpenter,who is the Transport Minister all turn out to welcome
Princess Meg home--crew of plane thanked by the group for good trip--

(4) 28-653-2

Prince Charles and Princess Anne given a closer look at the plane--
Prince Philip explains things to them (That's a good papa)--at
Clarence House,more happy reception for the homecoming Ambassadress
of Good Will----------

(A)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--US NAVY--USS MSSOURI--CEREMONIES--
(B)KINGS POINT,NY--GRADUATIONS--KINGS POINT(School)--HALSEY,ADM.WM.--
(C)MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH GOVT--CARLOS,Don Juan--EDUCATION--
(D)NASSAU,BAHAMAS--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--MARGARET,PRINCESS--FIREWORKS(Cuts)
--FOREIGN POLICE--"BRITTANIA"--DE CARLO,YVONNE(Cuts only)--
--LONDON,ENGLAND(cuts)--QUEEN ELIZABETH(Cuts)--QU.MOTHER ELIZABETH
(cuts)--CHARLES,Prince(Cuts)--ANNE,Princess(cuts)--PHILIP,Prince(ct
--FAMILIES(VIP)--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids & royal Papa)--RECEPTION--

GRADUATIONS: (Cadets graduate from Venezuela's West Point)

Issue Number 7469x1

Subject: VENEZUELA INDEPENDENCE WEEK

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
681ft.			PG POS.	BK NO: 6940-4 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(overhead

Date of July 1955

ls of parade on Ave.Urdaneta,--var.scs.same--kids on rollerskates--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez reviews--students carry school flags--(Note:some 140,000 citizens participated in Independence Week ceremonies)---jugglers,acrobats--kids watch from curk--on the Sea Coast of LaGuaira,Vampire Jets fly by--two USAF officers watch--DC-3s in formation--Destroyer firing--personnel aboarad same--High Mass in Olympic Stadium--Virgin of Coromoto,Patron Saint of Venezuela,carried into stadium--Pres and aides rise as statue goes by--var.scs. ceremonie ----in Parliament,Pres.of Senate reads declaration to Pres,making him a Brigadier General--Pres.& Cabinet--he in new uniform--Pres.with his

SEE OVER

(2) 7469x1

elderly mother,Dona Jimenez de Perez--now motorcycle escort brings Pres.to military parade near Armed Forces School--Gen.Marcel Carpentier of Nato arrives to view parade with aides--Women's Auxiliary Corps--Infantry--helmeted soldiers in rifle drill--Canine Corps--dogs--tanks--tank with goat as mascot--2000 troops march into Olympic Stadium for calisthenics--see same--(should be impressive sight)--------now at Escuela Militar(Venezuela's West Point) graduation ceremonies--Pres. Jimenez presides----------(145th Anniv.of her indepenedence from Spain)----------

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ANNIVERSARIES(145th Independence)--JIMENEZ,Pres. Marcos Perez--PARADES--CEREMONIES--AVIATION(Venezuela)--AIR SHOW--MANEUVERS--VENEZUELA GOVT--CALISTHENICS(Massed troops in Venezuela)--GRADUATIONS--RELIGIOUS--

GRADUATION: (For students of school for crippled children)

Issue Number
28-652-Canada

Subject VARIETY CLUB IN SALUTE TO GRADUATES

Cam ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-107				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA(3 scs. Date of Event 2/68

Premier Leslie Frost at graduation at Variety Village school for handicapped--pan from sign to 19 yr.old valedictorian Donald Warners at mike--2 sc him--he gets his diploma--on floor,diploma to kid on crutches--bs boys,one in wheelchair get diploma--another,orientl lad--another on crutches--2 sc.kids in coonskin caps--cu Frost,etal,2 sc,in coonskin caps----------

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--GRADUATION--ORGANIZATIONS(Variety Club)--BOYS--
--HANDICAPPED(Types people)--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

GRADUATION: (at Bi-lingual military school)

Issue Number 28-671-Canada

Subject: BI-LINGUAL ARMY CADETS GET DIPLOMAS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-142				cuts junked	

Description and Remarks: ST.JEAN,QUEBEC,CANADA:(sign[illegible] April 1955

Date of Event

Feet and School and cadets march thru--parade,1s graduates on grounds,3 sc--VIPS seated including Def.Min.Ralph Campney --Campney addressing them--applause--2 sc.cadets--2 sc.get diplomas--crowd applause--Dirk of Honor (dagger) present to L.H.Washbrook,by Campney as best all-round naval cadet--2 sc.sword of honor goes to W. B. Lynn as best all-round cadet--boys saluting--march past in slow step----------

ST.JEAN,QUEBEC,CANADA--MILITAIRE ROYAL de SAN JEAN(School)--GRADUATIO --CERMONIES--PARADE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRADUATION: (Exercises at University of Saskatchewan)	Issue Number 28-676-Canada	
Subject CONVOCATION--DIPLOMAS AWARDED AT SASKATCHEWAN		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-133	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN: (2 sc Univ. of Saskatchewan--sign Med. Bldg--parade inside hall--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey up steps--ls proceedings--Massey gets an honorary Degree,ls crowd--Lt.Gov.W. J. Pattersen gets honorary degree--students seated--men get degrees--2 more shots same--gal gets her award--applause--Nurse gets her degree(hood,etc)--applause,her parents. Gov. Gen. congrats her as the honor student, she smiles(Corinne Cran)..

Date of Event 5/20/55

SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN--DIPLOMAS--CEREMONIES--MASSEY, Vincent--GRADUATION--

SEE OVER

GRADUATION: (MIdshipmen & Cadets graduation ceremonies)

Issue Number
28-680-3

~~28-680-3~~

Subject
COMMENCEMENT--OLD GRADS JOIN NEW AT SERVICE SCHOOLS

Cameraman
TUGANDER-LYONS-

Length
8-145

NEGSOUND ~~SUPCUTS ONLY~~

Cuts
PARAMOUNT-EDWARDS
cuts junked except IKE AT WEST POINT

Can No.
7454x4, 7453x1, 7452x1, 2

Date of Event
6/28

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND:(parade, Middies--2 sc marching--ls Middies approach--closer, full screen middies--ls marching--inside hall, crowd for graduation--(740 graduates, 10,000spectators)--Honor man Thomas Frank Stallman gets diploma from Navy Secy Charles Thomas--Middies applaud--he another get his--three cheers and hats fly into air---WEST POINT,NY:(old grads of Class of 1915(Ike's Class)parade--another--Mamie Eisenhower and other women applaud--she applauds--Ike bows and waves--cadets at attention--cadet Captain Delbert Jacobs gets silver tray award from Ike--old grad watch--ss Pres.Eisenhower standing as review parade starts--2 scs. marching--[illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 28-680-3

group cadets by Thayer Monument----------CUTS:Additional material on Ike at West Point--var.shots cadets forming for parade--eldest living grad,MajGen Henry Clay Hodges,95,(Class of 1881) at the Thayer Monumnt --SOUND of Ike talking to cadets Alumni in mess hall----------(Check film to find which roll has this sound--sheets not marked)-----

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--GRADUATIONS--ANNAPOLIS--PARADES--THOMAS,Charles--WEST POINT, NY--EISENHOWER,Pres. Dwight D.--OLD PEOPLE--HODGES,Henry Clay(Cuts only)--

GRADUATION: (West Point cadets graduation exercises)

Issue Number 28-681-1

Subject: THE PRESIDENT--CAUTION & STRENGTH MESSAGE TO CADETS (SOUND)

Cameraman: EDWARDS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-162				7453x6, 7454x3	appx 400 ft.

Description and Remarks: WEST POINT,NY:(1s int--cadets sit,pan up to U. S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower--Mamie sitting--SOUND speech,Ike--end of speech,applause--Honor Man,Lee Donne Olvey,gets diploma--Anchor man John Paul Doyle,gets his--Pres. talks to anchor man--he kisses the diploma(I GOT it!)--hats into air----CUTS 7453x6:(Ike arrives--he introduced and speaks--var.angles of the ceremony----------7454x3:(Corps passes in review for graduates--Eisenhowers watch--graduates tip hats to corps passing in review--the graduates fall out and run off the plain----------
WEST POINT,NY--GRADUATIONS--WEST POINT--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--SPEECH(IKE
.CEREMONIES--PARADE--

Date of [illegible] 6/7/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRADUATION: (Penn State commencement exercises hear Pres. Ike)

Issue Number 58-662-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE GETS DEGREE, B)TRAFFIC LIGHT (C)WOMEN'S AUTO CLASS D)GIVING PALMER'S WIFE (E)TAKING INDIANS

Cameramen (A)TUGANDER & HEARST (B)TRAYNHAM (C)[illegible] (D)POLYGOON (E)NELSON

Length (A)49 (B)60 (C) 51 (D) 74 (E) 81

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

Can No. all cuts junked (D)CS only 7456m14

Description and Remarks (A)UNIVERSITY PARK,PA:(crowd--

Date of Event 6/55

s crowd seated--bldg.sign Penn State U--students
n caps and gowns--U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower gets cope and honorary
egree of DOCTOR OF LAWS--applause--(his brother Milton who is Pres. of
enn State U is with him)--Ike with Nittany Lion----------
B)MAYWOOD,ILL:(control car,man gets into it--antenna inside hood--
ar drives away--fire engine roars out of firehouse--on fire engine,
e radar works--control panel--light blinking--fire engine comes thru
ight,past control car--then lights revert to normal--hs traffic normal
device on emergency vehicle turns traffic lights to red in all direc-
tions until it passes intersection-)----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(gals seated--instructor at blackboard to teach women bout how to repair or recognize trouble in their cars--gals watch,pan o instructor--sign "Gas,Gasket s and Glamour"--car on rack,first hand orkings--instruction show where parts are--car on ground,under hood, otor examined--hand point out parts,pan to gal look--more same-- tripped practice car----------(D)GARDEREN,HOLLAND:(loading lane,mattress,spring bed--farmer's wife,Mrs. Bregman dressed and looks ike a man,dogs (22 of 'em) on leash--load wire fence,too--gal at ramp- nside,load,store wire fencing--tractor inside--swish back to farmhouse early empty--2 shots barn exterior--inside,sta ls for cows(they've bee ent ahead by ship)--back to airport,with the dogs,talking(silent)-- nother gal carry a dog aboard,Afghan hound--she watches the loading--- (she is emigrating to Canada and taking her farm with her)---------- (E)YAKIMA,WASHINGTON:(crowd around monument area--Indian Chiefs there-- pectators around--Indian Chief Eagle Seelatsee at mike--Indians around --2 men unveil monument to Indians who served in U.S.Armed Forces-- pectators applaud--monument with Indian names on side--96 yr.old

(3) 28-682-2

hief Cleveland Kamiakin who is son of original Chief signer of the reaty 100 yrs.ago--English language side--Indians,fg,presentation,bg--eepee village--3 Indian girls--Chief with three Indian servicemen--nother Chief with sailor son--Indian Chief with his Army Lieutenant on--cu three Indian girls----------

A)UNIVERSITY PARK,PA--PENN STATE U--GRADUATION--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--FAMILIES(VIP)--CEREMONIES--

B)MAYWOOD,ILLINOIS--INVENTIONS--FIRE APPARATUS--DEVICES--TRAFFIC--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--

C)NEW YORK CITY--TRAINING(women auto mechanics)--AUTOS--

D)GARDEREN,HOLLAND--FARM--WOMEN--MOVING DAY--DOGS--

E)YAKIMA,WASHINGTON--ANNIVERSARIES--INDIANS--OLD PEOPLE--MONUMENTS--

GRADUATION: (96 members of Merchant Marine Academy graduate)

Issue Number 28-698-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRESIDENTS MEET B)PLANE CRASH,Chicago(C)PLANE FOR ITALY D)MERCHANT MARINE GRADUATION (E)KOREAN 4-H CLUB

Cameraman (A)H.WRIGHT (B)TRAYNHAM (C)SEDI (D)HARDE (E)PATHE

A)58th (C)58 B)52 (D)67 (E)53

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can (A)CSonly 7475x10 (B)CSonly 7475 x7

Description and Remarks QUITO,ECUADOR:(ls view down nto city--arrival of Pres.of Colombia Gustavo ojas Pinilla,down from plane--cu greeted by Pres.of Ecuador Jose Maria elasco Ibarra--Ibarra with Pres.Pinilla who is in uniform--they in car hru streets--crowd--parade,dress uniforms--them sit,watch--soldiers oose-stepping--cu feet--mascot goat duded up--cavalry along----------. B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls Stratocruiser--field,pan to path thru fence hich plane travelled--broken props--undercarriage bogged down--skid arks--man inspect tire,other man digging--props,hole in fuselage& cu-- racked prop,cu--underpart fuselage damaged (plane overshot field,went hru fence which pierced fuselage,stopped,nobody hurt tho'68 aboard)---

Date of Event 8/55

SEE OVER

(C)TURIN,ITALY:(American officers off plane--one shakes with Italian officer--another off,shake hands--Clare Booth Luce (U.S.Amb.to Italy) cu--applause on sidelines,she smiles--walks toward crowd--U.S.flag on side of bldg,pan down to F-86s, 2 sc,one U.S. and Italian flag--2 sc. squadron flying--(planes were sent from U.S.to Italy NATO plan)--------
(D)KINGS' POINT,LI,NY:(parade of Merchant Marine Academy graduates to seats--flags,etc--2nd highest honor man in class,Eugene Landy,stands during swearing-in ceremony but cannot take oath(his mother was member of Communists Party in 1944 so he was ruled a risk only hours before this ceremony)--2 more scenes same--hs ceremony--get diplomas--cu them handed out--graduates sitting,show Landy has only diploma,no commission --toss hats into air----------(E)SEOUL,KOREA:(children march,ls,2 sc--with banner marching--gro vnups march and 4H kids visiting from Texan march,too--banner,Texas 4H (they presented materials thru Korea foundation--Texan with family,he wears oriental hat and pipe,Korean shakes hands with him--Texans seated at ceremony,listen--Pres.Synghman Rhee gets ten gallon hat,clapping hands--cu cowboy Rhee with 10 gal.hat,grins

A)QUITO,ECUADOR--ECUADOR GOVT--COLOMBIA GOVT--PINILLA,PRES.GUSTAVO ROJAS--IBARRA,Pres.JOSE MARIA VELASCO--PARADE--
B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AVIATION("C"story,too)--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--
C)TURIN,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--LUCE,Clare Booth--TYPES(F-86)--
--NATO--
D)KINGS'POINT,LI NY--GRADUATION--KINGS' POINT(School)--LANDY,EUGENE--
E)SEOUL,KOREA--CHILDREN(Korean)--CHILDREN(U.S.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE--
--ORGANIZATIONS(4H,Youth)--COW--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--RHEE,SYNGMAN--
--KOREAN GOVT--

GRADUATION:(Ceremonies at the Korean Military Academy--Sequl,Korea--10/55 (B) See below)& back)

Can No. 28-716

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)SARATOGA LAUNCHED(AGAIN- HALDE
(B)R O K CADETS
(C)GERMAN PRISONERS

Cameraman (B) PATHE (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 68 81 77			

Add. junked (B) CS 7496x14 Can No. (C)CS 7496x9

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(1s USS SARATOGA in drydock--side of ship,platforms,turrets shot bow in dry graving dock--shot of bow, crowd in front of stand--cu Adm.Arthur W. Radford--Mrs.Chas. Thomas,wife of Navy Secy--platform,she swings bottle--& splashes--crowd applause--pan of water bubbling into dock--man in little rowboat dwarfed,pan up to side of ship,huge--high pan shot of ship----------SEOUL,KOREA:(ROK Cadets, stand at attention--cu group leaders,3--cu one--jeep go by with Pres.Synghman Rhee, Gen. James Van Fleet(civvies)and Gen.Chung Il Kwon who is CO of ROK Academy--single file of cadets walking toward camera--on platform, they receive

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

diplomas--backshot and congratulations from Pres. Rhee, Van Fleet and others on platofmr--one cadet walk by smartly and swiftly--whole contingent walking(just as smartly as our own West Pointers)--pass in review--Pres.Rhee takes the salute--pan with marching group----------CAMP FRIEDLAND, GERMANY nite shot,train entering--day shot,people waving--holding up signs,pictures of loved ones--PWs greeted by lov ones,hugs,etc,woman hugs man--young boy hugs another--2 sc. ou people with pictures--4 girls gathered about PW man--women just standing,looking,holding pix(extreme Human int. shots,pathetic)--more happy reunion,look like brother and sister--old PW man looks on--3 elderly women look on--group women waving,with signs--ms one looking disconcerted--group PWs ho, just standing,glum--elderly woman stroking son's face--whole crowd--------BROOKLYN,NY--LAUNCHING--USN--PLANE CARRIER--USS SARATOGA--PIER(Drydock)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENI RADFORD--CROWD--BANNERS--THOMAS--WATER--ODDITIES(Little boa aside big ship)--SEOUL,KORSA--ROK ARMY--ROK ACADEMY--GRADUA TION--RHEE--VAN FLEET--US ARMY CHUNG IL KWON--PARADE--DIPLOMAS--CAMP FRIEDLAND,GERMANY--NIGHT SCENES--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--CEREMONIES--LAUNCHING--SIGNS--STILLS--OLD PEOPLE--

1

(2) 28-716-2

GRADUATION: (Honorary degrees presented during graduation at Harvard)

Issue Number 7460x9

Subject: HARVARD UNIVERSITY GRADUATION attended by Adenauer and Helen Keller

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut&k No: 6929-6 Can No. caption junked aft on cond mode
79ft.		FG DUPE		

Description and Remarks: CAMBRIDGE,MASS:(Chancellor of West Germany Konrad Adenauer attends Harvard Graduation to receive an honorary degree--he in procession--also gettin an honorary degree . is famed deaf and blind humanitarian Helen Keller--var.scs.procession and ceremony----------

Date of P 6/55

CAMBRIDGE,MASS--HARVARD U--GRADUATION--ADENAUER,Konrad--KELLER,Helen--

SEE OVER

GRADUATION:(Military Academies Graduate-
Royal Military College in Kingston,
Ont.-& St.Andrew's College,Aurora,Ont.
Canada--5/56)

Can No. 29-43

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MILITARY ACADEMIES GRADUATE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: KINGSTON,ONT.CANADA--(hs of Cadets assembled at Royal Military College field--crowd--boy receives sabre--crowd look on--(lad is Cadet Rochester who got Wing Commander's Sword as top man in class)--march past,2 so--did not take salute,cu--march past------now at Aurora, ONT.CAN. at St.Andrew's College, 2 ed cadets march down,3 ab--come to attention,rifle salu Cpt. Bruce Lett head man gets cup--march pa t,le--American taking salute-- marching---------- American is Cpt.Benjamin Custer,USN----

KINGSTON,ONT.CANADA--GRADUATION--ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE CEREMONIES--ROCHESTER--PARADE--AURORA,ONT.CAN--ST.ANDREW'S

Date 5/22/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-12M-3-56:0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRADUATION:(Annapolis Naval Academy
Color Guard..Maryland..5/56--(D)

Can. No. 29-44

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ROAD TEST EQUIPMENT (B)VARIETY CLUB HEART CHAR (C)SHOES FOR DOGS (D)ANNAPOLIS

Cameraman (A)( ) (B)( ) (C)( ) (D)LYONS &

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)94 (B)47 (C)[illegible] (D)73	5		

Cuts (A)(B)(C)(D)(E)TUCANNON
Can. No. 7546x13
7546x11

Description and Remarks SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA:(title--group patrolmen,civvies and maintenance men--highway car, emblem on it--look in back of car--equipment--cu equipment,needles,etc--Dodge zoom down road,swish--cu more equipment--station wagon, fast--tires mark skids behind car--cu tires--Dodge zoom past--cycle cop takes off--cycle cop zooms along--see cop thru rear window--two cycle cops along--thru rear window of car,see cops----------
(B)BOSTON,MASS:(title--hs banquet of Variety Club--James Cagney,actor, and B.C.Bishop Richard J.Cushing and

Date of Event 5-56

Used No.	Date
station wagon, car zoom down ator,swish,hit dge down,stops, easure skids-- cop zoom along-- thru rear	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-44-2

Sidney
Dr. Farber and Walter [illegible] and Joe Cronin who is of the Boston Red Sox Baseball team--man to Ted Williams of Bosox, eating--in overall--presentation of plaque to Archbishop Cushing by Dr. Sidney Farber with Jimmy Cagney looking on, 2 shots--cu plaque and Dr. Farber & Archbishop to either side of it----------

LANDSTUHL AIR BASE, GERMANY:(cu polishing shoes, pan to dog inspection, dogs lined up, shoes in front of each--cu one dog--another inspection, feet of inspectors and dogs--trainers put shoes on dogs--cu same, 2 sc--see dachshund pups in shoes (almost big as they are--other dogs walk with shoes 2 sc--dachsies look on--cu dog walking----------

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND:(At USNA, color girl, title--presents US flag--she is Beverly Jean Douglass, fiance of 11th Co. CO Midshipman Robert Cecil--she takes other flag from another middie and gives to Color Guard--Middie kisses her--cu, the break, she smiles--Middies raise hats three times for hip, hip, hooray--girl with Commander, bs of rest of the hoorays passing in review, Middies, 2 shots--girl looks on--Middies

(3) 29-44-2

arade----------

A)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA--TESTS--POLICE--DEVICES--SAFETY--
UTOS--
B)BOSTON,MASS--DINNERS--ORGANIZATIONS--CAGNEY--ACTOR--
USHING--CLERGY--FARRAR--BROWN--CRONIN--WILLIAMS--BASEBALL-
LAQUES--PRESENTATION--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--
C)LANDSTUHL,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--DOGS--LAUGH PARAD
ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--INSPECTION--

D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.A.A.--U.S.N.--MIDDIES--COLOR
GUARD--FLAGS--DOUGLASS--ORCIL--OSCULATION--CEREMONIES--
GRADUATION--REVIEW--PARADE--

GRA DUATION: (480 cadets receive diplomas and commissions)

Issue Number 29-47-2

Subject GRADU..TION--1956 .EST POINTERS GET COMMISSIONS

Cameraman EDdARDS-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-75				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(graduate

Date of Event 6/5/56

laws in line,facing underclassmen parading by--2 sc
raduates remove hats--USMA Seal inside--ls entire gym--pan down aisle
adets listen--ls from rear,march to get diplomas--first one to get his
iploma is honor man Robert Allan Stewart,shakes with Army Sec.Wilber
rucker--another gets diploma--audience shot--anchor man John Francis
loan of Marquette,Michigan gets his diploma--cadets hats in air,2 sc--

EST POINT,NEW YORK--GRADUATION--WEST POINT--DIPLOMAS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRADUATION: (86 year old man graduates from UCLA)

Issue Number
24-44-2D

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ADENAUER VISITS "IKE" B)ARGENTINE REVOLT SMASHED(C)NIAGN & CAB DRIVERS D)OLDEST GRADUATE AT 86 (SOUND ON "A" STORY)

Cameramen
(A)LYONS-EDWARDS-Tugander (B)HEARST (C)TUGANDER (D)MARQUETTE

Length
A)3-89 (C)3-45
B)3-56 (D)3-74

Neg.
D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
cuts all junked except (A)7552x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON,DC:(W.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer & U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles,met by an officer,at Walter Reed Hospital--press around--Dulles & Adenauer together--patients look on--ls hospital,grounds--ext. at mike--press takes notes--SOUND,Adenauer in German & translator in English,pan to translator--Dulles,Adenauer,walk,wave-----CUTS:7552x5: in NEW YORK CITY:(Adenauer is met by NY Gov.W.Averell Harriman at Gov. residence--they talk,silent,and pose together)----------
B)ARGENTINA:(pan and then closer of wrecked bldgs after revolution attempt--scene wreckage--[illegible] troops thru streets,ls & ms--[illegible] at Govt.House

Date of Event
6/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/55.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Vice President Rojas on balcony,waving(announces defeat of revolt)--
huge crowd waves---(revolt was tried by backers of exiled Juan Peron)---
----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(lineup of cabs--Capitol,pan
down to group of safety-winning cab drivers--med.VP Richard M.Nixon
shaking hands all around--sign "Welcome,outstanding drivers"--Nixon
with cabbie--cu lapel,four-star winner Mike Michaels from Lowell,Mass
pan to his bald head--group waving,hold four-star sign----------
(D)WESTWOOD,CALIF:(car drives up,26 yr.old college graduate John B.Ely
gets out with books under his arm--bevy of coed beauties await--cu,he
waves,walk toward gals--bs walk,sits with coeds--cu remove glasses--cu-
girls walk in,he folos,sprightly,books under arm--commencement,crowd--
he,cap and gown,waving diploma--applause--he goes over and kisses his
wife--closer shot he and wife smooching----------
(A)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--ADENAUER,KONRAD--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT-
--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--HOSPITAL--SPEECH(Adenauer)--NEW YORK CITY--
--HARRIMAN,W.AVERELL--VISITS--(B)ARGENTINA--REVOLUTION--ARG.ARMY--
--ROJAS--(C)DRIVERS(C.A.)--NIXON,RICHARD M.--(D)WESTWOOD,CALIF--UCLA--

GRADUATION:(Merchant Marine Trade in Kings Point,LI,NY--2/57--"E"story,no cuts

Can No. 30-19

2

Subject: PHYSICIANS (B)RUSSIAN ZOO (C)AM. A.M.S.PANEL (D)BRIT.A-BOMB (E)KINGS PT GRADUATION

Cameraman (E)HARDE

Length (A)50 (B)53 (C)55 (D)61

No. (A)47 (B) (C)52 (D)

Dupe 60 68

Pos.

Cut (A)621x3,154ft.

Can Most junk

Description and Remarks (Pope Pius XII gives papal bless[illegible] the assembly of 1000 prominent doctors,interns,nurses huge throng watching--Pope greets Dr.Valdoni,famed heart surgeon, who kisses his ring--they chat and angle some group around--Pope meets other doctors--removes his cape--back shot Pope speaks to group-----CUTS;add some LENINGRAD, USSIA(title shot--baby elephant walking beside mama's legs--camera pan down quickly to baby snuggling up to baby moves in for lunch--kids look on--keeper feeding bar from outside,mama puts trunk over bars--baby tries to copy her--another angle,baby and mama trunk over her----

Day of Event 2/57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-19-2

VANIAC-LAFAYETTE, FRANCE:(title shot--huge throng in street --crowd walking, surround unofficial good will ambassador A.N.Spanel--shot greeting Spanel--riding shot thru crowd--shot of Lafayette home--throng, huge, walking--Postmaster greeted by Spanel, kiss both cheeks--Spanel places wreath at tomb of Lafayette--cu wreath--kids waving Fr. & Amer. flags----------

AUSTRALIA:(title--jet bomber taking off--air view of terrain below--ls people with backs turned--huge ~~xxxxx~~ light as bomb exploded--closer shot backs of people with reflection of light--closer bomb mushrooming up--ground up, plane overview of crater--destroyed arms and ordnance, jeeps etc--building wrecked--------CUTS:Add. shots--instruments check before blast--Eng. Canadian & Australian scientists check before blast--Sir Wm.Penny directs operations----------

(E)KINGS POINT, LI, NY:(ext. Cadet marching--front of O'Hara

(3) 30-19-2

Hall--int marching into O'Hara Hall--crowds seated in the auditorium--is stage, cadet walks up--back shot of guy off stage, applause--another cadet onto stage, gets diploma, salutes, leaves--applause--Cadet (now officer) Tom Gerety, son of U-I Executive gets his, salutes, get diploma, degree and leaves stage--home office group seated in audience--row of seated cadets with diplomas--hats in air----------

ROME ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--MEETINGS--RECEPTIONS--PHYSICIAN
BLESSING--RELIGIOUS--L OF YEAR--CROWD--VALDONI--CEREMONY
LENINGRAD RUSSIA--ELEPHANTS--

HUMAN INT(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--

CHAVANIAC/LAFAYETTE,FRANCE--SPANEL--DIPLOMAT--CROWD--WINE
CHARBONNIER(Postman)--

AUSTRALIA--ENG GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTS--EXPLOSIONS--
AVIATION--EL OF YEAR--WRECKAGE--SCIENCE--PENNY--

KINGS POINT,LI,NY--GRADUATION--EDUCATION--GERETY--PARADE--
ceremonies--DIPLOMAS--MERCHANT MARINERS--

GRADUATIONS: (West Point and Annapolis 6/57)	Can No. 30-47 30-47	Roll No. 1 1

Subject GRADUATION--"JUNE WEEK" FOR CADETS AND MIDDIES	Cameraman EDWARDS-TUGANDER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	143			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NY:(cadets march 5.3/4.57
in review,pan from marchers to graduates
review--2 shots,marching--the colors by--marching past--
inside field house,ls--honor man John Vickers gets diploma--
cadets seated,applaud--another gets diploma--honor man
seated,with scroll--"the great"last man gets diploma,raises
hand and then hats fly--at ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(ls middies
parade--closer,pass--Commandant takes salute--colors pas--
4 shots,marching middies--kid thru bonoes in crowd--inside,
ls ceremony--hip,hip and toss hats----------
WEST POINT,NY--U.S.ARMY--GRADUATIONS--WEST POINT--DIPLOMAS--
CEREMONIES--VICKERS--ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--USNA--USN--PARADES--
HUMAN INTEREST

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRADUATIONS:(At Merchant Marine Academy in King's POINT,LI,NY--8/57)"A"story	Can No. 30-64	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MERCHANT MARINE (B) EDWARDS
GRADUATION(King's Pt) (B)ARCHBISHIP (B) GAZIADIS
FUNERAL(Greece) (C)BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE (C) HEARST

Cameraman

Length (A)51 (B)3-46 (C)3-70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks KING'S POINT,L.I.,NY:(title--Date of August 1957
hs formation,2 shots--Officers saluting--3 shots,Cadets in whites seated--hand out diplomas,3 shots crowd look on--front on shot of crowd during address(silent)
(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(title--King Paul out of car,into Church--Priests carry office medals--his crown carried--cortege thru streets,open market,cu--cortege,people,Priests,road--down street,procession----------
(C)SUTTON-COLDFIELD,ENGLAND:(title--hs massed scouts--flag colors pass--US group,2 shots--turban group sit--sign of Ireland group--Turkey,Trinidad signs--Canada--Duke of Edinburgh pass in car--SCOUT standing,listen--Prince Paul

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830-10M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

talking,greeting--group shot--rostrum,leading the three cheers--cheering----------

(A)KING'S POINT,LI.NY--MERCHANT MARINES--SCHOOLS--PARADE--GRADUATIONS--DIPLOMAS--CROWD--SAILORS--

(B)ATHENS,GREECE--CLERGY(Grk.Orthodox)--DEAD--FUNERALS--PAUL&(CEREMONIES--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Grk.Orthodox)--

(C)SUTTON/COLDFIELD,ENGLAND--BOY SCOUTS-- CROWD--PHILIP--FLAGS--SIGNS--CELEBRATIONS(Jamboree)--

GRADUATION:(Of first class of MISSILEAIRMEN in Flroida's NORTHROP HAWTHORNE SCHOOL--12/17/57)

Can No. 7613 x 10

Roll No.

Subject: SNARK SM-62 FLIGHT (GUIDED MISSILE) & Graduation of 1st class of MISSILEAIRMEN

Cameraman: NORTHROP AIRCRAFT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		158 FC		

Can No. Book No. 7:30-2

Description and Remarks: FLORIDA:(Dale Kaeding,training specialist from Minn,Minn. lecturing class of graduates of Northrop Hawthorne School--instructor Anthony Kolaya of Flint,Mich in lab class--Robert R.Miller,Northrop V.P. and gen'l mgr. of Northrop Division,examines monogram precision model,3 shots, with Lt.Col.D.A.Simcoe,Jr. who is A.F.plant representative and Maj. Gen.Alfred Kalberer,Deputy Cdr.,15th AF SAC--graduation address to the 105 Missilesirmen by Maj.Gen.Kalberer----------

Date Event: Dec 17, 1957

Used No.	Date

FLORIDA--KAEDING--USAF--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--KOLAYA--SCHOOL--MILLER--SIMCOE--KALBERER--GRADUATION--DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRADUATION: (Commissioning of new ensigns at Spanish Military Academy)

Issue Number

7653x9: 7655x7: 7659x2

Subject
MILITARY STORIES-SPAIN-1957
(three stories)

Cameraman
NO DO(all three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no--captions Cut No. printed after card made

Description and Remarks

7653x9:(BkNo:7362-12--248ft--BW--July 1957--PRINCE JUAN CARLOS DE BORBON--after visiting with Gen.Franco at the Palace,visits the High Council of Scientific Research in Madrid,greeted by ex Min.Ibanez Martin;Patriarch of the Indies and Bishop of Madrid Alcala;Dr.Eijo de Garay,etal--tours the institution,asks questions,gets answers--visit children's hospital of St.Raphael,talks with kids,etc--children play musical instruments for him-- t the country club,he attends riding festival--at Toledo, visit Military Academy--visit the Pegaso Auto factory with Duke de la Torre & Marquess of Mondejar--test drives a car----------
----------7655x7:(BkNO:(7364-11--175ft--BW--July 1957--NEW ENSIGNS

Date of 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7653x9; 7655x7; 7659x2

ceremonies at the General Military Academy at Zaragoza--formation--delivery of commissions--shake hands with Prince,etal--receive them in groups of nine-total 248 graduates--Director of the Academy address the group(probably silent here)--parade of cadets----------

----------7659x2:(BkNo:7376-1--184ft--BW--Aug.1957--MILITARY MANEUVERS---- in Lerida,bordered by Tremp,LaCerdana,Vlana de Vich and the plain of Urgel,between the Segre & Llobregat rivers,long range military maneuvers are conducted--land and air armies participate--LGenDon Pablo Martin Alonso,Capt.Gen.of the Military District of Catalonia arrives--var.scs. of the mock battle--LGen Barroso,War Minister,& var. Chiefs of Staff witness the maneuvers----------

SPAIN--CARLOS,Prince Don Juan Carlos de Borbon--TOURS--SCIENTIFIC--CHILDREN(Spain)--HUMAN INT(Sick children)--HORSEBACK RIDING--AUTOS (new)----------GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--TRAINING(For Military)----------MANEUVERS--SPANISH ARMY(

GRADUATION: (Of Middies & Cadets — 6/58)	Can No. 31-45	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JUNE WEEK—BIG MOMENT FOR FUTURE "BRASS"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164	157			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (ls Annapolis— wakeup 6/5/58
n shot Cadets (middies) seated—ss Pres. of U.S.,
ight D. "Ike" Eisenhower arriving on stand—ss middies—
Ike giving diplomas—ls crowd—scu Ike giving diploma—ls same—
same, anchor man—ls tossing hats in air—ss same, Ike picks up hat
t almost landed in his lap—pipe to WEST POINT, NEW YORK: ls int.—
Cadets—ls int.—ss giving out diplomas—ls same—ds same—ds same—
same—ss applauding—ss tossing hats in air——
f. Secy McElroy was onlooker)
NAPOLIS, MARYLAND—USNA—GRADUATION—EISENHOWER—CROWD—DIPLOMAS—
EREMONIES——WEST POINT, NY—WEST POINT (School)—DAVIDSON—MCELROY—

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATION:(Of Maritime Cadets at Kings Point,NY--8/58)"B"story

Can No. 31-63 ~~31-64~~

Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) HUSSEIN
(B)KINGS' PT.GRADUATION
(C) PREMIERE("Raw Wind in Eden"

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A)3-57 (B)3-84
(C)3-67

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
Can No. None

Description and Remarks: JORDAN:(King Hussein arriving--troops saluting--Hussein inspects British troops and shake hands,with British soldier--walking with party and stops and inspects equipment--is inspects more equipment--MCU Hussein salutes & walks off--Group watching planes,looking up--four jets fly overhead--group watching----------

KINGS POINT, NY:(ss Maritime Cadets marching--scu officers saluting--ss cadets marching--crowd--ss officers giving swords to cadets--ss Cadets take sabres and salute--crowd,pan to cadets saluting--ss cadet walking to get diploma--as same and shaking hands--ss another cadet same--crowd--ss cadets throw hats in air----------

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ:(ss crowd--ss actress-swimmer Esther Williams--ss she shaking hands-crowd---cu her--ls float thru streets--cu float---

Dtr. of Event: mm sup 8/7/58

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2820-12M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-63-2

pan shot crowd & float--ls theatre & crowd--cu sign on theatre "RAW WIND IN EDEN"

JORDAN--WAR--HUSSEIN--BRIT.ARMY--INSPECTION--DEFENSE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--

KINGS POINT,NY--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--KINGS PT.M.A.--CROWD--DIPLOM WEAPONS--

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CROWD--WILLIAMS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--FLOATS--PARADES--

GRADUATIONS;(At West Point, & Annapolis— 6/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-45	1

Subject: JUNE WEEK—GRADUATIONS AT SERVICE SCHOOLS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	195			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WEST POINT,NY:(ls Cadets—ss same—pan crowd—cu Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge on stand—ss cadets applaud—crowd—ls cadets walking up to get diplomas—ss Pete Dawkins,9th in class of 494,gets diploma and shakes with Lodge—ls cadets on line—cu one gets diploma—cadets applaud,pan—ss anchor man gets diploma—ls cadets applaud—crowd—ss throwing hats in air—swish to ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND: ls middies—ls crowd—ls middies—ss same get up and applaud—cu first man Stanley Legro gets diploma—ls middies—ss 2nd man gets diploma fr new Sec.of Navy Robbian B. Frank—crowd—ss middies lifting anchor man Bob Reifsnyder—cu same—ss throwing hats in air—

Used 6/4/59

Old No. Date

WEST POINT,NY—WEST POINT—GRADUATIONS—DIPLOMAS—CEREMONIES—LODGE—U.S.ARMY—DAWKINS—FEATS—CROWD—HATS—ANNAPOLIS,MD—USN—ANNAPOLIS—MIDS—FRANK—CROWD—REIFSNYDER—

OVER

GRADUATIONS: (Cadets & Middies graduate at service academies)	Issue Number 33-47	I

Subject	JUNE WEEK --GRADUATION DAY AT SERVICE ACADEMIES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-193	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks West Point,N.Y.--ls crowd going into West Point--ls cadets sit down--ss cadets seated--ss cadets going to get diplomas--cu Honor man Charles P.Otstott gets diploma--ls cadets on line--cu gen.Throckmorton's son Thomas gets diploma--cu Gen.Taylor's son Thomas H. gets diploma--ss honor man shakes hands with last mann--ls crowd & flag--ss last man Chas.H.woods gets diploma--ss hats in air--ls church--ss cadet & bride out of church--ss cadet kisses bride--ls crowd Annapolis--ss middies pan--ss same-ls same--honor man Alton Thompson gets degree from Amb. Henry Cabot Lodge,--ss middies--another gets degree from Lodge--ls crowd--cu lifting up anchor mans--ss hats in air--

Dadiak Supt 6/9/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-47-1

WEST POINT, N.Y.--GRADUATIONS--OTSTOTT, CHARLES--WEST POINT--
ANNAPOLIS, MD.--LODGE, HENRY CABOT--THOMPSON--ANNAPOLIS--

GRADUATIONS: (FDR attends at West Point)	Issue Number 33-52	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) FDR at West Point-J.D.Rockefeller,Sr.-Prise Cows--James J.Braddock Max Baer Wedding--Arlington Classic.

Cameraman

Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None
	7-194			Can No.

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,N.Y.--2 shots FDR in car--crowd at West Point--3 shots FDR-shakes hands with graduates--crowd--ORMOND BEACH,FLA.--playing golf 3 shots-cu John D.--arrives Lakewood,N.J. gets into car an drives off- 2 shots- WILLIAMSTOWN,MASS.--cu Col.E.Parmalee Prentice (John D's son-in-law)-cow getting wreath from Mrs.Prentice (John D's daughter)--cu Mrs. Prentice--prise winning cow--GUTTENBERG,N.J.--James J.Braddock & family cu James--Mrs. Braddock-Joe Gould & Jim--[illegible]WASHINGTON,D.C.-couple leave chapel--cu Max & Bride--ls couple & well wishers--Max busses the Mrs.--ARLINGTON PARK,Ill.-Parade to post Omaha #7--crowd-Omaha goes to front at head of stretch & wins by 2½ --

Makeup

Date of Event 6/27/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-52-4

WEST POINT,N.Y.--GRADUATIONS--WEST POINT--ROOSEVELT,F.D.--
OLD & RARE FILMS(1935)
ORMOND BEACH,FLA.--ROCKEFELLER,JOHN D.SR.--LAKEWOOD,N.J.--
OLD PEOPLE--
WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS.--CATTLE--PRENTICE--
GUTTENBERG,N.J.--BRADDOCK,James J.--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--BAER, MAX--FEDDING--
ARLINGTON PARK,Ill.--HORSE RACE--"OMAHA"--

GRADUATIONS(WEST POINT) (163 graduating class hears vice-pres.Johnson)	Issue Number 34-47	I

Subject ACADEMY GRADS--NEW OFFICERS COMMISSIONED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-2865	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,N.Y.--US West point cadets--SF MERLAJ--on rostrum--cadets--honor man gets diploma--bs crowd--another cadet gets diploma--crowd--anchor man gets diploma--cadets applaud--cu honor & anchor men--cadets toss hats--wipe to JFK to rostrum--Applauding--SCF Kennedy talk--cadets applaud--honor man gets diploma another cadet same--bs another--cadets seated--cadets hold anchor man on shoulders SCF--cheer & hats in air SCF--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/8/61

WEST POINT,N.Y.--GRADUATIONS(WEST POINT)--JOHNSON,L.B.--ANNAPOLIS,MD.
KENNEDY--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--SOUND(CHEERS)--ANNAPOLIS

SEE OVER

GRADUATIONS (NAVAL, Air Force & Army cadets get sheepskins) SOUND	Issue Number 35-47	I

Subject	LEADERS FOR PEACE-- NEW OFFICERS GRADUATE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7 - 274		NONE

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS, MD.--Middies-pan crowd in hall--semi-middies seated--semi-middie comes up to receive diploma from secty.--same--crowd--anchor man Arthur T. Hathway--tossing hats up---COLORADO SPGS.-COLO.--Air Force ext-cadets march in-cadets salute-crowds--cadet received diploma from Johnson--cu Johnson--cadets walk up to receive diplomas and walk over to Gen. LeMay Cadets receive diplomas--WEST POINT, N.Y.--Cadets seated--Kennedy--cadets applaud--s.o.f. Kennedy--applause--Kennedy receives rin cs diplomas being given--cu Kennedy shakes hands with cadet--hi shot cadets--Kennedy shakes hands-cadets lift up hats-toss up hats---

Mix-up

Date of Event 6/7/62

ANNAPOLIS, MD.-ANNAPOLIS (USNA)--GRADUATIONS--USN--HATHAWAY--COLORADO SPRINGS--[illegible]--WEST POINT, N.Y.--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-47-1

WEST POINT (USMAO--KENNEDY--SPEECH (KENNEDY)--

GRADUATION: (JFK delivers commencement address to Graduates) SOUND	Issue Number 35-48	I

Subject PRESIDENT CALLS FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION (sound)				Cameraman HEARST
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-188	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW HAVEN,CONN.--ss crowd more same-students--ss Kennedy & Acheson --crowd--ss Kennedy gets robe--crowd--Kennedy talk--

Date of Event Makeup 6/11/62

NEW HAVEN,CONN.--KENNEDY--SPEECH (KENNEDY)--YALE U--GRADUATION--ACHESON.

SEE OVER

GRADUATIONS: (At the three Military Academies 6/63) see below for details)	Can No. 36-47	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THE BIG DAY—1,868 OFFICERS ARE GRADUATED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-249		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO: (ls crowd of Air Force people—ss cadets seated—crowd— ls Pres. J.F.Kennedy on stand—ssame, talking—cu same—as same—ss Cadet seated—cadet walks up, gets diploma from Kennedy—another—cameramen—another cadet gets diploma—ss cadets seated—ss throwing hats in air—cu sign NAVAL ACADEMY, at Annapolis, Maryland—ss middies seated—ls crowd—cu Veep Lyndon B.Johnson giving middies diploma—another—ss Middies seated—Middie gets diploma, runs down—ss lifting up anchor man—ss hats in air—ls Cadets WEST POINT:—ss cadets—cu Colin Kelly, Jr. among graduates—cu him as baby (library)—ss his mother & photo of father (flashback)—cu photo of Kelly, Sr.—ss mother and letter—cu

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 36-47-2

cu letter(from Pres.Roosevelt)--ss Kelly ,Jr. going to West Point as plebe--ss being "braced" at attention by upperclassman--ss Jr.marching with others--ls graduation--as same,get diplomas--as same--ss hats in air--as same----------

COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO--GRADUATIONS--AF ACADEMY--U.S.A.F.--KENNEDY--DIPLOMAS--CEREMONIES--ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--U.S.N.A.--JOHNSON--WEST POINT,NY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.M.A.--KELLY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--BABY--

GRADUATION:(Class of Amer.University Pres.Kennedy ban A-tests until after Big 3 talks--6/63) SOUND	hears Can No. 36-48	Roll No. 1

Subject END A-TESTS--U.S.BAN UNTIL BIG THREE TALKS SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-183	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At American University graduation, ls class seated--U.S.Pres.John Fitzgerald Kennedy walking--applause--Kennedy walks to stand--ls students--Kennedy talks on banning A-tests until after Big Three talks as sign of good faith----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AMERICAN UNIV.--GRADUATION--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTS--

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRADUATIONS:(Service academies graduate 6/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-45	1

Subject NEW OFFICERS--SERVICE ACADEMIES HOLD GRADUATIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-172		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NY:(ss flag & cadets--crowd--cadets get diplomas--Danial Lavin gets diploma, not wearing jacket due to poison ivy infection--anchor man gets his diploma,pan to cadets--anchor man waving--hats in air---ANNAPOLIS,MD: (ls bldg--ls cadets inside--ss cadets--middie get diploma--more same--anchor man lifted in air--hats in air--COLO.SPRINGS,COLORADO:(AF Academy ls they parade in fog--on muddy field--ss cadets seated--cadets get diplomas--ls same--hats in air----NEW LONDON,CONN:(Coast Guard Acad. ls Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson on stand--ss cadets--sa same--Johnson talk SOUND----------WEST POINT,NY--WEST POINT--GRADUATIONS--CEREMONIES--LAVIN--ANNAPOLIS,MD--ANNAPOLIS--COLO.SPRINGS,COLO--U.S.AF.ACADEMY--MUD--NEW LONDON,CONN--U.S.C.G. ACAD.-JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--

Date of Event 6/4/64

SEE OVER

INTEGRATION

NAVSO 0967 11/89

EDUCATION: (Two Negroes enroll in Univ. of Alabama for first time—6/63)

Can No. 36-49

Roll No. 1

Subject

ALABAMA STORY—NEGROES ENROLLED AS GOVERNOR YIELDS

SOUND

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-224			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA: (ls University Building—crowd—Gov. George Wallace talks (silent) —crowd, Deputy Attorney General Nicholas Katzenbach arrives—talks to Governor—as same—cu Gov. talks (silent)—ss crowd—Dep. Atty Gen. leaves cu guards—ss same—ls guard & building—pan guards to bldg—ss Brig. Gen. Henry Graham of federalized Nat'l Guard arrives—talks to Gov—fotogs, pan to Gov.—crowd—Wallace leaves—crowd—negro student James Hood arrives—negress Vivian Malone arrives—WASH, DC: (ls White House—ss Pres. J.F. Kennedy, silent—SOUND JFK—————TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA—HD YEAR—CROWD—WALLACE—U.S. GOVT—KATZENBACH—U.S. ARMY—GRAHAM—HOOD-MALONE—NEGROES—WASH, DC—WHITE HOUSE—KENNEDY—SPEECH (Kennedy)—EDUCATION—

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS - COLLEGES - UNIVERSITIES, MISCELLANEOUS

--year--film number

NARA GRS 11/89

SCHOOLS	Can No. 1-73	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
1,250,000 RETURN TO 'READIN', 'RITIN', 'RITHMETIC"	Doran-Rossi Delgado, Primarco, Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 41	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHILDREN

Also as:NEW YORK CITY--EDUCATION

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 75

Date of Event 9-9-29

Used in No.	Date
73	9-11-29

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SCHOOL (re-opening festival)	Can No. 1-85	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
SWEDISH CHILDREN HOLD MAMMOTH FESTIVAL	Sandin

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-20	56			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Stockholm, Sweden

FOR COMPLETE DOPE*-DELEBRATIONS

Also as: STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN--CHILDREN--DANCING

Date of Event 9-22-29

Used in No.	Date
85	10-23-29

SEE OVER

SCHOOL	Can No.	Roll No.
General	1-91	2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS PARAGRAPHS	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15	S-35			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mexico City, Mex

See MORROW, Eliz.

Date of Event 892-11

Used No.	Date
91	11/13/29

SEE OVER

OVER

SCHOOL	Can No. 2-59	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
First lady presides as Mountain school closes for summer.	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks Dark Hollow, Va.

See MRS. HOOVER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 59	7/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SCHOOL	Can No. 2-73	Roll No. 3

Subject Record enrollment features opening of fall school term.	Cameraman Gibson Doran- Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	59	18		

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

Date of Event 9/8/30

See CH LDREN

Also as:NEW YORK CITY--EDUCATION

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 75

Used No.	Date
V2 73	9/2 /30
	SEE OVER

OVER

SCHOOL	Can No. 2-81	Roll No. 4

Subject Inaugrates school for kennel-mai New Courses teaches girls A.B.C.s of canine shomanship

Cameraman Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks Haslemere, England

See DOGS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 81	10/15/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

UNIVERSITY	Can No. 2-98	Roll No. 1

Subject: Roumanian King and Queen Marie attend University jubilee

Cameraman: U.F...

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9		75		

Description and Remarks: Klausenburg, Transylvania

See KING CAROL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 98	12/6/30

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
Education(Oxford and Cambridge)	3-27	1

Subject	Cameraman
Cambridge Eight Beats Oxford Crew in Rowing Classic	Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T9	8 M 8			

Description and Remarks London, England

l.s of the crowds
l.s of the start of the race
following shot
l.s of the two crews passing under Hammersmith Bridge
l.s of the crews as they near the finish
l.s of the finish tug in foreground
c.u of the crowd on the shore

Date of Event 4|31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLYING SCHOOL	Can No. V.3-R.53	Roll No. 6

Subject OPEN WORLD'S FIRST ACTUAL FLYING SCHOOL

Cameraman Chas. E. Mason

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	52			Can No. ret'n

Description and Remarks Rochester, N. Y.
14 yr. old Daisy McKinney demonstrates her fathers flying apparatus
Long shot -- coming and going
C. U. of machine which is suspended on a wire cable 300 ft. long
C. U. of girl
C. U. rear of tail -- c.u. underneath
C. U. girl working wings
C. U. inventor and daughter

Date of Event 6-31

Used No.	Date
V. 3 R.53	7-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

Give her cable length and gravity and she will ride out on the air.

Also listed as: DAISY McKINNEY, ROCHESTER, N.Y., DEVICES

(2) 3-53-6

SCHOOLS	Can No. V 3 R. 78	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY OF 31,000,000 BACK TO NATION'S SCHOOLS SEEKING THE THREE R'S

Cameraman Edwards-Mack Gibson-Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 75x-1 Can No. 74x-5 73x-6
77	67			

Description and Remarks New York--kid getting his face washed--in front of school with kids lagging along sidewalk--one kid being dragged into the bldg--in the class room--kids leaving bldg--kids leaving bldg.high speed pouring out of bldg

Also as: EDUCATION--CHILDREN--NEW YORK CITY.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 75

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.78	9-26-31

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SCHOOL (Motherhood)

Can No. V 4 No 98

Roll No. 7

Subject MOTHERHOOD SCHOOL IN WORLD'S LARGEST HOSPITAL FOR BABIES

Cameraman ROSSI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
87	76			880	499x1

1-14-31

Description and Remarks Long shot mothers receiving instruction on care of baby, using doll model. Doll used to show how to bathe baby. CU Nurse bathing doll. CU dresing doll. Medium shot babies getting bath. CU soap spray. Long shot of nursery. CU doctor examining babes. CU babies before feeding and getting bottles. CU taking footprints of babies. Long shot mothers ward. CU babes getting sun bath.

CUTS SAME AS ABOVE

Also as: JERSEY CITY, N.J.--BABIES--HOSPITAL--NURSERY--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 98	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SCHOOL	111 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING LARGEST ORPHANAGE	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
260	260			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hollybrook, Va. shot of arch-bishops, abbots, bishops, monsignors & priests at opening of St. Joseph's Chapel headed by His Exc. Most Rev. Pietro Fumasoni-Biondi apostle delegate to USA--c.u. blessing walking to chapel--c.u. priests--l.s. of church & crowds--procession leaves church--most rev. Michael J. Curley archbishop of Baltimore blessing school--crowds--orphans--shots of bldgs. & people

(over)

Date of Event: 11-10-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

Also listed as: CHURCH--ORPHANS--HOLLYBROOK, VA.--
RELIGION--MICHAEL J. CURLEY--CROWDS--PROCESSION--
REV. PIETRO FUMASONI-BIONDI

(2) 111 x 2

SCHOOLS (P.S.139)	Can No. 4 R.St 4-54	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
25,000,000 KIDS RUSH AS NATION'S SCHOOLS CLOSE FOR SUMMER	Gibson Library, Lutz, Edwards Edw. 311x8 536 ft Gibson 311x7 Can No. Lutz 311x6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
88	77			

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.--interiors class room--cutin bell rings--children leave class room, exteriors rushing outdoors throwing books in air running away--fade into excited kids in bathing suits, street pool--IN CUTS--shots group leave P.S.139--class room scenes closing books, colored & white kids etc.--chinese boys

Also as: NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--BELL--EDUCATION

Date of Event 6-30-32

Used in No.	Date
	A.D.

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SCHOOL (opens)	Can No. V.4 R. 75	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOL STARTS	GIBSON LUTZ - ROY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	11			reverse side for infor.

Description and Remarks Several int. c.u. children washing faces and having them washed--also hair combing. L.S. school gateway with crowd of children. Int.-out through door. Line of children entering in single file. C.u. slow motion of children's legs, and feet slowly mounting school steps. Med. boy comes late followed by dog. Shuts dog out. C.u. dog tries to follow. CUTS: Colored children getting ready for school. L.S. showing 4 colored girls walking down street. L.Ss. made in court yard of school. L.S. after bell rings showing boys in courtyard playing. C.u. of them going into

Date of Event 9/12/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.75	9/13/32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 y

OVER

school. Boy shining his shoes. C.u. of same. Putting on tie. Mother and children at door, starting for school. Running to school. One falls and spills books. Slow motion of boys going to school, group of children going to school and with parents. Follow shots of kids coming up street and entering building. Shots of kids in groups of twos and threes walking along the street on way to school. Two shots of teachers closing the door. Shot inside building, showing children lined up coming in. Shot outside the door, looking over their heads, going in. Low foot shot going up steps.

190

Cuts: Edwards 250-340 Gibson 190-150-/ Lutz 230
Can#: " 426x6-5 " 426x2-3-4 " 426x1

Also as: CHILDREN--EDUCATION--SLOW MOTION--DOG--NEW YORK CITY.

(2) 4-75-6

MISC. SCHOOLS (Baby college)	Can No. V.4 R. 91	Roll No. 4

Subject ODD BITS--PARENTS ACCLAIM COLLEGE FOR BABIES.

Cameraman Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 477xE 4
63	55			Can No. 345

Description and Remarks Boston, Mass.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BOSTON, MASS.--BABIES

XXXXXXX

Date of Event 11-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.91	11-7-32

SEE OVER

SCHOOL (Children--MAKE MODELS)	Can No. V.4 R. 95	Roll No. 4

Subject GIANT MODELS TEACH LORE OF VEGETABLES (ODD BITS)	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 488x3 Can No. 535
55	48			

Description and Remarks Hawthorne, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HAWTHORNE, CAL.--VEGETABLES

Also as: ODDITIES--MODELS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 11-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.95	11-21-32

SEE OVER

SCHOOL (juvenile artists)	Can No. V.5R. 105	Roll No. 4

Subject (CDL BITS) FINE SKILL EXHIBITED BY JUVENILE ARTISTS.	Cameraman Jonak

Length 77	Neg. 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 320 Can No. 516x1

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria

Date of Event 12-10-32

SEE: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--ARTISTS

Also as: PROF CIZEK--CHILDREN--EDUCATION--CARVINGS

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.105	
	SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SCHOOL	Can No. 255 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CHILD PRODIGY	Cameraman Traynham

Length 519	Neg. 519	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--Joanna Xenos 7 yrs. old in 8th grade Robt Morris School--bldg--children entering school--Joanna teaching in class rooms--c.u.Joanna helping child with her math--Joanna & Dis.Supt.of Schools Arthur Deaver --c.u.girl

Also listed as:ARTHUR DEAVER--CHICAGO,ILL.--JOANNA XENOS--BLDGS ROBT.MORRIS SCHOOL--CHILDREN--EDUCATION--GENIUS

Date of Event 4-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL	Can No. 304 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BEES POOR CHILDREN'S HOME SCHOOL	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397	397			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mexico City, Mex.--Pres. Rubio arriving--c.u. Pres. & wife--pan of happenings--children dancing--Pres. & wife leave festival--various scenes of children rejoicing

Also as: MEXICO CITY, MEX.--DANCING--CHILDREN--FESTIVAL--PRES. RUBIO & WIFE

Date of Event 5-31-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SCHOOLS (kids holiday)	Can No. 450 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
LONG LIVE THE HOLIDAYS	ECALIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237			237 dev	•Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--cu kids on way to school--cu kid with finger to nose--cu kid lying on ground--var.shots of children's school, repairs--cu kid on hill going to school waves to ma who waves in return--cu kid& horse--kid bouncing ball on way to school--cu kid rolling hoop--ma kisses children 'bye--yo-yo playing cu kid types--kindergarten class--cu teacher fixing kiddies panties after pee-ing--ls and rear view of kiddies pee-ing
Also as:PARIS--EDUCATIONAL-SCHOOL--LABORERS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 10-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

SCHOOL (Cuban children taught how to make shoes - manual training etc)	Can No. 600 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject CUBAN FOUNDLING INSTITUTION	Cameraman Gibson

Length 600	Neg. 600	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE:HAVANA,CUBA--BABIES

Also as:CHILDREN--NURSERY--BOYS--EDUCATION--BLDGS(CASA DE BENEFICENCIA)--INSTITUTIONS

Date of Event 2-22-32

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL (leopard poses for children)	Can No. V.5R. 114	Roll No. 4

Subject WILD BEAST POSES FOR CHILDREN	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 425 Can No. 537x1
86	71			

Description and Remarks Hollywood, Cal.—

SEE: HOLLYWOOD, CAL.—SCULPTORING

Also as: WHEELER WILLIAMS—LEOPARD—EDUCATION—CHILDREN

Date of Event 1-10-33

No.	Date
V.5R.114	

SEE OVER

SCHOOL (atop ancient pyramids) to teach history	Can No. V.5 R. 133	Roll No. 2

Subject USE ANCIENT PYRAMIDS AS "SCHOOL" TO TEACH HISTORY AT FIRST HAND

Cameraman Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 Can No. 563x3
73	62			

Description and Remarks San Juan Teotihuacan, Mex.--

Date of Event 2-18-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.133	3-1-33

SEE OVER

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN JUAN TEOTIHUACAN, MEXICO--PYRAMIDS

Also as: CHILDREN--AZTEC RUINS--CARVINGS--EDUCATIONAL

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SCHOOLS(teach bar-tending & serving)	Can No. V.5 R. 134	Roll No. 8

Subject: BEER FLOWS -- BARMEN TRAIN -- AMERICA BUYS -- DEALERS GET LICENSES

Cameraman: Traynham
Fordham-McHenry Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
133	122		

Cuts: B-400-596x24-F-500,596x3 M-380,340-595x2,3--
Can No. T-570-595x1

Description and Remarks

SEE:LIQUOR(BEER)

Also as: CHICAGO,ILL.--BARRELS--BEER TRUCKS--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--CROWDS--HEALTH DEPT.--SAN FRAN.CAL.--BREWERIES--SAN FRAN.MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--AVIATION--N.Y.C.--JACK PEARL--J.F. TROMMER--CHRISTENING--HOTEL DEL MONTE--MONTEREY,CAL.

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL. 196

Date of Event: 3-31;4-1-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.134	4-8-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

SCHOOL (teachers strike)	Can No. V.5R.135	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS GO ON STRIKE BECAUSE TEACHERS ARE UNPAID	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	41			350 / 589x6

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--PARADE

Also as: STRIKES--CROWDS--PROTEST--EDUCATION

Date of Event 4-7-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.135	4-12-33

SEE OVER

SCHOOL (Teachers Strike) SOUND	Can No. V.5 R. 137	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
25,000 MARCH IN GIANT BACK SALARY PROTEST BY SCHOOL TEACHERS	Savitt-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 570
59	48			Can No. 603x1

Description and Remarks Chicago

Date of Event 4-15-33

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--PARADE

Also as: SOUND--PROTEST*-EDUCATION--STRIKE

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.137	4-19-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SCHOOL (kid cowboy school)	Can No. V.5R. 156	Roll No. 6

Subject FRONTIER EPOCH ENDS AS NEW ROADS DOOM KID COBOY SCHOOL	Cameraman McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. RETURN Can No.
60	49			

Description and Remarks Redington,Ariz--semi view of kids riding to schoolhouse--c.u.little girl getting off very high horse--l.s. kids going to desks in sun outside school house--cutin teacher ringing bell--late pupil trying to get mule started--sev. shots of kids modeling with clay CUTS as above

Also as: REDIINGTON,ARIZ.--CHILDREN--ART--COWBOYS

Date of Event 5-26-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL (on Santa Monica Beach,Cal)	Can No. 558 x	Roll No. 1

Subject KIDS' SCHOOL ON BEACH	Cameraman Lehman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
609	609			

Description and Remarks Santa Monica Beach,Cal.--kids coming into class--side shot same--back shots kids ~~doing~~ doing exercises--hi-shot same--Miss Laura Hull in foreground with kids rising and asking questions--children digging toes in sand--running into water

Also as: SANTA MONICA BEACH,CAL.--CHILDREN--EDUCATION--EXERCISE

Date of Event 2-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SCHOOL TEACHERS(pay protest)	Can No. 593 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject TEACHERS MARCH IN PAY PROTEST	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
364	364			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--PROTEST

Also as: EDUCATION--PARADE(TEACHERS)--BLDGS(CITY HALL)

Date of Event 4 11 33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL (Teacher's Strike in Chi)	Can No. 606 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
TEACHER'S STRIKE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
385	385			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--STRIKE

Also as: EDUCATION--BANKS--POLICE--HOLMAN D. PETTIBONE--AMER. FLAG(WAVING)--RIOT

Date of Event 4-26-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL (American North China)	Can No. 650 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN NORTH CHINA SCHOOL AT TUNGCHOW EVACUATE TO PEIPING	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks Peiping, China--

SEE: PEIPING, CHINA--SINO-JAP WAR

Also as: R.R. TRAIN--REFUGEES--AMERICAN CHILDREN

Date of Even 6-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SCHOOL (closes)	Can No. 703 x	Roll No. 7-8

Subject SCHOOL CLOSES	Cameraman Gibson

Length 279	Neg. 279	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Larchmont,N.Y.--l.s.as children of lower grades come out of school--class room shots children doing their lessons--another class finishing up last lesson for season and leaving classroom--zoom shots as children come out of Murray Ave.School

Also as:LARCHMONT,N.Y.--CHILDREN--EDUCATION

Date of Event 6-22-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL (Railroad coach)	Can No. 720 x	Roll No. 4
Subject R.R.COACH SERVES AS SCHOOL	Cameraman Emery	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
280			280	Can No.

Description and Remarks Cochran,Ore.--l.s.child placing a flag over school--Irene Phillips teacher rings bell & children climb out--locomotive moves R.R. coach to different track

Also as: COCHRAN,ORE.--R.R.TRAIN--EDUCATION--IRENE PHILLIPS

Date of Event 4-27-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL (Railroad coach)	Can No. 720 x	Roll No. 4

Subject R.R.COACH SERVES AS SCHOOL	Cameraman Enery

Length 280	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 280	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Cochran,Ore.--l.s.child placing a flag over school--Irene Phillips teacher rings bell & children climb out--locomotive moves R.R. coach to different track

Also as: COCHRAN,ORE.--R.R.TRAIN--EDUCATION--IRENE PHILLIPS

Date of Event 4-27-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL (opens)	Can No. 744 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SCHOOL OPENS	Cameraman Rossi--Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
372	372			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--Jersey City--girls looking over their school supplies--entering P.S.4--closer--boys entering school--Freckles buys candy instead of books--kids enter Geo.Wash.School in Union City--l.s.same--L.s. l.s.girl being prepped by mother for school--little girl getting ribbon put on hair--mother kissing little girl 'bye--boy sneaks away house with fishing outfit,ma catches him--boy dressed for school & ma bids him goodbye--leaves for school with books

Also as:N.Y.C.--EDUCATION--CHILDREN--JERSEY CITY,N.J.

Date of Event 9-6-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (ANNIVERSARY)
(SOUND APPLAUSE HAND CLAPPING--
SYM MUSIC

Can No.	Roll No.
768 x	5

Subject
ANNIVERSARY OF GERMAN SCHOOLS

Cameraman
UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157			153 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks ground shots, school children etc.marching--mid-shots carrying flags, swastika emblems & banners--man leads thousands of children in song--c.u.s. of kids singing--c.u.s. spectators applauding by hand clapping--mass exercise,c.u.s. of gymnasts in action--c.u.s. men at atten.with hand outstretch in Nazi salute--c.u.s. von Papen on stand speaking-
Also as: SOUND--GYMNASTICS--CHILDREN--SINGING--CROWDS--NAZIS--VON PAPEN--FLAGS (NAZIS) CALISTHENICS

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SCHOOL SOUND (physcial training)	Can No. 781 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PHYSICAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144			144	Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: VANVES,FRANCE--
GYMNASTICS

Also as:MONS.DUCOS--SOUND--EXERCISES

Date of Event 8/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PUBLIC SCHOOL (Germany)(ORIGINAL SOUND-INSTRUCTOR BARKING COMMANDS KIDS HOLLERING--STRIKING GONG)

Can No. 879 x

Roll No. 5 TV

Subject: SCHOOL BOYS LEARN HOW TO BOX

Cameraman: UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120			120 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GYMNASTICS--BERLIN, GERMANY-

Also as:BOXING--SOUND--CALISTHENICS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES (BAND CONTEST)SOUND playing:Semper Fidelis,On the Mall,Stars & 3 tripes etc.)

Can No. 901 x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject: NAT'L HI-SCHOOL CHAMPIONSHIP BAND CONTEST

Cameraman: BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1757	1757			Can No.

Description and Remarks EVANSTON, ILL.--MUSIC

Also as:DYCHE STADIUM--SOUND--CONTEST

Date of Event 6-10-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SCHOOLS(1st school in Meford,Ore.)	Can No. V.6 R.257	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject THOUSANDS WITNESS FESTIVITIES ON STATE'S DIAMOND JUBILEE DAY.	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.
108	95			

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS--MEDFORD,ORE.

CAPT.APPLEGATE--INDIANS--MACHINERY--
JUBILEE--PIONEERS

Date of Event 6-7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL (TEACHERS PAID) IN CHICAGO	Can No. V.6 R.280	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOL TEACHERS PAID (HL)	LIBR-S.VITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69				Cuts 1094x5 Can No. 502

Description and Remarks: Chicago--interiors of teachers receiving pay--exterior scenes of same lineup many blocks long,teachers waiting in line for their pay--cu at teller window,r ceiving the dough--counting it up--ls Sears Roebuck Store in Chi-- cu's interiors people buying--buying hosiery etc.CUTSadd.shots same. CHICAGO--MONEY--BLDGS(SEARS ROEBUCK STORE)--INDUSTRY--SHOPPING

Date of Event 8-26-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SCHOOLS (TEACHERS PARADE) PROTEST	Can No. V.6R.243	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: CITY'S TEACHERS MARCH TO PROTEST AGAINST PAYLESS "PAYDAYS"

Cameraman: SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 983x5
57	44			Can No. 354

Description and Remarks

EDUCATION--CHICAGO,ILL.

PROTEST--PARADE

Date of Event 4-21-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

SCHOOLS (trick riding by youngsters)	Can No. V.6 R. 302	Roll No. 13

Subject TRICK RIDING YOUNGSTERS

Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1170x4
76	64			Can No. 310

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-11-34

HORSEMANSHIP--KANSAS CITY, KANS.

CHILDREN--HORSES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-8M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SCHOOLS (Kans.City Board of Education opens fishing school) classes in	Can No. V.6 R. 314	Roll No. 4

Subject SCHOOL TEACHES FISHING	Cameraman CINECHROM

Length 53	Neg. 45	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1186x4 Can No. 1180

Description and Remarks

FISHING--KANSAS CITY,MO.

EDUCATION--DISCOVR

Date of Event 11/29/43 11-30

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

SCHOOLS (where Bremer took his daughter)	Can No. 904 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EDWARD BREMER KIDNAP STORY	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	138			Can No.

Description and Remarks ST.PAUL,MINN.--KIDNAPING

Also as:RESIDENCE--CRIMINAL--BANK--SCENICS --BREMERS

Date of Event 1-27-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SCHOOLS(Army school of P.T.) performing gymnastics	Can No. 978 x	Roll No. 9 TV

Subject ASSAULT AT ARMS	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89		89 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALDERSHOT,ENGLAND--BRI ISH ARMY

GYMNASTICS--CALISTHENICS--FENCING

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

schools (8 sets of twins)	Can No. 1066 x	Roll No. 4

Subject EIGHT SETS OF TWINS IN SCHOOL	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
168	168 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TWINS--PARSONS, KANSAS.

ODDITIES--EDUCATION

Date of ~~Event~~ 2-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (Nat'l Agriculture-France) SOUND GAGPIPE MUSIC PEASANTS SINGING & SHOUTING ETC.)

Can No. 1036 x 7

Roll No

Subject FESTIVAL OF NAT'L AGRICULTURE SCHOOL

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123		123 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--SEINE & OISE, FRANCE

Also as:MUSIC--SOUND--PEASANTS--DANCING--COSTUMES

6-5-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SCHOOLS (FOR DOGS)	Can No. 1037 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOL FOR DOGS	SMITH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
587 ft				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOGS--CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

TRAINING--ODDITIES

Date of Event 6-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL (modern French School)	Can No. 1090 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MODERN SCHOOL	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153		153 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paris--swimming pool of open air school of Pantin is in very beautiful surroundings to pleasure of kids of the community--taking part in the gambols of these kiddies who are delighted to promenade stark naked in the water & who are recompensed at end of by a lollypop-which is given them by speaker.

PARIS--SWIMMING POOL--CHILDREN-- BATHING NUDISTS

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SCHOOLS (boat takes children to schools)	Can No. 1115 x	Roll No 6,7

Subject BOAT TAKES CHILDREN TO SCHOOL

Cameraman GBOAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291	291			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC. BOATS--SINSLAW RIVER, ORE.

Also as: ODDITIES--CHILDREN

Date of Event 10-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VOLUNTARY NURSERY SCHOOL (visited by Prince of Wales)	Can No. 1186 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE OF WALES ON TOUR	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103 dev. pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PRINCE OF WALES--SUNDERLAND, ENGLAND

Also as: UNEMPLOYMENT--LADY REINE--
BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--STAN SOCIAL SERVICE
CENTER

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SCHOOLS (New Straitsville $80,000 school house)	Can No. V.7 R. 318	Roll No. 6

Subject U.S.TO FIGHT 50YR.OLD MINE BLAZE

Cameraman LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1217x6
72	64			Can No.	269

Description and Remarks NEW STRAITSVILLE, O. MINE.

FIRE--ODDITIES--SCENIC

Date of Event 1-5-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SCHOOLS(Boston Latin;Empty school;Country Home for Convalescent children)	Can No. V.7 R.332	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOL ANNIVERSARY ETC.	TRAYNHAM WINTER--LUMLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128	120			Cuts 1254x2,120,1258x3 Can No. 915,1252x5,95

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ-pan to cake girl cutting same--cu 1635,1935--girl serves,men teachers--dignitaries gather around--model of 1st hi-school Boston Latin--Willard E.Givens Sec.of Nat'l Education Assn--J.W.Studebaker,US Comm.of Ed;E.C.Oberholtzer,prexy Dept.of Supts--[illegible]TTSBURG,PA--District 5 schoolhouse--ext.of school--cu Mrs.Albert Van Amburg reading to empty class--cutin desks & benches--cu dame--ls 'room--dame again--PRINCE CROSSING,ILL.**The Country Home for

Date of Event 2-26-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

Convalescent children--kids riding sleds--girls sewing cu same--girl weaving--boys in carpenter shop--cutin 2 ø boys at work--at jigsaw--hand-painting ornaments--pouring metal--lead ball players--kid in wheelchair-painting--pull mold apart--removing figures--cu hand painting figures--group of ball players--CUTS:add.shots as used.

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ.--EDUCATION--CHILDREN--PRATTSBURG,NY
VAN AMBURG--PRINCE CROSSING,ILL--ORGANIZATION--INDUSTRY

(2) 7-332-3

SCHOOL (14 killed when train hits high school bus SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.345	Roll No. 2

Subject: 14 KILLED WHEN FAST TRAIN HITS HIGH SCHOOL BUS

Cameraman: LYONS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131	123			Cuts 1304x1,2;1315 Can No. 1297x8,135

Description and Remarks

SEE: DISASTER--ROCKVILLE, MD.

Also as: BUS--ACCIDENTS--SOUND--FUNERALS

Date of Event: 4-12-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SCHOOLS (young children-- pet sparrow hopping around)	Can No. V.7 R.358	Roll No. 6

Subject PET SPARROW (HL)	Cameraman SI''KEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1343x6 Can No. 355
40				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITES--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: BIRDS--PETS

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

HIGH SCHOOL (Warren Easton, New Orleans, La.--father and son graduate)	Can No. V.7 [illegible].362	Roll No. 7

Subject FATHER & SON GRADUATE (HL)	Cameraman HARCOI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1354x8 Can No. 190
46				

Description and Remarks

SEE: GRADUATIO[illegible]--NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Also as: ODDITIES--HI.SCHOOL--CUCHINOTTO BAUER

Date of Event 6-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SCHOOLS (DANCING UNDER WATER)	Can No. V.7 R.379	Roll No. 7 TV

Subject ODDEST DANCING SCHOOL (HL)	Cameraman GROAT

Length 59	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1409x5 Can No. 260

Description and Remarks

SEE: DANCING--COEUR D'ALENE LAKE, IDAHO

Also as: ODDITIES

Date of Event 8-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (School Children Strike)	Can No. V.7 [illegible].391	Roll No. 7

Subject SCHOOL C[illegible]ILD[illegible]EN STRI[illegible]KE (HI[illegible])	Cameraman EI[illegible]FRY

Length 46	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1463x1 350 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRI[illegible]E--[illegible]O[illegible]T[illegible]ND, [illegible]L.

[illegible]lso [illegible]: CHI[illegible]DR[illegible]N--[illegible]DU[illegible]CA[illegible]TION

9-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SCHOOL (Quadruplets go to school)	Can No. V.7 R.406	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
QUADRUPLETS GO TO SCHOOL (HL)	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
39				return

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-9-35

SEE: QUADRUPLETS--BEAUMONT, TEXAS

Also as: EDUCATION--PERRICONE--CHILDREN

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

SCHOOLS:(in Birmingham,Alabama--7/35--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 7/60) JULY 35

Can No. ~~33-57~~ 33-57

Roll No. ~~2~~ 3

SUBJECT: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: McGaffey's Flivver Plane: New Flivver Plane: Flexible Glass: LEGION,Legion Protest: NPA: Beer at 60¢ an hour

CHRONICAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(plane pushed out of hangar--motor & inventor Neil McGaffey tuning it, 2 scs--med.motor,prop turns over--plane taxis------LANGLEY FIELD,VA: s plane on strip,pusher engine turn prop--2 diff.angles 3 wheeled landing gear--2 shots,around airstrip to show maneuverability--2 shots,take-off,headon & sideview---TOLEDO,OHIO:(glass from machine--tested with hammer--2 shots,ls & cu,drop ball-bearing on glass to test--2 shots glass attached to diving board,diver off of it--truck wheels over glass,no break------NEW YORK CITY:(people,protest signs,2 shots--crowd on fire-escapes--Legion massed for parade,2 shots--------BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:(workers lined up,one signs payroll sheet at quarry--cu,signing--workers dump cement,gen.labor scene--cu negro worker take drink--cu wornout work sheet--children out of old schoolhouse--ls,new school--DALLAS,TEXAS

Date of Event: makeup 7/24/60 JULY 35

SEE OVER

ext of store,sign "ALL THE SCHLITZ BEER YOU CAN DRINK,60¢ and HOUR"—int,man drink 3 glasses fast—int,3 men,pitcher of beer,drink from straws in it—2 ladies & man at table,waitress serves round—all around piano for song-fest————————————

INGLEWOOD,CALIF—HL of 1935—OLD & MALE FILM—AVIATION(2 stories)—MC GAFFEY—INVENTION—TYPES PLANE—MOTOR—MONTAGE(Aviation)—
LANGLEY FIELD,VA—TAKEOFF—
TOLEDO,OHIO—GLASS—ODDITIES—TESTS—TRUCK—DIVING
NEW YORK CITY—DEMONSTRATION—CROWD—AMER.LEGION—PARADE—VETERANS—
BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA—LABORERS—TVA—U.S.GOVT—MONTAGE(laborers)—NEGROES—SHOES—SCHOOLS—CHILDREN—
DALLAS,TEXAS—SIGNS—LIQUOR(Beer)—NITECLUB—PIANO—FEATS—ODDITIES—

SCHOOLS (Naval Marine School at Bordeaux)SOUND-MARSEILLES)	Can No. 1265 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY SCHOOL	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FRENCH NAVY--PARIS, FRANCE

Also s: PIETRI--FLAGS--SOUND--MUSIC

Date of Event 3-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-35 (1)

OVER

SCHOOLS (Kindegarten in Moscow, U.S.S.R.) SOUND)	Can No. 1285 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
KINDEGARTEN IN MOSCOW	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169 dupe neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks one of the 1200 kindegartens 5-35 in Moscow, all equipped with latest devices for health and sanitation--children of workers atten school--every factory and shop has its model kindegarten--The one shown belongs to the Moscow factory "Caoutchouc" and is one of the first to be established in the city..

MOSCOW, USSR--CHILDREN--EDUCATION--SOUND

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (VOCATIONAL FOR BOYS & GIRLS)	Can No. 2644 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS & GIRLS	LUMLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302				Can No.

Description and Remarks SYRACUSE,NY.--Vocation High School,girls at their places in woodshop Miss Anson,a chip off the old block,instructions boys cooking,peeling apples, mixing bread pudding,mixing brown betty, putting in steamer,washing dishes setting table grating lemons,soups on,eating what have u.

SYRACUSE,NY--BOYS--GIRLS--FOOD--ODDITIES

Date of Event 3-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (LIQUOR TRAINING CLASS)	Can No. 2706 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: OLD LIQUOR STILLS TURNED OVER TO BOYS	Cameraman: MCRARLAND.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
306				

Description and Remarks

TUCSON ARIZ.

LIQUOR.

Date of Event 4-12-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (Omaha, Neb. schools patrolled and children taking care of crossings)

Can No. V.8 R.435

Roll No. OMAHA

Subject: POLICE LAUNCH CAMPAIGN TO CUT TRAFFIC DEATHS

Cameraman: TRABOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	63			1591x2 265

Description and Remarks

SEE: ANTI-ACCIDENT CAMPAIGN
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

Also as: POLICE--TRAFFIC--MEDICAL NURSES--AMBULANCES--CHILDREN

Date of Event: 1-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHOOLS (Baseball School for kids, Miami, Fla.)	Can No. V.8 R.428	Roll No. 6 TV

Subject	KIDS BASEBALL (HL)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1606x3 Can No. 480
62				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BASEBALL--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: CHILDREN--WANER--CAREY LINDSTROM

Date of Event 1-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGES & SCHOOLS (students finger printed in city wide drive.Berkeley,Calif.)	Can No. V.8R.435		Roll No. 5
Subject ENTIRE POPULATION FINGER PRINTED IN CITY-WIDE DRIVE			Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1628x3 Can No. 690
85	73			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FINGER PRINTING--BERKELEY,CAL

Also as: CRIME--EARHART--THOMPSON FIRE ENGINES ETC.

Date of Event 2-19-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (schoolhouse of glass, Hibbing, Minn.)	Can No. V.8 R.442	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOLHOUSE OF GLASS TESTED BY EDUCATORS	SLY FOX

Length 70	Neg. 58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 166~~0~~x4 Can No. 270 3-16-36

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLASS+--HIBBING, MINN.

Also as: ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--TAYLOR--EDUCATION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (high school of Atlantic City & Fire Dept. stage Fire Drill)	Can No. V.8 R.453	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
ALL 'SAVED' AS FIREMEN STAGE REALISTIC DRILL	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	107			Can No. 1722x2 560

Description and Remarks

4-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE: FIREMEN & APPARATUS--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.

Also as: DRILLS--LEEDS--CUTHBERT--

SEE OVER

HIGH SCHOOLS (8,000 High School cadets parade in review, Chicago, Ill.)

Can No. V.8 R.461

Roll No. 7

Subject: 8000 HIGH SCHOOL CADETS PARADE IN RECORD REVIEW

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	45			1766x2 / 555

Description and Remarks

SEE: SOLDIERS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: PARADES--REVIEWS

5-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHOOLS (kids enroute to school, as vacation ends)	Can No. V.8 R 494	Roll No. 3

Subject: VACATION JOYS END AS KIDS GO BACK TO SCHOOL

Cameraman: EDWARDS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	81			1914x1,2 / 865

Description and Remarks

SEE: EDUCATION--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: VACATIONS--CHILDREN--DOG
SLOW MOTION--COLORED BOYS--BOYS

9-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL (PASTRY)	Can No. V 9 R 527	Roll No. 5

Subject: ITALY ESTABLISHES A TRAINING SCHOOL FOR PASTRY COOKS

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	57			Can No. 2069x4,455

Description and Remarks

X PASTRY SCHOOL

ROME ITALY

Date of Event 12/24/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNIVERSITIES (OXFORD & CAMBRIDGE) V9 R 550	Can No.	Roll No. CANADA

Subject OXFORD OARSMEN BEAT CAMBRIDGE AFTER 14 YEARS	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2201x6,160 Can No.
92	80			

Description and Remarks

3/37
Date of Event

BOAT RACE
THAMES RIV. ENGLAND

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OXFORD U & CAMBRIDGE WIN TRACK MEET IN U.S.(SOUND UNUSED)	Can No. V.9R.581	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLISH VARSITIES WIN SECOND U.S.TRACK ENCOUNTER	TUGANDER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2376x6 Can No. 515
152	142			

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON NJ

TRACK

Date of Event 7-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHOOLS (Traffic School, Aurora, Ore.)	Can No. 1636 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TRAFFIC SCHOOL	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
221				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AURORA, ORE.--interior scenes of traffic school--NO DOPE SHEET

AURORA, ORE.--TRAFFIC--EDUCATION

Date of Event 3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL (NAVAL) inaugurated in Brest, France..SOUND MUSIC ETC.)

Can No.: E-1784 x 1786 x

Roll No.: 5 4

Subject: INAUGURATION NAVAL SCHOOL

Cameraman: ECLAIR FJA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
426 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks:
FOR FULL DETAILS
SEE: FRENCH NAVY--BREST, FRANCE

6-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHOOL (PETE THE PET DEER IN YARD)	Can No. 2000 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject PETE THE PET DEER	Cameraman ANDERSON

Length 372	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAVOIS,MO.

DEER.

Date of Event 12-9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (8,000 hi-school cadets march)	Can No. V.9 R.566	Roll No. 1.

Subject 8,000 HIGH SCHOOL CADETS MARCH IN MAMMOTH SHOW

Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2265x1,2 Can No. 960
55	43			

Description and Remarks

U.S.ARMY

CHICAGO

Date of Event 5-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHOOL (FOR OBEDIENT DOGS) SOUND COMMANDS	Can No. V.9 R. 592	Roll No. 7

Subject SCHOOL FOR OBEDIENT DOGS (?)	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2413x2,3 Can No. 1120
110	100			

Description and Remarks

DOGS

COS COB,CONN.

Date of Event 8-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (PARACHUTE JUMPING IN FRANCE)	Can No. 2107 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: PARACHUTE JUMPING SCHOOL

Cameraman: ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIGNON, FRANCE.

CHUTE JUMPING.

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (GER. MOTORBIKE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2241x9

Subject	Cameraman
MOTORCYCLING	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOTORCYCLING

KOCHEL UPPLR BAVARIA

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (Largest children's Nursery School, Vienna, Austria)	Can No. 2369 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST CHILDREN'S NURSERY SCHOOL	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--children at morning bath in pla ing ba sin--smallest ones during play in sand--var. shots of kiddies play- ing--elev.--playing--at dinner table, children laying table--children distributing meals--eat'ng..

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--CHILDREN--FOOD

Date of Event 7-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (BIRD CALL CLASS) SOUND	Can No. 2389 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: NOVEL CLASS TEACHES BIRD CALL

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
998				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. BIRDS

LOS ANGELES

Date of Event 7-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (NURSES TRAINING, HUDSON RIVER STATE HOSP) FDR TELLS	Can No. STORY 2455 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FDR AT NURSES GRADUATION	FOX NEWS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
787 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR

POUGHKEEPSIE, NY

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHOOLS (Leopold at Mines Centenary)	Can No. 2488 x	Roll No. 5

Subject KING LEOPOLD AT SCHOOL OF MINES CENTENARY	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
50 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS BELGIUM

LEOPOLD

Date of Event 9-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (LUNA PIER STRIKE)	Can No. 2680 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOL CHILDREN STRIKE	GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
197				

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

LUNA PK PIER, MICH.

Date of Event 5-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (NEW ROCHELLE) (LEVINE KIDNAP)	Can No. V. TO B656	Roll No. T

Subject KIDNAPPED BOY'S FATHER PLEADS FOR RETURN OF SON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.

KIDNAPPING

Date of Event 4-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS
(TEACH JIU JITSU)

Can No. V. 10 R656

Roll No. 4

Subject THRIVIL C SCHOOL TEACHES GENTLE ART OF JIU JITSU

Cameraman SARWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

JIU JITSU

Date of Event 4-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHOOLS (MATERNITY CENTER) (TEACHING HOME BABY)

Can No. V 70 P657

Roll No. 4

Subject PROSPECTIVE [illegible] BABY* CARE AT MATERNITY CENTER

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CITY

[illegible] BIRTHS

Date of Event 4-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHI DREN SI GING SOUND
SCHOOL GIRLS IN MAY DANCES

Can No. V. 10 R668

Roll No. 5

Subject: I5000 SCHOOLGIRLS JOIN IN MAYPOLE DANCES

Cameraman: EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
47	37			2920x5,6	460

Description and Remarks

NYC

MAY DAY

Date of Event 5-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHOOLS (POLICE STATE COP SCHOOL)	Can No. 2871 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: LARGEST STATE POLICE CLASS	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
645				

Description and Remarks

MYERSTOWN, PA

POLICE

Date of Event 3-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (INSTRUCTION IN (HANDLING TRAFFIC	Can No. 2993 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KIDS ACT AS TRAFFIC COPS	KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
396				

Description and Remarks

NAKANO JAPAN

JAPANESE

Date of Event 6-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS(FDR DEDIATES NEW BLDG AT INFANTILE FOUNDATION2)	Can No. 11-759	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR OPENS NEW MEDICAL CENTER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3335x1, Can No. 380
52	42 dev.lav.			

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS GA.

FDR

Date of Event 4-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL(BARBERTON OHIO)WRECKED BY GAS EXPLOSION	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS:REFUGEES IN CUBA:LADY FASCIST: KING SEES SICK VETS:SNITE AT SHRINE CLEAR DAM AREA: SCHOOL BLAST	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (WEST SIDE CENTER KID'S AIR SOCIETY	Can No. 11-784	Roll No. 3

Subject
GRADUATION DAY SOUND & SINGING

Cameraman MARKMANN
GRAHAM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	59			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

GRADUATION

Date of Event 1-31-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL(PORTLAND) BURNS DOWN KIDS WATCH DELIGHTED	Can No. 11-790	Roll No. 2

NEWS:POLE SHIP:DUCHESS RENAME SHIP:WHEAT Cameraman
HARVEST:GLOBE FLIER RECORD: FIRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

E.BOSTON MASS.

WHEAT

Date of Event 7-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS(FOR BEAUTY EXERCISES & TREATMENTS	Can No. 11-796	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ABC'S OF GLAMOUR TAUGHT IN NOVEL SCUCESS SCHOOL	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	108			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BEAUTIES

Date of Event 6-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (BASEBALL SCHOOL)	Can No. 3287x	Roll No. 1 TV

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOL	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
615				Can No.

Description and Remarks

JACKSON MISS.

BA EBALL

Date of Event 2-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHOOLS (HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION)	Can No. 12-887 ~~18007~~	Roll No. local ~~1st~~

Subject	Cameraman
5800 STUDENTS GET DIPLOMAS IN MASS HIGH SCHOOL RITES	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA.

GRADUATION

Date of Event 6-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL(S) BANDS FROM TEXAS HIGH SCHOOLS COMPETE	Can No. 12-849	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENTS FROM 40 HIGH SCHOOLS IN MUSIC FESTIVAL	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	84			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA, TEXAS

MUSIC

Date of Event 2-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALL STARS(COLLEGE GRIDDERS)
LOSE TO GREEN BAY PACKERS

Can No. 12-907

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: PACKERS BEAT THE ALL STARS 45-28 : LYNCH & DAREDEVILS AT FAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 8-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FDR HISCHOOL(DEDICATED BY PRESIDENT SOUND	Can No. 12-917	Roll No. 2

Subject: WILLKIE PROMISES SUPPORT TO LABOR: FDR DEDICATES:GRAND DUCHESS CHARLOTTE ARMY TESTS BANTAM AUTO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH

POLITICS

Date of Event 10-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (FOR SANTA CLAUSES IN BUFALLO	Can No. 12-929	Roll No. 2

Subject FIRST SPRING FASHIONS SHOWN: SANTA CLAUS SCHOOL	Cameraman EDWARDS KING

Length 76-66 60-56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 11-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL(ARMY COOK SCHOOL)FUNNY PIX(PEEL ONION,ELWC.SPUD PEELER	Can No. 13-958	Roll No. 1

Subject THAILAND WAR HALTS AS THE POWERS JOCKEY FOR POSITION:ALUMINUM FOR AIR PLANES: COOK SCHOOL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAIGON INDO CHINA

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL(NAVY RADIO OPER.SCHOOL) SOUND CLASS LEARN DA-DIT-DA	Can No. 13-960	Roll No. 1

Subject: DA DIT DA CLASS GRADUATE NAVY SCHOOL: BLITZ BUGGIES:LAUNCH BIG CARGO VESSEL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NOROTON CONN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 2-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALL STARS (FOOTBALL TEAM) ROUTED BY CHICAGO BEARS	Can No. 14-11	Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS: BEARS 37 ALL STARS 13	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	105			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 8-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS(FORD GIVES TRAINING SCHOOL TO U.S. NAVY SOUND	Can No. 4020 x	Roll No. 3

Subject FORD NAVAL TRAINING SCHOOL	Cameraman SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
773				

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (AIRLINES TRAINING SCHOOL) CAA: UAL MEN GET WINGS	Can No. 4282 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: UAL PILOTS GRADUATE

Cameraman: MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
288				

Description and Remarks

TRACY CAL.

NATL DEF

Date of Event 6-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS SAILORS LEARN TO FIRE MACHINE GUNS) (LITTLE CREEK SECTION BASE WHERE	Can No. 4565 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAILORS FOR ARMED GUARD SCHOOL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA: USN

Date of Event 12-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS AT KELLY FIELD) (GRADUATION OF NAVIGATION SCHOOL	Can No. 4568 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KELLY FIELD GRADUATION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KELLY TIELD, TEX.: US ARMY

12-20-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (TUSKEGEE NEGRO AIR TRAINING)	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 1c1

Subject: NEGRO FLIERS GET WINGS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
TUSKEGEE

Date of Event 3-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL (WOMEN AIRCRAFT SHOP SCHOOL)	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 3

Subject	GIRLS MAKING NAVY PLANES CURTIS CONDOR RUSHED FOR ARMY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
PHILA,PA

Date of Event 2-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (TERRELL AVIATION) TRAINING RAF, HALIFAX..STEARMANS	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 2

Subject HALIFAX VISITS BRITISH FLIERS
KNUDSEN VISITS LOCKHEED PLANT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEF
TERRELL, TEX

(SCHOOLS) MAJORETTES SCHOOL	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BATON CUTIES TRY FOR TITLE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAJORETTES
ATLANTA, GA

Date of Event 4-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SCHOOL) PARACHUTE TRAINING US MARINES..INT & EXT. JUMPING AIR & GS.	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 9

Subject	MARINES NOW PARATROOPERS SHOCK TESTING	Camera Used DEVICE SLOW & REG UNUSED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATI DEF
WEST COAST

Date of Event 5-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHOOLS (TRAINING) (TEACHING MEN HOW TO BOMB)	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 7

Subject TOKYO BOMBED IN PRACITCE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEXAS

Date of Event 7-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL (TEACHES GIRLS TO BE PLANE MECHANICS)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 6

Subject GIRLS SHINE AS PLANE FIXERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LUBBOCK, TEX.

Date of Event 7-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (MAKE PILOTS TOUGH)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY PILOTS TOUGHENED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATHENS, GA.

Date of Event 7-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (TEACHING MEN TO BE FUTURE PILOTS) MIAMI SCHOOL	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR TRAINEES CAN TAKE IT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Date of Event 7-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (CLASSES OF RADIO TAUGHT BY WOMEN)	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 5

Subject: WOMEN TEACH RADIO TO ARMY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELLEVILLE, ILL

U.S.ARMY

8-8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (BIG US MARITIME STATION DEDICATED)	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DEDICATE BIG US MARITIME STATION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NY: USN

Date of Event 12-12 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS SHOWING THEM TO FRIENDS)
MEN COMING OUT BLDGS WEARING WINGS

Can No. 15-146

Roll No. 2

Subject: THOUSANDS GET WINGS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: USAAC

Date of Event: 12-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHOOLS SEV.SCENES BOATLOADS OF MEN
(2 SHOTS MEN WITH LIFE PRESERVERS

Can No. 15-147

Roll No. 1cls

Subject WAAFS KEEP 'EM FLYING
AIR TRAINING PLAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND;WAR

12-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHOOLS (VAR.SHOTS OF KIDS LEARNING HOW	FIX HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES ALSO GROWN-UPS)	Can No. TO 15-150	Roll No. 4

Subject	FIX IT YOURSELF	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:O.W.I.

12-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALL STARS (PRO STARS BEAT WASH REDSKINS 17-14) 15-150	Can No.	Roll No.
		8

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS:BEATS FORTY AT ONE TIME:PRO ALL-STARS 17 WASH REDSKINS 14

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:FOOTBALL

12-9:12-27-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL (BATTLE SCHOOL TEACHES MEN TO BE COMMANDOS)	Can No. 4501x5	Roll No. 4469x3

Subject BRITISH TEACH COMMANDO TACTICS BATTLE SCHOOL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NORTHERN ISLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL (MURPHY ATTENDS INFANTRY SCHOOL	Can No. 4512 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JUSTICE MURPHY AT FT.BENNING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BENNING,GA.

Date of Event 5-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS FRONT OF US TREAS.DEPT) (STAGE SCHOOLS AT WAR CEREMONY IN	Can No. 4624 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject SCHOOLS AT WAR CEREMONY	Cameraman LYONS:HEARST

Length 719	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCHOOLS AT WAR CEREMONY, in front US Treas.Dept:--few shots crowds of children--12" talk by Dr.Studebaker US Comm.Education--6" l.to r.Mrs.Morgenthau, Secy and Mrs.FDR--2" Mrs.FDR introduced Mrs.Talks--ceremonies--

WASH.D.C.

9-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL CLASSROOMS WITH GAS MASKS, INT) (SCHOOLS OPEN AND KIDS GO TO THEIR	Can No. 4708 x	Roll No. 3

Subject RUSSIAN NEWS: SCHOOL CONTINUES ON THE DON: LENINGRAD FRONT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LENINGRAD, RUSSIA: WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS:(Schoenbrunn,Ohio,town recon-
structed as it was in 1772..school-
house,pan of school room,fireplace,
in school with original kettle over fire
-2/48)

Can No. 7426x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject: SCHOENBRUNN,OHIO..TOWN THAT HAS BEEN RECONSTRUCTED AS IT WAS IN 1772

Cameraman BLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1303				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCHOENBRUNN, OHIO--interior of church showing..cu of bible..man blg.fire in fire place..hands turning wood bible block on altar..shots altar..shot 1st Ohio "Code"..beams in the church..swinging candle fixture--various shots of rebuilt homes..v.r.sixes.. one looks like log cabin..interior rebuilt home..furniture ..schoolhouse..pan of school room..fireplace in school with original kettle over fire--var.shots of the town.. sign FIRST [illegible] CHILD WAS BORN IN THIS "TOWN" etc.-- shots of cemetary..sign on fence "[illegible] CEM"..Indian graves in cemetery..grave stones--var.shots showing construction of houses..chimney..log joists..roof..add. scenes homes and school house--"out house"..logs on

Date of Scene 2/24/48

Can No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

roof to hold down shingles..cu wood peg that holds the log on roof--shot of Schoenbrunn Spring, after which the town was named--LS town--plane flying over cemetary--interior another house..(SEE DOPE SHEET FOR HISTORICAL DATA ON TOWN AND BOYS ETC..)

SCHOENBRUNN, OHIO--HISTORICAL--SCENIC--HOME--FURNITURE--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--BIBLE--FIRST PLACES--LIGHTING--SCHOOLS--CEMETARY--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--

(2)7426x1,2

SHHOOLS BALLOONING FLYING) (BLIMP PILOTS ARE INSTRUCTED IN ~~moffett field~~	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. 3

Subject BLIMP PILOTS GO BALLOONING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUNNYVILLE, CALIF: TRAINING

Date of Event 1-13-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL MANY CHILDREN) (NAXIS BOMB BRITISH SCHOOL KILL	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 3

Subject NAZIS BOMB BRITISH SCHOOL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND:WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (New pilots graduate get wings-Adv. training School)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 5

Subject: NEW PILOTS SHOW SKILL

Cameraman: LEDERER
PATHE: PARA: FOX: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	124			

Dedication Flying Training Command Adv. Training School.

Can No. 2-15-43

Description and Remarks

EAGLE PASS, TEXAS: AVIATION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHOOLS (Army flying pilots show skill in glider takeoffs at Victorville Army Flying School	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT GLIDERS FOR U.S. FORCES	TRAYNHAM FOX PATHE JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197	188			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN,MICH.IRON MT.MICH:

VICTORVILLE,CALIF:NATL DEF

Date of Event 2-15-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL (CADETS GRADUATE FROM BOMBARDIER SCHOOL)	Can No. 16-178	Roll No. 7
Subject BOMBS AWAY	Cameramen [illegible] MERRITT A. MOUNT	

Length 96	9 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible]

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks bombs on ground stacked up look very business-like---in fg, giving out wings by Col George M. Palmer---tableful of wings, onto Siegal's breast, parade of bombardiers carry guy in cockpit, bombs piled up, 2 shots, loading them onto planes, bunch of training planes in air dropping bombs, swell shot GOOD FOR LIBRARY BOMBING flying over a target bombs dropping, good ground shots bombs hitting target, ships, bullseye, treetops [illegible] pilot okay---flying over Nazis, Hitler, Japs [illegible], dropping bombs hitting [illegible]---OUT.

Date of Event 3/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

airshots over targets, dropping, 3 planes in air, flying along, over one as two-motor job dives down toward targets--loading bombs, graduation, marriage after graduation, under gauntlet of bombs(foney)--in and out church etc. kissing--throwing shells onto junk pile very light--airshots planes formations (three)--planes 9 of them dropping bombs, low and hi level shot-shooting thru bomb-bay bombs falling, hits--demolitions dropped, hits below--

SAN ANGELO, TEX: BOMBING: TRAINING: TARGET PRACTICE:

USARMY: USAAF: PALMER: GRADUATION: AVIATION: TYPES: AIR:

EXPLOSIONS: WEDDINGS: SCHOOLS

(2) 16-17P-7

SCHOOLS: AT HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA MEN PRACTICING DIVING ETC. GOOD CUS AND LS

Can No. 16-151

Roll No. LOCAL 2

Subject: DIVING SCHOOL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	92			JUNK

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA:
classroom, inside a pump, outlined, outside, put on helmet on diver, on land boots, guy at mike talks to diver diving going down, at pump, diver up, cutin of mike conversation, diver climbing on dosk, closeup as window to helmet opens--
CUTS: --ditto.

HALIFAX, NS: DIVERS: SCHOOLS:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHOOLS (Gives talks to children also not to buy from black market, Hammond, Indiana)

Can No. 16-227

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	72			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHOOLS(Cadets lined up at the Military School for exercisesin Realenco, Brazil)	Can No. 1201X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

REALENCO, BRAZIL--

Date of Event 8/26/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS(War ration books #4 can be obtained from school in the USA)	Can No. 1315X	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A. —

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS(H.M.C.S.Cornwallis school, training Can.sailors to stop the U-Boat in Canada)

Can No. 17-267

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-267- Canada

SCHOOLS(Military school teaching students for the war in Russia)	Can No. 12274	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RED SCHOOL FOR WAR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1623x9 Can No.
87	62			

Description and Remarks

SCHOOL - MILITARY - BOYS - RUSSIAN
WRITINGS - RUSSIANS - GUNS -

Date of Event Year 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS(Class in English for the Italian Prisoners at Camp Sutton, No. Carolina)	Can No. 17-296	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRI[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5'	45			[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]
echanical
lined up
tt[illegible]

Date of Event 5-18-1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMP SUTTON, NO. CAROLINA--WAR--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--
PARADES--ITALIAN ARMY--FOOD--DINNERS--LABORERS--
WORKERS--MACHINERY--FURNITURE(BEDDING)--INSPECTION--
TILLMAN--POLITICS--CEREMONIES--SCHOOLS--

(2)17-296-6

SCHOOLS(Long lines of Spars seated at tables, 2scenesof the class in Atlantic. City,N.J)

Can No. 17-303

Roll No. 3

Subject: SPARS BECOME 'SPARKS'

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52	46			2033x1 530 ft.	

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--long lines of SPARS seated at tables, receiving radio communications and typing--CU commander tapping out a message.-- 2 scenes of the class--EXTERIOR..2 scenes Spare marching--marching in front of C.O. with flags, C.O. salutes on steps..Capt.Dorothy Stratton--SPAR gets a diploma ..she salutes and returns to line--cu of group Spars with diplomas in hands. CUTS:add. on scenes used--

ATLANTI CITY,N.J. -SPARS--COAST GUARD--GIRLS--WOMEN--SCHOOLS--RADIO--GRADUATION--TELEGRAPHY--PARADE--REVIEWS--FLAGS--STRATTON--WAR

Date of Event: 8/3/44

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHOOLS(Princess Margaret Rose & Queen Elizabeth visiting school the Princess gives first talk in "Indsor,England)

Can No. 17-317

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHOOLS(Children should return to school this Fall in Calif)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-320	TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHOOL(Teacher takes the 4 girls into class room and seats them in Galveston,Texas)	Can No. 17-336	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OF A KIND GO TO SCHOOL	LIEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	56			JUNE

Description and Remarks

[illegible] girls with their school [illegible] out of house, to school, [illegible] sign in at school, all exterior inside, [illegible] into class room & seats them & scenes [illegible] all & sitting at desks, writing at [illegible] the 4 of em go into a routine, very cute.

GALVESTON, TEXAS. BARRETT QUADS. CHILDREN SCHOOL DANCING.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGES(Ga.Tech 27 Auborn 0 in Atlanta Ga.,& Amry 69-Pitt 7 in West Point,N.Y.)

Can No. 17-338

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] by [illegible], [illegible] taken [illegible] a [illegible] and zone. WEST POINT [illegible], thr[illegible]

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHOOLS: NAVAL SCHOOLS FOR WAVES
HAD PARADE AND DRILL AS 1356 SEAMEN
GET RATINGS OF YEOMEN MILLEDGEVILLE GA

Can No. 987 x

Roll No. 1

Subject
GRADUATION WAVE SCHOOL

Cameraman
SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
439				

Description and Remarks

MILLEDGEVILLE,GA (NAVAL SCHOOL) 4-17-43
Date of Event

1356 Waves seamen get yeomen ratings--marching, drill, ceremonies lineup r-view, and marching scenes Capt A.B McCrary USN salutes--all march, get diplomas from Lt Comdr Paul Schoeffel,CO of school--cus type gals 3 cheers,marching drill & inspection

MILLEDGEVILLE,GA;USN SCHOOLS;GALS;WOMEN;
WAVES;DRILLS;McCRARY;SCHOEFFEL;GRADUATION

NATL DEF

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHOOLS(Large group of cadets on field ,running and falling ,at the Naval Academy in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
47984	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4798x3

SCHOOLS(Reopened for the Philippinos ohildren in Leyte,Philippine Is.)

Can No. 17-358

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 4951x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHOOLS(LS school sign SCHOOL CLOSED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE in Canada)

Can No. 18-365

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHOOLS(Cop at blackboard pointing to var.fire alarm box postions in Canada)	Can No. 18-369	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS(Instructor showing vet books titled Practical And Scientific Barbering..in Canada)	Can No. 43-361	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
VETS LEARN PEACE TRADES	H WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
80	75			

Description and Remarks

-ls group of Can.
vets in carpenter shop at work shot
building model house(inter or)--man laying
b-i-z-z,putting level on same 2 scenes man at lathe,
instructor watching--vet at table,pushes back wheel
, if and she he has no legs--shot of barber shop,barbers
at work--instructor showing vet books titled PRACTICAL
AND SCIENTIFIC BARBERING 3--vet practicing with scissors
on wooden pole--vet shaving a ballon--it bursts and
LATHER ON HIS FACE--

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHOOLS(Navy Salvage School ... boxing matches being held between the sailors themselves in New York City)	Can No. 12-385	Roll No. 6 TV
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUMP Can No.
16	1pp			

Description and Remarks

(NAVY SALVAGE SCHOOL)--
Tyrone and L.S McCormick S2/C boxing
sizing it up, Tyrone pretty much on the offensive
They really tangle and McCormick lets one go and TYRONE
STANDS STILL AN INSTANT AND THEN FLOPS DOWN--Crowd shot,
game with hand on mouth award--they're both at it again
boxing pretty evenly. Tyrone backs McC to the corner and
he immediately tangles it up again--CU crowd, sailor--CU
McC and Tyrone mixing it up--CU girl smiling--winner and
opponent, Tyrone, the winner sitting in chair--CU man with
baby in arms--Tyrone walks over and shakes hand with McC--
CU crowd gallery--T. Mahan M3/C vs W.M. Talley S1/C, they
start to tangle and SLUGGING PLENTY--ringside view [illegible]

Title of Event 3/15/45

Cited No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

up--beating the hell out of each other..Mahan lets one go and Wilbey goes down like a ton of bricks--Wilbey's up again and they mix it plenty..Mahan's getting the most in--CU couple women..very weird expression on puss--Mixing it up..Mahan's beating the hell out of Wilbey.. Mahan lets one go and Wilbey hits the dust--

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.NAVY--BOXING--CROWDS--SCHOOLS--WYNNE--McCORMICK--MAHAN--WILBEY--SAILORS--WAR--

(2) 18-385-6

SCHOOLS (See underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-303	CANADA

Subject

PRINCESS JOINS A T S

Cameraman

H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
93	28		

Cuts 5 27x7

Can No. 70 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--2 CU's Princess Elizabeth
-oraing on motor and on wheel of car--King
George,Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret
Rose looking on--CU Elizabeth renoving tir[illegible]
Queen,pan down to tools on ground--CU Princess working on
motor--King and Queen looking at motor--CU Princess--
Red Cross truck along road--truck drives [illegible] camera and
we see Princess at wheel--Princess out of truck--CU of
Princess Elizabeth--CU--and on scene cap and;Princess
Elizabeth in slacks--driving over maps--etc.--
[illegible] ELIZABETH--GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ--
[illegible]--CU--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--GEORGE--

Date of Event 4/25/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHOOLS (School kids coming out of school in Winnipeg, Canada into crowded streets on VE Day)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44/U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

flags--crowded streets--crowds waiting
[illegible]/CANADA--school kids on [illegible] out of school--[illegible]
crowded streets--crowds--[illegible] crowds--[illegible] flag-
covered with allied flags (UCOP [illegible] CUT) and [illegible] scenes
used and TORONTO:Premier Drew addresses crowd--Mayor Saunders places wreath on the Cenotaph--buglers, Moncton,New Brunswick crowds--Mayor Bridges speaking--[illegible] boards up steps--headline -Germany surrender--newspaper office bulletin board--department store display--[illegible] soldiers looking over headlines--Lt.Gov.McWilliams of Manitoba,Premier Garson of Manitoba and Mayor Coulter of Winnipeg take part in ceremonies--Montreal,Que.,boarding up windows--newspaper headlines--selling papers--street cleaner at work--various church steeples--[illegible] windows--[illegible] Interior Notre Dame Church,Montreal--[illegible] Guardian & U.S.flags--

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--WAR--V-E DAY--[illegible]--CROWDS--CWACS--CAN.NAVY--SAILORS--[illegible]--U.N.--HITLER--FLAGS--TORONTO,CAN.--VANCOUVER,CANADA--[illegible]--CHILDREN--DREW--SAUNDERS--MONCTON,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--BRIDGES--[illegible]--STORES--WILLIAMS--GARSON--COULTER--SANITATION--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS--

(2) 18-397-Canada

SCHOOLS (Trade school where German Surrender took place)

Can No. 18-398

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5059x3,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CU Eisenhower grinning and holding pens aka V-for Victory--
CUTS:add.on scenes used and:German group arriving by plane-
arriving at bldg.--add.shots on others signing--SOUND
SPEECH BY EISENHOWER--Group at table also included Gen.
Sir F.E.Morgan,Deputy Chief of Staff;Gen.Beves,French Army
Chief of Staff;Admiral Sir Harold Burrough,Allied Chief of
Navy Commander;Lt.Gen.Walter B.Smith,Allied Chief of Staff;
Gen.W.Strong,Allied G-2;Maj.Gen.Ivan Suslaparoff USSR;
Gen.Carl Spaatz,U.S.Tactical A.A.F. Air Commander;Air Chief Sir T.M.
Robb,Deputy Chief of Air;Maj.Gen.K.R.Bull,G-3 and Colonel
Ivan Zenkovitch and Russian Gen.Suslaparoff--

REIMS,FRANCE--WAR--V-E DAY--SCHOOLS--HISTORICAL--PRISONERS-
GERMAN [illegible]--JODL--SURRENDER--FRIEDEBURG--SMITH--EISENHOWER--
SUSLOPAROFF--AM--ZENKOVITCH--SOUND--[illegible]--SPAATZ--ROBB--BULL--

(2) 12-398-1

SCHOOLS (future airmen trained)

Can No. 18-404

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHOOLS (shots in classroom--instructor at map--student at radar---shot in plane looking thru radar)

Can No. 18-426 | 1

Subject: RADAR SECRETS REVEALED

Cameraman: SU(SIG.& AIR) HARDE-HEARST-PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
335	327		

Can No. 5121x3;5122x1,2,3 5123x1,2,3 4241 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--LS & CU ground detector--CU [illegible]--LS & CU portable direction finder for airports--MS interior plotting room--CU cathode tube--shot of electrical operator of radar reciving app.--Oscillograph working--CU operator at controls--ANIMATED DIAGRAM..Transmitter, receiver and indic tor..power shown flowing, sends out beam and ship reflects beam back to receiver antenna and is indicated on indicator--MS ship plowing thru sea--Man operating radar controls--ANIMATION..2 ships at sea and [illegible] in air..indicator superimposed..wave goes out from ship..wave hits ship and plane and wave returns .. [illegible] at plotting disc, horiz.--ANIMATION..on right scope [illegible] sea comes left, sue beam from radar ship swings

RECD. 8/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
cabinet--CU	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 18-426-1

[illegible] indicates sub on scope and indicates ship equipped with radar--CU plane in air--CU hand adjusting plane antenna--CU antenna on plane turns into position..plane wing--ANIMATION..plane going along,scope superimposed, see two beams coming out of plane..scope picks up ship on left..scope indicates same..beam picks up ship on right ..scope indicator same..beam over land..indicated on scope-CU navigator at radar--AIR SHOT convoy--CU scope with indicator revolving and see convoy reflection on top--soldiers on ground with bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..plane sending out beam..scope superimposed..beam goes out and strikes ENEMY plane..beam reflected immediately..hits receiving station..see pip go up on scope--CU men on bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..Friendly plane in air with bat..beam goes out..indicator with small beam showing plane is there..beam strikes plane and beam returns to receiver pip bounces..beam goes out again and strikes plane.. hits receiver and pip jumps again--CU plane in air in FOG--CU pilot,looks worried--CU 3 men at ground controls--CU plane thru fog--shooting thru window of plane,see pilot

(3) 18-426-1

and co-pilot in cabin--CU graduated beam setting (thermometer type) indicating plane off beam to right--CU man on ground control speaking into mike-- shooting thru side window of plane, see pilot and co-pilot--indicator shows on beam--3 men at ground control--man looking at 2 dials, one has plane on it showing it on beam--plane in for landing THICK FOG..see portable direction indicator swinging around as plane taxiis by--CU portable indicator swinging around--CU pilot and co-pilot relaxing in plane, one unlocks crossed fingers--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:5123x3, BOCA RATON FIELD, FLA.. map and scope on map..scope spinning--shots in classroom ..instructor at map..student at radar--shot in plane looking thru radar--cu checking map--cu plane--B-20 landing..radar ground control spinning around--photo of movie of scope--5121x3..CAMP [illegible], [illegible], NEW JERSEY.. Mobile trailer mounted Radar set..used to locate enemy aircraft and direct guns and searchlights..var.shots men operating machine--5123x1,2..PBY in flight..over fleet, harbor and rivers..same shown on detector--radar equipment aboard plane and navigation by radar--shots blimp over water..shots in blimp radar operator..indicator and waves being received..antenna turning--var.shots of

[illegible]ation,showing how shore line and high ground shows up on scope,etc.--[illegible] in air..interior radar room..operator operating set..pilot at mike..navigator..insert scope..CU-CU hand on wireless key--officer at plotting board, scanning horizon,interior engine room,cu dials engine room..CS DD underway--CU scope--men running to battle sta.--man on bridge ordering firing--guns pointing--NIGHT [illegible]ING OF GUNS--planes in flight in fog and clouds--ship in fog--montage,globe,artillery fire,land & sea [illegible]--German plane in air--planes flying low overhead--[illegible] Radar equipment in field and var.angles of tune--[illegible]ANIMATION..2 ships at sea..wave from one ship ranging out until it hits other ship and then comes back--Animation of War Plant..anti air guns around plant..and radar protection--members of Signal Corps Aircraft Warning Units at maps--night shots at radar equipment--animation planes landing--night anti-air guns firing--animation plane hit and falling--taking number off chart and erasing markings-- -61 taking off--cu plane in air--pilot at controls--man at radar control--NIGHT [illegible] plane firing--engine on fire of plane in air CU GOOD NIGHT--cu man off plane,into life raft--

(5) 18-426-1

U.S.A.--RADAR--RADIO--INVENTIONS--NAT'L DEF'NSE--WAR--
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--AIRPORTS--ANIMATION--AT SEA--
SHIPS--CONVOYS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--FOG--
WEATHER--MAPS--schools--TYPES--BOCA RATON,FLA.--
[illegible],N.J.--CAMPS--FLEET--BLIMPS--TELEGRAPHY--
BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--MO TAG --FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--
[illegible] WRECKS--FIRE--RESCUES--

SCHOOLS (ex-servicemen jumoing out of jaloppy and into school---U. of Toronto--students in class--

Can No. 18-428

Roll No. Canada

Subject: Montreal--St. Johns, Quebec)

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	120			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

-le & cu jalop y stop ing
of school and ex-servicemen jumpi
to school--students mulling around
school--group of student with Dr. Sidney E.
of U. of Toronto--students in class--cu student--
on blackboard--ex-servicemen pieer thru
CU RAY PIC RING, ONTARIO, CANADA..
g. or war plant)--cu sailor smoking--
n--service men enter school--pan
gym at McGil Univ. Montreal--
"Dawson College"-ex-Flying School--
ups ro.hing bldgs.--CU entering bldg.--
from parade ground staff--tilt from

Date of Event: 9/29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] students--

TORONTO, CANADA--SCHOOLS--~~COLLEG-S~~--VETERANS--CAN. ARMY--
CAN. NAVY--COLLEGIATE--SMITH--U. OF TORONTO--

PICKERING, ONTARIO, CANADA--FACTORY--EMBLEMS--McGILL U.--
ST. JOHN'S, QUEBEC--DAWSON COLLEGE--FLAGS--

(2) 18-438-Canada

SCHOOLS (girl at blackboard WHEN WILL WE GET NYLONS? SOON?)

Can No. 18-446

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
105	100		

Cuts 3612x7

Can No. 580 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/25/45

Used No.	Date

--2 shots..exterior
nylon division--
on bobbins--girl
nylon is threaded onto same--
strength of thread
getting wound,
thread--spools of nylon
going onto form--stretching nylon
back into shape--2 scenes,
at blackboard WHEN WILL WE
scenes used add:pan shot
girls working on machines--on thread
full of bobbins of nylon--exterior
to factory--removing defective ny

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] cone--CU handful of nylon yarn, enough to make a pr. of stockings--CU nylon flakes--var. shots girls putting on nylon stockings--

[illegible]ON,ONTARIO,CANADA--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--SPINNING--CLOTHING--INVENTIONS--SCHOOLS--TESTS--POST-WAR--MANUFACTURING--CHEMISTRY--WORKERS--GIRLS--

(2) 18-446-Canada

SCHOOLS (kids out of school--- bunch kids with books)	Can No. 18-449	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5x60xb, 5x42x2,c Can No. 1156 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-449-2

...sawing trees--woman pulling cable--repairing sts.. ...ying stones..woman pumping water..woman pumping water-- ...in forest cutting trees..woman chopping tree..sawing tree- ...s..on sandwich man--riding past ruins etc..--pulling wood thru forest--line outside theatre--carrying rubble in pails--odd children out of school..bunch kids with books-- ...ld...AVe Berlin..RR Station..Brandenbourg Gate..Ave. ...Tiergarten..Germany-Good AVe ruins..see traffic moving-- ...good shots river--bridges rolling trees in main sts.of Berlin for firewood..digging up stumps and cutting up for fuel--charcoal burners in operation..filling bags with charcoal--delivering coal--In Berlin st..pan to small balcony where wood supply is cached..woman takes in wood--Of interior typical German kitchen, woman puts wood in stove--into gas range..home-made heating stove--

...--RUINS--GERMANY--FUEL--HUMAN INT.--
...--CHILDREN--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--WATER--
...--BLDGS.(OTHER THAN)--THEATRICAL--SCHOOLS--
...--

SCHOOLS (vets returning from school-walking down st...)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-462	2

Subject	Cameraman
TRAILER TOWN FOR VETERANS	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
93	86			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

BOULDER, COLORADO--2 AVs mass of trailers in trailer camp--MS large group trailers MS 2 men(Veterans) returning from school (Colorado U.)..walk ing down st..one's wife come out and joins them..they walk along and couple go into trailer--MS couple hanging up clothes--INTERIOR CU girl pumping stove--CU veteran doing home work--2scenes..little boy tied to trailer to keep him from running away..runs towards camera and smiles--MS line of Vets outside telephone booth(exterior)--CU vet at telephone and he motions other guy to go away--kid going into Men's Room--INTERIOR..people playing bridge--

Date 11/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOULDER,COLORADO--[illegible]--AIR--CAMPS--VETERANS--
VETERANS ACTIVITIES--COLLEGIATE--COLORADO U.--
FACILITIES--HOUSING--SANITATION--KITCHENS--SCHOOLS--
CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.--TELEPHONE--GAMBLING--AMUSEMENTS--

(2) 18-462-2

SCHOOLS (girls in classroom in bathing suits--prof.at blackboard explaining ---CU Prof.--girls taking notes-- 18-462

Can No.

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
85	79			

Description and Remarks

YAS--girls in classroom in bat[illegible]--BS class, Prof. at blackboard explaining--CU Prof.--girls taking notes--Prof. points something from can marked 497 into c[illegible] girls taking notes--girl at machine making [illegible] girl & Prof.--Exterior..girls bringing [illegible] in front of Port Arthur College--putting in [illegible] and adjusting--CU adjusting--girl with [illegible] adjusting dials--CU hand throws switch--girls running [illegible] from explosion--girl on ground getting [illegible] and slime mud from her face--[illegible]--SCHOOLS--COLLEGIATE--PORT ARTHUR COLLEGE--[illegible] FOR BATHING [illegible]

Date 11-27-39 [illegible]

Used No.	Date

FORM 2930—15M—1-45-U

OVER

SCHOOLS (SKIING SCHOOL)

Can No. 18-463

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
91	83			

Description and Remarks

ST. [illegible], QUE., CANADA--Benno Rybizka showing class knee action--the Hurtele swing, first instructors--class enroute to training hill--CU of herring bone up hill--demonstration by Benno on hill--class with instructor, kick turn--CU judge giving notation--MS as class practice snowplough turning--instructors watching class, christy turns--class on hill, instructor--waltz turns--CU judge--all come past camera--

ST. [illegible], QUE., CANADA--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--SCHOOLS--

~~12/28/45~~ 12/28/45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHOOL: (Japanese and Korean kids taught under supervision of American officers on Pacific Island)

Issue Number: 4962x2; 4958x4; 2572x4

Subject: WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Jan 1945 (three stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(-AAF(Lyons)--HEARST(AAF)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Card No.
see aftereach x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

4962x2:(BkNo:4340-6--496ft--Jan.1945--PATHE--JAPANESE KIDS ON TINIAN ISLAND IN THE MARIANAS--about 2200 Japanese kids and 800 Korean kids in school here under supervision of American officers,taught by Japanese and Korean teachers--classes are held in canvas and tin shelters--var.sc. of kids in mass calisthenics--girls in combination drill and dance--younger boys Japanese wrestling--younger boys boxing--younger boys in "horse-back" wrestling competition----------

Date of Event: June, 1945

----------4958x4:BkNo:4340-2--145ft--AAF(Lyons)--CIGARETTES ON GUAM---- GIs get cigarettes--see stacks of them at Quartermaster Supply Depot--(this is to offset a story circulated back home that the boys were not getting their smokes)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4962x2; 4958x4; 2572x4

----------2572x4:(Bk^{N}o:4347-9--325ft--Jan.1945--BOMBING BORNEO--
Hearst(AAF)---on Dec.8th,one B24 bomber on a "snooper"mission raids th
Lutong oil installation in North Borneo--it drops 15 bombs on the
installation,badly damaging it but not knocking it out--(most of the
pipelines are underwater and very hard to damage)--plane comes back wi
small bullet holes in it but no injury to pilot or crew---on Dec.10th
another "snooper"B24,hits the Labuan oil storage area on Brueni Bay,
just above Miri--fires badly damaged the installation--bombs were
dropped from only 100ft above the targets---plane got back safely-----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--CHILDREN(Japanese)--SCHOOL--CHILDREN(Korea
--CALISTHENICS(Kids,enmasse)----------CIGARETTES--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)
----------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B24 Liberator Bombers)--BOMBING--OIL---
USAF(USAAF)-------

SCHOOLS(NEWS FROM BERLIN:guy pushing truckload chocolates,school kids carry in boxes,ls class--BERLIN, GERMANY var shots see under-lined)

Can No. 19-566 | Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS FROM BERLIN

Cameraman: CIVIL AFF:WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
125	119			JUNK	

Description and Remarks: rubber off cannon wheels,stock pile--aeroplane wheels,ls int.factory,cutting airplane tires,split them,3 shots--rubber thru machine,slising,heated rolls,stamping,into basket, separating,size,dame put them thru,warehouse--rubber heels guy pushing truckload chocolates,schoa kids carry in boxes,3 shots,ls class,cu's chocolate,kids smile,sev.scenes,breaking bars,cu's kids eating--CUTS:

BERLIN,GERMANY:INDUSTRIAL:RUBBER:SHOES: CANDY:SCHOOLS:CHILDREN:GERMANS:WAREHOUSES

Date 12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLLEGES(WAR FACTORY BECOMES VET UNIVERSITY---students lined up in front of hall--student vets--pan of students in classroom--Professor--CU Prof.)

Can No. 19-471

Roll No. Canada

Subject

WAR FACTORY BECOMES VET UNIVERSITY

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			JUNK

Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

PICKERING, ONTARIO, CANADA-(photo)showing shell inspection, when Ajax was a war plant--chemical bottles in T.N.T.box--chemical lab, formerly cordite room in war plant--bldgs.occupied by students, once factories--RCAF men in sleeping quarters--vets playing cards--pin-ups on walls--students lined up in front of hall--students into bldg.--CU student vets.--2 scenes girls arr.to take up engineering course, one carries skis--pan of students in classroom--CU Profes[illegible]f--CU Prof.--Army officer, going in for engineering--

PICKERING, ONTARIO, CANADA--PHOTOGRAPHY--ART[illegible]ARTISTS--FACTORIES--POST-WAR--~~SCHOOLS(TECH.)~~--COLLEGES--COLLEGE[illegible]TE--CHEMISTRY--CAN.ARMY--VETERANS--VET.ACTIV.

Date of Event 1/23/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHOOLS(THREE R'S FOR QUINTS)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-484	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FOR QUINTS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	[illegible]			5246x1 420 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Dionne quints [illegible] snow, their home [illegible]--CU 2 quints--pan other 3--coming t[illegible] [illegible] in snow--running boards [illegible] b[illegible] t[illegible]--[illegible]ng snow fight--INTERIOR..Yvonne [illegible] classroom [illegible] giving nun an orange--quints seated in classroom--CU she opens book--LS class(just quints)--[illegible] writing--[illegible] at blackboard, she writes "I DON'T [illegible] CU ringing bell--

[illegible],CANADA--DIONNE QUINTUPLETS--SNOW--QUINTUPLETS--SCHOOL--CLOCKS--BELL--

Date of Event 3/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

M 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

SCHOOLS(shot of Prince Masahito Yoshi at school at former Kanaya hotel that was turned into a school)	Can No. 19-495	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible]RIAL FAMILY		Cameraman PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5276x4 Can No. 293 ft.
6[illegible]	2[illegible]			

Description and Remarks [illegible]A,JAPAN--Hirohito and wife [illegible] Prince Masahito,Princess [illegible] Princess Atsuko and Princess [illegible] walking over bridge towards camera--with [illegible]ing)--family walking towards shelter-- [illegible] of umbrellas and giving them to attendant-- [illegible] family walking towards and past camera(without [illegible])..Hirohito holding son's hand--CU little boy, [illegible] to Hirohito--other little boy and girl, pan up to [illegible] family..Hironito smiles timidly--CUTS:add. on [illegible] and shots of Prince Masahito Yoshi at school [illegible] hotel that was turned into a school-- [illegible] showing Hirohito his camera--

Date Shot 4/27/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--PAVILION--HIROHITO--NAGAKO--
--ARCHWAY--PAGODA--STATUARY--TAKAKO TOGA--H.I.H.--
--SCHOOL--JAPANESE--

(2) 19-495-2

SCHOOLS(WAR VETS TRAINED FOR PEACE) Can No. 19-497 Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
WAR VETS TRAINED FOR PEACE	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
109	102			

Description and Remarks [illegible]VSDEN, ATFORD, ENGLAND--[illegible] Chai University, pan up to guys in uniform going in(Canadian soldiers)--[illegible] station bldg.--MCU sign post--CU man registering--[illegible] CU Gitto--man making out application--men getting [illegible]--men getting dental check up--getting uniforms--[illegible] patch WAKI UNIVERSITY--classroom,girls talking to instructors--instrocutor at board--CU student--[illegible] library,in action in X-ray--CU X-ray of hands--shots [illegible]- King George and Queen Elizabeth, CU walking [illegible]ing to group--[illegible] GRAND--COLLEGIATE--CHCOL--VETERAN--[illegible]-VI[illegible] ACT.--CAN.ARMY--BLDGS[illegible]HAKI UNIV--[illegible] [illegible]RUY-KAY)--GROUP--[illegible]

Date/Sent 4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHOOLB(BUILDING CANADA'S YOUTH)	Can No. 19-504	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BUILDING CANADA'S YOUTH	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
92	86			

Description and Remarks TORONTO, CANADA(MAPLE LEAF GARDEN)--3 scenes boys and girls dancing--CU Director, Dr. C.C. Goldring--HS girls doing calisthenics--C. same--Boys doing calisthenics--

TORONTO, CANADA--STADIUMS--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--BUILDING--DANCING--CALISTHENICS--BOYS--GIRLS--

Date ~~10/5/46~~ 5/16/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS(JAP'S FUTURE RULER ENTERS PUBLIC SCHOOL)

Can No. 19-515 ~~19-516~~ | Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject: JAP'S FUTURE RULER ENTERS PUBLIC ~~SCHOOL~~

Cameraman: PARA.(CAFTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			5341x3

Can No. 589 ft.

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN ..Crown Prince Akihito out of car and salutes--boy students at Gakushuin School lined up, remove hats--Prince walking past--Students looking on--CU Prince--Students bow--CU Prince--CU bust in art gallery,pan to prince looking on--LS Prince in art gallery--2 scenes Prince looking at test tubes in chemistry class--boy on horse over hurdle,Prince looking on--CU Prince--3 horses over hurdles--Prince takes off hat and returns bow--CU Prince smiling--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..boys giving banzai cheer--tutor showing prince how to draw--Prince listening to recital--prince with boy in baseball uniform watching football game--

Date Shipped: 6/14/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO, JAPAN.--AKIHITO--JAPANESE --SCHOOLS--GUILDS--
ART & ARTISTS--CHEMISTRY--HURDLES--HORSES--MUSICIANS--
BASEBALL--MISC. SPORTS

(2)19-515-4

SCHOOLS(RIO:cadets at attention at Military School)	Can No. 19-529	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	45			Can No. 5376x3 480ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Exam. 8/8/46

RIO:cadets at attention at
[illegible] School--Ike comes on,salutes flag,
[illegible] guard,inspects troops-cavalry,parade,
[illegible] ,American flag formed below--
[illegible] Ike with Cdr of School C[illegible] de Souza Dantes
[illegible] Dutra Pres.of Republic,Maj.Ge[illegible] T.Z.da Costa--
[illegible] de Morais,Ike signs book
[illegible] O,BRAZIL--EISENHOWER--SCHOOLS--
[illegible] --DE SOUZA DANTES--DUTRA:DE COSTA:DE MORAIS
PARADE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHOOLS(LS in schoolroom, children at desks, see windows blasted--looking down at boy at desk, see burned hands--BS class, see teacher at blackboard)

Can No. 19-526

Roll No. 1

Subject

~~JAP FILM OF ATOM BLAST AT HIROSHIMA~~

Cameraman

PARA.(NAVY)
~~P. RA.(CARTY)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
126	118		

Cuts 5370x1,2,3

Can No. 2355 ft.

Description and Remarks

SCENES IN JAPAN--LHS wrecked city--shadows of birders etched on side of gas tank--shadow of ladder etched on same--shadow of hand valve wheel on gas tank--Jap scientist at work surveying ruins with meter similar to geiger counter--cu instrument--shadow etched on stone CU as meter is placed on same--LS casualties being treated in hospital--CU bandaging kid's head--CU pattern of dress DISSOLVE to pattern etched on woman's back--LS in schoolroom, children at desks, see windows blasted--looking down at boy at desk, see burned arms--BS class, see teacher at blackboard--LS in streets--man with practically no clothes out of restaurant--crowd on board trolley, hanging on outside

Date Rec'd 7/46
Date Given 7/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-526-1

tro.ley going by,passengers hanging on--CUTS:add.on [illegible] ground shots ruins..HS ruins "Hiroshima Bazaar" selling souvenirs--street scenes--CU boy with gruesome scars on face from the Atom Bomb explosion--AVs Nagasaki--AVs ships in harbor of Nagasaki--5370x2,3(JAP CONFISCATED FILM)--map Hiroshima--pan shot Hiroshima before blast--var.scenes Jap look-outs for air raids--still pix of explosion--GOOD pan ruins leveled bldgs...some still standing--wrecked RR Station--add.shadows etched--var.shots and angles of wrecked Japanese hospitals--Red Cross flag on hospital--add.shots patients being treated--Map and pre-bombing scenes of Nagasaki--scenes of ruins of Nagasaki--wrecked hospitals--very gruesome scenes of wounded--

HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--NAGASAKI,JAPAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--ODDITIES--JAPANESE--SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--CASUALTIES--HUMAN--HOSPITALS--SCHOOLS--TROLLEY CARS--AIR--MARKETS--HARBORS--MAPS--SCENIC--R.R.STATION--RED CROSS--

SCHOOLS(CHARM SCHOOL:class,girls walk,posing full cu's--cu's gals(not so hot)--teacher and students,pan gals--PHOTOG.P.D'Angelo)

Can No. 19-543

Roll No. CANADA SDN-1G1

Subject
CANADIAN GIRLS SKI CONTEST
TRIP SHIP OF THE AIR

Cameraman
PATHE(LARSEN)
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
03 25-79				Can No. 3N1x2 460ft.

Description and Remarks

SKIING(CHILA)snow cov.mt & take-- 10-2-46
tage,slalom racing,cu's folo and fin-
winner Clifford winner--SHIP(BRISTOL
ART)--plane taxis,backshot,door opens,cranking,
run out,plane route,closing door motors and take-
SCHOOL:class,girls walk,posing full cu's
not so hot)--teacher and students,pan gals--
D'Angeo--OUTS:ditto.
TORONTO,ONT,CAN:SKIING:CLIFFORD:AVIATION:
GIRLS:D'ANGEEO--

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHOOLS(MODERN ROADS FOR CHINA:1s classroom,instructor at blackbd explains,ext. work on motor, CHINA 2 shots--var shots see underlined)

Can No. 19-566

Roll No.

Subject
MODERN ROADS FOR CHINA

Cameraman
WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	88			5462x3 585ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks UNRRA:1s coolies bldg road coolies,dump cartful dirt,UNRRA supplies, unload crates,open crates,1s classroom instruction,teacher at blackbd explains,ext,work on motor,2 shots,instructor with gang walks along,machines,check them,cu instructor on one machine showing em what levers are for,1s machines moving,grader with students aboard, cu bulldozer,grader--CUTS:supplies marked UnRRA--crates--cranes,welding,etc.--
SHANGHAI,CHINA:CHINESE:BLDG CONSTR:UNRRA: MACHINES:ROADS & HIWAYS:SCHOOLS:

Cut

Date of Event 12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IGH SCHOOL(LS Banff & HiSchool)	Can No.	Roll No.
ALBERTA, CANADA.	4552 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
BANFF HIGH	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls Banff & HiSchool--students Date of Event 11-46
class,bike ride--along hiway,scenic scenes
tricycle--uphill picnic grounds,lunch,eating
notes,resume,enroute Mt.Eisenhower--ls students
return trip--angles,snow covered road Upper
Hot Springs on Sulphur Mts--ms students into
pool--

BANFF,ALBERT,CAN--HIGH SCHOOL:SCENICS:
BIKE RIDING:PICNICS:SNOW

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HI SCHOOLS(sev.mcu's Geo.Cassell actin
Supt.of Schools presenting diplomas to grads--cu's diff.
VANCOUVER,BC CAN: CHICAGO,ILL.

Can No. V.20 R.9

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject
cuples,boys,girls,pan group)
OPEN BLOOD BANK
28 PR.TWINS GRADUATED

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97-81 93-85				5479x2 460ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks sev mcu's Geo.Cassell acting Supt. of Schools presenting diplomas to grads--cu's d i ,couples,boys,girls--pan group:VANCOUVER: c i izens arrive to donate blood--cu's Gov Ch r .Banks--he opens drive--sev.shots operating l e units--obtaining & giving transfusion-- t i icians typing blood--storing blood away-- va .shot .--CUTS:ditto.
VA OUVER,BC,CAN:CHIC GO,ILL:CASSELL:GRADUATION:
SCHOOLS:TWINS:BANKS:BLOOD PLASMA:HOSPITALS:
BLOOD BANKS

Date of Event 29-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHOOLS(BASEBALL SCHOOL--var shots see underlined)
O? ORLANDO,FLA:PARIS,FRANCE,ROSCOE,CAL.V.2OR.11

Can No.

Roll No. 5

Subject
SPORTS:BASEBALL SCHOOL
BOXING -- JR. RODEO

Cameraman
WALSH
ECLAIR - JOHNSON

Length 70-66 -79 75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks JOE STRIPP'S SCHOOL OF BASEBALL shots players onto fd,cu Joe Tinker,Stripp, batting instruction,sliding class,girls crates oranges,tossing them,cu hitting--PARIS:SAVATTE var shots with dif.lenses showing boxing-kicking contest --RODEO:title,kids ponies herded into camera--cu's kids boys & girls riding cows and spills,last guy hurt--CUTS:"

ORLANDO,FLA:PARIS,FRANCE:ROSCOE,CALIF:
BASEBALL:SCHOOLS:STRIPP:TINKER:SAVATTE:
BOXING:RODEO:BOYS:GIRLS:

Date of [illegible] 3/4/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHOOLS(MOUNTIES GO TO SCHOOL--var shots see underlined)	Can No. R.18	Roll No. CD.LCI.
Subject: TO SCHOOL		Cameraman: ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	96			Cut 499x1 640ft

Description and Remarks:

Mounties--being photographed ...checking,up cast--explain ...prints dusted on car,cu gun--classroom ...cher at board,fingerprints,fire pistol ...cotton,recover bullet,ballistics micro- ...,graduation,marching by--CUTS:add shots ...c life.

...,O.T,CAN:POLICE:SCHOOLS:CRIME

Used No.	Date
	2/22/47

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHOOLS(SKIING(KIDS)School run by Bord K.Sayre Memorial "Cradle of Champions" NTW YORK CITY. HANOVER,NH.

Can No. V.20R.20

Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS:GOLDEN GLOVES FINALS KIDS SKIING

Cameraman FORDHAM MARK-MANN SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58-53 103				JUNK

Description and Remarks MAD.SQ.GARDEN:Stevens vs Amo Wilson,var.scenes and then Stevens kayos Amo with left to stomach--(COLORED BATTLERS) heavies:--SKIING(KIDS)School run by Bord K. Sayre Memorial"Cradle of Champions"--kids on truck as it moves--put on skis,fall,ls hillJ.Hickson instructor ls skiing,kids fall,cute lil gals,slalom,spills--lil girl tries to ski,falls,add shots--CUTS:ditto.

NYC:HANOVER,NH:BOXING:MAD.SQ.GARDEN:CHILDREN: WINTER SPORTS:SCHOOLS:HICKSON:

Date of Event 3-5-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHOOLS(CHICK HARLEY SCHOLARSHIP DEDICATION--see underlined)

Can No. 20-25

Roll No.

~~COLUMBUS,O.-- NYC:-- PITT RIVER,CAN:~~ CANADA:CLEVE CINCY:BOS & OKLA.

Subject

CHICK HARLEY SCHOLARSHIP DEDICATION

Cameraman

SAVITT:ACTOC

~~HOLY CROSS WINS COLLEGE CAGE TITLE FORDHAM MARQUAND RETRIEVER CHAMPIONS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92-87 CHICK 124-117 BASKETBALL 92-87 DOGS				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

1s University Theatre--marquee, stage--Harley family,cu's,Leo Yassenoff introduces Mrs.--cu,ext unveiling--curtain up unveiled,cu still face,ls--MAD.SQ.GARDEN: NCAA:Basketball,var.shots angles of Holy Cross vs Oklahoma U game--scores and winning team and cup Doggy Julian on shoulders--RETRIEVERS:var.shots and angles of dogs retrieving birds in water--cu Diver of Trab,champ--CUTS:DITTO

COLUMBUS O;NYC:PITT RIVER,BC,CAN:HARLEY:DEDICATION CEREMONIES:SCHOOLS:BASKETBALL:HOLY CROSS U:OKLAHOMA U MAD.SQ.GARDEN:DOGS:BIRDS:DUCKS:JULIAN

Date Shot 8-[illegible]-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHOOLS(HENRY FORD DIES AT 83--CUTS: residence where Henry was born--flag on Independence Hall--school int.

Cat. No. [illegible]

Roll No. 1

Subject

HENRY FORD DIES AT 83

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
162	144		

Cat. No. 5530x1,2 975ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TS crowds line,mourning,flag ½ mast at plant,crowds enter door,pass bier, 2 lies in state,cu Henry,old pix he and Mrs. in old Ford buggy,in car,and away,1st Ford factory,int,assembly line,crankshafts pass overhead,motor blocks,wheels,at Fair 27,000,000 cars--cu press,cu Ford--wife & kids on latest anniversary--cu cake,crowds at Greenfield,flag ½mast--cu Ford--CUTS:residence where Henry was born--flag on Independence Hall--school,int--closing gate at plant Detro. cemetery--AVs home,residence--Rouge Plant--gs cemtery.

[illegible]

Master of 9/19/47

Used No.	Date

[illegible] OVER

FORM 2520—[illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SCHOOL (KID POLO:collegians around, [illegible]	Can No. 20-59		Roll No. 4

Subject PLANES: KID POLO	Cameramen SANDERS LYON DORAN PRIESTLEY EDWARDS

Length 65-60 96	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	J Kan-JK-- Can No. 5592x6,5 391 ft.

Description and Remarks: wds,STOCK CARS race,along se,folo,bumping cars,cu folo,ls car ds,pass stands,skids,out control into infield-- EL PLANES:kids work on plane,cu prop,cu types eoff,in air,other hits ground,var.shots planes cling--hits ground plane boneyd--maneuvering,doing ndelle--KID POLO:Stu Iglehart,collegians around,cus hows strap handle,kids ditto,cu Bob Strawbridge,cu Stu, Smith,cu Mike Phipps,cu Jack Crawford--Oliver swings ullet,Stu on phony horse--group looks,cu faces,equitation ys riding,hit line of bails,cu one STOCK CUTIN hit-- erging angles & one spills--CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event 9-19-47

Used No.	Date

[illegible] ALEXANDRIA, VA:PURCHASE,NY:AUTO RACE:THRILLS COVER

OVER

SCHOOLS (ACROBATIC VOCALIZING) GERMANY	Can No. 2067	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	118			JUNK

Description and Remarks

group girls watch member vocalizing,group beating,gal kneels and sings,cu sax,group,teacher gives laughing instruction sound laughing,group,on heads,narration ends sound:cu faces camera pans,stomachs,ms wiggle stomachs in and out,stand on necks,cu snatchshots narration,talk on balcony--CUTS:ditto.

BERLIN,GERMANY:SINGING:MUSICAL:SCHOOLS:

Date of Exam 8/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL:(Beauty in France—1947

Issue Number
5481x7; 5481x11; 5500x5; 5481x6; 5481x4; 5484x8; 5484x7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Feb.1947

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X_NUMBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number-captions all filed under 5481x7

Description and Remarks

5481x7:(BkNo:4860-4—158ft—Eclair—LOCOMOTIVE——var.scs. of huge locomotive—please see film and French caption——

Date of Event
Feb.1947

0 5481x11:(BkNo:4860-7—192ft—Eclair—AURIOL & FAMILY—Pres.Vincent Auriol of France with wife,son Paul and daughter-in-law Jacqueline,the Aviatrix, and their small child——

5500x5:(BkNo:4860-9—96ft—BEAUTY SALON—var.scs.of beauty school—

5481x6:(BkNo:4860-10—21ft—Gaumont—OLD GUILLOTINE—sev.shots of—

5481x4: (BkNo:4860-11—66ft—Gaumont—OFFICERS TRIAL—Fr.officers on trial as traitors include LCol Aublet—shots of island where Petain is held

SEE OVER

(2) 5481x7,etc

5484x8:(BkNo:4862-9--124ft--Eclair--SNOW IN PARIS--scenics--city and country scenes----------

5484x7:(BkNo:4862-10--92ft--ECLAIR--DAKOTA PLANE CRASH--crash which killed actress Grace Moore and Prince Gustav Adalph of Sweden,son of the King----------

MISC.FRANCE--RR TRAIN(Locomotive)----------AURIOL,Vincent--FAMILIES(VIP) SCHOOL(BEauty)--HAIRDOS----------GUILLOTINE----------TRIAL--TREASON(France --SNOW-----SCENICS(Fr ance)-- AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--MOORE,GRACE-- GUSTAV ADOLPH,Prince--SWEDISH GOVT--

SCHOOL (classroom with Crown Prince in middle of line of boys)

5604K

5

Subject	Cameraman
CROWN PRINCE & MRS. VINING	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
313				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

TOKYO, JAPAN: classroom with Crown Prince in middle of line of boys, with Mrs. Vining, tutor. CU Mrs. Vining and Crown Prince--inside school room scenes showing prince--prince walking outside school with rest oof boys--CU crown prince--2 ls int. scenes showing Jap & Amer. photogs taking pictures--scenes of class room--Crown Prince & Vining walking out of door--3CU Vining talking to Crown Prince Akihito--Akihito walking down road--CUs prince--TOKYO, JAPAN: SCHOOL: JAPANESE: PRESS: BOYS: AKIHITO: VINING)

Used Middle of Used No. 8/4/45

SEE OVER

SCHOOL (var. shots charm school classes)	Can No. 5655 X 3	Roll No.
[illegible] GARDENS, FLA.		

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SCHOOL	GERECKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
495				

Description and Remarks: var. shots charm school classes [illegible] Date of B- 11/47

[illegible] --crawling, cu makeup--combing [illegible] --grapefruit on heads walking, balancing [illegible] heads--cheer leaders--

[illegible] GARDENS, FLA; SCHOOL; ~~BXANTIXXXXXX~~
BATHING BEAUTIES;

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINING SCHOOL (BASEBALL TRAINING) BARTOW, FLA. HAMILTON, CAN.	Can No. 21-112	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: BASEBALL TRAINING ICE BOATING	SANDERS:ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94-88 107				(A) Junk (B) 5710x4 450ft.

Description and Remarks

prepping boat,adjusts goggles, rt,angles pass camera,runner tilts,round buoy--ls race--3 shots by and one tilts, one spills--BARTOW SCHOOL:ls group,cu of Stirnweiss,on field,running,Henrich shows how to bat,students,Mickey Harris,cu ball in hand,Rizzuto bats,Mickey Vernon,cu,bats, trips round 1st,rear view batter hits--CUTS:add. BARTOW,FLA:HAMILTON,CAN:BASEBALL:TRAINING SCHOOLL WINTER SPORTS:ICEBOAT RACING:THRILLS:

Date of Events 1/16/48

Used No.	Date
guy	

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS(interior schoolroom with girl answering question--exterior school bldg in Calif)

Can No. 21e130

3

CALIF. (SOUND UNUSED)

Subject: NEW WEAPONS DEVELOPED AT ROCKET TOWN

Camera: PARA(NAVY) PARA., PATHE, HEARST, 5748x1K..590ft FCX 5749x1K..700ft 5749x2K..350ft 5748x3K..585ft 5748x25..805ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	168		

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls rocket town--sign STOP UNTIL PASSED BY SENTRY--sentry stops car--sign Possession of firearms etc--typical home boys watering lawn--family in living room interior--ls town interior laboratory showing apparatus in action--guy lights piece of fuel--puts chemical on hand, lights hand--put cone on rocket--shot of ramp and pan to come level on target--start of rocket, lights up and it hits target--blows up--Corsair takes off with rockets--looking through range finder see plane--swoops down--cu guy looking through finder--flying over Corsair--dives and starts discharging rockets--rockets hitting--Corsair in air--looking over nose of Corsair in dive and discharging rockets--

Date of Event: MARCH 1948

Used No. | Date

(cool explosive) (fire fuel)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-130-3

they hit--Corsair zooms overhead--CUTS:air shots fighters with rockets under wings--add.shots rockets launched from ground and exploding target--shots from concrete blockhouse of 5"rockets bursting around reinforced concrete target--
(AT LAST MINUTE HIGH EXPLOSIVE HEADS WERE REMOVED AND REPLACED BY INERT HEADS WHICH ARE NOT AS SPECTACULAR)
shot schoolteacher teaching class of children in local(SCU school--little girl answers question in geo.--children leaving school--gen.view school buildings with kids in yar tilt down shot of church of all denominations--var scenes of congregation entering and leaving church--kids get bread and jelly in kitchen of house--scenes fire trucks pulling out of firehouse and inspection by chief(INCL SUB) scenes kids taking exercises--sliding practice at baseball school--running the bases and batting practice--Navy instructors--scenes town pool--plane zooming into camera from low altitude--observation tower--glass blowing lathe-
INYOKERN,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS-AVIATION--TYPES--
AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--RANGE FINDERS--LAWNS--MACHINERY-FIRE--
CHILDREN--EXPLOSIONS--SCHOOLS--FIREMEN & APP.--church--
BASEBALL--CALIFORNIANS--DEMONSTRATIONS--TESTS--SILENT FIL-
M,1 REEL--HOUSE--FAMILY--POOLS:SCENICS--MONTAGE--

SCHOOL (schoolhouse on wheels in Canada)

Can No. 21-131 ~~Un-131~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANA-24~~

Subject
(20) LITTLE RED SCHOOLHOUSE ON WHEELS

Cameraman
H. WRIGHT

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNKED
	6	85				
	6	79			Can No.	JUNKED

~~SS Australia~~

Description and Remarks: HALIFAX N3:ls ship--people on [illegible] from Holland--cu shoes--group [illegible] kids with tags--little girl--[illegible]--group around basket--walking off--[illegible] into camera--cu sign school car [illegible] kisses ma mama goodbye leaves on skis, cabin [illegible] walking along side car--seated in seats--male teacher [illegible] student--woman teacher with student--kids write on [illegible] live in Canada--kid blows balloon, other bursts it--[illegible] SHIPS--DUTCH--SHOES--BABIES--[illegible]--FAR PEOPLE--SKIING--SCHOOL--[illegible] PUPILS--TEACHERS--S[illegible] AGITA IA--

Date of Event MARCH 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.SCHOOLS:(AMERICAN SCHOOL IN Washington Heights section of Tokyo) 3/5/58-2

Roll No.

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SECY SNYDER SIGNS LYONS-SMITH-FCX(B)COL MARCUS BODY(C)JAP CROWN PRINCE(D)JUNIOR CITY(E)SPAN. AUTO FACTORY NO DO

Subject

Cameraman

6 35 89
71 87

(A)(B)(E)JUNKED
5924x12..241ft
5926x6...312ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
75				

Cut No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC:Secy John Snyder signs check--
Supersized check....seven and a half
billion $,largest check ever issued--Snyder
picks up check and hands it Joe Freenberg,acting commissio
of Accounts--NEW YORK CITY:soldiers saluting(TITLE)--ls
body out of plane on elevator--(LaGUARDIA FIELD)--cutin
relatives 2 shots--rolling casket on carriage--putting
casket in hearse--cutin City Hall in bg--cutin Mayor
O'Dwyer--hs ceremony--hearse into camera--cutin firemen
saluting and switch to cops--hs ceremony--TOKYO:ls americ
school in Washington Heights section of Tokyo--crown
Akihito and Mrs.Elizabeth Vining,his tutor up steps--

Date of Event
JUNE 1948

Dupe No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-158-2

u he's introduced to the two "merican principals, Miss Fox
nd Miss Lynch--standing around entrance--cu kid with
amera, American kid, that is--American teachers showing the
rince some parers and cu he talks ot other Jap kid--in
lassroom Yank kid takes Aki's picture--kid in fg with
and raised prince in bg and he gets up and bows and sits
own--outside walking down steps--shaking hands with tutor
ANSAS CITY, MO. title, kids walking--same walking with
uggage--pass tents, 2 shots--electioneering vote for Bier-
ith for mayor--another, vote for Stan--another, vote for
organ--the dark horse waving his arms--votiong--gal tryin
o make up her mind--another shot rolling, get ballots--
or one in ballot box score board total 34 to 40--cu mayo
worn in--being sworn in by man--mayor calls meeting to
rder--heated debate--MADRID, SPAIN: his little truck (TOYS)-
w same closer--guy at controls--truck leaves line and o
nto camera--dumps its load and goes away--cutin guy at
ontrols--truck goes back into line--another leaves stops
nd dumps leaves and circles again--cutin guy at controls c
laps his hands--motor section of trailer truck pulls away
rom body--l: kid picks up motor section puts it down and

(3) 21-158-2

1

UTS:5924x12...Add.shots of the crowd prince visiting--
926x6.....var cu of modes of transportation on th- caravan
oing up into Swope Pk to set up the Jr City including an
l fashion buck board,kids riding mules,ponys and walking
arrying packs-- u kids hanging on back of wa on singing,
aron in motion--kids.putting up tents--Ds tent city
ompleted--add. scenes campaigning--kids getting instructio
n city govt.from teacher at blackboard--kids making stump
peeches--
ASHINGTON DC--SNYDER--MONEY--GREENBERG--U.S.GOVT--MARCUS--
EW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--CITY HALL (NY)--POLICE--FIREMEN--
LAYER--CEREMNOIES--FUNERALS--TOKYO--MISC.SCHOOLS--
HILDREN--JAPANESE--TEACHERS--PRINCE AKIHITO--VINING--
ANSAS CITY--VISITS--POLITICAL-CAMPAIGNS--VOTING--MADRID
OYS--MECHANICAL--INVENTIONS--HORSE AND WAGON--MULES--
INGING--

SCHOOLS(bombed school in europe--pan kids working outside--Shakespearian class kids listening)

Can No. 21-201

Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADIAN AID FOR EUROPEAN SCHOOL KIDS

Cameraman NFB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	95			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

EUROPE:bombed school--pan kids working outside--Shakespearian class--kids listening--3 shots taking up collection--kids bring boxes up--cu box--ls racking cases of pencils etc--cu same--kid takes armload pads--stencilling 3 shots--cs boxes moving--

EUROPE--CANADA--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--

Date of Event NOV 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHOOLS:(Hirohito visits orphan school in Japan)	Can No. 6013X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EMPEROR AND EMPORESS OF JAPAN	FABA(ARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
239				Can No.

Description and Remarks

shots Emperor and Emorress rriving at the Meguro Welfare agency and eing introduced to the official party--alking along the lines of peop e--meeting nd talking to Ichiro Yemada--cu Yamada and n the dispensary and walking shots in the mperor and Empress walking down the lane(POSSIBLY OVER XPOSED)--shot Emperor and Empress talking n the Setagaya School--exterior scenes as Empress and make their way back to their ne narrow lane--the people give them 'OKYO--HIROHITO--EMPRESS HIROHITO--ORPHANS--SCHOOLS--

Date of Event 10/48

Used No.	Date
the ornhana the end-- ground--	
to young ornhana he Emperor and lety of Banzais	

SEE OVER

CHARITY--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--YEMADA--HOSPITALS--
VISITS--AUTOMOBILES--

(2) 6013x4

SCHOOLS:(Training of new help in aircraft plant)	Can No. 5746x	Roll No. 3

Subject AIRCRAFT ON THE MOVE	Cameraman LEDERER

Length 399	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description Remarks

Date Shipped 12-13-48

Used No. Date

...shows first trainload pulling t...
...nto docks at Loading platform--at New Chance Vought Air-
...raft plant Near Dallas--cu sign on door of freight car--
...nloading begins--odd angles shows huge machine,16,000 lbs
...rrives,moves to its place in nuge plant--3 takes is front
...nd length of this modernistic plant--outside wall--air-
...iews shows large area Aircraft plant will occupy--training
...ection--shows "Big boss" Mr. Rex B. Beisel as he walks
...nto first class to meet the new help--Mr. Beisel opens

SEE OVER

...ed the new F4U-2--go at, called Holdin, plane which made
...im famous--is trainees at machines getting Chance-Vought
...ay of doing business.

DALLAS, TEXAS: AVIATION: TYPES: PLANTS: RR TRAINS: DOCKS:
MACHINERY: AIRVIEWS: BEISEL: MISS: SCHOOLS: FACTORIES--
TYPES OF PLANES(2)--PLANE MODELS--

(2) 5746x3

SCHOOL (Secy Marshall entering isbeing held--genview meeting schoolhouse) 5772x12

BOGOTA, COLUMBIA

Subject	Cameraman
BOGOTA CONFERENCE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Secy Marshall entering school building where conference is being held--Marshall talking to LA Michael Mansfield, Donald Jackson--cu Marshall putting on earphones--genview meeting in schoolhouse--Foreign Min. of Nicaragua Luis Manuel De Bayle speaks--Alejandio Aguilas Machadio, chief delegate of Costa Rica speaks. (Mansfield Congressman from Montana and Jackson Congressman from California)

BOGOTA, COLUMBIA: MEETINGS: CONFERENCES: SCHOOL: SPEECH: MARSHALL: JACKSON: DE BAYLE: MACHADIO: NICARAGUA: COSTA RICA DELEGATES)--MANSFIELD--CONGRESS

Date of Event 4/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHOOLHOUSE(conference held in Bogota attended by G. Marshall, A. Harriman) BOGOTA, COLUMBIA

Can No. 5776X

Roll No. 5

Subject: CONFERENCE IN BOGOTA SCHOOLHOUSE

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98				

Description and Remarks

Gen shot conference rooms in a schoolhouse in Chapinero district of Bogota--semi of Gen Marshall at conference--ext. of schoolhouse guarded by Columbian army--shot of Averill Harriman at the conference.

BOGOTA, COLUMBIA: CONFERENCES: SCHOOLHOUSE: COLUMBIAN ARMY: MARSHALL: HARRIMAN:

Date of Event: 5-48

Date Received: Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS(Diving school at Wilmington Calif.)

Can No. 6272X

Roll No. 4

Subject: DIVING SCHOOL

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

ILMINGTON,CALIF:students getting into their diving suits
putting on diving shoes and helmet--cu
f face plate--checking divers with their gear--
iver in water--underwater shot--diver entering tank--
ar shots same--diver holding underwater cutting torch--
ood high shot of diver going down--pontoon pppping to
urface--shot fo diver practicing blowup to surface--
ood shot of diver coming to the surface--
ILMINGTON,CALIF--DANGEROUS JOBS*-DIVING--TOOLS--
CHOOLS-- UNDERWATER--

Date of Event: JULY 19-48

Last Neg. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHOOLS:(In China's Boys' Town)

Can No.	Roll No.
6273 x	24

Subject: BOYS TOWN-CHINA

Cameraman: ~~HEARST(WONG)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

???(SELECTED SCENES)

Description and Remarks:

CHINA:Chinese kids walking--cu types--getting their 10
haircut--hs and cu of them marching in
navy uniforms--kids working in fields--in
classrooms-and work in lab--wood working--
hs of calesthenics--

CHINA--CHILDREN--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CHINESE--SCHOOLS--
CALESTHENICS--

Date of Event: 8/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS:(empty school in Canada, 1s school)

Can No. 22-215

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
85	73		

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

ONTREAL QUE, CANADA: students parade thru streets--11/9/49
ath from students to office of school bo[illegible]
tudents marching with sign JUSTICE FOR OUR
EACHERS 2 shots--arrive at meeting place, teachers waving
ack--students waving and serenading--students and teache
roup--empty school--sign on school--ls school--cutin sto
igure of kid--kids playing hockey on street--
ONTREAL QUE, CANADA--STRIKES--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHILDREN--
CHOOLS--MISC. BLDGS--STATUES--HOCKEY--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHOOLS:(8 yr old D.P.-50,000th to arrive Halifax,goes to school)

Can No. 22-227 | Roll No. Canada

Subject: 50,000 D.P.'s WELCOMED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	87			Can No. 6078x2...509ft

Description and Remarks:

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:3 shots refugees leaving ship--little girl with sign--bunch of women--8 yr old Ausma Levalds,the 50,000th D.P. gets doll--applause--cu her and doll 2 shots--arrive at farm met by her father and brother--cooking at farm--CUTS:shots of ship Aamaria arriving--kid gets necklace--going thru immigration balcony--add.shots of family re-union--kid kissed her father--going to school the next day--greeted by principal--var shots in schoolroom--cu her at desk

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--REFUGEES--LEVALDS--GIFTS--TOYS--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--

Rec'd Rev. 3/1/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHOOLS:(Wrecked school after Quake in Seattle, Wash.)	Can No. 22-239	Roll No. 1

Subject: QUAKE ROCKS NORTHWEST--
SEVEN KILLED

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
B	137			Can No. 6106x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/13/49

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:pan down from top of hotel to stre t--
usted cornices on bldg--med and cu hole in street--
round where cornice hit--crack in pavement--
ed and cu larger cracks guy puts hand in crack--bricks
iled up on top of convertible--bricks inside car on seat
all collapsed cu--slo pan of wrecked cars against bldg--
recked with steel girder across--kids in fg looking at
recked school--cu doorway and wreckage around it--MP
topping civilians martial law--MP directing traffic--slo
an demolished paper plant--cu same--CUTS,add.wrecked car
ld.shots of other wrecked stroes and bldg--add.scenes up
SEATTLE,WASH--EARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--
U.S.--SCHOOLS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.AIR FORCE--

Unused No. 4/Lib/4

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-48-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SCHOOLS:(TRADE SCHOOL IN PUERTO RICO)	Can No. 22-240	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman	
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRADE SCHOOL (B)ENDURANCE FLIERS (C)BUS TESTS	HAM WRIGHT P.THE HEARST FOX MOVIETONE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	104				SEE BELOW

88 70

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/49

RIO PIEDRAS,PUERTO RICO:AV's Univ.of P.R. bldgs--students walking around--students milling around--students at interior students at machines--students at lathes--med and cu putting motor togehter--cu tyres of students--hs carpentry class--med students working on furniture--cu sanding chair--baking class,pies--cu pies--cu putting cream on pastry--guy putting cream on wedding cake then licks cream off cake--FULLERTON,CALIF.:air shot of plane TITLEY--plane coming down low and little white deer racing along with it--camera in jeep and plane hovers very close one guy leaning out of cockpit and he takes mail and can of gas then takes second can and plane moves up--plane above and it swings away--

(2) 22-240-2

former record holders one in civilian clothes and one in
riman's uniform and t'ey're waving as they race along in
be jeep--same two guys in jeep and plane hovering and
uy leans out of plane and they shake with him, guys in jee
re congratulating pilots Bill Parris and Dick Riedel for
reaking record--cu their wives smiling about whole thing-
l ne coming over field again crowds standing by waving
nd plane continues away--LONDON, ENGLAND: hs street and
raffic TITLE--street le el traffic back and forth--busses
n traffic cu going by--spraying water for testing on pave
ent--guys look like drives watching and they start run se
us coming in fg and bus starts skidding into camera and
tops--we ride in bus and cu steering wheel and driver pul
nergency and he moves wheel back and forth--action still
ontinues as abowe new drivers along for ride and start to
way in seats as bus swings, throws camera off a litt e00
ead on shot bus coming into wet area we travel up
ead of it and us starts to skid and makes complete tur

(3) 22-240-2

and stops on dry pavement--another bus back of it coming
fast and he starts skidding wheels around and we go into
su wheel as it skids and stops-- CUTS:6114x1...add.AV's--
nt.hundreds of lathes--instructor and student--c student
making plumb--teaching welding--gen.views bldgs,students--
working on motors--workin on air conditioning----blackboar
in kitchen class--bakings etc----leaving classes walking u
roadway--6114x3..refueling endurance plane from jeep--add.
scenes used--wives rooting for their husbands--6111x5..
add.scenes used--6111x4..add.shots refueling---6112x3...
add.scenes of bus test(dope sheet is not descriptive)...
6714x1...(THIS MATERIAL UNUSED AS IT WAS RECEIVED TOO LATE
scenes of gas cans being handed up to flyers from jeep--
former record holders in jeep congradulating em--C'yd
Schlieper and Wes Carroll as they shake with the guys in
the plane--cu l to r Schlieper and Carroll--crowd shots--
plane skirting the strip--

(4) 22-240-2

-IO PIEDRAS,PUERTO RICO--AIR VIEWS--SCHOOLS--MACHINERY--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--CAKES--IND'STRY--FACTORIES--FULLERTON,CAL
-VIATION--IN FLIGHT--JE.PS--BARRIS--RIEDEL--CROWD--
.ONDON,-.GLAND--BUSSES - TROLLEYS--TRAFFIC--THRILLS--
'ELDING--CAR'OLL--SCHLIEFER--

SCHOOLS:(Shots of American School in China)	Can No. 22-247	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHANGHAI:EXODUS CONTINUES AS REDS ARE EXECUTED	HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	184			Can No. SEE BELOS

Description and Remarks

HANGHAI,CHINA:2 hs Nationalist reinforcements coming into hanghai--soldiers carrying machine gun--hs treet full of troops and civilians--ext. school American-- shots evacuating kids and teachers--hs docks crowded-- riest talking to woman with kid--checking passports-- ivilians goin aboard ship--Nuns board--hs ship pulling o harbor--hs big crowds--walking with a condemned Red-- rowds trying to see-he has a board in back of his head nd neck and kneels down,guy with pistol shoots him in ack of the head, another Red gets plugged and falls on is face--3rd,4th, and 5th in quick succession are executed THESE PICTURES ARE GRUESOME BUT TERRIFIC crowds--crowds ushing around and cops rounding em up--people running

Date of Event 5/49

Work No. Day

SEE OVER

(2) 22-247-2

around see con with gun in hand--hs milling around--CUTS:
3127x3..488ft..add.evacuees arriving and boarding the
SS GEN.GORDON of the President Lines--add.shots of Shangh
Amer.school--kids marching to class rooms--class with onl
3 students--another class showing 3 girl students--
6126x1...196ft..add.scenes dragging political priminals
to their deaths--crowds etc--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE ARMY--S.S.GENERA
GORDON--CROWDS--SCHOOLS--DEAD--EXECUTIONS--NUNS--POLICE--

SCHOOLS:(Instruction in working on Oyster Trees in Puerto Rico)

Can No. 22-251 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GREEK QUEEN B)SECY.NAVY SWORN IN(C)OYSTER TREES D)~~LOOK READING APPARATUS~~

Cameramen: FOX LYONS H.WRIGHT HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	73 31 93 99			(A)(B)(D)JUNKED Can No.(C)6136x6... 39014

EDOPOLIS,GREECE:kids running toward Queen Fredrika urround her--cu Queen hugging kids--med le alking with kids--kids looking on and applauding-- urrounded by kids she's smiling--cu 2 kids wiggling ingers--she talks to little boys--kid brigs V shaped reath and presents it they shake--Queen pushing girl on wing--cu Queen gives her a hard push--WASHINGTON DC:ls rancis P.Matthews with hand upraised taking oath from udge Ed.Tamm--med at right see Louis Johnson Secy of ef.--cu Matthews he takes hand won shakes with Johnson-- d Matthews--~~MAYAGUEZ,P.R.~~:ls between palms students get nstructions around blackboard--ms Prof Virgilio Biaggi

Used No. 5/49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-251-3

t blackboard--ls group going into water--med group in
ater up to shoulders going along bank--see roots with
ysters on em 3 shots--cutting branches off that have the
ysters--med 2 gals holding roots showing oysters--2 guys
olding glass bottom box and ran it around--gal pops up
rom underwater with roots--cu 2 roots opening oyster shell
u hands with machete opening oyster,hands it to gal--
he looks ecstatic--ROEHAMPTON,ENGLAND:looking down hospita
ard--med patient with Mrs.L.Douglas,wife of U.S.Amb.--
he looks up toward ceiling--see pages going by on ceiling
creen--cu patient with apparatus on bed presses button
ith chin--see pages moving on ceiling--another patient
ith different apparatus for turning pages keeps on turning
m--cu guy hits lever on chest--see roller with string
hat turns pages;pan to book and pages turn--cu mechanism
chest hits it--med cu book pages move--med patient and
ook--CUTS:ms vats putting on water goggles for oyster
nting--add.cutting branches--couple students with

(3)22-251-3

ouple of typical day's specimens a giant sea crab and
ta- fish--le calss in water discussing days studies--
eaving - ter--add.scenes used--

EDOPOLIS,GREECE--QUEEN FREDRICKA--CHILDREN--AMUSEMENTS*-
ASHINGTON D.C.--U.S.GOVT.--MATTHEWS--TAMM--JOHNSON--
ERE ONIES--U.S.NAVY--MAYAGUE,PUERTO RICO--SCHOOLS--
YSTERS--TREES--ODDITIES--UNDERWATER--ROEHAMPTON,ENGLAND--
OSPITALS--DOUGLAS--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--

SCHOOLS:(Football COACHES of various Colleges attend lecture) See underlined Arkansas)

Can No. 22-272

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)FOOTBALL CLINIC (B)POSTMEN'S RACE(C)MOTORCYCLE THRILL -ACE

Cameraman CROUCHETT ECLAIR HEARST(BR)

Length	Beg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	35 73 29			(A)JUNKED Can No.(B)6168x3..133ft (C)JUNKED

Description and Remarks HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS:2-shots coaches pass By Frank Leahy of Notre Dame--group coaches listening to lecture--Leahy shows em fancy play--new N.D. huddle--Matty Bell,S.M.U talking to coaches--coaches looking on as he demonstaates knocking down a pass with hands over shoulders--Bell watching players--they go through play and do it wrong--Bell shows em hot to do it himself--FRANCE:start folo group,gal in race--hs thru crowd see race--mailman hands guy letter--gs same--old guy with tongue hanging out wipes brow--see pub sign and walks in--2 carriess walking along smiling--he comes out Out of pub and continues race feels better--guy sulking

Cutting Order No. 9/49 Date

OVER

(2) 22-273-3

in socks--the winner up to finish--2 babes buss him--also
ral sittin on curb--IPSWICH,ENGLAND:cycle over teeter
board--crowd applause--gal adjusting helmet--thru fire
barricade--she's smashing thru--crowd applauds--2 thru
fire cris-cross--pile of barrels slo motion hits--cu glass
see sign handle with care--kids hiding eyes--hits--kids
take ahdns down--slo motion same hits plate of glass--
CUTS:add.postmen's race--

HOT SPRINGS,ARK,--FOOTBALL--SCHOOLS--LEAHY--BELL--
DEMONSTRATIONS--FRANCE--RACES--MAILMEN--IPSWICH,ENGLAND--
MOTORCYCLES--CROWDS--CHILDREN--DANGEROUS JOBS-- thRILLS--

SCHOOLS:(Egyptian women train to be physical ed. teachers in Egyptian schools)

Can No. 6265x9

Roll No.

Subject: NEW LOOK - EGYPTIAN WOMEN

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAIRO, EGYPT--head on and cu of Calesthenics, WOMEN
o shots--hishot running calesthenics--
u type egyptian gal exercising--gals on
gym horses--(THEY'RE TRAINING TO BE PHYSICAL ED. TEACHERS
IN EGYPTIAN SCHOOLS)

CAIRO,EGYPT--WOMEN--CALESTHENICS--GYMNASTICS--SCHOOLS--

Date of Event 5/13/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS:(France--1950--new one--last story on 3d side

Issue Number
6307x8; 6308x2; 6613x3; 6353x11; 6178x13.2;6376x9A;CS 6615x1; 6386x9; 6466x7; 6603x3

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6307x8

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

6307x8:(BkNo:5667-2--64ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--April--PRES.AURIOL VISITS LORIENT --var.scs.Pres.Vincent Auriol during visit--bestows the Croix DeGuerre on Mayor LePan--var.scs.military parade--cu girls in costumes--

6308x12:(BkNo:5667-4--285ft--Eclair--BW--POLITICAL MEETING--honors Louis Rollin--var.political personalities present including Jean Marin, Norway Consul Nordling,Yvon Delbos, Andre Marie,Rene Pleven,Eduoard Herriot and Paul Reynaud--(April)

6613x3:(BkNo:5676-7--493ft--May--Eclair--BW--AURIOL'S VOYAGE--in Reims & Epernay,Pres tour continues--var.scs.at monuments,crowds greeting,etc

6353x11:(BkNo:5703-12--173ft--Eclair--BW--June--FESTIVAL OF STARS--

Date of Event
1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6307x8,etc

Pres.Auriol inugurates the Festival of Stars--var.personalities present including Gen.Jacques Philippe LeClerc, Tino Rossie,Louise Carletti, Yves Montand,Simone Signoret,Stan Laurel,J. Berry,Jacques Meyrand, Rita Hayworth,Maurice Cevalier,Michel Simon,Serge Reggiani.Georges Milton----------

6378x13: (BkNo:5719-4--31ft--Gaumont--BW--July 1950--CONFERENCE--no caption,no way of knowing which conference--please see film for clue----

6378x9:(BkNo:5719-10--July--Eclair--BW--50ft--NEW MINISTERS--include Henri Queuille,Guy Mollet, Yvon Delbos,Robert Schumann,Paul Reynaud,Rene Pleven, Georges Bidault,Petsche----------

6376x9A:(BkNo:5723-5--208ft--July 1950--Eclair--BW--BRITISH VISITS TO JERSEY--MEMBERS representing var.British Regiments who were in Jerse during WWII re-visit--lay wreaths at monuments,parade,etc--cu types--cu either BoNdie or Gendarme----------

CS6615x1.(BkNo:5729-3--Eclair--BW Pos--July 1950--14th July FETE---- CS ?ftg----------Pres.Auriol arrives--present were Rene Pleven and oth er political and military VIPs--var.scn.parade--Negro troops(Africans)--

(3) 6307x8,etc

anks and big guns--planes overhead--Gen.Koenig--Gen.Chas.DeGaulle--crowd--celebrators--drunk in street----------

6386x9:(BkNo:5736-2--49ft--July 1950--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--AURIOL AT POINCARE-----Pres.and party at the monument to Raymond Poincare--wreath laying ceremonies,etc----------

6466x7:(BkNo:5815-8--150ft--Eclair--BW--Nov.---AURIOL AT LONS-le-SAUNIER-----he in car thru streets--guard--he laying wreath at Monument --he awards medal to Negro Nun (likely a nursing Sister)----------

6603x3:(BkNo:5820-9--231ft--BW--Eclair--November--NEW SCHOOL OPENS--var.scs.inauguration of new school--var.scs.classes--Min.of Education P.Lapie formally opens the school--var.scs.ceremonies & classes--------

MISC.FRANCE--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--FR.GOVT--TOURS--PARADES(Misc.Foreign)-POLITICS(French)-----ROLLIN.Louis----------PERSONALITIES(Var.)------LUTION PIX(Festival of Stars)-------LE CLERC,Gen.J.P.--ACTORS & ACTRESSES----STOCK SHOTS(6378x13)-----MEETINGS-------BR.ARMY--CEREMONIES(Misc)-NEGROES---NUNS-----SCHOOL(France)--

DANCE SCHOOLS:(Air Ballet-Helicopter School for Rescue & Liaison work, Waco, Texas)	Can No. 6324x9,11; [illegible]	Roll No. 6327x3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	LEDERER FOX PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
L.706 F.115 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WACO, [illegible](CONNALLY AIRFORCE BASE)..
(Helicopter School for Rescue & Liaison work)
various ground scenes of coordination maneuvers..
Rockabye Baby(Air Ballet)--odd angles,underneath copters
to camera..on run etc.--Echelon formation flights--form-
ation across camera--Colonel John T. Sprague C.O. briefing--
Helicopter pilot fishing out of a large water tub--copters
out of hangar--AIR SHOTS from lead machine--scenes showing
what pilot sees when he is rocking his ship and then a spin
showing world go round..GOOD SHOT IN [illegible]
AROUND--
WACO,TEXAS--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--[illegible]--DANCE
SCHOOLS--[illegible]--[illegible]--AIRPORTS--AIR--FISHING--

Date of Event 5/12/50

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHOOL:(Ski instruction in Canada--12/18/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-519	Canada

Subject: SKI SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	111			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: STE.MARGUERITE,QUE.CANADA:(Pierre Cochard) instructor Ernie McCullough demonstrates turn--class does it in two scenes--1st on short skis,pass classes and down--on teeing the skis--longer, gal doing same thing--class down hill,4 shots, by camera--coming over hill----------

Date: 12/18/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STE.MARGUERITE,QUE.CANADA--SCHOOL--SKIING--MC CULLOUGH--COCHARD--TRAINING--

SCHOOL:(In Stanwood,Wash.under water in floods--2/51--6539x6)

Can No. 24-431

2

~~WEATHER--NATURE UNLEASHES FURY AROUND~~ (A) NELSON

~~WORLD~~: (A)FLOODS/U.S. (B)FLOODS/ITALY (C)WATER SHORTAGE (D)AVALANCHE

(B)MARALDI (C)BOSSONI (D)WOCHENSCHAU

~~(A)6536x3, 6539x6, 543~~

(B)Cuts Jk-CS6536x4

(C)6535x6,344ft

~~(D)CS4CUTS 6537x4,50~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 9 32 58 91			

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON STATE:(Floods, travel shot past houses--Coast Guardsmen in boat,to rescue--rescuers,walkie-talkie--travel shot,houses--cats huddled--shot of int.flooded house--man being rescued--cats rescued--travel,foliage,houses bg--ITALY:more floods--street scene,people--man in tub--hs flooded area--rr tracks under--COLUMBIA,PENNSYLVANIA:(shot across Susquehanna River--thru trees,ice jammed houses--closer houses,see car with water to roof--water works flooded--closer ~~shot works bldg~~--pumping--cu tank trucks of water imported--cans being fille houses,etc.area--AUSTRIA:Avalanche,digging--pan down hill avalanche area to men digging--blanket-covered body--body

Date of Event 2-51

SEE COVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

dragged on sled--house, Chalet pan shot snow--shot mountain-side snow, tree broken--rescuers digging--overcoat found in snow--rescuers at work--equipment found--rescuers working--body along--rescuers working, digging, etc--house & snow--skis piled on carriage--men look on--body down ski tow in tunnel--ls area and rescuers---CUTS: 6535-9: In Washington, og "duck" to rescue work--more on homes flooded, people being evacuated--getting into boat--two women with cats & jars of money and clothes into "duck"--refugees out on dry land--~~6535x6~~ walkie-talkie communications--this coverage from nr EVERETT, WASHINGTON--6539x6: In and near STANWOOD, WASHINGTON on shores of Puget Sound, flood waters of Skagit River wide-spread--homes, farms, barns, etc. inundated--Church under, too--High School--more on homes flooded--good shots in residenti district----6536x6: In Columbia & WRIGHTSVILLE, PA: tanks of water at siding--(drinking water out due to flooding)--pump water out of cellars--tanks for purifying water--shot from Columbia-Wrightsville Bridge show waterfront bungalows &

(3) 24-431-2

water station,rr & traffic bridge & Susquehanna river jam--Wrightsville plants under water--firetruck puts water in milk cans and cars come and take some away----6537x4. At Gastein,Austria,more on avalanche disaster--fallen trees in area--rescue operations--At HEILIGENBLUT,victims buried in cemetery--Priest blessing graves--cemetery at GASTEIN,too--

EVERETT,WASHINGTON--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTERS(all stories)--RESCUE--HOUSING--CATS--SCENICS(--ITALY--SCENICS--FLOOD(Feb)--CAR--INDUSTRY--MISC.TYPES--SURVIVORS--COLUMBIA,PA--TREES--WATER SHORTAGE--RR STA(Italy)--GASTEIN,AUSTRIA--DEAD--SNOW--SLED--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS--US COAST GUARD--LANDING CRAFT--EVACUATION--WOMEN--CATS--MONEY--STANWOOD,WASHINGTON--RIVER--BUILDINGS--CHURCH--SCHOOL--WRIGHTSVILLE,PA--TANKS--FARMS--RESIDENCES--MACHINERY--BRIDGE--SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HEILIGENBLUT AUSTRIA--CEMETERIES--RELIGIOUS--AVALANCHES--

SCHOOL:(First Aid classes,etc. given by Red Cross--1951)	Can No. 24-433	Roll No. Trailer

Subject	Cameraman
RED CROSS TRAILER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199				none

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.:(Fade in title "For DEFENSE, FOR FREEDOM, FOR HUMANITY"--huge board with all different RedCross adv. posters--dolly back to Red Cross Official at desk, SOUND SPEECH--closer view same--ha lookin down on blood donors on cots set up in large room--cu man on cot giving blood--2 scs 1st Aid classes, men & women putting arms in slings, practicing on each other--nurse & patient, patient in bed, class in bg--ms and cu nurse demonstrating--wounded GI gets blood in war area--cu another GI holding plasma bottle(giving transfusion), pan down to patient--hospital scene, red cross nurse in uniform, check transfusion on woman patient--cu blood bottle, shaken on

Date of Event 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-433-TRAILER

setup--cu RC Field Director at desk interviewing GI--man sitting on bed, play cards with RC Woman Worker--semi-cu others play Chinese checkers at table--male RC workers handing out cigarettes to GIs--cu RC official at desk, speaking(SOUND)--[illegible] shot of posters, zoom into "MOBILIZE FOR DEFENSE"----------

USA--TRALIER--AMERICAN RED CROSS--SIGNS--SPEECH(Red Cross Official)--MEDICAL--INTERVIEW--AMUSEMENTS,Misc--CIGARETTES CHARITY--SCHOOL--WAR SCENES--NURSES--VETERANS--HOSPITALS--ORGANIZATIONS--

SCHOOLS:(Firemen school in Italy 4/51--"C"story over)

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:( )POWDER [illegible] BLAST (A) GRIMALDI (B) BABY SITTING (C)FIREMAN'S SCHOOL (B)POLYGOON (C) GRIMALDI

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 63 75 103			

Cuts All junked

Can No. (A)CS 6621x5 (B)CS 6613x3 (C)CS6619x5

Description and Remarks CASALE MONFERRATO, ITALY:(2 shots craters and drop pebbles in water--g[illegible] scenes blast effects damage,4 shots--people just sitting around stunned--man being quizzed--guy dig thru ruins--ox cart lug away belongings--slow pan woman walk thru damage--- DELFT,HOLLAND:(nurse,2 shots teach how to put diapers on, men standing--kid sit up,crying--guy seated,working,homework looks at watch,gets up--cu kid in crib hungry,crying--pour mess of baby food into dish--walk into room with plate--sta to feed baby,baby turns away--now cu baby turns away second time,neahhhhhhh----------LA CAMPANELLE,nr.ROME,ITALY med shot and cu firemen marching--crowd--form circle and

Date of Event Apr. '51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-452-2

all fall down--up the ladders,3 shots, and into bldg--down they come carrying guys on back--marching with rescued guys over shoulders--guy swinging down on rope,good shot--3 shots fall into canvas chute----------

CASALE MONFERRATO,ITALY--DISASTER--EXPLOSION--HUMAN INTEREST WRECKAGE--ITALIANS--OXCART--WOMEN--

DELFT,HOLLAND--OCCUPATIONS--BABIES--DUTCH--FOOD--LAUGHTER--PARADE NURSE--BABYSITTER(TYPE)--

LA CAPANELLE,nr.ROME,ITALY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--DANGEROUS JOBS--RESCUE--MOCKX-DEMONSTRATIONS--SCHOOLS--

SCHOOLS:(One in NYC takes part in CD Air Raid drill--11/24/51--story & 6768x1)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-513	3

Subject	Cameraman
CIVIL DEFENSE--NEW YORK STREETS CLEARED IN AIR RAID DRILL	EDWARDS-MARKHAM-HARDE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam No.
158	150			E-6768x1,6770x1 E-6766x5 HST-6766x2,3 HAR-6771x1,6765x5

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(normal traffic, 3 shots--cu siren,START SIREN--traffic starts to halt,people start running--wardens directing people to shelter--cabbie out of cab for shelter--people going into shelter--stock exchange, people cue up--people down stairs into shelter--cu sign "SHELTER"--school kids down steps,put coats over heads--cu one kid,SIREN STOPS--empty street--cop calling in to control room--control officials get reports--cu Def.Comm.Arthur W.Wallander,pan over to map of Manhattan--SILENT SCENES,NO MOMO,NO MUSIC, 8 scenes--AIL CLEAR SIREN STARTS--people leaves shelters,2 shots, traffic resumes----------
GIMBELS:6765x5:(at Gimbels Dept.Store,1s shopping--they go to shelter--cu same--guards direct shoppers--shelter on 3rd floor--shoppers stand around--after alert,shoppers walk about--cu signs "SHELTER"

Date of Shot 11/24/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-513-3

676fxl; add.scenes in Wallander's office at CD HQ--talking to heads of Civil Defense workers--him at map of NYC--workers get equipment when alarm sounds--more on kids in school--kids lay on floor,heads & faces covered with coats--kids at desks--good classroom scenes--ou shelter--fire drill start--telephone board at work--------677fxl;(shots normal traffic at 42nd St.& 5th Ave.before--cops,wardens directing--all traffic stopped--cops only out--"ALL CLEAR"sounds,traffic resumes--people come out of library--SOUND traffic noises--SOUND siren--------676fx5;(shots of Times Square before siren sounds--driverless car,truck--leaving bus & into subway--empty streets--people up from subway&returning to car in street--------677fxl;(before & after alarm--ls & cu of CD officials on terrace of Hotel Astor--Mayor Vincent Impellettieri with Wallander,May. look at watch--Grover Whalen,Mayor & Police Comm.Monaghan,cu same---- traffic is stopped--cu cop at radio phone--Port Authority Bus Terminal-- cu same,moral on wall--checkers at tables,at hotel,ls & cu--empty sts-- 676fx2,3 add. ALL Model Alert scenes..

[illegible]—TRAINING—TESTS—DEFENSE—
[illegible]—IMPELLETIERI—
[illegible]—SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS:(Italy--1948

Issue Number 6039x9

Subject: ITALIAN UNIVERSITY FOR FOREIGNERS

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106ft				Blk No:6058-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: PERUGIA,ITALY:(18th century Palace Gallenga,university founded 30 years ago for students from foreign nations--ext.var. scs.of Palace--var.int.scs.rooms,lounges,etc--one with a projector is class on Etruschology and will be followed by visit to etruscan monuments of the Umbria region--------- (NOTE:Det.in can 1/68--this one ok then)

Date of Event: 1947

PERUGIA,ITALY--SCHOOLS(Italy)--BLDGS(Italy)--

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS:(Outdoor classroom set up for Chilean soldiers-learn the operations of a tractor & harvesting)	Can No. 6627 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CHILE'S SOLDIER FARMERS	HAL WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

5/2

SANTIAGO, CHILE...LS outdoor classroom set up for soldiers, they parade in--MS in double ranks then they bring up the rear--Rear MCU of troops lined up--LS standing before their seats they salute the Captain and are seated--MS of Chilean soldiers in outdoor classroom--LS Capt. Malone addressing the class--MS of part of class as Capt. explains the operation of a tractor--MS side view of class as Capt. explains [illegible]--MCU Capt. at blackboard--MCU of soldiers' faces--MLS of Capt. calling a class member out for actual operation of combine--MS of Capt. Malone along side combine giving instructions as soldier operates machine; ..pan to soldiers seated--MS Capt. explaining oper ation--pan to soldier running combine--LS class [illegible]

Date Sent 5/51

Used No. Date

see over

FORM 2250—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 662748

combine in operation--MCU of soldier seated at combine--LS chilean soldiers moun ed on combines,peaks of the Andes in BG--MS combine entering field--LS combines coming down road--MS entering field--LS combines lining up on field--LS flag raising ceremonies in Rye field, soldiers lined up and combines in BG--MS Chile's flag is raised in ceremony,soldiers salute--MS Capt. giving order to break rank and mount machines--MLS men racing to their machines--MS men climbing aboard one of the combine ..MCU of soldier starting harvesting blades of combine--LS mass of combines moving across field, Andes in BG--MLS same--MS of Fundo owner in Huasa dress with sons as a member of the Chilean Fomento explaining the operations--MCU Fundo owner and Fomento rep.--LS combines harvesting. MS 3 combines in field--MLS combine and soldiers bagging rye grain--MCU boy watching--MCU oldest son watching (both dressing in Husac costume)--combine toward camera--bagged rye on combine--LS tractors furrowing field, combines in BG--MS farm,tractors passing--MS soldier operating tractor,other tractors pass,pan to furrowing disc--MS-MS soldier on tractor, tractor towards camera

SCHOOL:(Greenville Lady Loggers in Calif--10/52)

Issue Number: 25-403-San Francisco Local

Subject: LADY LOGGERS GO TO SCHOOL

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-107				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: GREENVILLE,CALIFORNIA:(enter

Date of Event: 9/25/52

school for lady loggers--is prof at blackboard--holds up hat to tell them,wear this--girls watch--holds up shoe--put it on a shapely girl--2 sc gals chopping,slowly--cutin chesty guy looks up--girls sawing,out way--tree down,timber--point to next one,girls powder noses--another tree down--lake,log rolling--2 shots sawmill operation--

GREENVILLE,CALIFORNIA--SCHOOL--GIRLS--ODDITIES(Occupation)--LUMBER--
--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

SCHOOL (Misc.Canada): Pre-fabricated materials used to build schools)	Issue Number 25-424-Canada	
Subject PREFABRICATION AIDS EDUCATION		Cameraman FARA(NFB)

Length 7-119	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(1s int.factory, aking parts for prefabricated bldgs--leave factory- rucks at destination--start unloading and begin putting up sides-- oof beam up--1s building--bringing in seats--bus with kids arrives-- nt.classroom and kids--see teacher--(took 24 hours from beginning of uilding to first class)----------

Date of Event 12/52

VANCOUVER,BC--FACTORY(Canada)--BUILDING(Canada)--SCHOOL(Misc.Canada)-- -MONTAGE(Construction,prefab)--

SEE OVER

SCHOOL: (In Yellowknife, Northwest Territories—1/52)	Can No. 25-529	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NORTHWEST GETS HOME GOVERNMENT	PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
129	121			6792cl, 339 ft.	cuts

Description and Remarks

YELLOWKNIFE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES: January 1952

Date of Event

(SS Yellowknife—gold mine—new schoolhouse—taking furs off sled—coming to man at counter, 2 shots—cu Indians—cu Trader James Brodie—official, 2 shots—ls inside meeting hall—cu audience—tape recorder—James Brodie, Fort Smith NWT—Council Member Commander Louis de la C.Audette of Canadian Maritime Commission—Council Member Maj.D.M.Mackay, Director of Indian Affairs Branch of Dept.of Citizenship and Immigration with Commission er Major-General Hugh A.Young, CB—Council Member Frank Carmichael of Aklavik, NWT—Council Member Air Commodore H. B.Godwin of RCAF—audience—pan officials—Council deals with enlarged old-age & blind pensions, jury service by women, creation of Supreme Court of NWT & imposing of gasoline tax, among other things——CUTS: Add

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

same—Airviews of Great Slave Lake region—is gold mine—als same—visiting new modern school in area by council members—Indians bring in furs to trading post—var.them arriving—tying up dog teams—into trading post—Brodie greets,examines the pelts—he talks to Indians—reverse showing Indians—Carmichael arriving by plane from Mackenzie West,greeted by Marvin Hardie for Mackenzie North and G.E.B.Sinclair who is dir.No.Administration and Lands Branch of Dept.of Resources & Development of the Federal Govt—Carmichael & Hardie shake hands—adviser on trapping to committee,with map of NWT—adviser's hand pointing to trapping area—speech by Young(silent)—more same,as others listen—is tilt up, public at council meeting———————————

YELLOWKNIFE,NORTHWEST TERRITORIES—AIRVIEWS—MINES—SCHOOL—INDUSTRY—SLED—FURS—INDIANS—BRODIE—MEETINGS—COMMUNICATION(Recorder)—AUDETTE MACKAY—GOV.GOVT—YOUNG—CARMICHAEL—GODWIN—DOGS—HARDIE—SINCLAIR—SCENIC

SCHOOL: (Korea's "West Point" on parade in Chin Hae, Korea—2/52) "C" story

Can No. 25-532

Roll No. 20

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NEWBOLD MORRIS (B) JEWEL THIEVES (C) KOREAN WEST POINT

Cameraman: (A) TUGANDER (B) MARKMANN (C) PATHE (ZENITH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)37 (B)62 (C)61				A & B & C Junked

Can No. (C) CS 6796x5

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (Special Assistant to Atty Gen. Newbold Morris with Atty Gen. Howard McGrath—cu Newbold Morris smiling—being sworn in, McGrath in BG, then McG. congrats—back to cu of Morris—seated at desk, alone———(B) NEW YORK CITY: (three robbers seated—cus of them, Joseph Paladino, 24; Joseph Guidice, 22; Carmine Zoccolillo, 21—blotter with jewelry, handed to owner Mrs. Livingston, she happy, pan down to jewels—cu jewelry on blotter—Police Comm. Monaghan congrats detectives John Toner, Ed Kennedy, Walter Walsh and Capt. Frank Robb—see theives again———(C) CHIN HAE, KOREA: (jeops in parade, Pres. Syngman Rhee in first jeep, Gen. Matt Ridgway in 2nd—Ridgway stand in jeep—Rhee walk to reviewing stand—troops at attention—girl (little flowers, hard time to climb steps—Ridgway look on—present flowers (ov

Date of Event: Feb 1952

[illegible]

Ridgway--Koreans pass in review--Rhee,Ridgway and Gen.James VanFleet--
Troops passing in review--children wave--------

WASHINGTON,DC--MORRIS--CEREMONIES--MC GRATH--U.S.GOVT--

NEW YORK CITY--CRIME--ROBBERY--PALADINO--GUIDICE--ZOCCOLILLO--JEWELRY--
LIVINGSTON--POLICE--MONAGHAN--TONER--KENNEDY--WALSH--ROSS--

CHIN HAE,KOREA--SCHOOL--SOLDIERS--PARADE--JEEPS--RHEE--RIDGWAY--VAN FLEE
FLOWERS--CHILDREN--KOREANS--

SCHOOL: (In Japan, damaged by earthquake 3/52) children pick up books)	Can No. 25-542	Roll No. 1

Subject EARTHQUAKE—SCORES DIE AS TREMBLOR DEVASTATES JAP ISLAND

Cameraman PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	80			Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: HOKKAIDO, JAPAN: (people atop hill, pan down, showing fissures—toppled concrete pillar & wreckage—children at school—pick up books, see feet—building tilted—int. hospital, operating, pan to another area wrecked—wreckage inside bldgs. 2 shots—clearing up mess, ext.—rubble, building, clearing up, pan area wrecked———————————

Date of Event 3/5/52

HOKKAIDO, JAPAN—JAPANESE—EARTHQUAKE—WRECKAGE—HOSPITAL—HUMAN INTEREST—DISASTER—CHILDREN—SCHOOL—

SEE OVER

SCHOOL-(4/52-New Hydro-Service Complex in Quebec, Canada includes a School of Arts and Sciences)	Can No. 25-557	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
PREMIER OF QUEBEC HAS BUSY WEEKEND	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			116	Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks—MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:—Quebec Hydro Service Centre, Date of Event 4/29/52
2 shots--Premier Maurice Duplessis cuts ribbon--entering plant--unveil plaque--blessing plaque by Monsignor Eudore Charbonneau-cu plaque--inside plant--meters--inspecting plant--ls cables,int--grou in plant--garage--ls School of Arts and Sciences--plaque--Duplessis opens door--cuts ribbon for swimming pool--walks into pool--ls pool--cu Duplessis--pool-------MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--DUPLESSIS--CAN.GOVT--BUILDINGS--SCHOOL--MACHINERY--ART--PLAQUES--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

SCHOOL:(5/52-Parochial school destroyed by fire in Quebec, Canada)
CAN.

Can No. 25-559

Roll No. Canada

Subject BLAZE RAZES SCHOOL

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			8-94	Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks BEAUHARNOIS,QUE.CANADA:(1s burning Date of Event 5/6/52
smoke, firemen at work,hoses,smoke--Priest and Nuns
in crowd,watching--kids playing on swings in playground--back to fire,
var.scenes----------

BEAUHARNOIS,QUEBEC,CANADA--FIRE--SCHOOL--DISASTER--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS: (Bombed girls school done by Red planes in Seoul, Korea)	Can No. 7119 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RED PLANES RAID SEOUL	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
292			292	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA--NIGHT SHOTS of bomb damage.. craters being examined..window panes smashed etc. pieces of bomb--communication GIs repairing broken wire...DAY..bombed scene, looking thru smashed window-- scenes of wreckage..wrecked jeep--bombed girl's school house exterior and interior..children clearing up damaged class rooms--

SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--BOMBING--WRECKAGE--NIGHT--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 6/8-9/53

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS:(Children coming out of school in Long Island,N.Y.)	Can No. 7119x1	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOL CLOSING	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
112				

Description and Remarks

LONG ISLAND,N.Y....L[illegible] children coming out of school--walking along --stop motion kids walking--bus waiting for kids--CU kids--

LONG ISLAND,N.Y.--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--VACATIONS--BUS--

Date of Event 6/23/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL: (Athens University): Awards Doctorship to King Paul)	Issue Number 7233x2; 7235x5; 7390x8	7257x8; 7269x9

Subject THE GREEK ROYAL FAMILY-1954 (Five stories)	Cameraman GAZIADIS(All 5)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos;after each x-no--captions jkd after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks 7233x2(BkNo:6588-8--111ft.--

Date of Event 1954

Jan.1954--Queen Fredricka at Korean War-Wounded Hospital--she cuts the New Year pudding as he daughter,Princess Sofia, watches--a small golden coin in one of the pieces is a good luck charm to the finder--she distributed slices of the pudding to some of the injured from the recent earthquakes in Ionian Islands,too----------

----------7235x5(BkNo:6595-5--112ft--Jan.1954--ROYAL COUPLE PLANTS A TREE---at Agora,Greece,recently uncoverd by the students of the American School of Classical Studies(Archaeology)-this is an ancient city which the students are working on restoring for its historical value--the Temple of THESEION is the only relic left in fair condition--Couple arrive

SEE OVER

(2) 7233x2,etc--GREEK ROYAL FAMILY-1954
he plants a laurel tree--she plants an oil tree--they are accompanied by the Director of the School of Classical Studies and the American Amb.in Athens----------
----------7257x8:(BkNo:6625-9--106ft--Feb.1954--DOCTORSHIP TO KING PAUL--at the Greek University,King Paul gets Honorary Doctorship of Philosophy--(actually,it's the Univ.of Athens)--He arr.with Queen Fredericka and Prince Constantine--Rector of the Philosophy School,etal, accompany them,dressed in new gowns--Gen.Alexander Papagos arrives(PM) --King dons the Gown of Doctorship after getting degree----------
----------7269x9:(BkNo:6643-10--March 1954--GREEK INDEPENDENCE DAY--206ft----Royal Family arrives at Metropolitan Church for the Doxology--greeted at door by Gen.Papagos--King deposits wreath at Tomb of Unknown Soldier--King come back on horseback--procession passing King,war vets lead off--tanks & artillery--Military Cadets School--Infantry----------
----------7390x8:(BkNo:6807-12--111ft--Dec.1954--KING AND QUEEN INAUGU

(3) 7231x2,etc-GREEK ROYAL FAMILY-1954

ATE HOSPITAL----new Public Women's maternity Hospital,aided by Marshall Plan Funds--300 beds and a training school for 150 girls as midwives--Queen Fredericka,recently recovered from ear surgery,takes part in the inauguration ceremony with King Paul--leader of the American Mission to Greece speaks(probably silent)--ext.of the hospital----------

GREECE--FREDERICKA,Queen--HOSPITALS(1st & last stories)--CEREMONIES--VETERANS(Wounded)--SOFIA,Princess--FAMILIES(VIP,King Paul's)---------TREES--PAUL,King--SCHOOL(Amer.School of Classical Studies,Greece)----------SCHOOL(Athens University)--PAPAGOS,Alexander----------ANNIVERSARIES(Greek Independence Day)---PARADE(Greek Military)---------
---

SCHOOLS (Eton): 300 enter Eton College Sweepstakes- horses won't go

Issue Number 7296x8,etc

see X-number below (15 Stories)

Subject
SPORTS STORIES IN ENGLAND - 1954 (15 Stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(B) all stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number.				see book number after each x-number--captio all junked after card made

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

7296x8:(BANNISTER MILE RECORD"---BkNo:6670-8--751ft.--FG DUPE--May 1954----

OXFORD,ENGLAND: Roger Bannister limbers up--race with team-mate Chris Brasker and Chris Chataway--Chataway breaks for the front,Brasker gives way,extausted--Roger lenthens his stride,takes the lead and wins-------(Time 3 minutes 59:04 seconds--he broke the four-minute mile)----------

----------7302x3:("AQUA LUNG DEMONSTRATION"--BkNo:6677-12--54ft.--May'54

----TOLWORTH,ENGLAND: demonstration of new diving gear,pack on back--one of the team took underwater pix of a pretty girl----------

----------7307x8:("PRINCE PHILIP PLAYS POLO"--BkNo:6684-8--117ft.-B.W. ---June 1954----------at COWDRAY PARK,ENGLAND: Prince arrives in car--

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

7296x8,etc

(2) Sports Stories-England----1954)

...scs. him playing polo--scoring goal--Sharman Douglas gives him the ...p--Champagne poured into cup,he offers it to her,she drinks and then ...e does same----------

---------7308x8:(OAKS STAKES AT EPSOM DOWNS WON BY "SUN CAP"--Bk No: 6687-12--226ft.--FG Dupe--June 1954:----------Queen Elizabeth present--...ens her mount lose--parade to post--parade of fashions for "Ladies Day --the race--won by "Sun Cap" French Entry(in fact,French won all three ...op spots)----------

---------7310x8:(TRACK MEET----Bk No:6689-9--246ft. B.W. & 79ft.F G Dup June 1954----------in this Whitsun Weekend Int'l Challenge,Stanislav ...ungwirth of Czechoslovakia won the 880 over Roger Bannister--Gordon ...yrie won the Three Mile over huge field of competitors--on second day, ...n Int'l Two Miler,Chris Chataway won it over Roger Bannister and Chris ...Brasher----------

---------CS 7313x7:(TRACK MEET:--Oxford and Cambridge----BK NO: 6693-8--695ft.F.G.Dupe--June 1954----Oxford and Cambridge won the track

7296x8, etc

(3) SportsSTories -England--1954)

races at WHITE CITY,ENGLAND over Cornell and Pennsylvania---100 yrd. won by Haines of Pa--120 yd hurdles won by Booth of Cornell--1 mile won by Boyd of Oxford--220yd won by Haines of Pa--220 yrd hurdles won by Booth of Cornell--Owen #18 in pole vault--high jump,won by Jeffries of Oxford--100 yds.won by Haines--120 yd hurdles,Booth wins--rain,crowd more shots of winners of the above matches--javelin throw(?)----------

----------7314x4:(HENLEY REGATTA PREPARATIONS---BkNo:6700-3--55 ft. FG Dupe--June 1954----------arrival of the first Russian crew to compete in forthcoming Regatta--boat named "ABPOPA"--(this is the first time the Russians have entered this competition)----------

----------7315x3:(WIMBLEDON TENNIS,FIRST DAY:--BkNo:6700-7--399ft.-- FG DUPE--June 1954----------crowd outside gate--var.matches--Tabert vs. Vic Seixas--Beatrice de Lambere of France--Seixas vs.Cass--Drobney & Cass--rain--"Little Mo" Maureen Connolly with Teddy Tinling--(showing Tennis fashions by Tinling)----------

----------7318x4:(WIMBLEDON TENNIS:--BkNo:6704-3--62ft. F.G.Dupe--June 1954----------crowd--more on doubles:Trabert & Seixas on far side and Flam and Larsen in near court--Trabert takes split--crowd--Trabert

7296x8, etc

(4) SPORTS STORIES - England-1954

and Seixas win it----------

----------7320x6:(WIMBLEDON TENNIS:--BkNo:6705-8--282ft.F.G.Dupe--June 1954----Rose of Australia vs. Trabert of US.---var.scs.match--Rose wins match point--Trabert wins is 6/2--6/2--7/5--------Patty Vs.Seixas won by Patty----------

----------7327x7:(INTERNATIONAL HORSE SHOW:---BkNo:6721-9--77ft.--July 1954----at WHITE CITY,ENGLAND:Canadian rider--Irish rider,Lt.Moreton on "COLONSILLA" takes the fence beautifully- Capt.Barry on "BALLY-MEETY" faults--Prince Bernhard of Netherlands,audience--winner in ladie competition was Jose Bonraud of France----------

----------7336x5:(INT'L WATER POLO:---Bk No:6727-5--?Ftg--July 1954----GLAMORGAN,WALES:(match between Wales and Ireland at Khop Lido--Wales wears black helmets--Tie Score: 4 and 4----------

----------7356x13:(BANTAMWEIGHT BOXING MATCH:--BkNo:6762-1--140ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.1954--battling for the British Bantamweight crown are John Kelly of Belfast,Ireland and Peter Keenan of Glasgow,Scotland---

7296x8,etc

(5) SPORTS STORIES - ENGLAND -1954

ter Kennan won it after a healthy match--in the sixth round----------
----------7368x2: AMERICAN AWARD TO EVEREST CONQUERORS--BkNo:6771-7
-677 ft. F.G.Dupe--Oct.1954---speech by W.Butterworth,Amer.Charge d'
ffaires at American Embassy--he gives medals to Gen.Sir James Marshall
Cornwall who is Pres.of Royal Geographyical Society and to Brig.Sir Joh
Hunt--Marchall Cornwall thanks as does Hunt--cu the Medals--var.scs.
resentation--gen.views of Grosvenor Square--Everest Party included
.B.Boumillon,W.E.Lowe,Dr.Michael Ward----------
----------7372x7:ETON STEEPLECHASE--BkNo:6789-5--68ft.--F.G.Dupe--
Nov.1954------start of over 300 entries at Eton College Steeplechase--
var.scs.during this schoolboys' steeplechase---finish was a jump over
a broad stream--some of the horses won't go----------

ENGLAND,Misc--MISC.SPORTS--BANNISTER,Roger(7310x8,too)--TRACK MEETS(
7296x8,7310x8,7313x7-)----------UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--DIVING--------
POLO--PHILIP,Prince--DOUGLAS,Sharman----------HORSE RACES---ELIZABETH,
Queen(7308x8 only)----------RUSSIANS--CREW RACE----------TENNIS(

7296x8, etc

(6) Sports Stories--England--1954

WATER SPORTS(Polo)----------HORSE SHOW------U.S.GOVT--MOUNTAIN/
CLIMBING(Awards)----------BOXING----------SCHOOLS(Eton)--

SCHOOLS:(Shot of Schhol bldg. in Flint,Michigan (unidentified) Nov.1954)	~~7388 x~~ Can No. 7395 x	~~1~~ Roll No. 1

Subject FLINT MICHIGAN (OTHER SELECTED R[illegible] G.M.'S 50 MILLIONTH CAR

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible] F.F.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLINT MICHIGAN--GOOD SHOT children out of school, look like High School age--kids boarding bus--H.S. School--kindergarten scenes..var.shots kids playing,cute scenes of children..cute scene baby in crib..kids sleeping on desks etc--Street scene Flint Michigan--NIGHT SHOT ..GOOD TO CU MERCHANT SELLING PAPERS,man buying,folding newspaer under arm and walking away--big mob of balloons released and follow shot into air--big mob of kids walking towards camera..travel shot--

FLINT,MICHIGAN--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--HOUSE--BLDG.(SCHOOL)--BABIES--EDUCATION--SLEEP--SCENIC--MONTAGE PROOS--MERCHANT(TYPE)--BALLOONS--NIGHT--

Date of Event 11/54

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROYAL CAN. SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING: (Students graduate)

Issue Number 28-647-Canada

Subject: GRADUATION--ARMY APPRENTICES COMPLETE COURSES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-121				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VEDDER CROSSING, BRITISH COLUMBIA: (Princess Pat band marches--cadets of the Royal Canadian School of Military Engineering, graduates march--officers parade--cu insignia--cadets lined up, shoulder arms--crowd--march past-commandant salutes--more parading--crowd--cadet up, gets diploma--2 sc. look over diploma(certificate)--rip off apprentice patches--cadet and parents look at certificate(oh boy! I MADE IT!)--cu paper--cu boy smiling----------

VEDDER CROSSING, B.C.--ROYAL CAN. SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING-- PARADE GRADUATION--CAN. ARMY--

Date 2/8/56

SEE OVER

SCHOOL: (For Indians conducted by the Church of England in far north)	Issue Number 28-652-Canada	

Subject INDIAN SCHOOL IN FAR NORTH	Cameramen PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-123				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MOOSE FACTORY,ONT,CANADA:(is Date of 2/65

school conducted by the Church of England,2 sc.outside--
girls throw ball--rope jumping,cu her feet jumping in mocassins--
hockey playing--classroom,int--lesson in astronomy--cu lil girl listen,
rapt,smiling--outboard motor assembly repair class--spelling lesson--
cutin lil girl--boy laughing--on way to church,2 sc--belltower,ring
bells--kids at church service----------
MOOSE FACTORY,ONT,CANADA--SCHOOL--INDIANS--CHILDREN(Can.)--EDUCATION--
--BELLS--

SEE OVER

SCHOOL (Misc.) Kids receive shots in mass polio immoculation)

Issue Number 28-668-Canada

Subject: SALK VACCINE--50,000 CHILDREN GIVEN POLIO SHOTS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-95				cuts junked

Description and Remarks:

VANCOUVER,BC.:(kids walking--school,kids in,2 sc--Nun with group kids--classroom scene--cute lil boy,cu--cute lil girl--cu another boy,with bad teeth--bring vaccine boxes out of storage,2 sc--hold up sample of serum--nurse rolls up sleeves--lil girl gets injection--boy gets shot,takes it fine--cute kid looks on bravely as he gets shot--outside,all over--

Date of Exp. April 1955

VANCOUVER,BC--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--SCHOOL(Misc)--

SEE OVER

SCHOOL:(New one dedicated in Venezuela 12/55--"D"story over)

Can No. 28-733

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE & [illegible](ITALY)(A)[illegible](B)[illegible]
(B)TRADE FAIR (C)HARMON TROPHY [illegible] (C)TUGANDER
(D)VENEZUELA WORKS(new industry) (D) H.WRIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
(A) 41 (B) 66 (C) 37 (D) 88				all junked (A)CS7510x5(B)7509x10 (D)7509x14

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(title scene, Papal Guard--Pres. Gronchi of Italy enters--ext.building--int.Pope Pius XII blesses Gronchi kneeling--cu Pope and ring and another member of Pres.party kisses Pope's does the same--Gronchi shakes hands with Pope Pius XII-----
ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(at the U.S.Pavilion at Ethiopia's Int'l Trade Fair,title scenes--sign,USA flag flying--crowd in front of bldg--some getting calendars,2 shots,still mill around--closer pushing in--(calendars have picture of Haile Selassie, this caused stampede for same)--cops swinging club 2 shots--crowds running from police-- hs riot,cops swing clu
WASHINGTON,DC:(title scene,Vice Pres.of US Richard M.Nixon

Date of Event Dec.1955

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

presenting trophy(Harmon trophy for outstanding achievement) to USMC Col.James Coleman--cu he holds trophy,he made first successful pogo-plane flight--cu trophy--cu of Capt.Marion Eppes,CO of Navy blimp on 3,000 mi.non-stop flight lasting eight days--Nixon presents trophy to Capt.Eppes (USN)-------

~~VENEZUELA~~CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(title scene--as of "radio City traffic along modern artery--Pres.Jiminez with entourage--spectators--Jiminez cutting ribbon opening new school--ls school--old water pump--hs slums,pan to new project--Jiminez walking down street--housing project,2 shots----------

ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ITAL.GOVT--GRONCHI--VISITS--CEEREGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES(Kissing ring & blessing)

ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--CROWDS--RIOTS--BLDG--FAIR--INDUSTRY--STILLS--FOR.POLICE--

WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--AWARDS--tROPHIES--PRESENTATIONS--COLEMAN--AVIATION--USN--USMC--EPPES--

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--INDUSTRY--BLDGS--TRAFFIC--CEREMONIES--SCHOOL--HOUSING--SLUMS--JIMINEZ--

SCHOOLS:(For modeling..Holland--12/55..gals learn grace & poise)	Can No. 29-2	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL METHODS (School)	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No. CS 7513x3
111	106			

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(Telephone booth, girl walks in, picks up 'phone book and puts it on head--walks out wearing it and down street--int. models, gal in shorts still wearing phone book, joins others marching around--closer shot still practicing posture with group--models fla on back, calisthenics--cu instructress, eye-rolling exercise, following hand--back shot group at table watching her do it--they do same--cu one gal moving arm and rolling eyes--girls watch--teacher shows how to model, wearing coat and umbrella--la room blonde gal up on stage, and instructress corrects her, and she goes through routine again, down stairs thru archway, still posing--------HOLLAND--MODELS--EDUCATION GIRLS--SCHOOL--TRAINING--CALISTHENICS--CLOTHES--SCHOOL

Date of Exp. Dec. 1955 Date

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHOOL(Chatswood,Australia) Visting minister mobbed by autograph seekers)	Issue Number 30-2-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD TOUR--AUSTRALIA WELCOMES MARTIN ON UN TRIP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-114				Can Cuts junked

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA:(ls building--Can. Min.of health and welfare with Gov.Sir John Northcutt of New South Wales,2 sc--statue of War Memorial at Sydney--2 sc.laying wreath--int.dinner,Martin speak(silent)--group men with Martin--students at Chatswood school--signing autograph on kids back--Martin,wife and a Canadian Officer walking at Canberra--look over a Japanese sub sunk during WW II--same--2 sc.Parliament House--Martin and Robert Menzies,Prime Minister of Australia-------they shake----------

AUSTRALIA--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MARTIN--NORTHCUTT--SCHOOL(Chatswood,Australia)--MENZIES--

Date ~~of shoot~~ 1/57

SEE OVER

SCHOOL:(In Los Angeles,Calif.where plane fell after air-to-air collision-killing 8 & injuring 80) Feb.2,1957

Can No. 30-12

Roll No. 1

Subject: PLANE CRASHES--SERIES OF AIR TRAGEDIES HIT U.S.

MARQUETTE--HEARST--LEDERER--MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166	159			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks: SACOIMA,LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(aerial) 2 2 57 school yard with debris where [illegible] exploded [illegible] air and parts fell in school yard (8 DEAD(all boys)-80 INJURED)--gen. shot debris--ou searching thru rubble--3 shots enormous rubble--pan to boys jacket neatly folded on ground (Human Int.material)--full screen of debris------ at MOUNTAIN VIEW,CALIFORNIA;wrecked & charred homes--twiste mass of smouldering wood where a flamed-out jet exploded in air and parts falling set 25 houses afire--rubble and a smouldering house--pan of area--wrecked car--stunned residents,one man on crutches------RIKERS ISLAND,NY:(tail assembly of plane which crash-landed then exploded and SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

burned(killing 20,injuring 81)--pan to sign on plane "NORTH EAST AIRLINES",firemen digging--pan from one engine to the other--charred tire--Rikers Island Ferry taking injured to var.hospitals--one injured walking under blanket--little girl in arms of policeman,put into ambulance--litter into ambulance with badly burned person--firemen dig thru smokin rubble--pan of are,snow falling,covering bodies which lie under blankets--bodies on ground----------

PACOIMA,LOS ANGLES,CALIF--DISASTERS(3 Aviation)--SCHOOL--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Air crash aftermath material)--PLANEWRECKS--MOUNTAIN VIEW,CALIF RESIDENCE--FIRE--DISASTER(Fire)--JET PROPULSION--WOUNDED--RIKERS ISLAND,NY--SNOW--STORM--DEAD--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FERRY--RESCUE--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--

SCHOOL (Welsh Girls, England) visited by Princess Margaret)

Issue Number CS 7686x8

Subject PRINCESS MARGARET VISITS GIRLS SCHOOL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts
CS 48ft.				BK NO: 7430-6 caption junked aft cd made

Can No.

Description and Remarks ASHFORD, ENGLAND: (At Welsh Girls School, Princess Margaret Rose out of car, greeted by Headmistress Alderson and other VIPs--classroom, class in progress--med. visit class, talks to girls--auditorium shot--Meg gets gift--girls applaud----------

Date of Event Nov. 1957

ASHFORD, ENGLAND--SCHOOL(Welsh Girls, England)--MARGARET, Princess--

SEE OVER

SCHOOL:(In New York, built by students, for orphans—3/58)"B"story

Can No. 31-23

Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANEL—FRENCH GIFT (B)STUDENTS HOUSE (C)FLYING SAUCER(USN Radar Plane)—(D)TOURING OPERA

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-49 (B)3-59 (C)3-54 (D)3-84			3,000 yr old	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ss taking wine jar from crate & putting on table—ss jug and Mr.A.E. Spanel & wife to whom jar was presented from French people for his Franco-American relationship efforts—cu Spanel—pan shot of jug——(B)NEW YORK:(ls house(school bldg) ss boys climb ladder—ss boys laying bricks—scu ss angle same—ss same ss boy plastering—ss boy hammering—another shot—ls boys laying pipe scu same—ss boy near valves—cu same—ss house——(C)MASSACHUSETTS:(ss USN plane with radar on top—cu plane with radar disc on top—plane takes off—plane towards camera—ss plane—ss pilot ss plane—ss plane——(D)FORMOSA:(ss trucks arriving—scu girls off truck—crowd—ss girls putting makeup on—cu fixing girl's hair—crowd,ls—cu group dancing—cu girl dancing—

Date Shot 3/20/58

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ss band playing--ss group of girls dancing--crowd--ss dance----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PRESENTATION(Gift)--SPANEL--

(B)NEW YORK--CONSTRUCTION--ROOF--SCHOOL--

(C)MASSACHUSETTS--USN--TYPES PLANES--RADAR--[illegible]--
AVIATION--

(D)FORMOSA--THEATRICAL--CHINESE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--DANCING--

SCHOOL: (In Jackson, Mississippi closed during flood--5/58)	Can No. 31-37	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SOMBER SPRING--COASTAL EARTHSLIDES, RAINS & FLOODS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148	141			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PORTUGESE BEND, CALIF: (pan shot of landslide area--ms wrecked house--ms another house--[illegible] inspect house--as same--ms more wrecked houses--cu crevasse--ss man inspecting ground--pan shot wrecked bridge--pan shot wrecked area (sliding into Pacific an inch a day)--wipe to JACKSON, MISS, flooded area--ss car thru water--pan flooded houses--pan flooded cars & boats--pan flood near sch ol--ss dogs on box--pan flooded houses--as same--ss flooded area----------

Negative Cutter [illegible] Date 5/8/58

PORTUGESE BEND, CALIF--[illegible]--LANDSLIDE--DISASTERS (Nature)--RESIDENCES--[illegible]--HL OF YEAR--BRIDGE--
JACKSON, MISS--FLOODS--[illegible]--SCHOOL--DOGS--[illegible]

[illegible] OVER

FORM 2550-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHOOL: (In Bayonne, New Jersey visited by Sandra Dee, actress, xxxxxan alumni of PS 3 3/60)	Can No. 33-25	Roll No. 3

Subject: "SNOW QUEEN" HOME COMING--SANDRA DEE VISITS OLD PUBLIC SCHOOL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
119	[illegible]			NONE

Description and Remarks: BAYONNE, NEW JERSEY: (ls school MARKED 3/24/60
P.S.3--as actress Sandra Dee on stage--crowd--scu Sandra greets parents & cries--as same--crowd--ss Sandra pose with family--
crowd outside store--pan cops holding back crowd--ss broken store windows--ss Sandra signing autographs--cu same --crowd outside--ss Sandra into car--ss crowd chasihg car--cu spotlight into snow--cu marquee--ss crowd--ss Sandra waving to crowd----------

BAYONNE, NEW JERSEY--VISITS--SCHOOL--DEE--FAMILIES--THEATRICAL--MOTION PICTURES--ACTRESSES--SNOW--

SEE OVER

SCHOOL: (Henry Ford's old school at Dearborn)	Issue Number 34-91	4

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO--(Henry Ford-J.Edgar Hoover--Cordell Hull--Cardinal Pacelli--Dorothy Kilgallen--Painted Stockings)

Cameraman: Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-171	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: DETROIT,MICH.(1936) 2 shots Henry Ford sr. walking with gent & entering school-house--int.shot Ford with kid at desk where his initials are carved --shot of ford with youngster at desk--CHICAGO,ILL--Int.dinner for Hoover standing with man & receives award--cu Hoover making speech--N.Y.C.--CAR PULLING into pier shed--man carries sign--Hull & mrs. pose--quick shot Press--ship sailing--BRONX,N.Y.--Pacelli met at plane by Spellman (Bishop of Boson)--Pacelli paid respect from devout-- NEWARK,N.Y.--Kilgallen gets out plane surrounded by cameramen--being greeted by woman and futher--2 shots with her & father--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--med ls. makeup man drawing on girls legs--

Makeup

Date of Event: 11/9/61

SEE OVER

(2) 31-91-4

Cu striped socks being painted on--cu blonde--spotted socks--
cu another blonde--diamond shaped design on instep--drawing
design on girl's thigh--3 shots legs--lineup all the girls
with skirts up--

DETROIT,MICH(1936)--OLD & RARE FILMS--FORD--SCHOOL--
CHICAGO,ILL--HOOVER,J.EDGAR--F.B.I.--BOY SCOUTS--
NEW YORK CITY--HULL--
BRONX, N.Y.--PACELLI--SPELLMAN--
NEWARK, N.J.--KILGALLEN--AVIATION(1936)
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--LEGS--ART--ODDITIES(FASHIONS)

SCHOOL: (In Bavaria where Tibetan children are taught by Lama and lay-teacher--6/63---"A" story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-46 ~~26-46~~	2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TIBET CHILDREN in school in Bavaria (B) TRUMAN MEMORIAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-126 3-56		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BAVARIA: (cu Tibetan children--ss same--cu boy--cu Buddhist Lama--ss same with children--cu Lama reading--ss same--cu Lama's hands--cu woman teacher--kids talking (SOUND)--cu woman teacher--cu kids talking (SOUND)--kids writing on blackboard--ss kids--ss more kids--kid writing on blackboard--cu kids watching planing wood--ss same--cu girls watching weaving machi--ss same--cu same--cu ringing bell, kids run (SOUND)--cu baby--ss kids exercising--ss same, 2 shots--------ATHENS, GREECE: (Greek and U.S. officia arriving--ss of Archbishop Primate of Greek Orthodox Church in America--ss unveiling statue to former U.S. Pres. H.S. Truman--ls crowd, statue--ss same--Archbishop speaking (silent)--ls statue, crowd--ss statue--pan crowd to statue----------

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-46-2

BAVARIA--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--SOUND(children)--

ATHENS,GREECE--TRUMAN--STATUE--CROWD--CEREMONIES--

SCHOOL:(For mountain climbers in Canada-7/63)"D"story

Can No. 36-61

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON AT WALL (B)USS HALSEY COMMISSIONED (C)HOVERCRAFT FERRY (D)MOUNTAIN CLIMBING SCHOOL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-56 3-75 3-75 3-113			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/63

BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls The Wall--car arr.at checkpoint charlie(US side)--checkpoint charlie--Richard M.Nixon, U.S., and family as same--pan, Wall to Nixon family--cu Nixon family--ls EAST BERLIN, GERMANY--cu Nixon--Nixon in East Berlin--------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: (ls guided missile frigate USS HALSEY--semi same--officers com aboard, 2 shots--hs ceremony--cu men at attention--ls same--ss ship--cu Admiral Chester Nimitz, others seated--hs ceremony--cu Nimitz speaking--ss ship and crowd--raising flag--men salute--ls ceremony--------(C)BRISTOL CHANN WALES:(ls Hovercraft ferry--ss men get in ship--cu props--ss ship rises

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

above water,leaves spray--AS same--AS ship along--int.men at controls--t
travel shot,cliffs in distance--int.passengers--AS ship--int.passengers-
AS ship--Zoom ship come in--int.windshield wipers--ship coming to a
stop------(D)CANADA:(ls mountain peak--ms instructor climbs--ms class
matches--mcs Instructor climbing--ms knot-tying class--ms girl climbing-
ls pan mountain--ms climbers--pan valley to climbers--ls climbers--ls
climbers near top--climbers reach top--climbers with rope on top--ls
mountain----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--NIXON--FAMILIES--VISITS--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USS--USS HALSEY--FRIGATE--CEREMONIES--NIMITZ--
FLAG--SAILORS--

BRISTOL CHANNEL,WALES--[illegible]--INVENTION--FERRY--WATER--AIRVS--
DEVICES--

CANADA--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--SCHOOL--EDUCATION--TRAINING--MOUNTAINS--

SCHOOL: (In England to which Jordanian and British Princesses are going this year for Public Education—9/63)	Can No. 36-78	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROYALTY'S THREE Rs—TWO PRINCESSES ENTER SCHOOL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-91		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BENENDEN, ENGLAND: (1s School—King Hussein of Jordan & 12 yr.old sister Princess Basmah walking—Hussein kisses sister—him and sister—cu Queen Elisabeth shakes hands with people—Princess Queen, Anne & classmates—Queen talking (silent)—Anne—Queen Eliz—pan Anne to Queen—Queen talking to people————

BENENDEN, ENGLAND—SCHOOL—HUSSEIN—BASMAH—JORDAN GOVT—QU.ELIZ—PR.ANNE ENGL.GOVT—EDUCATION—CLARK—

Date of Event 9/23/63

Used No.	Date
Headmistress Anne, 13 yrs. old, same	Clark—

SEE OVER

SCHOOL:(Sailing school for kids in Germany--8/65)"B"story	Can No. 38-63	Roll No. 4 B

Subject	SPORTS (A)PLANE MODELS COMPETITION (B)SAILING SCHOOL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe. 3-66 3-85	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(pan men with control to planes in water--plane turns over in water--plane takes off--man with controls--plane doing flips--kids looking--plane takes of man with controls--plane landing,2 shots--------GLUECKSBURG,GERMANY:(sailing school,man rings bell--zoom,class to boats--kids walk to boats- kids hoist sails,3 shots--kids in small sailboat,3 shots--kid in troubl kis in boats--shifting in boat--pan large boat to crow's nest--looking at kids in big boats, 5 shots----------

Date of Event 8/5/65

GERMANY--PLANE MODELS--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--
GLUECKSBURG,GERMANY--SAILBOATS--TRAINING--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--

SEE OVER

SCHOOL:(Foreign schools,kids helped by UNICEF--10/65)	Can No. 38-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NOBEL PEACE PRIZE--U.N. CHILDREN'S FUND WINS 1965 AWARD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		11-302		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(shots of cards--faces go by--hands--camels cary UNICEF bundles,2 shots--people waiting,2 shots--various types--UNICEF Bldg farm equipment--various kids--Malaya UNICEF Truck--var.medical treatment--Danny Kaye & kids,3 shots--shots of kids,bags of food--people walking--kids eating-more UNICEF packages--milk,kids eating--shots kids in school--UNICEF symbol--------NEW YORK,NY?-UNITED NATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--CHARITY--MONTAGE--FOOD--SCHOOL--HL YEAR--

Date of Event 10/28/65

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS - COLLEGES - UNIVERSITIES
[by name]

--(alphabetical)
--year -- film number

SCHOOLS - COLLEGES -
UNIVERSITIES -A-

NARA ARC 41eg

ADELPHI UNIV. (Wins Basketball game from Rio Grande)	Issue Number 7221x3	

Subject: BASKETBALL: ADELPHI 83, RIO GRANDE 76

Cameraman: EDWARDS & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx. 700ft.				BK NO: 6574-1,2 captions junked aft Cap'r card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Square Garden, basketball game won by Adelphi--star player for Rio Grande scored 32 points (Bevo Francis)---var.scs. during game--we filed a cut story and selected cuts--please see film for scenes----------RG Coach is Nued Oliver and A coach is Flaherty

Date of: 12/5/53

NEW YORK CITY--BASKETBALL--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--ADELPHI U--RIO GRAND U--

SEE OVER

ADMIRAL FARRAGUT ACADEMY (KID BOXING BOUT)	Can No. V. IO R697	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS: WAR ADMIRAL WINS EYSTON SETS RECORD: BOXING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SARATOGA SPRINGS

H RSE RACE

Date of Event 8-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ADOLPHUS COLLEGE:(Honors Count Bernadotte-1950)	Can No. 23-359	Roll No. MINN.LCL

Subject	Cameraman
BERNADOTTE HONORED BY MINNESOTA	SLY FOX FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 94				Can No. Sunked

Description and Remarks

ST.PETER,MINNESOTA:(At Gustavus Adolphus College,2c shots library--party headed by Mrs. Estelle Bernadotte--party on platform--unveiling plaque to Count Folke Bernadotte in whose memory the library was built--inside crowd--Mr.Ralph Bunche and Mrs.Bernadotte--Swedish Amb.Erik Boheman gets degree--Gov. Luther W.Youngdahl of Minnesota-introduces Bunche--Bunche gets degree-starts address--Mrs.Bernadotte & Amb.listen--crowd----------

ST.PETER,MINNESOTA--ADOLPHUS COLLEGE--LIBRARY--BUILDINGS--BERNADOTTE--MEMORIALS--PLAQUE--CROWD--BUNCHE--BOHEMAN--SWEDISH GOVT--DIPLOMATS--YOUNGDAHL--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Date of Event 6-4-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR (SCHOOLS)

Interfiled, chronologically, here are:

AIR ACADEMY
AIRBORNE SCHOOL
AIR FORCE ACADEMY
USAF ACADEMY
U.S. AIR FORCE ACADEMY
AIR TRAINING SCHOOLS

NARA GRS 11/89

SCHOOLS(U.S. AIR SCHOOL)OPENS AT G LENDALE CAL.	Can No. 11-787	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:FLOODS:KING SEES TROOPS:ROYAL WEDDING:HUGHES STRATOPLANE:AIR SCHOOL:WOMEN ENDS KETCH TRIP:SCOUT MARINERS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOREHEAD KY.

FLOODS

Date of Event 7-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR TRAINING SCHOOLS (MIAMI TAKEN OVER BY ARMY)	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 6

Subject: ARMY TAKES OVER BEACH HOTELS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
MIAMI BEACH, FLA

Date of Event 4-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRBORNE SCHOOL(sev.scenes airborne advanced trainin from towers,one pulled alone ground---)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-482	5

Subject	Cameraman
PAN AMERICAN GENERALS SEE U.S. ARMY SHOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1D1	94			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

FT.BENNING,GA.--Is visiting Generals with Americans, sev.scenes airborne advanced training from towers,one pulled along ground,Gen.Mex.Urquizo--using flame thrower--Gen's Gen Generals seated,planes set fire as they skip bomb villages with napalm bombs--CUTS:more scenes 'chute training including C-47s unloading troops in air,landing---ms Gen.W.O'Daniel Urquizo and Maj.Gen.E.Chapman of AB School Brig Gen Cardenas,firing 57mm Recoilless rifle--Brazil & Mex officer -also Peruvians,Brig Gen.Jose Vasquez,planes dy smoke screen FLAME THROWER--U.S.ARMY--AIR FORCE BENNING,GA--AIRBORNE SCHOOL--TRAINING--PARACHUTISTS URQUIZO--MEX.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--BRAZIL ARMY--NAPALM BOMBING--AVIATION--57MM RECOILLESS RIFLE--URQUIZO

Date of Event 2-20-46

Reel No.	Date

FORM 2550—15M—1-46—U.S.A.

DESERT

Subject	Cam. No.	Roll No.
GRADUATION(HS graduation--Honor student Wesley Wentz Oosvar getting diploma from Secy War Patterson--L3 line cadets getting diploma--Mrs. Patton giving diploma to son, Geo.)	19-509	War 5

Cameraman: FORDHAM [illegible] LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				5320x1,2,3;	5321x5

Description and Remarks

[illegible] rade ground--Pan [illegible]--crowd--HS parade [illegible] shot..parade by--[illegible] ion--Honor student Wesley [illegible] g diploma from Secy War [illegible] ts getting diplomas--Mrs. [illegible] Patton giving diploma to son, Geo. S. Patton 5th--[illegible] attention--ANNAPOLIS, MD...Color Girl [illegible] flag..LS--CU crowd--Dorothy bring-[illegible] James B. Wilson CU--kissing--CU [illegible] othy and group reviewing parade--[illegible] ching--INTERIOR..LS interior--[illegible] Miller getting bundle

6/3-5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-509-5

getting diploma--Albert P.
Gen.Wedemeyer--add shots parade--
company giving 3 cheers--GOOD CU'S
CU flag flying--add giving out diplomas

--GRADUATION--U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY(SCHOOL
--CROWD--DIPLOMAS--POSTWAR--PATTERSON--
--ANNAPOLIS, MD.--HARGROVE--FLAG--
--ANNAPOLIS NAVAL ACADEMY--

AIR ACADEMY(Schools): First class begins at Colorado Springs)

Issue Number 28-691-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BATTLE, Indochina (B)AIR ACADEMY starts (C)CABLE CAR, Alps

Camera (A)ECLAIR (B) M.R.QUETTE (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 54 (B) 91 (C) 84	B STORY			cuts junked (A)CSonly 7463x10 Cam(B)CSonly 7464x6

Description and Remarks SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Date of Event 7/56

t'l Viet troops along, duck for cover--one fires
fle--lying on ground, some take cover--field gun barrage--wounded man
net--one wounded woman--man hold arm--kids and mother with kids--
ptured weapons, pan to soldiers--see prisoners--rifles on ground, pan to
isoners--Indo troops marching--Indo Navy men marching----------
ENVER, COLORADO(B story):(U.S.A.F. plebes arrive in civvies-- enter bldg
gn USAF Academy--men past camera--2 sc, new bldg--men rise in uniform,
ke off caps--man give oath--they raise hands, take oath--applause--
siting Annapolis group march past--ls and cu West Pointers, visiting,

SEE OVER

n full dress--B-36 overhead pass--Bombers overhead--squadron of heavy
ombers----------(C)MONT BLANC,FRANCE:(ls mountain--Lodge
t base--tram moves off--looking back at station at foot--a way up,look
own,see tiny bldgs--look up and snow peaks,slopes,clouds--car thru the
louds--rollers on cable--car on up-,bs--slope,almost vertical--ls
eak,rugged slopes--closer stone facade--ls peaks----------

A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHAINA--WAR--INDO CHINA ARMY--WOUNDED--VIETNAMESE
--HL OF YEAR--
B)DENVER,COLORADO--AIR ACADEMY(Schools)--U.S.A.F.--TRAINING,MilitaryUS
--UNIFORMS--MONTAGE(Civvies to uniform)--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT--
--CEREMONIES--
C)MONT BLANC,FRANCE--CABLE CAR--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--SNOW--CLOUDS--

AIR FORCE ACADEMY (School) Begins first classes at temporary site)

Issue Number 7502 x 1

Subject: U.S.A.F. ACADEMY CLASS (FIRST CLASS at temporary site in Denver)

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
548ft.				BENo: 7004-4 caption junked a Cor Nard made

Description and Remarks: DENVER,COLORADO:(cadets report in for duty--they march to classroom--instruction in classroom--cadets in dining hall--close order drill--familiarisati flights with combat gear--physical fitness program and football practi --cadets witness demonstration of firepower,parachute jumps,copter re cue and planes in formation flying--Chapel--recreation at day's end-- --INFORMATION:Classes temporarily at Lowry AFB until Academy is built DENVER,COLORADO--U.S.A.F.--AIR FORCE ACADEMY(Schools)--MONTAGE(Cadet military training)--AVIATION--EDUCATION--TRAINING(U.S.Military)-- DEFENSE(US)--

Date of Exp: Oct.1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR FORCE ACADEMY(SCHOOL):(AFA Committee begins site selection in Orlando, Fla.--committee accompained by Generals inspect Air Force Base.)

Can No. 7280 x

Roll No. 8

AIR FORCE ACADEMY COMMITTEE BEGINS CITY SELECTION IN ORLANDO!

Cameraman MGM (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120		120		Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORLANDO,Fla.--High ORLANDO..AIR CITY DIRECTIVE--plane taxiing--Gen.Lindbergh and other members of AF Academy site Selection Committee off plane and greeted--the committe accompanied by Lt.Gen. Geo.E.Stratemeyer,Brigg.Gen.Edwin W.Day,Colonel Willard Van.D.Brown and others inspect the Orlando AFB--

ORLANDO,FLA.--AIRPORT--U.S.A.F.--LINDBERGH--COMMITTEE--AIR FORCE ACADEMY(SCHOOL)--STRATEMEYER--DAY--XXXXXXXX BROWN--

Date of Event recd 4/13/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAF ACADEMY (School): Visited by Pres. Ike)	Issue Number 7485 x 11	
Subject PRES.IKE VISITS AIR FORCE ACADEMY		Cameramen PARAMOUNT

Length 712ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. probably pos.	Cuts caption junked afterw. card made

Book No: 6961-6

Description and Remarks DENVER,COLO(At Lowry Air Force Base),Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower visits the new Air Force Academy--entrance to academy--Ike arr.greeted by Gen. Harmon,Commandant--Ike walk to bldg,enter--Ike look at map--var.scs.he with officers,talking(all silent coverage)--look over model to the new Academy to be built at Colorado Springs--Ike look over class rooms--Ike in the chemistry lab--var.scs.leave bldg,get in car--Ike in review stand with Harmon et al--cadets parade--he cadets pass in review,Ike in fg--more on the parade(good montage stuff)--Ike out of barracks--car pulls away--Cadets enter chapel--Ike arrive,enter Chapel with Harmon--greeted by Catholic Chaplain--out of Chapel, shakes with Protestant Chaplain.....DENVER,COLORADO.-U.S.A.F.--USAF ACADEMY(School)--EISENHOWE Pres.D.D.--MONTAGE(Air Academy)--PARADE(Military)--

Date of Event 9/11/55

SEE OVER

A.F.ACADEMY:(Football team whips Stanford--10/58)"A" story	Issue Number 31-84-3 A	

Subject	SPORTS (A)AIR FORCE 16 STANFORD 0 (B)GLOBETROTTERS EXHIBITION	Cameraman. HEARST

Length	3-80 3-106	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts . . . Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PALO ALTO,CALIF:(ss crowd--ss John Kuenzel (A) pass to Phil Lane--Kuenzel up middle for 11 yds--Mike Quinlan hits BG for AF TD--SCU AF cheering--ls halftime parade--crowd--Rich Mayo pass to Steve Gallos,7 yd,AF--Mayo to Gallos again for AF TD----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Mad.Sq Gdn,--ss Harlem Globetrotters clowning--scu same--cu Roy Campanella watch--ss Trotters in action--ls they score--more same--crowd--they pas and handoff ball out of bounds--crowd--trotter up for shot and fouled--crowd--trotter clowns on foul line--more same,fakes shooting--ball hit ref in head----------PALO ALTO,CALIF--FOOTBALL--A F ACADEMY--STANFORD U --NEW YORK CITY--BASKETBALL--ODDITIES(Sport)--NEGROES--CAMPANELLA--LAUGH PARADE--

makeup 10/20/58
Date of Event

SEE OVER

A F ACADEMY:(Beats Colorado U in football game--11/58)"A"story	Issue Number 31-96-4 A	

Subject 20-14	FOOTBALL:(A)AIR FORCE VS. COLORADO (B)ARMY VS. NAVY 22-6	Cameraman HEARST

Length	(A)3-11S (B)3-10S	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLORADO-(13 Forces--(C)EX [illegible] makeup 12/1/58

Date of Event

Dove Yaker pass,[illegible]une 17 yds--(C)Boyd Dowler pass to Bill Wilkins,TD--crowd--Rich Mayo(A)pass to Tom Jozwiak,TD--crowd--(C)Cook end run--Eddie Dove for C TD--crowd--Phil Lane (A)thru line for TD--crowd--Dowler (C)to Leroy Clark pass intercepted by Mike Rawlins for A TD--------(B)-PHILA,PA-(1s field--Princess Grace & Prince Rainier--Joe Tranchini (N),good run--Tranchini pass to John Kanuck--(N)Joe Bellino for N TD--middies cheer--(A)Joe Caldwell pass to Don Usry--crowd--(A) Anderson for TD--crowd--Anderson,another TD--crowd--Tranchini to Wellborn(N)intercepted by Don Usry for a TD----------

COLORADO--A F ACADEMY--COLORADO U--FOOTBALL--PHILA,PA--WEST POINT--ARMY--NAVY--

SEE OVER

USAF ACADEMY:(visited in Colorado Springs, Colo by Pres. D.D.Eisenhower--5/59)

Can No. 32-40

Roll No. 1

Subject: IKE VISITS AIR FORCE ACADEMY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO:(running shot, ls Academy--as sign "ENTRANCE TO AIR FORCE ACADEMY"--running shot,building--cu Pres. D.Eisenhower & Officer in car--ls bldg--running shot past cadets lined up--cu pan up statue to eagle on top--as cadets in hall,pan to Ike on platform--hs pan cadets stand by tables--cu Ike by microphone--pan cadets in hall--ls Cadets lined up before building--DENVER, COLORADO:(ls Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower & family walking--as they wait for Ike--mcu Pres.Eisenhower hugs Mamie and greet others--Ike's son, Major John Eisenhower & girl off plane--cu Mamie greets them--as Ike and Mamie pose by car--

COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO--EISENHOWER--U.S.A.F.ACADEMY--USAF--BUILDINGS--VISITS--CADETS--STATUE--DENVER, COLORADO--FAMILIES--TYPES PLANES--CAR--AIRMEN

Date of Event: 5/18/59

Used No. | Date

FORM 2830--15M--10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US AIR FORCE ACADEMY:(Plays West Point to a tie football game--in NYC--13-13 11/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-88

Roll No. 3A

Subject FOOTBALL:(A) ARMY 13 AIRFORCE 13
(B) LSU 7 MISSISSIPPI 3

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-129 3-92				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Yankee Stadium, make-up 11/2/59 as cadets parade--ss Sec.of the AF Douglas and Chief of Staff General White--crowd--Army pass from Caldwell to Allen Blumhardt--Bob Anderson thru line for 7 yds.for Army--ss of Army bench--Anderson scores TD,pan to crowd--Anderson goes for TD--crowd--Army pass fumbled and AF recovers (John Baucom),pan up to crowd--AF pass play--AF Mike Quinlan around left end for TD--crowd--AF Field goal attempt by Pupick----------BATON ROUGE,LA:(crowd--ss same--MISS. Charlie Flowers off right tackle to the 8--Jake Gibbs pushed back on roll out attempt for Miss--Bob Khayat field goal kick for Miss--crowd--Jake Gibbs punts and LSU's Billy Cannon takes it on the eleven--crowd--punt and Cannon runs back for TD for LSU--final score LSU 7-3---

Date of Event 11/2/59

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-1SM-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--WEST POINT--USAFA--USAF--US ARMY--
PARADE--DOUGLAS--WHITE--CROWD--CALDWELL--BLUMHARDT--ANDERSON--BAUCOM--
BUCKEY--QUINLEN--PUPICK--

BATON ROUGE,LA--CROWD--MISS.U--LSU--FLOWERS--GIBBS--KHAYAT--CANNON--

AIR FORCE ACADEMY: (297 Cadets Graduate) SOUND	Issue Number 35-47	I

Subject	LEADERS FOR PEACE— NEW OFFICERS GRADUATE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
		7 - 274		Can No.

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS,MD.—Middies-pan crowd in hall—semi-middies seated—semi-middie comes up to receive diploma from secty.—same—crowd—anchor man Arthur T.Hathway—tossing hats up—COLORADO SPGS.-COLO.—Air Force ext-cadets march in-cadets salute-crowds—cadet received diploma from Johnson—cu Johnson—cadets walk up to receive diplomas and walk over to Gen. LeMay Cadets receive diplomas—WEST POINT,N.Y.—Cadets seated—Kennedy—cadets applaud—s.o.f.Kennedy—applause—Kennedy receives rin cs diplomas being given—cu Kennedy shakes hands with cadet—hi shot cadets—Kennedy shakes hands-cadets lift up hats-toss up hats—
ANNAPOLIS,MD—ANNAPOLIS (USNA)—GRADUATIONS—USN—HATHAWAY—COLORADO SPRINGS—USAF—AIR FORCE ACECEMY—WEST POINT,N.Y. —

Mahoup

Date of Event 6/7/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-47-1

WEST POINT (USMAO--KENNEDY--SPEECH (KENNEDY)--

USAF:(11/62--football team beats UCLA
11/62------"A"story

Can No. 35-92

Roll No. 4A

Subject: FOOTBALL:(A)AF 17 UCLA 11
(B) WISC. 37 NO.WSTN 5

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105 118				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/62

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(as crowd--cu same--Terry Isaacson (AF) pass Nick Arshinkoff, 14 yds--Darryl Bloodworth (AF)6 yds--Bloodworth,TD--crowd--Issacson intercepts pass,37 yrds--crowd--Nick Arshinkoff,left end,TD--crowd--Larry Zeno (UCLA) pass to John White,23 yds--Zeno, TD----------
MADISON,WISC:(ls crowd--cu same--Lou Holland (W),12 yrds--Ron Vanderkelen (W)pass Gary Kroner,TD--[illegible]crowd--Pillath(W) intercepts tom Myers (N) return,to 22 yrd.line--Holland,TD,pan crowd--Vanderkelen pass to Bill Smith (W)--Vanderkelen pass to Holland,TD-----
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CROWD--ISSACSON--ARSHINKOFF--BLOODWORTH--FOOTBALL--ZENO--WHITE--MADISON,WISC.--HOLLAND--VANDERKELEN--PILLATH--KRONER--SMITH--[illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AF ACADEMY: (Graduates 6/63 in Colorado Springs, Colorado)

Can No. 36-47

Roll No. 2

Subject: THE BIG DAY—1,868 OFFICERS ARE GRADUATED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-249		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO: (ls crowd of Air Force people—ss cadets seated—crowd— ls Pres. J.F. Kennedy on stand—ssame, talking—cu same—as same—ss Cadet seated—cadet walks up, gets diploma from Kennedy—another—cameramen—another cadet gets diploma—ss cadets seated—ss throwing hats in air—cu sign NAVAL ACADEMY, at Annapolis, Maryland—ss middies seated—ls crowd—cu Veep Lyndon B. Johnson giving middies diploma—another—ss Middies seated—Middie gets diploma, runs down—ss lifting up anchor man—ss hats in air—ls Cadets WEST POINT:—ss cadets—cu Colin Kelly, Jr. among graduates—cu him as baby (library)—ss his mother & photo of father (flashback)—cu photo of Kelly, Sr.—ss mother and letter—cu

Date of Event 6/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-47-2

cu letter(from Pres.Roosevelt)--ss Kelly ,Jr. going to West Point as plebe--ss being "braced" at attention by upperclassman--ss Jr.marching with others--ls graduation--ss same,get diplomas--ss same--ss hats in air--ss same----------

COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO--GRADUATIONS--AF ACADEMY--U.S.A.F.--KENNEDY--DIPLOMAS--CEREMONIES--ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--U.S.N.A.--JOHNSON--WEST POINT,NY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.M.A.--KELLY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--BABY--

AIR FORCE ACADEMY:(10/63--plays football vs.So.Methodist--10/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-83	4

Subject

FOOTBALL:

Cameraman

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
	~~SOUTHERN METHODIST~~ AIR FORCE	6-122	~~10~~ 0		Can No.	HEARST NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/10/63 ~~10/10/63~~

DALLAS,TEXAS:(pan shot,field & crowd--ss crowd--Ken Jaggers (AF) kick,blocked by Bob Oyler and recovered-for SMU--John Richey kicks field goal--scoreboard 3-0-----(A)Terry Isaacson pass to John Lorber--Radtke tries field goal,misses--crowd--(S)Dan Thomas pass to John Richey--John Roderick around left end,5 yards--Dan Thomas pass to John Graves--(S) Roderick around right end for TD--scordboard 10-0----------

DALLAS,TEXAS--SMU--AIR FORCE--FOOTBALL--JAGGERS--OYLER--RICHEY--ISAACSON--LORBER--RADTKE--HODGES--THOMAS--GRAVES-----

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR FORCE ACADEMY:(Plays football vs. Army--11/63)"B"story

Can No. 36-91

Roll No. 3B

Subject FOOTBALL:(A) WASHINGTON 22 USC 7
(B) ARMY 14 AIR FORCE 10

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-140 7-123		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/7/63

SEATTLE,WASH:(Washington Huskies on field--USC,same--crowd--(S)punts (W) Koll Hagen blocks,Mike Briggs (W)recovers in end zone for TD--crowd--(S)Craig Fertig pass to Ron Heller,7 yds--Fertig pass to John Thomas,TD--score board 7-7---(W)Bill Douglas pitchout to Junior Coffey,14 yrds--Douglas pass to Ralph Winters, 21 yds to TD--crowd--(W)Douglas pass to Dave Kopay, 53 yds--Douglas pitchout to Kopay for TD--Scoreboard----------(B)CHICAGO,ILL:(pan field--crowd--(AF)kick, Army's Ken Waldrop intercepts,runback 78 yds--Waldrop for TD--(AF)Terry Isaacson to lyd.line--Isaacson,TD--pan crowd--scoreboard AF 10-Army 7----Army Carl Stichweh to 20 yd.line--Waldrop over to Army TD--pan crowd----------SEATTLE,WASH-FOOTBALL-HUSKIES-USC-CROWD-HAGEN-BRIGGS-FERTIG-HELLER-THOMAS-COFFEY-OVER WINTERS-KOPAY-CHI.ILL-WALDROP-ISAACSON-STICHWEH-AFA-WEST POINT

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F.ACADEMY:(Graduates--6/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-45	1

Subject: NEW OFFICERS--SERVICE ACADEMIES HOLD GRADUATIONS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-172		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WEST POINT,NY:(ss flag & cadets--crowd--cadets get diplomas--Danial Lavin gets diploma, not wearing jacket due to poison ivy infection--anchor man gets his diploma,pan to cadets--anchor man waving--hats in air----ANNAPOLIS,MD:(ls bldg--ls cadets inside--ss cadets--middle get diploma--more same--anchor man lifted in air--hats in air--COLO.SPRINGS,COLORADO:(AF Academy ls they parade in fog--cu muddy field--ss cadets seated--cadets get diplomas--ls same--hats in air------NEW LONDON,CONN:(Coast Guard Acad. ls Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson on stand--ss cadets--sa same--Johnson talk SOUND----------WEST POINT,NY--WEST POINT--GRADUATIONS--CEREMONIES--LAVIN--ANNAPOLIS,MD--ANNAPOLIS--COLO.SPRINGS,COLO--U.S.AF.ACADEMY--MUD-NEW LONDON,CONN--U.S.C.G. ACAD.-JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--

Date of Event: 6/4/64

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. ACADEMY: (Beaten in football by Boston College—11/64)	Can No. 37-88	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL: BOSTON COLLEGE 13 AIR FORCE 7	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		10-97		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BOSTON, MASS: (ss crowd—ss same—(A)Tim Murphy pass to Fritz Greenlee for TD—scored AF 7 BC 0—(B)Ed Foley handoff to Dan Hostetter for 6 yds—Foley hands off to John Walsh for TD—crowd—Foley hands off to Bob Shann—crowd, score tied 7-7——(B)Foley hands off to Bob Shann—Foley pass to Jim Whalen, pan crowd————————

Date of Event 11/2/64

BOSTON, MASS—CROWD—FOOTBALL—U.S.A.F ACADEMY—BOSTON CAOLLEGE—MURPHY GREENLEE—FOLEY—HOSTETTER—WALSH—SHANN—WHALEN—

SEE OVER

AIR FORCE ACADEMY:(in football game--11/65)	Can No. 38-91	Roll No. 3

Subject	FOOTBALL:(AIR FORCE 14 ARMY 3	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 10-144	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL:(pan field--crowd-- AF Paul Stein pass to Jim Schully--Stein carries,TD-- crowd cheer--Army Curt Cook carries around left end--Army's Andy Dull kicks field goal-- AF 7 A 3----AF Stein pass to Mike Mueller for gain--AF Stein pass to Carl Janssen,TD--crowd cheering--AF 14 Army 3-----ls AF crowd on field--ss same with players on shoulder-------- CHICAGO,ILL--FOOTBALL--AIR FORCE ACADAMY--WEST POINT--STEIN--SCHULLY--COOK--DULL--MEULLER--JANSSEN--

Date of Event 11/10/65

SEE OVER

ALABAMA U (29 TEX AM 21 COTTON BOWL)	Can No. 15-47	Roll No. 1c1

Subject (COTTON BOWL)
ALABAMA 28 TEX.AM.21

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DALLAS
FOOTBALL

Date of Event 1-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALABAMA (DEFEATS TENN. IN FOOTBALL GAME	Can No. 8-0) 15-129	Roll No. LCLS

Subject ALABAMA 8 TENN 0:TUNING UP TANKS: CANADA HAILS DIEPPE HEROES:LORD WOOLTON AT FOOD SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM,ALA:MID EAST:MONTREAL,CAN:ENGLAND

WAR

10-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALABAMA (LOSES TO GEORGIA U 21-10)	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 8

Subject SPORTS: WISCONSIN 17 OHIO STATE7
GEORGIA 21 ALABAMA 10

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MADISON,WIS:ATLANTA,GA:FOOTBALL

10-31-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALABAMA (LOSES TO GA.TECH. 7-0)	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. 5

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: GA.TECH. 7 ALABAMA MICHIGAN 32 NOTRE DAME 20

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA, GA: SO. BEND, IND: FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALABAMA U (beats U of Tenn)	Can No. V.5R. 191	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject ALABAMA ELEVEN WINS 12-6 VICTORY IN GRID FIGHT WITH TENN	Cameraman Sanders

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 793x3 298 Can No.
78	67			

Description and Remarks KNOXVILLE, TENN.--FOOTBALL

Also as: U OF TENN--FOOTBALL--CROWDS

Date of Event 10-21-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALABAMA U (BEATEN BY FORDHAM 2-0)	Can No. V.5R. 193	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: ALABAMA & FORDHAM CLASH IN THRILLING GRID GAME AT POLO GROUNDS

Cameraman: Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130	128			Cuts 801x1 Can No. 1040

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,N.Y.--FOOTBALL

Also as:FORDHAM U--CROWDS--POLO GROUNDS

Date of Event 12-28-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

ALABAMA U (TRIMS GEORGIA)	Can No. V.6 R. 297	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
HOWELL STARS AS ALA.TRIMS GA.	SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	86			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL**BIRMINGHAM,ALA.

HOWELL--U OF GA.--CROWDS

Date of Event 10-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALABAMA U (defeats Trojans 29-13 at Rose Bowl)	Can No. V.7 R. 316	Roll No. PRE-REL.LOCAL

Subject ROSE BOWL GAME WON BY ALABAMA

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	61			used in national issue 316.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL--PASADENA,CAL.

ROSE BOWL--STANFORD U--HOWELL--GRAYSON
HUTSON--CROWDS

Date of Event 1-1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ALABAMA U (trims Stanford 29-13 in classic)	Can No. V.7 R.316	Roll No. 1

Subject: ROSE BOWL GAME WON BY ALABAMA

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	61			Cuts 1213x1,2,3 Can No. 2200

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL--PASADENA, CAL.

STANFORD--CROWDS--ROSE BOWL--HOWELL--GRAYSON--HUTSON.

Date of Event 1-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ALABAMA U (plays **sooreless** tie game with Tennessee U)

Can No. V.8 R.503

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject
VOLUNTEERS HOLD CRIMSON TIDE TO SCORELESS TIE

Cameraman
SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	89			1970x3

Can No. 520

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL --BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Also as: TENNESSEE U--CROWDS

10-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALABAMA U. (Beats Vanerbilt 14-6)	U Can No. V.8R.515	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
ALABAMA BEATS COMMODORES IN LAST-HALF DRIVE	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	89			2029x1 / 710

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Also as: VANDERBILT U--STADIUM

11-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALABAMA U. (VS GA. TECH.)	Can No. v9 r 615	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: ALA. GAINS NARROW VICTORY OVER GA. TECH.

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	80			Can No. 2560x1,2,1015

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

BIRMINGHAM ALA

Date of Event 11/13/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALABAMA U (VS. VANDERBILT)	Can No. v 9 r 618	Roll No. pre-rel. lcl

Subject: CRIMSON TIDE DEFEATS COMMODORES 9-7

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length 200	Neg. 190	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2588x2,3,1300 Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

NASHVILLE TENN

Date of Event 11/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
UNIV. OF ALABAMA (ROSE BOWL)	v10 r 629	7

Subject	Cameraman
CALIF. ROUTS ALA. 13-0 IN ROSE BOWL GAME	SAVITT CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
221	211			2633x1,2,3, Can No. 2125

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

PASADENA

Date of Event 1/1/38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ALABAMA UINV. (BEATEN I3-0) BY TE NESSEE GRIDDERS	Can No. I0-7II	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
COTBALL GAME	ROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	73			Can No. 3I33x2,3,980

Description and Remarks

BIRI AI ALA.

OOTBALL

Date of Event I0-I5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALABAMA (GRIDDERS UPSET FORDHAM 7-6	Can No. 11-813	Roll No. 3
Subject: SPORTS-YANKS TAKE REDS IN SERIES: ALABAMA WINS: OKLA. BEATS N'WESTERN 23-0: ND. BEATS GA. TECH 17-14		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CINCINATTI

BASEBALL

Date of Event 10-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALABAMA U(GRIDDERS TROUNCED BY TENNESSEE 21-0	Can No. 11-817	Roll No. 3

Subject
SPORTS: YALE 20 -ARMY L6: TENN. WINS: OHIO STATE 23 -MINN. 20

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW HAVEN

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALABAMA(GRIDDERS LDSE TO TULANE 13-0	Can No. 11-823	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:PRINCETON 9-DARTMOUTH 7: MO.20-NYU 7: TULANE WINS: IOWA 7 -N.D. 6

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
N.D.GAME NOT BE USED PENALTY.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON N.J.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALABAMA U. (GRIDDERS BEATEN BY TENNESSEE 27-12	Can No. 12-921	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: MINN. 13-OH. STATE 7: MICH. 28-ILL. 0 CORNELL 33-SYRACUSE 6: TENNESEEE WINS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLUMBUS OHIO

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALABAMA U(GRIDDERS TOP GA.TECH 14-13	Can No. 12-929	Roll No. ATLANTA

Subject ALABAmA 14 GA.TECH 13	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	145			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA GA.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALABAMA THE ORANGE BOWL) (BEATS BOSTON COLLEGE 37-21 IN	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 5

Subject THE BOWL GAMES:ROSE BOWL:SUGAR BOWL:ORANGE BOWL:COTTON BOWL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PASADENA,CALIF:FOOTBALL

1-1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALABAMA U.(Loses football game to Duke 26 at Sugar Bowl in New Orleans,La.)	Can No. 18-361	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Clark gets ball..around end and he's over for TD--

NEW ORLEANS,LA.--FOOTBALL--MXEXXEMXX--ALABAMA U.--
DUKE U.--STADIUMS--CROWDS--

(2) 18-361-5

ALABAMA U. (ALABAMA 25 TENNESSEE 7)

Can No. 18-444

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-444-5

Iowa's kick blocked and goes back of goal..Ravensburg on 10 for another Indiana score--INDIANA BALL..George Taliaferry scoops up a fumble and is off on a 74 yd TD romp--

BIRMINGHAM,ALA.--STADIUMS--ALABAMA U.--TENN.U--
FOOTBALL--IOWA CITY,IOWA--INDIANA U.--IOWA U.--
NL SPORTS--

ALABAMA U. (ALABAMA SMOTHERS VANDERBILT)	Can No. 18-452	Roll No. Local

Subject	Cameraman
	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
135	146			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/17/45

Used No.	Date
BALL..Risher good for 47 yd.	
ho runs it back to Corbett who goes	
off RT--Corbett of	
ALABAMA 7l-VAN. 0)	

SEE OVER

ALABAMA U. (so.Calif.14, Ala.34)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-465	5

Subject	Cameraman
	JOHNSON-KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	181		

ALA.'S BALL JUNKED..
PARADE FILED..
Can No. 5173x3,4;790 ft

Description and Remarks

...--Halsey in flat..he's ... waving--Mexican float b... ...--United Nations Charter ...--crowd ...is perched up in trees--Winged Victory ...s--Santa Barbara float--LS & CU Mount ...raising float--ROSE BOWL..ALA.'S BALL.. ...U.T. for 12 yds--Halsey in stand-- ...T.D.--cheer leaders jumping--ALA.'S BALL.. ...T. for 51 yds to 23 yd.line--Tew left end ...nds after going 20 yds to 3 yd.line-- ...r fo. T.D.--crowd--ALA.BALL..Corbett thru ...ds--Glover passes to Self who goes over

Date of Event 1/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

--FESTIVAL--FLOWERS--FLOATS--HALSEY--
PASTARDS--STADIUM--U. SO. CALIF.--ALABAMA U.--
FOOTBALL.--

U.OF ALABAMA(WORLD OF SPORTS:GRID-IRON HLs: ALABAMA 7 TULANE 6)

Can No.

Roll No. 19-542-4

Subject

WORLD OF SPORTS:GRIDIRON HLs: ALABAMA 7 TULANE 6;

Cameraman FORDHAM EDWARDS PRIESTLEY CROTCHETT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
GAME 26 132 128 Z8-75				5403x8 5404x8 2,3; 5406x1 400ft. Roar 30.

Description and Remarks

...MA:Truman reviews honor gu... (undrsped)at Stewart Fd--ms wit... Taylor & Okla U prexy--crowds MITCHI... FD: ...over Green fumbled in Army end zone & score--...Tucker to Davis for 46,cu Pres--repeat for gain,...Colberg pass and Tucker scores--RED & GREEN:...Gilmer of T.returns punt 50 yds,Gilmer end run for ...he plunges for score from the 5--conversion--...nton to Sims for score--ND-ILL.Sitko 85 yd run--...ne scores short plunge--Kello scores--Ill score ...eiss to Ryekovitch--CUTS:add.

...N:NEW ORLEANS,LA:CHAMPAIGN,ILL:...RADE:STADIUM:TAYLOR:OKLAHOMA U:ALABAMA U:TULANE U ...ILLINOIS U

Date of Event 9/28/46

Used No.	Date

FOOTBALL--U.S.A.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALA[illegible]A U.(FOOTBALL:[illegible]

Can No. 19-548

Roll No. MEMPHIS and ATLANTA

Subject

[illegible] 12
ALABAMA 0

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	105		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

SHIELDS-WATKINS FD:Bob Lund [illegible] several ground gaining plays and passes [illegible] to Hillman to the 3 and Lund plunges for [illegible] yards, later to Powell for 30--Slater [illegible] to the 3 and Lund scores againCUTS: [illegible]

[illegible],TENN:TENN U:ALABAMA U:FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10/19/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALABAMA U(FOOTBALL HLs:GEORGIA 14 BAMA 0) ATHENS,GA. EVANSTON,ILL.	Can No. 19-252	Roll No. 5

Subject FOOTBALL HLs: GEORGIA 14 BAMA 0 OHIO STATE 59 NORTHWESTERN 27	Cameraman SANDERS SAVITT

Length 91-86 166-161	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks ATHENS,GA:SANFORD STADIUM: crowds,Trippi pass and pounced on,runs and passes to pick up some yardage on weird play--Trippi pass Edwards end zone catches in on ground for score--Tripp pass caught for gain,Trippi 55 yd run for score--14-0 D:OF STADIUM:crowds,Murakowski (N)score-crowds Perini(O) end run for score just makes it-after fumble--crowds,fake Baggott past to Murakowski(N)--Aschenbrunner reverse for 40 & score--Krall pass and over for score--crowds--Vic Schwai N. gallops thru on long jaunt for score 59-27.CUTS:junk ATHENS,GA.:EVANSTON,ILL:FOOTBALL:STADII: GEORGIA U:ALABAMA U:OHIO STATE U:NORTHWESTERN U

Date of Event 11-2-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALABAMA U (TULANE 21 ALABAMA 20)	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW ORLEANS, LA.	V.20 R.22 79	4

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL: TULANE 21 ALABAMA 20	5643x9 2100ft. crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	124			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Ellender pass intercepted and ret
55yds--Gilmer to Hodges for 8,Hodges center
for td--crowds,kickoff Price gets it and down
field interference,at 15 almost caught again
on the 3,and over--crowds--long passto Pratt for 36 &
td--crowds,pass intercepted and away for score standing
up,crowds--CUTS:ditto.Gilmer pass intercepted--lateral end
un for 7,Swoboda reverse for 13--short gains,1st downs.
EW ORLEANS,LA:FOOTBALL:TULANE U:ALABAMA U

Date of Event 27-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALABAMA U (FOOTBALL: GEORGIA 7	ALABAMA 17) 20-87	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GEORGIA 7 ALABAMA 17	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	110			Can No. 5659x12;1870ft

Description and Remarks: SANFORD FIELD; 48,000 jam stadium--crowds, Gilmer runs back punt for Bama score--crowds, Rauch to Marich pass for GA. good blocking and he's over, crowds, teammates slap him on back, crowds, Marioich mobbed--Kew of Bama starts from his 17, cuts down middle and away laterals to Cadenhead and away for score--swell play--CUTS: Mosley for 9, Kew for 3--
ATHENS, GA; STADIUM; FOOTBALL: GEORGIA U; ALABAMA U

Date of Event: 10-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALABAMA U (GA. TECH 7 BAMA 14)	Can No.	Roll No.
.MINGHAM,ALA. -BILA.,[illegible] MADISON,WIS. W 20 R	92	3

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL GA.TECH 7 BAMA 14:PENN 7 ARMY 7:WISCONSIN 6 MICHIGAN 40	SANDERS: HESS EDWARDS SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
102-97 96 141				(A) None (B) H-5674x6 1650ft. -5674x6 1050ft. (C) 5676x2 450ft.

Description and Rights: REGION FD:Gilmer,Fraska pass,another Cadenhead,Gilmer plunges o Morrow,another rowds,Southard Tech to Mosley intercepts ardage,Gilmer-Franko and again for td--CAMP RANDALL STAD: N SNOW STORM:Girar of W loses ball on punt,crowds Chappius erges pass td,Derricotte takes punt and 77 yds td--crowds lliott run,for 25,Chappius-Elliott,Chappius-Yeges td--Wis irard-Bennett gain,Embach reverse for Wis score--FRANKLIN D:Rowan A.for 23,college joes buttons,Scott endrun 30,Rownd 11 more,Stuart over td,crowds,Evans-McCarthy Penn for 3,Minis-Littleton for 12,Dooney bulls it in SLOW MOTION--UTS:Elliott end run for 20,Elliott-Chappius pass--Weisserger td--Embach for 16--punts,Self ret.kickoff,pass interception by Derricotte--Chappius for 10--Elliott for 4--

OVER

ARMY-PENN:Minisi-McCarthy for 8,Dooney score--Scott for 30--punt--Minisi pass--othersScott for 8,Luongo for 16

CROWDS

BIRMINGHAM,ALA:PHILA,PA:MADISON,WIS:FOOTBALL:GA TECH:

ALABAMA: PENN U: USMA: ARMY: WISCONSIN: MICHIGAN U

STADII

(2) 20-92-3

ALABAMA U (TEXAS 27 ALABAMA 7)

Can No. 20-106

Roll No. 3

...LA.-FLA.-DALLAS, TEX.-N.O. ORLEANS, LA.-PASADENA CAL. ~~V-C-R-106~~

Subject: ...F BOWL: GA TECH 20 KANSAS 14
COTTON BOWL: PENN STATE-SMU 13 ALL
SUGAR BOWL: TEX 27 ALABAMA 7

Cameraman: SANDERS ALLEY
HEARST CROTCHETTT
JOHNSON

~~R-5~~

ROSE BOWL: MICHIGAN 49 USC 0

Length: 117-112 / 137 - 118 - 114

No.: (D) A-5701x6 310ft. / J-5702x9 2390ft.

Dupe: 0

Pos.:

Cuts: (A) 5702x5 2305f
(B) 5702x7 2100f
(C) 5701x7 110ft

Can No.:

Description and Remarks: punt and Evans downs it, Still GA pass ... Patton td, Hogan to French, Evans td, Still to Queen pass, Still-Queen pass td, Still pass Still-Patton td--COTTON BOWL: crowds Walker Page pass crowds and td, McKissack 20 yds, crowds td, crowds Pichel fake and Statue Liberty play for 10-- Pichel pass Cooney and over td, crowds Punt by Smu and Pichel returns long gain, Pichel-Triplett for td--SUGAR BOWL: crowds Layne long pass, Layne-Blount for td, crowds kick and punt dropped, pickup runs it, Gilmer pass-white td, crowds blocked punt and mob falls on it Tex td--crowds Gilmer pass interception and over for td--ROSE BOWL: ls genview game crowds come to feet, Elliot for 18, Chappius pass & ...

Dated Event: 1-1-48

Used No. / Date: rodnax gain for 10, Walker crowds Walker over

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

gs Chappius for 7 yds,Weisenberger bucks it for 3R,crowds Chappius pass to Mann and again,Chappy pass to Yerges crowds plune by Weisenberger,lateral and Elliot runs 2[illegible] yds,Chappy - Yerges to pay dirt--CUTS:add CROWDS etc.--COTTON:Walker-Ramsey pass,Johnson-Milam pass--Pechal to Hicks--Pichel Cooney pass,Rogel for 18,Rogel thru center ORANGE:Evans for 10,Griffth end run 13,Jordan punt,Evans end run,Steele-Prodnax--Evans pass for 40--Hogan-French pass td--Bowen-Queen fumble recovery--McNutt-Schwellback pass,repeat--McCoy end run,Steele-Brown pass--ROSE BOWL: Elliot lateral,Weisenberg td--Chappius-Paffenberg,Weisenberger for 8,Chappius-Mann,Chappius over tackle,Elliot over,Wesenberg for 11--CUTS:add.

MIAMI,FLA:DALLAS,TEX:NEW ORLEANS,LA:PASADENA,CAL:FOOTBALL

BOWL GAMES:GA TECH:KANSAS U:PENN STATE:SMU:TEXAS U:A &M.

U:MICHIGAN U; USC STADIA

(2) 20-106-3

ALA POLY INST.(gen. scenes scientists confer ther...

Can No. 5693 x 3

Roll No.

Subject: CONFERENCE ON RADIO ACTIVE ISOTOPES

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks: gen.scenes scientists confer at Alabama Poly Inst--int.Dr.R.Poor and Dr.Tom Pollard,group into lecture hall,Dr. Thomas,cu,group,Dr.P.Achersold walks up Dr.RT Overman in lab demonstrates,test rabbit on scale,cus--classroom demonstration scenes

...RN,ALA.CONFERENCE:ATOMIC ENERGY:SCIENCE ...OLY INST:POOR:POLLARD:THOMAS:ACHERSOLD: OVERMAN

Date of Release: 12-16-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALABAMA UNIV. (Plays tie football game with Tennessee U.)

Issue Number CS 6208x2

Subject ALABAMA-TENN FOOTBALL GAME 7-7 tie

Cameraman SANDERS

BK. NOS: 5551-2

Length CS 9ftg.

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.(		

Cuts captions filed for [illegible] numbers

Description and Remarks we filed a cut story on this game---please see film--we had no spotsheet for it----captions filed under X-number----------

Date of Event 10/15/40

BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA -FOOTBALL--ALABAMA U--TENN U--

SEE OVER

UNIV. OF ALABAMA: (1950-plays Vanderbilt U. football)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-394	3

Subject: VANDERBILT 27 ALABAMA 22

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152	146			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

MOBILE ALABAMA: (At Ladd Stadium--Ed Sales of Alabama passes and it's intercepted by Irvin Berry of Vanderbilt and he's downed-- Bill Wade (V) pass, it's a long one caught by Bucky Curtis who goes over--crowd--Bill Wade pass and Curtis catches another long one--Wade pass again and a shoe string catch by Malcolm Cook in end zone--crowd--Bobby Marlowe (A) on long run and finally down--Ed Sales sneaks thru for TD-- A's Butch Avinger makes TD pass to Al Lary and he's got it crowd--Wade back pass, hesitates, throws, Cook gets it and is hit--Wade pass caught by Curtis close to goal and Vanderbilt takes it 27-22----------

Date of Event: 10-7-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-394-3

MOBILE, ALABAMA--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--SALEM--VANDERBILT U.--
UNIV. ALABAMA--BERRY--WADE---CURTIS--CROWD--COOK--MARLOWE--
AVINGER--MARY--SCORE--

U.OF ALABAMA:(Football game--held in Tennessee's Shields-Watkins Field --Tenn.-14 Vs. Alabama-9....10/50)

Can No. 23-398

Roll No. ATLANTA-N.ORL. MOVIES LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
TENNESSEE 14 ALABAMA 9	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	c 117			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks KNOXVILLE,TENN:(At Shields-Watkins Field,pitchout Salem pass to Helms intercepted by T's Hill,tumbled and he's down and A's recover ball--A's Lutz kicks field goal,pan back to field--crowd--T's Kozar 1st down thru line--Kozar again,off tackle--crowd--Kozar TD--crowd--A's Marlow off left tackle runs,sideline for 44 yds to TD--crowd--T's Payne fades, then runs,kept going,xxx stumbles,finally nabbed--Kozar over with less than 1 min.to go----------

KNOXVILLE,TENN--FOOTBALL--U.OF ALABAMA--U.OF TENN.--STADIUM--SALEM--HELMS--HILL--LUTZ--CROWD--KOZAR--MARLOW--PAYNE--THRILLS--

Date 10/21/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALABAMA UNIV. (Beats Syracuse in Orange Bowl football classic)

Can No. 25-428-4 B

Roll No.

Subject: BOWL GAMES:
(A) ROSE BOWL (USC 7 MISC. 0)
(B) ORANGE BOWL (ALA 61 SYR. 6)

Cameraman: (A) JOHNSON AND LEDERER (B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 132 (B) 121	B STORY			(A) Crowd Scs. 7017x5 VIPs-Crowds 7016x11 (B) PARADE only 7019x1

Description and Remarks (A) PASADENA, CALIF: (VP elect Richard M. Nixon by in car in Rose Parade--flag--gal on throne (Rose Queen)--Miss Universe float--Viking float--toys for tots float--is parad, crowd------the GAME: (Wisconsin team onto field--cheerleaders whoop it up--USC comes on field--hs vast crowd in stands--(W) Jim Hulaska with ball, handoff to Alan Ameche, who goes to left for long run, knocked down near sidelines--(W) Hulaska handoff to Archie Burk[illegible] who's hit and ball fumbled and recovered by USC--crowd--(U) Rudy Bukich pass to Tom Nickaloff and driven right OB--Bukich look for receiver, pass to Al Carmichael in end zone for TD----------
--CUTS: Crowds only in 7017[illegible] and VIPs Gov. Earl Warren and VP elect Nixon in the crowd--[illegible] 7016x11 ----------

Date of Event 1/1/53

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

(A)PASADENA,CALIF--STADIUM(Rose Bowl)--NIXON,Richard M--PARADES-WISCONSIN U--USC--WARREN,Gov.Earl--

(B)MIAMI, FLORIDA--FOOTBALL(2 games)--STADIUM(Orange Bowl)--ALABAMA U--SYRACUSE U--

(2) 26-428-4

ALABAMA UNIV. (Loses football match to Mighty Maryland)	Issue Number 26-520-3 C	

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL: (A) ILLINOIS 39 NO. WSTRN 14 (B) DARTMOUTH 34 PRINCETON 12 (C) MARYLAND 21 ALABAMA 0	(A) TRAYNHAM (B) EDWARDS (C) LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 100 (B) 98 (C) 74	C STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A) EVANSTON, ILL: (crowd, Illinois "Illini" vs. No. Western "Wildcats"--(I)Ken Miller in long run than fumbles, ball squirts out of hands but teammate recovers for slight loss--(I)Miller razzle-dazzle and over, TD--crowd--(N) punt caught by (I)J.C. Caroline, avoids rushers, runback and OB--(I)Falkenstein pass, long one caught by (I)Wallace and away he goes, TD---------- ----------(B) PRINCETON, NJ: (crowd at Dartmouth "Big Green" vs. Princeton "Tigers"--(D)Dick Jennison to the 5--(D)McKenna, TD--crowd roars--McKenna pass intercept by (P)Royce Flippin, runback--(P)Homer Smith breaks thru for TD--crowd--(D)Bill Beagle breakaway--he passes to Dave Thielscher, caught on two foot line and over for TD--crowd--(D)Lou Turner

Date of Nov. 1953

SEE OVER

skitter along,Tigers miss him,along sidelens and another TD----------
----------(C)COLLEGE PARK,MD:(Maryland "Terrapins"onto field for game
vs.Alabama--(M)Hanulak in long fancy run for TD--croud wild--(M)Faloney
pass and fingertip catch by Walker--he goes to (M)TD--crazy croud--
(M)Faloney pass to Hanulak,OB--(M)Boxold pass,long one to Walker in
end zone and that's that----------

(A)EVANSTON,ILL--FOOTBALL(Three games)--ILLINOIS U--NORTHWESTERN U--

(B)PRINCETON,NJ--DARTMOUTH U--PRINCETON U--FLIPPIN,ROYCE--

(C)COLLEGE PARK,MD--MARYLAND U--ALABAMA U--

ALABAMA UNIV. (Loses Cotton Bowl football match to Rice)	Issue Number 27-532-3 D	
Subject FOOTBALL: (A) ORANGE BOWL (B) ROSE BOWL (C) SUGAR BOWL (D) COTTON BOWL		Cameramen (A) SANDERS (B) LEDERER-MARQUETTE (C) TRAYNHAM (D) FOX

Length (A) 93 (B) 126 (C) 106 (D) 58	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (D) CS only 723264 Can No.	Date of Event 1/1/54

MIAMI, FLORIDA: (Orange Bowl parade) night scenes parade, band--crowd--float, gals, seahorse--bevy gals wave--merry-go-round float--salute to Glen Miller float--St. Petersburg float, gal on seahorse--snowman, top hatted gal--at the Orange Bowl, game between Oklahoma Sooners and Maryland--shield on field--looks for receiver then Larry Griggs (O) decides to run to right picks up blockers, down sidelines, spilled--now Grigg goes to left, falls over goalline--O 7 M 0----------
----------(B) PASADENA, CALIF: (Tournament of Roses parade, down street--warming hands by fire, brisk weather--Miss Universe and Miss United States wear long undies to keep 'em warm--March of Dimes float, dancers-

SEE OVER

2 sc,horse-drawn trolley--famous books in flowers--football float(shap
of things to come)---now the game at Rose Bowl between UCLA and MICHIGA
STATE,crowd--camera stand,press,crowd below--(U)Paul Cameron looks,then
runs,gains 15 yds--Cameron runs to right,passes into end zone to Bill
Stetta,TD--crowd,flag wave--fly off--(M)Billy Wells takes a long pass,
goes for the TD, 2 sc--crowd--(U)punt caught by (M)Wells and goes the
distance--M 28 U 20----------
----------(C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA:(at the Sugar Bowl,between Georgia
Tech and West Virginia,(G)pass taken by Pepper Rodgers to Hensley is
good for 20 yds--Rodgers look,pass,long one to Sam Hensley in endzone,
TD--crowd--(W)handoff to Bob Moss,down near goal--(W)Danny Williams
takes lateral pass and sirts around for TD--(G)Rodgers pass to Hensley
and off he goes,avoid,finally forced OB--handoff from Rodgers to Leon
Hardeman,sirts to right and over for TD--crowd--(G)Larry Ruffin on the
run,we lose him then find him again,avoid tacklers,push over for TD--
G 42 W 19----------

----------(D)DALLAS,TEXAS:(at the COTTON BOWL,Rice vs. Alabama--Starr(A)
hit hard,fumbles,Taylor of Rice recovers--handoff to Billy Moegle (R)
and he scoots to right,down sidelines,nice block--continue on then Tom
Lewis of Alabama comes off sidlines and smacks into Moegle--crowd stunn
--handoff and Moegle romps over for TD-----R 28 A 6----------

("B"story,too)

(A)MIAMI,FLORIDA--ORANGE BOWL--PARADE--FLOATS--NITE(Fla.)--OKLAHOMA U--
--MARYLAND U--FOOTBALL(4 games)--Bow
(B)PASADENA,CALIF--GIRLS(Calif)--FLOWERS--UCLA--MICHIGAN STATE U--ROSE/
(C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--GEORGIA TECH--WEST VIRGINIA U--SUGAR BOWL--
--
(D)DALLAS,TEXAS--COTTON BOWL--RICE U--ALABAMA U--

ALABAMA UNIV.:(T.C.U.-21 Vs. Ala.-0 --football game--Tuscaloosa,Ala.- 10/55--(A) See below)

Can No. 28-717

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) TCU VS. ALABAMA (B) BOXING

Cameraman. (A) GARDNER (B) HEARST (BG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 86 121				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TUSCALOOSA,ALABAMA:(crowd--TCU's Jim Swink romps for 65 yd gain to [illegible] TD,got ball on a handoff--crowd--Alabama fumbles and recovery made by Jim Swink--Ray Taylor [illegible] fifteen yards, down--Jim Swink crashes thru again for a [illegible]--crowd--on a handoff,Swink's off to his right,cuts in to avoid tackle, brought down--another handoff and Taylor is on his way for a 14 yd gain,down--pitchout received by Swink and he goes around end, down sidelines and over,just on the corner for TD--Score TCU 21 Alabama 0----------[illegible] USAF men in boxing go--shot of teams--Sylvester Banks of St Louis against ropes--bounces off and opponent [illegible] forces him thru ropes,onto apron,start count--[illegible]

(A) 10-8-55
(B) 10-7-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-717-4

under, to feet-got signal to fight again--action, Banks light hard, throws belo punch, etc.--Spearman tags his again, left & right--more--ringside shot, fighting--shot in corner, Spearman finishes it as ref calls it a TKO-----crowd shot--USAF Frank Davis with RAF Johnny Cunningham, sparring, mixing--Yank folos [illegible] but no blow yet--Davis throws one--tag with flurry of 'em--delayed action, sits down on canvas & ref. sends Davis to neutral corner--Davis wins it-------ou Heavyweight Joe Hemphill, USAF, & Belgian Flor Nokin--mixing it, cutin handlers looking on--Hemphill hitting his left & right and Nokin goes down, rolls over and he's out--ref stops fight, handlers come in and carry out Nokin-------

TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA--CROWD--[illegible]--FOOTBALL--TAYLOR--ENGLAND
BOXING--RAF--USAF--BANKS--SPEARMAN--DAVIS--CUNNINGHAM--
HEMPHILL--NOKIN--SPILLS(Boxing)--

W.C.U.--ALABAMA U---

U.OF ALABAMA:(Football--Tulane-27 Vs.Alabama-7...Mobile,Ala.--11/5) (A)

Can No. 28-724

Roll No. 5

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)TULANE VS. ALABAMA (B)ILLINOIS VS. MICHIGAN

Cameraman (A)SANDERS (B)TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 79 81				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MOBILE,ALABAMA:(T's Gene Newton 11-5-55 pass complete to Al Cottrell for 12 yd.gain--Cottrell over for 9-yd.gain to a TD--crowd--Newton (T) on a 32 yd.gain around right end--Ronny Quillian(T)goes fo 12 yd.just short of goal--over for TD,Quillian--crowd--It' Quillian again good for four yards--he again goes five yds to a TD----Tulane 27 Alabama 7----------
URBANA,ILLINOIS:(At Michigan Stadium,title--I's Brandff goes 18 yds to a TD--score 6-6--crowd--I's Mitchell goes 50 yards before he's tackled from behind and knocked out o bounds--I's Lindbeck pass to Dé Enfants of Laide, ng--crowd-- I's Mitchell takes lateral pass around rt.end for 68

Out of Book

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-724-5

yards to a TD----Illinois 25 Michigan 6

MOBILE,ALABAMA--U.OF ALA.--TULANE U--FOOTBALL--NEWTON--
COTTREEL--CROWD--QUILLIAN--URBANA,ILL--U.OF ILL--U.OF MICH
STADIUM--BRANOFF--CROWD--MITCHELL--LINDBECK--DE ENFANTS--

ALABAMA U: (Loses football game to Penn State 12/59—)

Can No. 32-102 ~~22-102~~

Roll No. ~~1~~ 3 ~~2~~

Subject: LIBERTY BOWL
PENN STATE 7 ALABAMA 0

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	126			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA,PA: (hs crowd,train with fireworks—ms crowd—Penn State's Richie Lucas moves to 27 yd.line—PS Lucas pass to Bozick on 18 yd.line—PS handoff to Koffman who fumbles—crowd—short kick—crowd—pass to Botula for 4 yds—crowd—fake field goal and Gale Hall passes to PS's Koffman for TD—crowd———————

PHILA,PA—FOOTBALL—CROWD—FIREWORKS—LUCAS—BOZICK—KOFFMAN—BOTULA—HALL—PENN STATE U—ALABAMA U—

Date of Event: makeup 12/21/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALABAMA UNIV.: (Takes on old rival Georgia Tech and wins)	Issue Number 34-94	4A

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL:— (A) ALABAMA TO GEORGIA TECH 0—(B) WASHINGTON TO I7—UCLA I3 STORY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		6-76 6-III		NONE	

Description and Remarks: BIRMINGHAM,ALA.—pan field crowd—tramel passes to Wilson for I5 yds.—Clark around right for 5 yds—Tramel passes to Wilson for 6 yds—Frecois around right for TD—crowd—Davis kick field goal—crowd—score board—LOS ANGELES,CAL.—crowd—Mitchell takes k.o. 90 yds for TD—crowd—Heffner pass to Gutman for 36 yds—Gutman around R for TD—crowd—Smith pass to Hicks to 5 yd.line—Heffner over for crowd—Siler takes pitchout 25 yds. for TD—crowd—

Date of Event: Makeup 11/29/61

BIRMINGHAM,ALA.—FOOTBALL—ALABAMA U—GEORGIA TECH
LOS ANGELES,CAL.—FOOTBALL—WASHINGTON U—U.C.L.A.—

SEE OVER

ALABAMA U: (Trims Arkansas in bowl game)	Issue Number 35- 3	4

Subject	Cameraman
SUGAR BOWL— ALABAMA 10 ARKANSAS 3	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Makeup
		6-96		Can No.	

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LA.—crowd—Mike Date of Event 1/3/62

Fracchia runs 48 yds.—Pat Trammel scores for 12 yds—crowd—McKenney passes intercepted by Wilson—Davis kicks 32 yd field goal—Richardson fumbles punt—Arkansas recovers—McKinney passes to Elworth—Cisseli kicks field goal—

NEW ORLEANS,LA.—FOOTBALL—ALABAMA U—ARKANSAS U—STADIUM(SUGAR BOW

SEE OVER

ALABAMA U:(loses football game to Ga.Tech in Atlanta,Ga... 11/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-94	3

Subject: FOOTBALL--GEORGIA TECH 7 ALABAMA 6

~~35-94~~ Cameraman ~~3~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				HEARST

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 6-128

Date of Event: 11/62

ATLANTA,GEORGIA:(crowd--Mike Mc NAMES(G)intercepts,goes back 26 yds--Tom Jackson(G) 5 yds--McNames,TD,pan crowd--Bill Lothridge kick extra point,pan crowd--Lothridge (G) punts,knee touches ground--Joe Namath(A)pass to Bill Battle on 2yd line--Cotton Clark (A),TD,pile up,pan crowd--Hurlbut try for 2 points,stopped--crowd----------

ATLANTA,GEORGIA--FOOTBALL--CROWD--MC NAMES--JACKSON--GA.TECH--ALABAMA U LOTHRIDGE--NAMATH--BATTLE--CLARK--HURLBUT--

SEE OVE

ALABAMA U:(1/1/63--plays in Orange Bowl Game vs. Oklahoma--wins)

Can No. 36-3 (36-2)

Roll No. 2A (2A)

Subject ORANGE BOWL
ALABAMA 17 OKLAHOMA 0

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-87			Can No. NONE

Description and Rem[illegible]AMI,FLORIDA:(1s Orange Bowl--
rowd--as same--(A) Gary Martin, 7 yds--(A)Joe Namath
ass to Dick Williamson,5 yds--Namath to Williamson,TD--crowd, scoreboar
7-0--Namath to Williamson,20 yds--Namath to Cotton Clark (A) for TD--
s crowd on field around Alabama players----------

Date of Event 1/63

IAMI,FLORIDA--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--MARTIN--NAMATH--WILLIAMSON--CLARK--
BAMA U--OKLAHOMA U--

SEE OVE

ALABAMA U: (Loses football game to Auburn 10-8 12/63)

Can No. 36-98

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL: AUBURN 10
ALABAMA 8

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	10-129			Can No. NONE

Description and Rema: BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA: fs field--crowd-- Mailon Kent of Auburn pass to Lucky Maid,12 yds-- Auburn's Tucker Frederickson thru center for 7 yds--Auburn's Woody Woodall kicks field goal--crowd--Auburn kick by John Kilgore intercepted by Alabama's Benny Nelson but recovered by Mailon Kent,Auburn--crowd--Auburn's Mailon Kent pass to Frederickson for TD--crowd--Bama Benny Nelson runs 80 yds for TD--crowd--'Bama's Joe Namath thru for two points--scoreboard 10-8----------

Date of Event 12/2/63

BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA--FOOTBALL--AUBURN U--ALABAMA U--KENT--MAID--FREDERICKSON--WOODALL--KILGORE--NELSON--NAMATH--

SEE OVER

ALABAMA U:(1/1/64—plays in Sugar Bowl Game in New Orleans,La)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-1	4

Subject SUGAR BOWL GAME
ALABAMA 12 MISSISSIPPI 7

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-91			Can No. NONE

Description and Rema: NEW ORLEANS,LA:(1s pan field,edged in snow but field is cleared--ss cheerleaders in snow--(A)Tim Davis kick field goal--(M) Jim Weatherly fubles & (A)Butch Hunyy recovers--(A)Davis kick field goal--scoreboard 6-0----(A) Steve Sloan goes for 9 yds--(A)Davis kicks field goal--crowd---
NEW ORLEANS,LA--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--ODDITIES--SNOW--ALABAMA U--MISSISSIP U--CHEERLEADERS--DAVIS--WEATHERLY--HENRY--SLOAN--

Date of Even: 1/1/64

SEE OVE

ALABAMA U:(wins football game over Florida U--10/64)"A"story

Can No. 37-87

Roll No. 3A

Subject FOOTBALL
(A) ALABAMA 17 FLORIDA 14
(B) U.S.C. 26 CALIFORNIA 21

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-100 6-127		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TUSCALOOSA,ALABAMA:(1s field--crowd (F)Steve Spurrier pass to Don Knapp,gain--Spurrier thru middle,6 yds--John Feiber,TD (FLA 14 ALA 7)--crowd--(A)Steve Bowman thru middle for 4 yds--him again,same,30 yds,TD--(14-14)--scorebd--(A)Lee Kelly around left end,6 yds--Dave Ray kicks field goal--scorebd, A 17 F 14----------L.A.CALIF:(1s teams on field--crowd--(C)Craig Morton pass to Tom Blanchfield,10 yds--Morton to Jerry Bradley,45,TD--scorebd C 21 USC 14--(U)Craig Fertig pass to Mike Garrett,15 yds--Fertig pass t Garrett,45 yds,TD--scrbd C 21 U 20--(U)Fertig pass to Garrett--crowd--as clock,1 min.--(U)Fertig pass to Rod Sherman,22 yrds TD,Crowd,pan--scoreboard (U) 26 (C) 21----------TUSCALOOSA,ALA--FOOTBALL-ALA.U-FLA.U--SPURRIER-KNAPP-FEIBER-BOWMAN-KELLY-RAY-LOS ANG.CAL-USC-CAL.U-MORTON-BLANCHFIELD-BRADLEY-FERTIG-GARRETT-SHERMAN

Date of Event 10/29/64

OVER

TURN OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALABAMA U: (Plays in Orange Bowl Game 1/1/65)	Can No. 38-2	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ORANGE BOWL TEXAS LONGHORNS 21 ALABAMA CRIMSON TIDE 17	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-193		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLORIDA: (1s (A)Kickoff to Texas—(T)Ernie Koy goes 79 yds to a TD—crowd—(A)Joe Namath pass to Tommy Tolleson—(A) Namath to Wayne Trimble—crowd (T)try field goal, blocked by (A)Dave Ray, picks up ball, runs, drops ball retrieved by (T)Pete Lammons—crowd—(T)Jim Hudson pass to Lammons in a dive catch—Hudson to Koy for (T) TD—crowd—(A)Namath to Ray Perkins for TD—crowd—(A)Namath pass to Ray Ceden for 1st down—Namath to Bowman for gain—crowd—(A)Namath tries rush, stopped on 1 yd. line—players jump up————————————

Date of Event 1/1/65

MIAMI, FLORIDA—FOOTBALL—TEXAS U—ALABAMA U—LONGHORNS—CRIMSON TIDE—STADIUM—KOY—NAMATH—TOLLESON—TRIMBLE—RAY—LAMMONS—HUDSON—PERKINS—

SEE OVER

ALABAMA:(Alabama U in football game) 9/65)	Can No. 38-77	Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL
GEORGIA 18
ALABAMA 17

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		10-188		Can No. none

Description and Remarks ATLANTA,GEORGIA:(1s field--crowd--pass Steve Sloan (A) intercepted by George Patton who runs back for TD--crowd--(G)Ronnie Jenkins carries,fumbles,Frank Whaley(A) recovers--(A)Steve Bowman carries for TD--crowd--scoreboard 10-10----- (A)Steve Sloan flips to Bowman for 18 yd gain--Sloan(A) carries for TD- crowd--Scoreboard A 17--G 10----(G)Kirby Moore pass to Pat Hodgson who flips to Bob Taylor who runs for TD for 73 yards--crowd--Steve Sloan g ball,slomotion,passing,stop motion on catch lateral runs for TD--Moore (G)pass to Hodgson for 2 points--crowd--scoreboard 18-17--------
ATLANTA GA--FOOTBALL--GEORGIA U--ALABAMA U--SLOAN--PATTON--JENKINS--
WHALEY--BOWMAN--MOORE--HODGSON--TAYLOR--CROWD--

Date of Event 9/23/65

SEE OVER

ALABAMA, UNIVERSITY OF: (10/66-Alabama Mississippi 17-7 in college football Jackson, Mississippi)	beats Can No. from ~~30-81~~ 39-81	Roll No. 4

Subject FOOTBALL (ALABAMA 17 MISSISSIPPI 7	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 10-167	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI: (At Memorial Stadium, 1s field--crowd--(A)Ken Stabler pass incomplete, interference called--(A)Les Kelley, TD--crowd--(A)Ken Stabler handoff to Gene Raburn, 19 yd. gain--(A)Ken Stabler pass to Ray Perkins, goes 28 yds., TD--scoreboard (A 14-0)--(M)Bob Wade off right tackle for 22 yd. gain--(M)Bruce Newell pass intercepted but interference ruled--crowd on sideline--(M)Cunningham over for TD--crowd--(M)Newell pass intercepted by Dick Thompson, returns it to the 7--(A)Davis kicks field goal----------JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI--FOOTBALL--ALABAMA U--MISSISSIPPI U--STADIUM--CROWD--STABLER--KELLEY--RABURN--PERKINS--WADE--NEWELL--CUNNINGHAM--THOMPSON--DAVIS--

makeup

Date of Event 10/6/66

SEE OVER

ALABAMA UNIV. (Beats Nebraska in Sugar Bowl football match) A Story

Issue Number 40-3-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject BOWL GAMES
(A) SUGAR BOWL
(B) COTTON BOWL

Cameraman UPI

Length Bk No: 1-20 (A) 1-19 (B)

Neg.

Dupe (A) 78-8 (B) 89-0

Pos.

Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA--Alabama cheering section--(A)QB Ken Stabler to Raymond Perkins, 45yds--Les Kelley, thru line, TD--tilt to crowd--Stabler to Perki for 42yds--Stabler keeps, TD--crowd--Stabler pass to Perkins, TD--DALLAS, TEXAS--Pan field--Georgia back Kent Lawrence runs 74yds. for TD--Southern Methodist QB Mac White pass to Larry Jernigan, gain--shot SMU mascot Mustang--SMU QB Mike Livingston hit attempting to pass--GEORGIA coach carried aloft after team beats SMU--

Makeup

Date of Event 1/5/67

(A)
NEW ORLEANS, LA.--SUGAR BOWL--ALABAMA U.--NEBRASKA U.--STABLER--PERKINS-KELLEY--CROWD--(B)DALLAS, TEXAS--COTTON BOWL--GEORGIA--SOUTHERN METHODIS[illegible]L(A & B)
PL[illegible] YR(SPORTS)...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALABAMAU:(1967 ties football game	Issue Number 40-78-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject FOOTBALL: ALABAMA 37 FLA.STATE 37	Cameraman UPI

BK NO:37-16

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124ft				-no cuts-

Description and Remarks BIRMINGHAM,ALA:(crowd--A's Steve Davis-punts to F's Walt Sumner,good,goes 75 yds and over for TD--Stabler pass to Dennis Homon,over for TD--crowd--F's Kim Hammond pass intercepted by Mike Ford(A) and goes for TD over tackle--Stabler pass to Homon for 55 yds to FSU for 1st down-Morgan makes TD for A from the 3--crowd on field----------

Date of Event Sept.1967

BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA--FOOTBALL--ALABAMA U--FLORIDA STATE U--

SEE OVER

ALABAMA U:(1967

Issue Number
40-86-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
FOOTBALL:Tennessee 24 ALABAMA 13

Cameraman
upi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107ft.				Edito:41-7

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
10/67

BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:(hs field, *U.S*formation--#18 Bubba Wyche passes to Vic Chadwick,15 yd gain & downed on Alabama 1--Chadwick drives over left guard,TD--crowd--3d qu.#34 Richard Pickens,5 yds--Chadwick takes the ptichout from Wyche,throws 11 yds to Ken DeLong for TD--crowd--scorebd 14-7--#16 Dewey Warren holds as Karl Kremser kicks field goal,ref's hands up,good--scoreboard 17-7--#31 David Chatwood for A,takes pitchout around LE for 5 yds,1st Down--#45 Ed Morgan over Left guard for 1 yd,TD --crowd whoops it up--next play in progress,#12 Kenny Stabler pass intercepted by Al Dorsey,returns 31 yds to TD--over standing up,camera zooms back--

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA--FOOTBALL--TENN U--ALABAMA U

SEE OVER

ALBERT EINSTEIN COLLEGE.

See

SCHOOLS-COLLEGES-UNIVERSITIES-- EINSTEIN COLLEGE.

NARA QRS 11/89

SCHOOL. (Amer. School of Classical Studies in Greece-students help restore temple)

Issue Number
7233x2; 7235x5; 7257x8; 7269x9
7390x8

Subject: THE GREEK ROYAL FAMILY-1954 (Five stories)

Cameraman: GAZIADIS(All 5)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos;after each x-no--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

7235x2:(BkNo:6588-8--111ft.--Jan.1954--Queen Fredricka at Korean War-Wounded Hospital--she cuts the New Year pudding as he daughter,Princess Sofia, watches--a small golden coin in one of the pieces is a good luck charm to the finder--she distributed slices of the pudding to some of the injured from the recent earthquakes in Ionian Islands,too----------

7235x5:(BkNo:6595-5--112ft--Jan.1954--ROYAL COUPLE PLANTS A TREE---at Agora,Greece,recently uncoverd by the students of the American School of Classical Studies(Archaeology)-this is an ancient city which the students are working on restoring for its historical value--the Temple of THESEION is the only relic left in fair condition--Couple arrive

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7233x2,etc--GREEK ROYAL FAMILY-1954
he plants a laurel tree--she plants an oil tree--they are accompanied by the Director of the School of Classical Studies and the American Amb.in Athens----------
----------7257x8:(BkNo:6625-9--106ft--Feb.1954--DOCTORSHIP TO KING PAUL--at the Greek University,King Paul gets Honorary Doctorship of Philosophy--(actually,it's the Univ.of Athens)--He arr.with Queen Fredericka and Prince Constantine--Rector of the Philosophy School,etal, accompany them,dressed in new gowns--Gen.Alexander Papagos arrives(PM) --King dons the Gown of Doctorship after getting degree----------
----------7269x9:(BkNo:6643-10--March 1954--GREEK INDEPENDENCE DAY--206ft----Royal Family arrives at Metropolitan Church for the Doxology--greeted at door by Gen.Papagos--King deposits wreath at Tomb of Unknown Soldier--King come back on horseback--procession passing King,war vets lead off--tanks & artillery--Military Cadets School--Infantry----------
----------7390x8:(BkNo:6807-12--111ft--Dec.1954--KING AND QUEEN INAUGU

(3) 7233x2,etc-GREKK ROYAL FAMILY-1954

ATE HOSPITAL----new Public Women's maternity Hospital,aided by Marshall Plan Funds--300 beds and a training school for 150 girls as midwives--Queen Fredericka,recently recovered from ear surgery,takes part in the inauguration ceremony with King Paul--leader of the American Mission to Greece speaks(probably silent)--ext.of the hospital----------

GREECE--FREDERICKA,Queen--HOSPITALS(1st & last stories)--CEREMONIES--VETERANS(Wounded)--SOFIA,Princess--FAMILIES(VIP,King Paul's)----------TREES--PAUL,King--SCHOOL(Amer.School of Classical Studies,Greece)----------SCHOOL(Athens University)--PAPAGOS,Alexander----------ANNIVERSARIES(Greek Independence Day)---PARADE(Greek Military)----------

AMERICAN U (Am. Legion boys forum--gen.views in auditorium at American U) D.C.

Can No. 5604x12,8,10; 5605x4

Roll No.

Subject [illegible] BOYS FORUM

Cameraman DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Am.Legion boys forum--gen.views auditorium at American U--parade & demonstration--placards,speechmaking,assembly--shakes with boys--Gong of Miami,Marshall kids listen,Gen.talks with kids--

TRUMAN:BOYS:AMERICAN LEGION:
U:SPEECHES:MARSHALL

Date of Event 8-4-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY:(Graduates hear Pres.Kennedy ban A-tests until after Big 3 talks--6/63) SOUND	Can No. 36-48	Roll No. 1

Subject END A-TESTS--U.S.BAN UNTIL BIG THREE TALKS SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-183	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At American University graduation, 1s class seated--U.S.Pres.John Fitzgerald Kennedy walking--applause--Kennedy walks to stand--1s students--Kennedy talks on banning A-tests until after Big Three talks as sign of good faith----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AMERICAN UNIV.--GRADUATION--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTS--

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS

(Interfiled here are: USNA
U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY
NAVAL ACADEMY
NAVAL CADETS
ANNAPOLIS NAVAL ACADEMY
U.S. NAVY (pertaining to Annapolis)
U.S.N. ACADEMY)

NMCA 005 11/89

NAVAL CADETS. ANNAPOLIS	Can No. 2-45	Roll No. 6

Subject Cousin of Alfonso see naval cadets in brilliant review.	Cameraman Lyons.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	81			Can No.

Description and Remarks **Annapolis, Md.**

See INFANTE DON ALFONSO.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 45	6/4/30

SEE OVER

OVER

(NAVAL ACADEMY) ANNAPOLIS

Can No. 2-46

Roll No. 1

Subject **Uncle Sam gets 403 Future Admirals at middy graduation.**

Cameraman **Library Lyons**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	58	23		Can No.

Description and Remarks **Annapolis, Md.**

Middies receive diplomas from Adams and Robinson-
L.s. of relatives.
L.s. of crowd--Middies toss caps in the air.

Date of Even

Used No.	Date
V2 46 6/7/30	

SEE OVER

OVER

NAVAL ACADEMY ANNAPOLIS	Can No. 2- 68	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Middies gridders in early practice for new pigskin season.	Lynns

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	56			Can No.

Description and Remarks Annapolis, Md.

See FOOTBALL(ATHLETICS)

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
V2 68	8/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

"ANNAPOLIS"

~~NAVY~~ NAVY (NAVAL ACADEMY)

Can No. V.3 R.46

Roll No. 8

Subject MIDDIES ON PARADE HONOR TRADITIONAL COLOR PRESENTATION

Cameraman Sanwald--N.Edwards

Length	~~5~~ Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50 100	40 90			17 x-4; 377 Can No. 17 x-5, 234

Description and Remarks Annapolis, Md--Various shots cadets on Worden Field--colors--Eloise Hanford presents colors to 3rd Co. Midshipman Norman Hall also of Syracuse with customary kiss--Manual of arms--Various marching feet etc.--c.u. Miss Hanford & C.P. Snyder--Middies at Dahlgren Hall--Jahncke hands out first diploma 441--gen. shots hats in air--cheering

Also listed as: COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES, MISS ELOISE HANFORD, ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Date of Event 6-2-31

Used in No.	Date
with V.3 R.46	6-29-31
shots Capt.	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NAVY CREW--ROWING	Can No. V.3 R.50	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY VARSITY CREW STUNS ROWING FANS BY REGATTA VICTORY	Gibson - Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	22 x-4
120	110			Can No.	22 x-5

Description and Remarks Poughkeepsie, N.Y.--Crowds

cut ins during Jr. Varsity--Start of Varsity

Shots of train--Under bridge--finish line

L.S. of crews in river--the finish--two

bodies in picture--c.u. winners after race

Also listed as: BOAT RACING--POUG- PSIE REGATTA,

POUGHK EPSIE, N.Y.

Date of Event 6-16-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.50	7-3-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

NAVY (NAVAL ACADEMY) ANNAPOLIS	Can No. V.3 R. 74	Roll No. 6

Subject: MIDDIE GRIDDERS INAUGURATES PIGSKIN SEASON -- NAVY STARTS HOT TRAINING	Cameraman Sanw 1d

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 60 x-5 Can No.
60	48			

Description and Remarks Annapolis,Md.--various shots of Rip Miller running the football players through practice session,including calesthenics

Also listed as:ANNAPOLIS MD.,FOOT ALL,CALESTHENICS, EDGAR RIP MILLER

Date of Event 9-9-31

Used No.	Date
Vol. 3-Rl 74	9/3/31

SEE OVER

OVER

ANNAPOLIS (UNIVERSITIES)	Can No. V.3 R. 101	Roll No. 7

Subject: CADETS SINK NAVY IN HARD-FOUGHT PIGSKIN BATTLE BY 17-~~9~~ SCORE~~x~~

Cameraman: Mack Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	202			Can No. 140 x-1-2-3

Description and Remark: W.Y.C.--kick off--tackle plays forward pass Stecker to Carver--Travis Brown kicks field goal--long forward pass to Navy goal line--Herb scores--Stecker intercepts a Navy pass--nice runback--Kirn throws a 50 yd pass to Tschirgi and score--Stecker twice thru the line--Herb scores
Also listed as: ARMY(W.P.cadets)--NEW YORK--RAY STECKER--FOOTBALL--CROWDS--NAVY(midshipmen)--WEST POINT U

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
(graduation) U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY	V.4 R.46	2

Subject	Cameraman
420 MIDDIES AWARDED DIPLOMAS AT ANNUAL ACADEMY EXERCISES	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	74			300ft. 297x4

Description and Remarks: Annapolis,Md.--shots of middies getting diplomas in Dahlgren Hall from Sec.of Navy Adams--angles of gathering in hall--Middies toss caps in air--c.u.of Richard Mandelkorn,honor man of his class

Also as:ANNAPOLIS,MD.--BLDGS(Dahlgren Hall) U.S.NAVY--SEC.OF NAVY ADAMS--RICHARD MANDELKORN

Date of Event: 6-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.46	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.NAVY	Can No. V.4 R. 51	Roll No. 1

Subject: CALIFORNIA CARSMEN SWEEP TO VICTORY IN COLLEGIATE REGATTA

Cameraman: Edwards-Mack-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
126	115		

Cuts: Gib. 326x1 360
Can No: Mack 309x4 150

Description and Remarks: Poughkeepsie, N.Y.--

FOR MAIN CARDS WITH DETAILED INFORMATION SEE: REGATTA--POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

Also as: U OF CALIFORNIA--CORNELL U--WASHINGTON U--MID-HUDSON BRIDGE--POUGHKEEPSIE BRIDGE--R.R. TRAIN--PENNSYLVANIA U--CROWDS--M.I.T. U--COLUMBIA U--SYRACUSE U

Date of Event: 6-20-32

Used in No.	Date
	RB SEE OVER

U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY (Army beats Navy)	Can No. V.4 R. 99	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
75,000 WATCH ARMY GRIDIRON BATTALION SCUTTLE NAVY 20-0	H.Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1821 Can No. 501x1,2
183	172			

Description and Remarks Philadelphia,Pa.

SEE:PHILADELPHIA?PA.--FOOTBALL

Also as:CROWDS--U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY--ARMSTRONG--W.C.CLARK--FLAG(U.S.NAVY)--FELIX VIDALOOJACK BUCKLER--TRAVIS BROWN

Date of Event 12-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.99	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ANNAPOLIS NAVAL ACADEMY	193 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY CREW STARTS PRACTICE	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
519	519			Can No.

Description and Remarks Annapolis, Md.--crew takes shell out--crews and coach--c.u.coach Chas. "Buck" Walsh--practice--shells pass under bridge--crews racing--from boat--running shots

Also listed as: ANNAPOLSIS, MD.--CREW RACING--CHAS. BUCK WALSH (coach)

Date of Event 2-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY	Can No. 296 x	Roll No. 6

Subject REVIEW AT ANNAPOLIS	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
406	407			Can No.

Description and Remarks Annapolis,Md.--boys parade for last time--Miss Mary K.Douglas presents colors to Midshipman Louis Kirn--reviewing cadets

Also listed as:ANNAPOLIS,MD.--REVIEWS--MIDSHIPMAN LOUIS KIRN--MISS MARY K.DOUGLAS

Date of Event 5-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY (loses to Notre Dame)	Can No. 490 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NOTRE DAME VS NAVY	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
990	990			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.-- Banas kicks off for ND--showing Sheeketski on end run for score--crowd Lukats passes to Sheeketski for last & touchdown, score,12-0 favor ND--showing Koken passes 20 yds to Melinkovich--Koken intercpets Chung-Hoon's pass

Also as:CLEVELAND,O.--FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME U--STEVE BANAS--CROWDS--JOS.SHEEKETSKI--NICK LUKATS--MIKE KOKEN--GEO.MELINKOVICH

Date of Event 11-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVAL ACADEMY (annapolis)	Can No. V.5 R.149	Roll No. 6

Subject: FINAL DRESS PARADE AT NAVAL ACADEMY A COLORFUL CEREMONY

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	62			Cuts 350 Can No. 636x4

Description and Remarks: Annapolis, Md. Ls midshipmen marching into position. Various similar scenes. Cu of girl presenting colors to Captain of 4th Division. Miss Virginia Thompson of Baltimore presents colors to Midshipman Ernest Jahncke. Jahncke returns colors to color bearer. Ls midshipmen bheer. CUTS: various angles of dress parade; additional shots of used subject.

Also as: ANNAPOLIS, MD.--MISS VIRGINIA THOMPSON--ERNEST JAHNCKE--PARADE--CEREMONIES

Date of Event: 5/27/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.149	5/31/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(SOUND--speech - cheers) U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY (Annapolis)	Can No. V.5 R.150	Roll No. 6

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT HEADS GRADUATION EXERCISES AT U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY	Cameraman ~~HERMES~~ LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1250 Can No. 643x4-5-6
208	197			

Description and Remarks Annapolis, Md. G.v. of the President entering the Hall to speak to midshipmen Orig. sound of Pres.'s speech. Cadets cheer. Cadets leaving seats to get diplomas. Cut-in crowds of throwing hats in air. CUTS: Rear Admiral Thos. C. Hart, super. of Academy, introduces Pres. Roosevelt who awards diplomas. Shot of graduation class. The class cheers. One boy congratulated by his ma and pa. The honor man K.F. Neupert.

Also as: PRES. ROOSEVELT--BLDGS (DAHLGREN HALL) GRADUATION--SOUND--SPEECH--THOS. C. HART--K.F. NEUPERT--ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Date of Event 6/1/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.150	6/3/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY (football practice)	Can No. V.5R. 179	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL SEASON HERE AS MIDDIES AND CADETS TURN OUT FOR PRACTICE	Lyons-Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	72			L-749x3,430 Can No.R-750x3,435

Description and Remarks 1ST PT, ANN.--FOOTBALL

Also as:U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY--CAPT.R. J.JARLOWSKY--LT.GAR.H.DAVIDSON

Date of Event 9-7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY (loses to Lions 14-7)	Can No. V.5R.197	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
COLUMBIA SINKS NAVY WINNING 14-7 (Bakers Field)	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
146	136			Cuts 817x2,3 Can No. 1690

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL--NEW YORK,N.Y.

Also as:COLUMBIA U--CROWDS--BORRIES--BAKER FIELD

Date of Event 11-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY (defeated by Princeton)	Can No. V.5R. 199	Roll No. 1

Subject TIGER FOOTBALL TEAM DEFEATS NAVY ELEVEN IN SPELLING CONTEST	Cameraman FOOTBALL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 24x2,3 Can No. 1830
154	143			

Description and Remarks FOOTBALL--PRINCETON,NJ

Also as: PRINCETON--PALMER STADIUM --CROWDS

Date of Event 11-19-33

Used No.	Date

11-[illegible] SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY	Can No. 592 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY CREW TRAINS	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
530	530			Can No.

Description and Remarks Annapolis,Md.---

For complete detail; ANNAPOLIS,MD.--
CREW RACING

Also as: COACH WALSH

Date of Event 4/8/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY (loses to Pitt 34-6)	Can No. 784 x	Roll No. 3

Subject PITT vs NAVY	Cameraman Alexander

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
733	733			

Description and Remarks PITTSBURGH,PA.--FOOTBALL

Also as:PITTSBURGH U.--CROWDS--CHUNG KOON--PITT STADIUM

Date of Event 10-14-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY (presentation of the colors)	Can No. V.6 R. 253	Roll No. 5

Subject	PRESENTATION OF COLORS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1024x2 Can No. 443
60				

Description and Remarks

Annapolis,Md.---ls cadets at atten--cu Admiral escorting Miss Sara Mumma--cadets present-ing arms--lady hands bouguet to middie Wilson, she presents Amer.Flag to Capt. and in turn he hands it to flag bearers--showing middies giving 3 rousing cheers--
CUTS:manual at arms--cu same--hi-shot Dress Parade--var angles--camera on ground--var shots of parade.
ANNAPOLIS,MD.--COMMANDER WM.W. SMITH--SARA MUMMA--U.S. NAVY--AMER.FLAG--PARADE--REVIEW.

Date of Event 3-26-34

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY (graduation)	Can No. V.6 R. 255	Roll No. 1

Subject: SAILORS ON PARADE CAPTURE CITY WHILE THOUSANDS VISIT SHIPS

Cameraman: SANWALD-PROFFITT EDWARDS-GIBSON-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
205	192			Cuts 1028x3,5,9,980 1027x1,3,5,7,906 Can No. 1029x4,345

Description and Remarks

FLEET--NYC
PARADE--GRADUATION--ARMY--STANDLEY--SOLDIERS
WASH.ARCH--NOLAN--WHALEN--CENTRAL PARK--
HUDSON RIVER--ANNAPOLIS,MD--CHORUS--DANCE
CENTRAL PARK LAKE--USS SARATOGA--CITY HALL
USS LEXINGTON--SELLERS--LA GUARDIA--NAVY
SAILORS--MARINES

Date of Event 5-31-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY (3rd in Pkpsee regatta)	Can No. V.6 R. 259	Roll No. 3

Subject U OF CAL WINS POUGHKEEPSIE RACE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman EDWARDS-GIBSON-SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1043x1,2,3 Can No. 586
78				

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE, NY--R GATTA

U OF CAL--POUGHKEEPSIE BRIDGE--CREW RACE--WASHINGTON U

Date of Event 6-16-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ANNAPOLIS (Naval Academy beaten by Pitt Panthers football)	Can No. V.6 R.303	Roll No. 10

Subject FOOTBALL HIGHLIGHTS

Cameraman EDWARDS-OLIVER-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1181x1,2,3,2040 Can No. 1182x1,2,3,4,2485
262	250			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-17-34

FOOTBALL

CROWDS--YALE U--PRINCETON U--PRINCETON,NJ.
NORTHWESTERN U--NOTRE DAME U--EVANSTON,
ILL.--DYCHE STADIUM--PITT U--ANNAPOLIS,MD.
NAVY

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY(ANNAPOLIS trim Army 3-0 on muddy fiel	Can No. V.6 R.307	Roll No. 9

Subject NAVY SINKS ARMY	Cameraman EDWARDS DRIVER--WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1191x2,3,1450 1192x1,2,3,4,2540 Can No.
203	193			

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA.--FOOTBALL

FRANKLIN FIELD--CUTTER--CROWDS--USMA
NAVY--GOAT--MUL--ARMY

Date of Event 12-1-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY (ANNAPOLIS ON DRESS PARADE)SOUND BAND MUSIC	Can No. 1020 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ANNAPOLIS DRESS PARADE	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
778	778			Can No.

Description and Remarks Annapolis,Md.--var.angles of dres parade--also included silent shots, for c utins.

ANNAPOLIS,md.--SOUND--MUSIC--REIVEW--MIL. PARADE

Date of Event 4-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ANNAPOLIS (U.S.N.A.--middies doing gymnastics)	Can No. V.7 R.327	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MIDDIES SHINE AS GYMNASTS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.
78	71			

Description and Remarks

SEE: GYMNASTICS--ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Also as: EXERCISES--NAVY

Date of Event 8-9-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (u)

OVER

U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY (in crew race)	Can No. V.7 R.357	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT SEES SON IN CREW RACE	LY NS--WEST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutg. Can No.
104	92			1342x3,4,670 1343x1,335

Description and Remarks

SEE: CREW RACE--ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Also as: NAVY--CREW RACE--SEVERN RIVER--
MR. & MRS.BOETTIGER--ADAMS--PENN U.--
HARVARD U.--REGATTA

Date of Event 5-25-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY (final dress parade)	Can No. V.7 R.359	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FINAL DRESS PARADE AT ANNAPOLIS (HL)	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55				Cuts 1351x1 Can No. 600

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVIEWS--ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Also as: NAVY--SELLERS--HAZARD--MOORE

Date of Event 6-1-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY (GRADUATION)	Can No. V.7 R. 361	Roll No. 8

Subject 439 MIDDIES GRADUATE (HL)	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1359x3 Can No. 355
53				

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS--ls interior Memorial Hall--ls lineup receiving diplomas from Rear Adm.David Foote Sellers,supt of Academy and Sen.Park Trammell--another view of interiors--cu passing out diplomas and the handshake--cu view--back to 3 cheers, throw hats up--crowds,Fred Buzz Borries with Gussie Hanley and Lucille Coleman and kissing them one at a time--CUTS: audience scenes--HL.Muller,middie with June Davis attaching strips--middie V. A.Sissler--

Date of Event 6-6-35.

Lead No.	Date
Hall	
,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ANNAPOLIS, MD.--GRADUATION--MEMORIAL HALL--NAVY--SELLERS BORRIES--TRAMMELL

(2) 7-361-8

U.S.N.A. (cadets marching in to Yale Bowl)Yale vs. Navy)	Can No. V.7 R.399	Roll No. 7

Subject 60,000 FANS SEE YALE BULLDOGS TRIM NAVY, 7-6

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1497x1,2 2555 Can No.
122	110			

Description and Remarks

10-18-35
Date of Event

SEE: FOOTBALL--NEW HAVEN,CONN.

Also as: YALE BOWL--NAVY--YALE U.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY (Notre Dame beats Navy 14-0 RCA SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.401	Roll No. 6

Subject: NOTRE DAME SINKS NAVY ELEVEN 14-0, IN GRIDIRION UPSET

Cameraman: LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	110			1510x1,2,3 / 2245

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--BALTIMORE, MD.

Also as: NOTRE DAME--NAVY--CROWDS--SOUND--PARADE

Date of Event: 10-26-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY (Army-Navy football game)	Can No. V.7 R.411	Roll No. 7

Subject ARMY - 28
NAVY - 6

Cameraman HEARST-OLIVER SANWALD

Length 241	Neg. 229	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1552x1,2,3,4,5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: FRANKLIN FIELD--USMA--GROVE MEYERS--SCHMIDT--CROWDS

Date of Event 11-30-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVAL ACADEMY (1st. dress parade at Annapolis)	Can No. 1314 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST DRESS PARADE AT ANNAPOLIS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
490				

Description and Remarks first dress parade of middies --var.scenes of cadets going thru manual of arms--crowds--var.scens middies passing in review.

ANNAPOLIS, MD.--NAVY--REVIEW--PARADE

Date of Event 4-2-35

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ANNAPOLIS NAVAL ACADEMY (starts football practice)	Can No. 1428 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY STARTS FOOTBALL PRACTICE	ROTH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Also as: ROBERTSHAW--MILLER--HAMILTON

9-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS MILITARY ACADEMY (beaten 26-0 by Princeton) [illegible]	Can No. 1514 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCETON DOWNS NAVY 26-0	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2679				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--PRINCETON, N.J.

Also as: PRINCETON U--PARADE(MUSIC) SONG--SINGING--PALMER STADIUM

11-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS N.A.(Navy Crew wins Adams Cup Regatta)	Can No. V.8 R.460	Roll No. 9

Subject NAVY CREW WINS ADAMS CUP RACE ON THE CHARLES	Cameraman SMITH FOX

Length 62	Neg 28	Dupe 22	Pos.	Cuts 1761x2,350 Can No. 1762x1,740

Description and Remarks

SEE: CREW RACE--B ST N, MASS.

Also as: REGATTA--HARVARD--M.I.T.--
BENN.--NAVY--CHARLES RIVER

5-16-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS (261 Middies graduate)	Can No. V.8 R. 465	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
261 MIDSHIPMEN GET DIPLOMAS AT NAVAL ACADEMY	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1783x2,460
59	47			Can No.

Description and Remarks ls interior,boys receiving diplomas--shot down into seated class cu receiving diplomas from Adm.Standley, chief of Naval Operations and acting Secy of Navy--audience applauds--seated class and up go hats,ls and cu August Weinel honor pupil--CU S:crowds,headon scenes class--as above.

ANNAPOLIS-MD.--NAVY--GRADUATION--STANDLEY
WEINEL

Date of Event 6-4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANNAPOLIS (grid teams loses to Princeton 7-0 SO ND	Can No. V.8 R.505	Roll No. 8

Subject (A)FORDHAM TRIMS ST.MARY'S 7-6 IN TIGHT GAME-(B)PITT CRUSHES N.D. 26-0 PRINCETON SINKS NAVY 7-0 CC)

Announcement EDWARDS-SAVITT ALEXANDER-WINNER GRAHAM

Length 138-126 87-81 126-138	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 1979x1,2,3,4,	Cuts E-1090x1,2,3,2180 S-1981x2,3,1740 Can No. 2290

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FOOTBALL--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 10-24-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANNAPOLIS NAVAL ACADEMY (Navy defeats Notre Dame 3-0.. SOUND)

Can No. V.8 R.509

Roll No. 7

Subject: NORTHWESTERN BEATS WISCONSIN FOR BIG TEN TITLE - NAVY DEFEATS NOTRE DAME 3-0 - FORDHAM ROUTS PURDUE 15-0

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-LYONS GRAHAM-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112-100 71 - 65 76 - 70			

T-2002x1,2,3;2110
L-1998x1,2,3;2545
E-1999x1,2,3;2170

Can No.

11-7-36

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

OR FULL DET ILS SEE:

FOOTBALL--EVANSTON, ILL.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANNAPOLIS NAVAL ACADEMY (Navy sinks Army 7-0)	Can No. V.8 R.515	Roll No. 9

Subject: NAVY SINKS THE ARMY 7-0

Cameraman: EDWARDS-GRAHAM PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
233	221			2032x1,2,3;2660 P-2030x3;970

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: STADIUM--ARMY--USMA--NAVY
PARADE--LIQUOR--CROWDS--SOUND--
MRS.ROOSEVELT--MULE--GOAT

Date of Event: 11-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS (ARMY-NAVY GAME) AIR VIEWS	Can No. 2030 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY-NAVY FOOTBALL GAME	ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

PHILA, PA.

Date of Event 11-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS (NAVAL ACADEMY) REVIEW	Can No. V.9 R. 551	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject CANADA'S GOVERNOR GENERAL REVIEWS U.S.NAVAL CADETS

Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46	34			2197x4,255

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY:Lord Tweedsmuir saluting cu and ls Tweedsmuir boys marching by,cu of Tweedsmuir,middies,Tweedsmuir--CUTS:ls and cu's middies lined up on field,parading,Admiral Sellers and the staffs--cu Lord.

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--NAVY--REVIEWS_-TWEEDSMUIR SELLERS

Date of Event 4-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANNAPOLIS ACADEMY (GRADUATION JUNE 1937)	Can No. V.9 R. 569	Roll No. 3

Subject COLORFUL RITES MARK GRADUATION OF NAVAL CADETS	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2300x2 Can No. 445
47	37			

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS--sev.shots INTERIORS Dahlgren Hall,ls and close views guys receiving diplomas,from Rear Admiral Adolphus Andrews,chief of Bureau of Navigation--crowds,throwing caps into the air,honor boys being kissed by girls--CUTS:crowds graduates taking diplomas,tossing hats grad kissing girl friend,ls to r. 3 honor men with girl friends,Jas.Andrea displays his diploma to ma and pa.
ANNAPOLIS,MD.--ANDREWS--DAHLGREN HALL
NAVY--GRADUATION.

Date of Event 6-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS (NAVY LOSES TO NOTRE DAME 9-7 IN SNOW STORM)	Can No. V.9 R. 609	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NOTRE DAME TRIMS NAVY ELEVEN, 9-7 IN BLINDING SNOW	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
170	160			2527x1,2,3 / 1940

Description and Remarks

SO.BEND,IND.

FOOTBALL.

Date of Event 10-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVAL ACADEMY (VS. COLUMBIA)	Can No. v 9 r 614	Roll No. 9

Subject NAVY TRIUMPHS OVER COLUMBIA 13-6 CONTEST

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2550x1,2,3; 2145 Can No.
147	137			

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

ANNAPOLIS MD.

Date of Event 11/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND VICTORY MARCHES & CHEERS Roll No.

ANNAPOLIS (ARMY VS NAVY) RAIN ALL DAY LONG. 9-619-8

Subject: ARMY DEFEATS NAVY BY 6 TO 0 BEFORE 102000

Cameraman: FORDHAM EDWARDS GRAHAM PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	172		

Cuts Can No. 2579x1,2,3;2581x1,2,3,2580x1,2,3; 6000

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

PHILA PA

Date of Event 11/27/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2538-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANNAPOLIS	Can No. 2218 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject NAVAL ACADEMY DRESS PARADE	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 299	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

ls and cu cadets passing in review for Congressional party at annual inspection-- eyemo shots of parade.

~~ANNAPOLIS~~--NAVY--REVIEW--PARADE.

Date of Event 4-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS NAVAL ADADEMY (Midshiomen Sailboat Drill	Can No. 2274 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject MIDSHIPMEN SAILBOAT DRILL

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1113				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DRILLS--AN APOLIS, MD.

Date of Event 5-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANNAPOLIS (MIDDIES GIVE POOR KIDS DOLLS)	Can No. 2622 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MIDDIES GIVE DOLLS TO POOR KIDS	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--300 middies come to Capitol to donate dolls to little ~~gi~~ doll house,ls and cu's distribution to poor kiddies--

WASH.D.C.--NAVY--DOLLS--CHILDREN--XMAS

Date of Event 12-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY (WINS ADAMS CUP)	Can No. 10-669	Roll No. 6

Subject IN WORLD OF SPORTS:ADMAS CUP RACE FOLDBOATS -- GOLDEN GLOVES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD

BOXING

Date of Event 5-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVAL ACADEMY ANNAPOLIS (FINAL DRESS PARADE)	Can No. 10-672	Roll No. 1

Subject COLORS PRESENTED BY HONOR GIRL AT FINAL DRESS PARADE	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2942x3 Can No. 545
72	62			

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--ls genviews cu Naval flag, girl presents colors,Ruth Scheidinger to EL Knapp, other girls look on, kissing the middie, they cheer 3 times,girl and Knapp looking at cadets on parade over, more middies on parade, CUTS: more shots an angles off dress parade, cutins parade crowd.

PARADES: ANNAPOLIS MD: REVIEW: NAVY: KNAPP: SCHEIDINGER

Date of Event 5-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS [redacted] sound tal (NAVAL ACAD. GRADUATION	Can No. V. I0 R673	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT HANDS DIPLOMAS TO NAVAL GRADS	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
I43	I33			2943xI,2, I090

Description and Remarks 2 shots Middies, silent shot of FDR at stand, he Talks, ls gym, middies in center, getting dips from FDR, cus, middies in line waiting, relatives, hip-hip-hooray and hats off, honor students John E. Dacey with parents, cu he CUTS: more speech, gym hall, more activities.

ANNAPOLIS MD: FDR: NAVY: SOUND: SPEECH: DACEY: GRADUATION

Date of Event 6-2-38

Title No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVAL ACADEMY MIDDIES LEAVE ON CRUISE	Can No. V. I0 R674	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: DC-4: KING ITALY HAGUE PARADE: IATSE CONVEN.: WEST PT CADETS: CYCLISTS: MIDDIES LEAVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANTA MONICA CAL.

TYPES

Date of Event 6-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS (NAVY CREW WINS CREW RACE POUGHKEEPSIE)	Can No. 10-630 ~~V-10-R672~~	Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject WORLD WIDE SPORTS: NAVY CREW WINS TRACK MEET: STEAMBOAT RACE: MASS. HANDICAP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.

REGATTA

Date of Event 6-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANNAPOLIS(NAVY STARTS GRID PRACTICE)

Can No. 10-700 | Roll No. 5

Subject
ORLD [illegible]:GOLD CUP RACE:NAVY:SULLIVAN & KILRAIN FITE: AUTO RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT MICH.

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 9/5/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANNAPOLIS(NAVAL ACAD.) GRIDDERS BEAT W&M	Can No. V. I0 R705	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS: MANX GRAND PRIX TENNIS:BERG WINS GOLF:NAVY VS W&M	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISLE OF MAN

TENNIS

Date of Event 9-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVAL [illegible] (GRI[illegible]	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]-7 (SOUND NAVY MUSIC)	10-7II	4

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

[illegible]OOTBALL

Date of Event 10/15/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS (NAVY GRIDDERS TIE PRINCETON I3-I3	Can No. IO-7I4	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS: HUNTI G SEASON OPENS FOOTBALL GAME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TULE LAKE CAL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-22-38 IO-22-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS (NAVY GRIDDERS BEATEN BY NOTRE DAME 15-0 sound	Can No. 10-717	Roll No. 6

Subject: WORLD SPORTS:HAWKS BEAT AMERKS(HOCKEY) ND BEATS NAVY:FORDHAM BEATS ST.MARY'S CARNEGIE TECH BEATS PITT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event II-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USNA (NAVY GRIDDERS BEATEN BY WEST POINT ARMY 14-7 SOUND	Can No. 10-723	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS: DUKE BEATS PITT 7-0 ARMY BEATS NAVY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DURHAM N.C.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS (NAVY TRIMS COLUMBIA CREW)	Can No. 2885 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject
COLUMBIA NAVY CREW RACE

Cameraman
FORDHAM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
650 INFRA RED			

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks
NYC

CREW

Date of Event 4-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USNA(ANNAPOLIS) SONS OF NAVAL OFFICERS INCOMIC RING BOUTS	Can No. 11-764	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: SILVER SKIS: SALMON FISHING: OLD JALLOPIES RACE: BOXING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT.RAINIER,WASH.

BOXING

Date of Event 4-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVAL ACADEMY(COLOR PRESENTATION BY GIRL OF TOP COMPNAY COMADR.

Can No.	Roll No.
11-776	3

Subject MIDDIES HONOR COLOR GIRL IN OLD CEREMONY

Cameraman LYONS N.EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	50			3409x4,5 / 750

Description and Remarks shots middies parade-flags goby-cutin Frances Moes presenting colors ,Admiral Brown,Supt--with her,cus same--he salutes,colors to Ben Jarvis--the cadets cheer 3 cheers-then parade,into camera.side shots column goby etc-cuts--ditto

ANNAPOLIS MD--NAVY--REVIEW--MOSES--BROWN

Date of Event 5-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVAL ACAMEDY(OUTDOOR GRADUTATION FOR MIDDIES

Can No. 11-777

Roll No. 1

Subject RECORD CLASS OF MIDDIES GRADUATED IN OUTDOOR RITES

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3422 x1 Can No. 522
54	44			

Description and Remarks ls gen view graduation-closer shot crowds and Middies get diplomas--side angle get dips from Adm.Leahy--hishots,cus,crods and gew view 3 cheers and hats into air--scramble--cu honor man Louis Roddis with ma and girl--cu Louis--Cuts--more ceremonies-var.shots and John M.Gore--

ANNAPOLIS- NAVY--GRADUATION--LEAHY--RODDIS

Date of Event 6-1-39

Angle No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY(GYM TEAM WORKS OUT FOR ARMY MATCH	Can No. 12-845	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS:INTERST.SKATE RACES:PRIZE DOGS: GYMNASTS: LIU WINS BASKETBALL 34-25

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEAR MOUNTAIN N.Y.

BASKETBALL

Date of Event 1-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS(NAVAL ACADEMY)GRID SQUAD SPRING TRAINING	Can No. 12-858	Roll No. 4
Subject SPORTS:DUQUESNE 38 -ST.JOHNS 31: MIDDIE GRIDDERS:SKI OBSTACLE RACE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BASKETBALL

Date of Event 3-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANNAPOLIS(NAVAL ACADEMY*)SONS OF OFFICERS IN BOXING BOUTS	Can No. 12-867	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS:NAVY JR.BOXING: SEABISCUIT RETIRES: MOVIE STARS AT RODEO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

RODEO

Date of Event 4-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.DS.NAVAL ACADEMY(MIDDIES PARADE FOR PAN AMER.ATTACHES U.S.NOT SECURE SAYS HULL:PERSHING:OSLO EVACUATED:NAMSOS BOMBED:BELGIANS HOME GAS TANK:RIFLES TESTED: P-40 PURSUIT: DRESS PARADE: SAM HOUSTON JONES	Can No. 12-876	Roll No. 1
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 5-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ANNAPOLIS(NAVY ACADEMY)MIDDIES GRADUATE(LEAVE ON CRUISE	12-883	1

Subject: PERSHING AID ALLIES:EGYPT.FRANCE:PARIS ALERT:ENG.AT WAR:PLANES FOR ALLIES:ARMORED CARS:MIDSHIPMEN. U.S. REFUGEE LINER HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 6-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY))MIDDIE GRID BEATS PRINCETON	Can No. 12-920	Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS:NAVY 12 -PRINCETON 6: COTTON PICKING CONTEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON N.J.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS (MIDDIE GRIDDERS LOSE TO NOTRE DAME 13-7	Can No. 12-927	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: MINN 7 MICH 6: TEXAS A & M 19 S.M.U. 7 : NOTRE DAME TOPS NAVY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINNEAPOLIS

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS (MIDSHIPMEN PARADE) GRIDDERS ROUT THE CADETS	Can No. 12-933	Roll No. 6

Subject SPORTS: NAVY 14 - ARMY 0	Cameraman EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
191	179			

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-30-4(

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVAL ACAEDMY	Can No. 3861 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LUXEMBOURG FAMILY ARRIVES	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
647				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

LUXEMBOURGS

Date of Event 7-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVAL ACAD (MIDDIES GRADUATED FOUR MONTHS IN ADVANCE	Can No. 13-953	Roll No. 1

Subject: WILLKIE IS B CK:WINANT ENVOY TO ENG: JAP AMBASSADOR:MIDDIE GRADUATION:ARMY BANTAM AUTOS: NEW MAIL BUS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WILLKIE

Date of Event 2-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVAL ACADEMY(750 RESERVE MIDSHIPMEN SWORN IN	Can No. 13-955	Roll No. 1

Subject: HOPKINS SAYS BRIT IN WILL WIN:MIDDLE... WORKERS SEE PLANES:FLYING FORTRESSES ARMORED DIVISION DISPLAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR AID

Date of Event 2-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVAL ACAD. (MIDDIE BASKETBALL TEAM TOPS ARMY 48-36

Can No. 13-960

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: BASKETBALL: A'S BB TRAINING: GOLDEN GLOVE FINALS: AUTO RACE ON ICE: CHAMP SKI JUMP 288 FEET BY TOKLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

SKIING

Date of Event 3-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY ACADEMY(COLOR GIRL & FLAG PRESENTATION	Can No. 13-983	Roll No. 1

Subject: MISC.BEAUTY COLOR GIRL:WOMEN CLUB SPEECG:SOLONS RIDE BANTAMS:BR.TRAIN PILOTS: SO?AMER. HATS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPLIS

WAR

Date of Event 4-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY ACADEMY (MIDDIES BEGIN FOOTBALL TRAINING	Can No. 14-13	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: MIDDIES GRID TRAIN: NATL TENNIS SINGLES MEN&WOMEN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS

TENNIS

Date of Event 9-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVAL ACADEMY
(LOSES TO NOTRE DAME 20-13)

Can No. 14-31

Roll No. 2 4

Subject SPORTS: HOSS CHOW
ND 20 NAVY 13

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

N.YC.

Date of Event 11-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—BM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY (TRIMS TIGERS 23-0)	Can No. 14-36	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL HIGHLITES: NAVY 23 TIGERS 0:RAMS 35 GAELS 7	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

PRINCETON NJ

Date of Event 11-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US NAVAL ACADEMY(GRIDDERS TOP ARMY 14-6(MIDDIES MARCH) 14-37

Can No.

Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD F SPORTS: NAVY 14 ARMY 6

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	208			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY
SPRING FOOTBALL

Can No. 4091 x

Roll No. 1

Subject MIDDIES FOOTBALLPRACTICE

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY MIDDIES SAIL BOATS	Can No. 4128 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MIDDIES SAILBOAT TRAINING	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
566				

Description and Remarks Navy Academy ls and cus middies getting sails ready, var. scenes shove off, out in bay, boats make pretty pix sailing, var. shots anglrs boats underway, cus crew in one boat.

ANNAPOLISM, MD.

Date of Event 4-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANNAPOLIS:(Academy---1941	Issue Number 4292x1,2,3;	4289x2

Subject	Cameraman
VARIETY VIEW #100	Kellerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #100

Description and Remarks

Date Nov.1941

ANNAPOLIS SALUTES THE NAVY"---Annapolis,Maryland---
scenics in cuts cover the foloing:(A)Three Signers of the
Declaration of Independence (B)Glimpse into Yesterday
(C)The Naval Academy

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND---U.S.NAVY---ANNAPOLIS(Schools)---SHOWS(BM)---HISTORICA

SEE OVER

USNAVAL ACADEMY (MIDDIES ON 5TH AVE. ARMY PARADE)	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 6

Subject U.S.ON PARADE IT'S ARMY DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
SAN JOSE,CALIF

Date of Event 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(USNA) 1942. SOUND (MIDDIES DRESS PARADE)	Can No. 15-79	Roll No. 6

Subject: MIDDIES STAGE 1ST '42 PARADE

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
40	34			junk

Description and Remarks: front on middies onparade--side shots dame.angles group parading, from review stand--cu Sen Walsh & others look on--GOODSHOT PARADE la--CUTS:ditto. crowds--sound track of band music.

NAVY:PARADE:REVIEW:WALSH:MUSIC.

Date of Event: 4-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USNA-(ANNAPOLIS,MD) ANNAPOLIS ON PARADE FOR PRADO	Can No. 15-83	Roll No. 1

Subject
F.D.R.GREETS PRES? OF PERU

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

F.D.R.
WASH,D.C.

Date of Even 6-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USNAVAL ACADEMY SOUND TALK KING (BIGGEST GRAD. IN 97YRS.)	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 4

Subject ANNAPOLIS GRADUATION	Cameraman TUGANDER LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4499x1,2,3,4 Can No. 1700
132	124			

Description and Remarks color guard, Miss Ruth Helena Reed and officer Rear Admiral John R. Beardall supt of Academy carrying colors, cu Naval flag, middies on parade, cu gal & officer, more parade, int. gym graduation exercises at Dahlgren Hall, cu Admiral Beardall, middies seated, Beardall sound talk addresses the middies other men in dif. uniforms that fight too, cooperation--applause, ls gym, first boy gets diploma, honor man of honor men Wm Richard Riblett, another lad receiving bunch from King--crowds applaud, ls middies heave hats into space, ls gen view ditto CUTS: All middies grad.

Date of Event 6-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-47-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

largest class in 97 yrs--add King's address--add ceremonies talk--Ensigh C. Colleran Miss Kathleen Kempton chevrons--Helen Mitchell pins sheys on ensign Arthur Emerson jr--firs ensign to be married W.Edw.Maxon,kisses bride Mary P. Waltmon--out chapel,military weddings, sabres--JH Lobdell and Jane Carey leaving chapel--add shots full dress parade....

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

(2) 15-95-4

USN TO A 13-13 TIE) (GREAT LAKES PLAYS NOTRE DAME	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 7

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: GREAT LAKES 13 NOTRE DAME 13	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

CHICAGO ILL:FOOTBALL

12-5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS (SHOTS OF NAVAL ACADEMY,REVIEW)	Can No. 4504 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY	INTER AM. AFF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
314				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots of review, cutins of stand,believe Del Prado of Peru visited,but have no dope sheet.

ANNAPOLIS,MD.

Date of Event 6-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USNA (NAVY DEFEATED)	Can No. 16-170	Roll No. 4

Subject: ARMY DOWNS NAVY FIVE

Cameraman: TUGANDER
HEARST: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73 ANNAPOLIS, MD	65			JUNK

Description and Remarks: DAHLGREN HALL: elev. court, players action, Army passes and score, one hander from side sinks it, cutin Navy cheer section Navy ball pass and set shot for score--cwowds Navy cheering, N with ball down the court, shot from side, near corner clean one in, Navy cheering, ball batted around and Army scores again--CUTS: ditto

ARMY: NAVY: USMA: USNA: BASKETBALL: DAHLGREN HALL

Date of Event: 3-6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANNAPOLIS(Played Penn State and won at Annapolis,Md)	Can No. 16-234	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. EDWARDS — LYONS SUNKED
			Can No. JOHNSON TO COAST (NO CUTS)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-234-7

ANNAPOLIS(Cadets played Notre Dame and lost score33-6 in Cleveland, ~~Ohio~~)	Can No. 16-238	Roll No. 6
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—9-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-238-6

ANNAPOLIS (Navy won game from Army score 13-0 at West Point,

Can No.	Roll No.
16-246	8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SAVITT; JUNK; 4785x1,2,3; 4786x1; 4784x4;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y. --

(2) 16-246-8

US NAVAL ACADEMY (SOUND) (U.S.NAVY GREETS BRAZIL NAVAL ACADEMY)	Can No. 4504 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
US.NAVAL ACADEMY	INT.AM.AFF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
314				

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS,MD. Adm.Bearball supt Academy greets Brazil Naval Academy--cu Beardsall talk--cut Dr.Julio Barata head Brazil Dept Coordinator Int.Am.Relations--greet one another's Navy

ANNAPOLIS,MD:SOUND:SPEECH:USNAVAL ACADEMY
USN:BRAZIL:BRAZIL NAVY
BEARDSALL:BARATA
SO.AMER.RELATIONS

Date of Event 6-15-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANNAPOLIS(Schools by name-Team out for their football spring practice in Annapolis,Md)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-284	7

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS
(a)NAVY FOOTBALL TEAM SPRING PRACTICE

Cameraman: SUGARMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	44			Can No. JUNE
99	85			

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event: 4/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANNAPOLIS MILITARY ACADEMY(bunch of kids in ring, free for all, in Annapolis, Md)

Can No. 17-286

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

lefts..no connections--cu..they still fight on--le
both of them throwing..no damage--

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--ANNAPOLIS MILITARY ACADEMY--BOXING--
BOYS--CHILDREN--HUMAN--U.S.NAVY--

(2) 17-286-6

ANNAPOLIS MILITARY ACADEMY(Cadets on field at attention in Md.)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] on field at attention--Admiral Roque A Saldias, Supt Peruvian Naval Academy, pinning medal on Rear Admiral [illegible] cutin spectators--Beardall and Saldias [illegible] le parade--colors go by--little boy with [illegible] NAVY [illegible] on salutes--2 scenes cadets marching--D[illegible] Saldias watching--4 scenes cadets marching--CUTS: add. on scenes used and. company [illegible] CU's of Beardall and Saldias--
ANNAPOLIS,MD.--ANNAPOLIS MILITARY ACADEMY--[illegible]
MEDALS--BEARDALL--U.S NAVY--PERUVIAN NAVY--[illegible]
BOYS--PARADE--REVIEWS--DECORATIONS--[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MIDSHIPMEN (Middies cheer, at the football game between Pre-flight 21-and Navy 14 in Annapolis, Md)

Can No. 17-334

Roll No. 6

Subject: ANNAPOLIS (COLLEGES)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/30/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY(loses football to Ga. Tech 17-15 in Atlanta, Ga.)

~~Can No.~~ 17 - 340

Roll No. ALABAMA LOCAL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARMY(Beats Duke 27-7 at football in New York City)

Can No. 17-342

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/28/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANNAPOLIS N.A.(Beats Notre Dame at football in Baltimore,Md)

Can No. 17-344

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Hanson to Hanson who makes 34 yds to N.D. 5 yd line--
Scott plungers thru ND line into end zone--Middleton
Dancewicz throws a 33 yd pass to O'Connor who is crushed
instantly--Kelly plunges over for TD--crowd--NAVY BALL
Walton goes thru right tackle downed after 16 yd gain
Barron on a reverse around l.e. crosses line for TD--

DURHAM,N.C.--STADIUMS--FOOTBALL--DUKE U.--GA.TECH U.--
CROWDS--BALTIMORE,M.D.--KING--HALIFAX--ANNAPOLIS M.A.--
NOTRE DAME U.--U.S.NAVY--GOAT--

(2)17-344-6

ANNAPOLIS(Cadets loses game to Army 23-7 in Baltimore,Md)	Can No. 17-352	6	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12|2|44

Used No.	Date

...2 scenes they salute the stands--Gen. Marshall in stand--Full screen..cadets scampering to seats--Gen Arnold in stand--2 scenes middies marching in--1a middies cover field,at attention..SOUND CHEER ARMY-Admiral King in stand--Navy coat and Army mule--2 scenes huge crowd- ARMY...Davis goes around right end,stopped out of bounds...Cadets cheer- ARMY:Dale ...OVER FOR T...23 yds...Hamburg tosses one to H... NAVY:Hamburg throws to ...Middies cheer- NAVY

SEE OVER

around right end..stopped after gain of 6 yd...
cheer--NAVY Scott goes over f.u.--stadium wild-
ARMY:Blanchard has ball..around left end..downed at x..
short gain--Blanchard around right end..downed after
18 YD gain--
Cadets cheer--Blanchard runs into..stopped for
Cadets cheer--ball goes to Leonardo who tosses a quick
lateral to Davis..he's away and is hit just as he
crosses goal in corner..for score--

BALTIMORE,MD.--STADIUMS--FOOTBALL--WEST POINT--ANNAPOLIS
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--PARADES--SOUND
KING--GOAT--MULE--

(2) 17-352-6

ANNAPOLIS: (Class of 1945 Middies graduate)

Issue Number: CS 2533x4 ~~CS 2533x4~~

Subject: GRADUATION AT ANNAPOLIS

Cameraman: TUGAINDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				Bk Nos:4186-4,4187-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(For Library purposes,there's a shot (sev.scs.actually) of the sun rising over the Nation's Capitol---------a cut story was filed from the original 500 ft.of the graduation ceremonies,parade,etc of the 1945 class of Middies--Superintendant RAdm.J.R.Beardall with Miss Mary Jessup,this year's Color Girl--color presentation ceremony--Sec.of Navy James Forrestal gave out the diplomas--company leaders receive trays of diplomas for their companies--class cheer,toss hats--parade scenes,etc--------

Date of Event: June 1944

WASH,DC--SUNRISE--CAPITOL--ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--BEARDALL,RAdm.J.R.--ANNAPOLIS--GRADUATION--FORRESTAL,James--

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS: (Cadets put on dress review for visiting So.American General)	Issue Number 2539x4	

Subject GENERAL ALBERTO ROMERO OF ECUADOR AT ANNAPOLIS	Cameraman PATHE

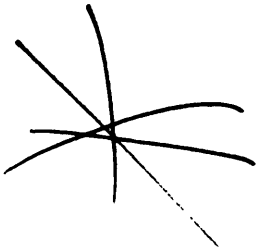
Length 103ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4151-7 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Romero attends a dress review(held indoors due to rain) of the Middies at the U.S.Naval Academy---poor light apparently on this story----------

Date of Event 8/14/44

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--ECUADOR GOVT--ROMERO,Gen.Alberto--ANNAPOLIS--PARADE

SEE OVER



ANNAPOLIS (SCHOOL) (New Officers graduated)	Can No. IS-401	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW OFFICERS GRADUATED	TUCKER-LYONS-MARKMANN-EDWARDS--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
211	206			5076x4; 5077x1; 2; 5077x3; 2270 ft. LYONS & TUG. JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

IS graduating class marches
coming to stop--LS crowd
color pass by--Graduates lined
PAN shot of graduates taking
graduating class--
RUNNING--INTERIOR: crowd--
man diploma--LS giving out
Clerk giving son diploma--LS handing
and graduates throwing hats in
...middies lined up--Miss
presentation of colors--LS & CU
--INTERIOR MASS OF MIDDIES--
heading out diplomas--crowd

Date of Event 6/5/45

Used No.	Date
off hats--LS,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-405-4

applauding--3 cheers and HATS GO OFF INTO AIR--Middie Edward Saunder showing mother and sister diploma--Middie kisses mother and then sister--Middie Vaill kissing fiancee, HER LEGS OFF GROUND--CUTS: add on West Point.. SOUND TALK by Bradley--Maj.Gen.Wilby, Supt.,Gen.Clark and Brig.Gen.Honnen--Gen.Keyes giving diploma to son--Mayor LaGuardia and Gen.Clark--Gen.Hurley giving son diploma--Gen.Keyes with son-LS & CU Gen. Clark pins bar on son--Weddings at Roly Trinity Catholic Chapel.. coming out of church, under arch of swords--

WEST POINT,N.Y.--GRADUATIONS--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--MONTAGE--BRADLEY--DIPLOMAS--CLARK--ANNAPOLIS,MD.--U.S.NAVY--FORRESTAL--CROWDS--SAUNDERS--OSCULATION--SOUND--SPEECH--WILBY--HONNEN--KEYES--LA GUARDIA--HURLEY--WEDDINGS--CHURCHES--CEREMONIES--ANNAPOLIS(SCHOOLS)--FLAGS--U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY(SCHOOLS)--

U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY (Gen. DeGaulle reviews middies at Annapolis)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-428	3

Subject	Cameraman
DE GAULLE REVIEWS MIDDIES	LYONS-EDWARDS-BENNETT-FOX-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Cuts
67	61	UNEXPD. Nos. 3236x3,4 3241x1 7,2000 ft.	3236x5;3241x2,6 3246x6,3285x3

Can No. 670 ft.

Description and Remarks --CU Gen.Charles DeGaulle--
...ies parading by--CU colors
...g--...Parading--HYDE PARK,N.Y.
...Roosevelt greets DeGaulle and party--CU Mrs.FDR and
...--DeGaulle lays wreath on FDRs grave--DeGaulle
...--CU wreath--DeGaulle with Mrs.FDR--CUTS:add.on
...ased and.3285x3..add.shots Middies parading..plebes
...ing--DeGaulle decorates Supt. Vice Adm.A.W.Fitch--
...x5,at French Embassy in Wash..DeGaulle decorating
...al Leahy,Gen.Geo.C.Marshall,Adm.E.J.King,Gen.H.H.
...old,Gen.Brehon Somervell..CU DeGaulle--CU Marshall--
...ng--at White House..Truman decorating French For.
...Georges Bidault --Truman decorating DeGaulle--

Date of Event 6/25-26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-428-3

3246x6,3241x2,6..add.shots DeGaulle at Hyde Park,..arr. out of car and shaking with Eleanor etc.,add.shots at FDRs grave--3236x3..MIXIEXXX3241x7,3236x4..shots of DeGaulle in car with LaGuardia thru lower Broadway to City Hall..crowds along side walk..HS etc. of crowd at City Hall..DeGaulle decorating and kissing LaGuardia--French soldiers raise French flag over City Hall--DeGaulle Decorating Newbold Morris--3241x1..SOUND..DeGaulle on stand atCity Hall with LaGuardia..crowds,Raising flag.. CU DeGaulle..pan crowd..SOUND TALK BY LaGuardia--LaGuardia presenting scroll to DeGaulle--SOUND TALK by DeGaulle-- DeGaulle presenting medal to LaGuardia and kissing him-- DeGaulle decorating Newbold Morris (DOUBLE IMAGE ON PART OF ROLL)--

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--DE GAULLE--PARADES--U.S.NAVY--U.S.NAVAL ACAD
HYDE PARK,N.Y.--MRS.FDR--CEMETARY--WREATHS--FITCH--LEAHY--
MARSHALL--KING--ARNOLD--SOMERVELL--WHITE HOUSE--BIDAULT--
TRUMAN--NEW YORK CITY--LA GUARDIA--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--
CROWDS--MORRIS--CITY HALL--SOUND--SPEECH--DECORATIONS--
MEDALS--CEREMONIES--

ANNAPOLIS NAVAL ACADEMY (Annapolis Centennial---midshipmen lined up at attention---marching, etc)

Can No. 18-442

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
88	01			

Description and Remarks: --midshipmen--Midshipmen uniforms with --CU scene--group --by and Admiral King--middies --uniforms of class of 1870--march--CU scene marching in modern --CU marching by--(CUTS: junked., stills --mation classes in release folder

NAVAL ACADEMY--CELEBRATIONS--

--U.S. NAVY--UNIFORMS--HISTORICAL--

--LEAHY--KING--

Date of Event 10/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY (Navy -Penn. football game at Franklin Field--- var. shots---Middies on field, etc.)

Can No. 18-446

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 3520x1,2,3;

Can No. 5140x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/45

Used No.	Date

Mrs H.Truman--
SOUND FILM
Iron flag and
Glories,pan to
Y.U...XRS parade
other co by--
-Ticker tape
CHO "THE" WITH
old.--MS City
STAND

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-446-1

[illegible] READ THE DESC. OF IND.
[illegible] Central Park [illegible]--
[illegible] reviewing stand--TREMENDOUS CROWD--BS
[illegible] on stand--Truman on stand AND SOUND SPEECH...states
[illegible] AIR STRENGTH WILL BE USED TO PROTECT
[illegible] POSITION, AND THAT OUR FOREIGN POLICY
[illegible] ON HIGH PRINCIPLE AND JUSTICE--MASSIVE crowd cheering--AV fleet in river--Truman piped aboard SS MISSOURI--CU Truman as he stands at attention--CU blimp overhead--Truman looking at surrender plaque--MISSOURI'S mast and big guns and RADAR--CU & LS Truman signing guest book--MS AV of fleet, looking down length of river GOOD SHOT--Carrier in river AV and crowd in BG on Riverside Drive--AV crowd along shore--LS of ships in River (GOOD SHOTS)--AV Destroyer U.S. RENSHAW tied up alongside the MISSOURI--Truman going from the MO. to the RENSHAW--Formation of planes overhead--Truman & Mrs. on bridge of Renshaw--GOOD formation planes overhead--Truman looking up--V for Victory formation--Truman waving hat from bridge--LS USS MACON firing guns--AV fleet, length of river--MS U.S. NEW YORK firing guns--Truman waving from bridge--CU pass MISSOURI--

(3)18-446-1

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--
AV going by carrier firing salute--sailors along deck
of carrier--shot from shore, Renshaw passing carrier--
carrier firing salute--planes overhead, US flag on mast
in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--
AV CU Renshaw under way--XCU Truman waving hat--
TOWARDS BUS...ships firing salute, shorelights in FG--
CU blimp overhead, twilight thru clouds, PRETTY SHOT--
RR flag in river, NIGHT..BLDG. LIGHTS IN BG--WIPE--
PHILA.PA...FRANKLIN FIELD..HS Middies on field, cheer
& salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..
shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Army goat--
LS crowd--Evans of PENN, gets off a quick kick down to
the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of
NAVY punts from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back
8 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by
Sponaugle who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds.--
crowd--NEXT QUARTER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins
on 3 yd line,he twists and squirms over for score--
crowd--NAVY ball..Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd.
line..and he's over for TD--crowd--Middies cheering--

(4) 18-446-1

Hernshmier passes to Duden and laterals immediately to [illegible] goes 60 yds--FULL SCREEN crowd--Hernshmier runs to his right..running pass taken by Skippy Minisi in end zone--FULL SCREEN crowd middies--CUTS:3543x2.. SOUND..add.on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy.. big crowd..stands applauds--3722x2..Add.AVs from blimp.. skyline..Fleet & skyline in BG--Air shot New York City-- Missouri & Renshaw together--add.air shots fleet firing salute--AV USS NEW YORK--carrier firing--LS line ships-- add.crowds shots along the Drive--GOOD SHOT HARBOR & SKYLINE--flying low over carrier--AV USS BOISE--Monument on Drive--3520x1,2,3..Truman's car out of Penn.Station-- travel shot over Bridge to Brooklyn Navy Yard--CU var. crowds and travel shot crowds..from Whitehall St.to City Hall--add.Truman in car waving--Truman arr.at City Hall and up steps--shots up 5th Ave..past St.Patricks Cathedral--cars entering Central Park--LS MISSOURI--Blimp over--SHOT OF SUN DRAWING WATER FROM HUDSON RIVER GOOD SHOT--crowds watching--MO.firing salute--Renshaw passing the "NY"--LS Renshaw passing ships firing salute--search-lights on ships--Bldgs.& lights along drive--add.Night

(5) 18-446-1

..[illegible]--elevator rising with visitors--SOUND SPEECH BY [illegible]..pressing FDR--pennant flying from FDR--MS parade [illegible]..sailors..Truman in car--MS Truman arr.at City Hall..MS out City Hall..LS & CU Truman in window of City Hall--GOOD FAST paper falling from bldg.--crowds outside Astor St.Library..travel shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD MS Truman & ENORMOUS CROWD..var.GOOD BIG crowd shots.. FOR ENORMOUS CROWD--Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the MO.--Truman aboard the MO..looking at surrender plaque and table..Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice Roosevelt Longworth signing book..var.shots Truman aboard the Renshaw viewing fleet..with Mrs.T.? Adm.Leahy..var. angles Truman waving..LS Renshaw in River,skyline in BG--CU passing MO..CU guns firing..LS carrier firing salute.. Submarines in river--passing "E"..SS NEW YORK-CU"E"-- LS carrier in river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(6) 18-446-1

firing salute---Planes overhead over city & River..in [illegible] fleet in River NIGHT--lights reflect- [illegible]--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS [illegible]NIGHT LIGHTS--add.Night shots going down to [illegible] station--3722x3..HS from Wash.Bridge sector.. submarines--CU Renshaw passing..sub.firing salute.. line ships..good shot Formation of Planes & clouds overhead--HS traffic crossing Washington Bridge--3722x1.. aboard USS WELLS..USS NEW YORK firing salute--passing AO..men lined up on deck--passing carrier saluting.. blimp overhead--crowds along shore--passing USS MONTEREY--very shots passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash.Bridge in BG.--USS RENSHAW & bridge in BG--CU Renshaw tied up to the AO.--GOOD SHOT Formation planes overhead--RENSHAW passing,skyline Empire State Bldg.etc in BG--5146x3,4.. SELECTED POS.FORREST..LC Carrier FDR in dock..Mrs.W.Wilson going aboard..Lt.Comm.F.D.R.Jr. seated--Capt.Foucek on stand FOUND Commissioning ship..CU crowd--CU Mrs.FDR,Mrs. Truman,Secy Forrestal & Mrs.Wilson seated--ACU Forrestal-- CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mrs.FDR & Forrestal--crowds

(7) 18-446-1

[illegible]--NAVY YARD--U.S.NAVY--
[illegible]--GARRISON--GEN.FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--DOMINICK DIRING--
[illegible]--TRUMAN--LA GUARDIA--MARINES--ROOSEVELT,ARC. &
[illegible]--MRS.TRUMAN--CROWD--SOUND--SPEECH--FLAGS--
[illegible]--CROWDS--PARADE--RECEPTION--PAPER--CITY HALL--
[illegible]--VETERANS--MEDICAL--PARKS--U.S.GOV'T.--AIR--
[illegible]--BLAST--PLATOONS--GUNS--KADAK--FLEET--
[illegible]--CAMDEN--USS REMSHAW--DESTROYER--TYPES--
[illegible]--ZABLEWSKI--USS MACON--USS NEW YORK--
[illegible]--FLIGHT--CLOUDS--PHILA.PA.--FRANKLIN FIELD--
[illegible]--NAVAL ACADEMY--GOAT--PENN.U.--FOOTBALL--HL SPORTS--
[illegible]--HARBOR--USS BOISE--FERRY STATION--BRIDGES--
[illegible]--RUN--WATER--PHOTOGRAPHY--SPECTATORS (2,)--
[illegible]--STAFFIS--USS WELLS--USS MCALISTER--WILSON--
[illegible]--ELEVATOR--LIBRARY--LONGWORTH--LUNCH--
[illegible]--CELEBRATION--

ANNAPOLIS (NAVY TIES NOTRE DAME	Can No. 18-448	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	LAVITT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts UNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

...BALL..
...gains 45 yds
...T.D...Colella
...ario goes thru for T.D.--
...tipped by N.D. man and taken by
...line and goes over for T.D.--
...passes, taken by Wm.Leonard
...N.D.'s ball on 1 yd. line..
...and he's caught just before
...PLAY..XXXXXX(AS COLELLA CAUGHT
...IN MID-AIR AND THROWN
...last play..N.D. hits line and
...and everybody milling around and

Used No.	Date
	11/3/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Referee comes out of mob and signals the play no T.D.--

CLEVELAND, OHIO--FOOTBALL--U. OF NOTRE DAME--ANNAPOLIS
EL OF SPORTS--CROWDS--

(2) 18-448-4

ANNAPOLIS (CADETS BEAT NAVY--Wi straight)	18	Can No. 18-456	Roll 4

Subject	Cuts
	JUNKED EXCEPT MARCHANN, 5154x2; 890ft LYONS, 5154x1; 240 ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/1/45

Used No.	Date

[illegible] BIG CROWD--LS [illegible] driving up [illegible] in stadium--[illegible] group photographers taking [illegible] daughters--2 MSs Middies marching [illegible] crowd waving--LS [illegible] Middies on field, [illegible] into stands--MS Army cadets [illegible] saluting, Jimmy Lyons in [illegible]--LS cadets parading on [illegible] Point cadets lined up [illegible] field--LOW DS Cadets lined [illegible]

(2)18-456-4

--Cadets lined up--
--crowd--MS Army Mule.
--CU Forrestal
--CU Forrestal--MS Secy Patterson
and Arnold in stand--ARMY BALL.
out of bounds--Tucker picks up a
for TD--crowd--Blanchard 17yds
--crowd cadets cheering--Davis 48 yds
--MC cadets cheering--NAVY BALL..Smith
for 63 yd T.D.,almost caught on goal line-
--LS Truman coming across field at
view Truman walking with Big Shots and
hands with Forrestal--LS Truman walking
walking to other side--LC Truman into stand
--NAVY'S BALL..PASS intercepted by
20 yds for TD--crowd--Bartos goes
for TD--Middies cheering--Davis goes
TD (ARMY 32 NAVY 13)CUTS:5154x2--add.
stand..CU with Mrs.--CU Middies marching
field--CU middies marching by--
Patterson--CU Cadets marching on field--

(3) 18-456-4

W.P. cadets marching on field--LS & CU Marshall with Arnold-LS crowd--Byrnes & Forrestal--shots of Navy Bench and Army bench--cheering leaders--5151x1..crowd shot, Marshall standing up--Truman cross field--CU girl cheering--Truman in stand on Navy side--CU Truman--add.scene standing between W.P.cadets, marching on either side--add.Truman arriving..in stand--Wounded vets cheering--CU midget cameraman taking pix--CU cadets parading by--CU Jimmy Carrington on bench--

PHILA.PA.--STADIUMS--FOOTBALL--HL SPORTS--CROWDS--TRUMAN--PRESS--FAMILIES--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT--PARADES--LYONS--SOUND--MULE--BOAT--FORRESTAL--BYRNES--PATTERSON--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--FEET--FREAKS--

ANNAPOLIS NAVAL ACADEMY(ANNAPOLIS MD winning company giving 3 cheers)	Can No. 19-509	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
	FORDHAM MACKMANN LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5320x1,2,3 Can No. 5321x5

Description and Remarks .--'3 parade ground--Pan forward--crowd--HS parade--'lor shot..parade by--t graduation--Honor student Wesley [illegible] getting diploma from Secy War [illegible]3 lit'le tots getting diplomas--Mrs. [illegible]ing diploma to son, Geo.S. Patton 4th--[illegible]t attention--ANNAPOLIS,MD...Color Girl [illegible]ve with flag..LS--CU crowd--Dorothy bring-[illegible] to Midshipman James B.Wilson CU--kissing--CU [illegible] Dorothy and group reviewing parade--[illegible]ds in marching--INTERIOR..LS interior--[illegible] James Hobart Collier getting bundle of

Date of Event 6/13/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-509-5

getting diploma--Albert P.
Gen.Wedemeyer--add shots parade--
company giving 3 cheers--GOOD CU'S
--CU flag flying--add.giving out diplomas
etc.--

--GRADUATION--U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY(SCHOOL
--CROWD--DIPLOMAS--POSTVAR--PATTERSON--
--ANNAPOLIS, MD.--HARGROVE--FLAG--
--ANNAPOLIS NAVAL ACADEMY--

USNA(FOOTBALL:COLUMBIA 23 NAVY 14)

Can No. 19-544

Roll No. WASH;N.Y. LOCAL

Subject: COLUMBIA 23 NAVY 14

Cameraman: EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165	159			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

BAKER FD:ls fd,Rossides scores--cu Lou Little,Hamilton sends in --,Admiral rises Williams to Markel for --,Williams scores--McCully for 30 --Hawking lateral to Williams for score, --,sorow for 32 yds,and slams over for score--

--:FOOTBALL:COLUMBIA U:USNA:STADIUM:
LITTLE

Date of Event: 10/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USNA(FOOTBALL:GEORGIA TECH SINKS NAVY(28-20)
ATLANTA,GA.

Can No. 19-554 ~~19-551~~ | Roll No. 6 ~~6~~

Subject	Cameraman
GEORGIA TECH SINKS NAVY (28-20)	SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	114			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks GRANT FD:Stills of GT pass to Griffin and over for score--Bells of GT pass to Mathews for another--crowds--N.Baysinger to Hawkins for score--crowds--N.Earl for 3 pass to Rayn on 3,Hawkins over--Hawkins N. Fumbles Mathews recovers midair and off on 90 yd jaunt for score 28-20--CUTS:j.

ATLANTA,GA:FOOTBALL:GA TECH:US NAVY:USNA STADIUM

Date of Event 11-9-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.N.A. (ARMY-NAVY THRILLER ENDS SEASON.....21-18) PHILADELPHIA, PA. (SOUND)	Can No. 19-560	Roll No. 2

Subject: ARMY-NAVY THRILLER ENDS SEASON ... 21 - 18.

EDWARDS; GRAHAM LYON PRIESTLY: FORDHAM MARKMANN HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JK
406	400			5444x2,3, 1600ft. 5445x1,2,6 1335ft

Description and Remarks: MUNICIPAL STADIUM: stadium crowds, cu [illegible] Secy Patterson & daughter, cu Nimitz, Ginger Rogers & hubby & Hawitz of HO--crowds, cadets march on field, 1000 seats, after ls, turning, cu Pres & Mrs. Truman, middiers on fd cu, tip hats, ls crowds, cu Earl Blank, players warm up, cu Doc Blanchard & Davis, cu Tucker, crowds, Tucker-Davis pass for 46 yds, SLOW MO: Davis end run score, cadets cheer, N: Baysinger pass Bramlett nr goal, crowds, N. Baysinger over--Blanchard thru line 53 yd run score, cadets cheer--SLOW: Davis runs & cut sidlines-Truman to A. side--crowds, Markel pass Hawkins, Hawkins over--crowds, Ginger Rogers, Earl to Bramlet good, A players, another pass--Navy juggled pass--cadets cuc cheer runs out--after game--Glenn & Doc, crowds, crowds CUTS: parked cars--ADD. SLOW MOTION SCORES--Capt. T. Hamilton....

Date of Event: 12/30/46

SEE OVER

SEE: FOOTBALL, GENERAL

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANNAPOLIS: (Brigade turns out for Board of Visitors)	Issue Number CS 5268x5	

Subject	Cameraman
PARADE AT ANNAPOLIS	LYONS & PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
CS ?ftg.				BK NCS:4646-7,8 respectively captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(a Board of Visitors consisting of civilians,Senators and Representatives visit Annapolis and view dress parade--vars.scenes of same---VAdm.Aubrey Fitch,Supt of Annapolis greets visitors and takes the salute with them----------

Date of 5/20/46

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--ANNAPOLIS--PARADE(Annapolis)--

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS: (Wdue.): Wisconsin Univ. takes crew race) from Navy)

Issue Number CS5298x4

Subject: WISCONSIN TAKES CREW RACE TITLE FROM ANNAPOLIS CREW

Cameraman: I.SMITH-HARDE-Hearst-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				BkNos:4668-4,5,-- 4669-12;4670-3 all captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--We filed

Date of Event: May 1946

A cut story on the Annapolis Varsity Crew Races--please see film--we had no spotsheet for same--var.angles during the races between Wisconsin and Annapolis--Wisconsin finished 1 3/4 mile course in 9:16 4/5th with Navy crew one boat lenght behind--tossing th winning crew's coxswain in the drink----------

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--BOAT RACE(Crew race)--ANNAPOLIS U--WISCONSIN U--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USNA(NAVY LOSES TO NOTRE DAME 28 to 0(FOOTBALL)

Can No. 5429x3; ~~6440~~

Roll No. 5424x8; 5431x3

Subject
NOTRE DAME 28
NAVY 0 (FOOTBALL)

Cameraman
HESS HEARST AM
LYONS:EDWARDS:GRAH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
approx. 200 ft. cut story				Can No.

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE STADIUM:crowds--mid-~~Dedd-Sport~~ 11/2/46
dies parade on field,cu Adm.Nimitz,Justice Vinson--Adm.Aubrey Fitch supt Navy--former PM Gen.Walker & Father Cavanaugh--Gompers ND gain Lujack-Cowhig pass,Ratterman-Skoglun for 2[illegible]--Simmons gains and over he goes for td--Hawkins Navy fumbles--Simmons gain--Ratterman-Livingston pass gain--Simmons scores--Bay-singer pass intercepted--Tripulko & Zalepski gain,Gompers scores--Lujack pass long gain--Cowhig around end for long run and td--
BALTIMORE,MD:STADIUM:FOOTBALL:NOTRE DAME:USN:USNA:
NIMITZ:VINSON:FITCH:WALKER:CAVANAUGH

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USNA(var. shots and angles of game showing Navy scoring all the points) ANNAPOLIS, MD:

Can No. 20-19

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: ARMY 42 NAVY 62 BASKETBALL RED CROSS TRAILER

Cameraman: RED CROSS HEARST PRESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97-98 26			

Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: T US NAVAL ACADEMY: various shots and angles of game showing Navy scoring all the points--CUTS: junk RED CROSS TRAILER

ANNAPOLIS, MD: USNA: ARMY: NAVY: BASKETBALL RED CROSS

Date of Event 3/1/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USNA (ANNAPOLIS GRADUATION)	Can No. 20-46	Roll No. 3
ANNAPOLIS,MD.		

Subject	Cameraman
ANNAPOLIS GRADUATION	LYONS DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	6679x3,2,1. 1383f1 Can No.
120	115			

Description and Remarks

Helen Nylen color gal gets flags Date 6/4/47
Academy flag,2 waving--bro.Bud kisses her,boy
shots middies on parade--cu Helen & Adm.JL Holloway
--salutes,flags goby,parade,cu gal,Int.Dahlgren Hall
cu Forestal gives diplomas to honor man DH Swenson--
hats in air,gal pins middie,cu kiss another,etc--CUTS:
Middies prep cruise,into bts & away,on USS Kearsarge carrie
USS New Jersey,USS Wisconsin CARRIER USS RANDOLPH--Honor
Man Jas.Wilson,after ceremonies--WEDDINGS--binocs awarded
to J.Carrington

ANNAPOLIS,MD:GRADUATION:USNA:NYLEN:FLAGS:USN:HOLLOWAY:
FORRESTAL:USS NEW JERSEY:USS WISCONSIN:USS RANDOLPH:WILSON
CARRIERS:WEDDINGS:CARRINGTON:DAHLGREN HALL

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USNA (CALIFORNIA 14-NAVY 7)

ERKELEY,CAL. CHAPEL HILL,NC.

Can No. 20-78

Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: CALIFORNIA 14-NAVY 7 NO.CAROLINA ~~x~~ 14 GEORGIA 7

Cameraman: MCHENRY HEARST:SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
75-69 76				(A) M-5646x6, 515ft H-5646x6, 20ft. (B) Junk

Description and Remarks: Crowds at Berkley Stad:Bears core Jennen all the way for score,crowds, iddies,Williams pass,cutin cheers,Williams own field,Baysinger over--GA:N.CAROLINA:crowds onaldson for 15,then over on next play for score-- C comes back Pupa heaves to Weiner for good gain, upa loose for first down,and winning play Pupa o Weiner for score and its 14-7 -CUTS:ditto. ERKELEY,CAL:CHAPEL HILL,NC:U OF CAL:USNA:NAVY: OOTBALL:NC U:GEORGA U:

Date Rec'd 9/27/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USNA (NAVY 0 PENN 21)
ANNAPOLIS
N.Y. YORK CITY, PHILADELPHIA,PA.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.20 R.86	3

Subject: FOOTBALL; ARMY 21 UPSET BY COLUMBIA 21--NAVY 0 PENN 21

Cameraman: SMITH HESS EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
238-233 105.				(A) 3-5664x1 5101 Can No. 3-5663x4 3305 (B) 3-5661x4 1905

Description and Remarks: BAKER FD:1st loss in 33 games: [illegible] & gs cadets,Gen.Taylor,O'Dwyer,Royall--Rowan [illegible] 25-- Galiffa to Trent 1st,Galiffa over td--cu Lou Little--Gustafson for 28,Rowan over--crowds,cadets cheer--Kusserow fumbles & recovers--Rossides pass Swiacki for 30,Kusserow lugs it over--crowds,Rowan off tackle and goes 84 yds &td.cadets cheer--Rossides long pass to Swiacki catches it on his belly(disputed)--cu Blaik 'stinks'--crowds Rossides shovel to Kusserow out on A.28--crowds,Rossides to Swiacki to the 3,Rossides to Kusserow plunge & tied--Yablonski converts--21-10--Lou Little & crowds,Rossides & Swiacki mobbed--FRANKLIN FD:Minisipass MacArthry,Deuber 16 more Luongo td--crowds Dooney tackle slash,Dooney td--Navy ball Baysinger long pass,intercepted by Quinn runs it back [illegible] and td 21-0--Cuts see next page.

Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU[illegible]:Gustafson intercepts Rossides pass--Scott end run 1st down on A.b--Rossides to Swiacki pass--Kusserow for Rossides to Olsen for 16--Gillette end run for 11--Rossides end run 22--Rossides 1st down run of 4--Rossides pass Gehrke 1st down--Kusserow-Gehrke pass--Yahlonski for 3,Rossides-Swiacki for 10--Swiacki pass for 51 yds--Minisi loss of 1,Hawkins gainSchneider gain PENN NAVY CU Schneider,Minisi-MacCarthy for 10--Deuber gain,Minisi thru center,Evans gain.

FOOTBALL:NYC:PHILADELPHIA,PALCOLUMBIA U:USMA:ARMY: TAYLOR:ODWYER:LITTLE:BLAIK:U OF PENN:USNA:NAVY:STADII

(2)20-86-3

NAVY (ND 27 NAVY o)

Can No. 20-88

Roll No. 2

AMPAIGN III, DALLAS TEX. ATLANTA GA. V 208-88

Subject AND O, PRINCETON NJ.

Cameraman GAYATT CROTCHETT SANDERS PRIESTLY EDWARDS.FORDHAM

FOOTBALL: MICH 14 ILL 7:SMU 14 TEXAS 3:GA.TECH 7 DUKE 0: N.D.27:NAVY 0:PRINCETON 7

Length		Neg.	Dupe
PENN	26		P-5669x3; 2456ft-5665x8; 1895ft.
98-95	95		F-5668x5; 969ft. O-5668x3; 1040ft.
124	146		F-5668x5; 590ft. S-5666x6; 1240ft.
50			

Can No.

Description and MEMORIAL STADIUM:crowds Eddelman kick o Elliot ret.70 yds td--crowds Steger of ong gain,Steger twists for td--Chappius pass lliot,Fonde td--COTTON BOWL:kickoff,Page of SMU unback kickoff deep in Tex.terr--Page end run td--crowd ohnson pass 45 yds,Walker takes to the 1--McKissack over ayne of T.pass,then to Gilroy for td--GRANT FD:players on ield,crowds,Bowen 1.end 7,Still for 10 yds to Bowen,crowds till to Brodnax for td--CLEVE.MUNI.STADIUM:Navy fumbles, ujack to Brennan for 29,and td--crowds,Lujack pass,no.runs ong gain,fumbles after 75 yds,Navy recover--Hawkins fumble or Navy,Tripucka to Hart for td--PALMER STADIUM:Luongo to he 2,Minisi over,SLOW MO--Minisi gains,crowds,Graham-- euber end run 1st down on 17,Minisi thru middle recovers umble,Minisi td,crowds,Powers stumbles,falls,Dick West to Schneider td--SLOW MO Luongo plows over--CUTS:

Date of Film 11-1-47

Can No.	Date

FOOTBALL CUTS:MICH:Moss to Lazar pass,Lazier leftend--
Eisenborn gives to Deuber to Princ.36,Deuber 16 yd endrun
Deuber loss,Evans-Luongo pass 1st down--Minisi td--Minisi
McCarthy pass--Minisi-Falcone 1st down--West-Cowie pass
to Pen 38--Minisi end run 17 yds--West pass interception
by Jones--West off tackle for 8--GA TECH GAME:Layne thru
center, Walker off r.end--ditto Walker--ditto Walker--
Layne-Blunt pass--Layne gives to Landry--Landry r.tackle
McKissick thru center--TECH GAME:REVERSE THIS WITH SMU
scenes:Folger kick,Folger-Mulligan pass--Folger kicks o
Stephanx for 6--Still kicks--Still kicsk to Folger--
Clark end run--McCoy l.end run,McCoy thru center--Mulli
l.end run--Southard fumbles & recovers--NAVY ND:pass to
Martel for 28,pass 32-19--32-44 pass,interception--pass
#38 for 13--42 to 57--32 to 37--14 thru center--21-41pas
Abromitis pass,ND kicsk32 to 82 pass--

CHAMPAIGN,ILL:DALLAS,TEX:ATLANTA,GA:CLEVELAND,O:PRINCETO
NJ:STADII:MICHIGAN U:ILLINOIS U:SMU:TEX.U:GA TECH:LUKE U
NOTRE DAME:NAVY:USNA:PRINCETON:PENN U

(2) 20-88-2

USNA (GA TECH 16 NAVY 14)

Can No. 20-90-3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

EDWARDS: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 162 126				5671x8 2605ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE STADIUM:crowds,pass,McCo

Date of Event 11-9-47

Use No. Date

ner 50 yds and GT td--crowds,Horne-Mar

ton,Schwoefferman over N-6d--crowds,Gerber for score

rowds,37 long pass Patton-Southard & td--PENN-VA:crowds

Deuber for 61 yds & P-td--crowds Bessell-for 5,MCarey pass

o Brown long gain,SLOW:McCarey back no passer and runs 1st

own--Jones scores td--crowds,Deuber for 7,Minisi hands to

euber 66yds & td-crowds,Deuber gain,Minisi plows over--

RMY-ND:crowds,kickoff and Brennan ret.97 yds for td--crowd

ujack-pass gain--Martin for 13,Brennan across td--Stuart

ains for A,then Rown picks up and over he goes,cadets che

witowitz shovel for 14,Coutre thru for td--CUTT:touchdown

or 4,McCully for 18,Rao for 10,Baysinger-Markel for 15--

erber for 8,Brodnax intercepts Baysinger pass--Still to

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2330 IBM 12-45

OVER

(2)20-90-3

McCully for 6,Williams kicks to Schwoffer.man CROWDS in games--PENN VA:McCarey pass interception by Minisi--Deuber for 12,Brown pass for 9,McCarey-Elliott pass for Bailey-Bessell pass 12,Minisi to Falcone 21 yds--Bessell for 5,Minisi for 19,Deuber for 4,for 12--ARMY-ND:Brennan for 6,Swistowicz thru center--Rowen 15 yds end run,Brennan for 5,Trippucka intercepts Califfa passGustafson for 4,Rowan 18 thru center--Simmons 15 end run--Switsowicz for 20--SCENES AT FRANKDIN FD:N.D.STADIUM

BALTIMORE,MD:PHILADELPHIA,PA:SO.BEND,INDIANA:FOOTBALL USNA:NAVY:GEORGIA TECHU:U OF PENN; VIRGINIA U:USMA:ARMY NOTRE DAME US: STADIUMS

USNA (ARMY 21 NAVY 0)	Can No. 20-95	Roll No. 4

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Subject

FOOTBALL: ARMY 21 NAVY 0

Cameraman

MARKMANN HESS
SMITH:FORDHAM DONAN
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Footage
296		F-5680x1; 840ft. F-5680x1; 936ft. 880 F-5680x1, 896ft.
		Can F-5680x2; 840ft. F-5679x5; 160ft. F-5680x1, 936ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-29-47

MUNICIPAL STADIUM:crowds,cu For- stal,Anderson & Ross,Hannegan,Alexander & Eisenhower,Naval men parade,BEAT ARMY--cu goat,cadets parade,cu Bradley,teams on field,Truman with rival Capts. cott & Steffy,crowds--Hwkins fumble recovery by Bryant owan for first down,Rowan to Kellum and td,cadets cheer-- cott,tackle 26 yds,Stuart fumbles,Navy recovery,middies heer,Horne-Markel pass,middies,Horne pass,short of 1st own,Cadets take over on their 8,Rowan thru for 92 yds & td adets happy,Slow Motion,Navy pass,interception and Trent es over for td swell blocks--crowds storm field before nd of game pan action,ls crowds surge,goal posts down,etc eam carried off field--CUTS:add see next page.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CROWD SHOTS,angles,cadets & middies marching, at atten
etc.ROWAN for 12,Horne-Markel 1st down -Horne-Ryan 1st dow.
McCulley end run--punt--Rowan for 7,reg.motion pass in-
terception by Trent for td--

PHILA,PA:FOOTBALL:USMA:USNA:ARMY:NAVY:STADIUM:FORREST AL:

ANDERSON:ROSE:HANNEGAN:ALEXANDER:EISENHOWER:GOAT:BRADLEY

TRUMAN:SCOTT:STUFFY:ROWAN:SLOW MOTION:

(2) 20-95-4

ANNAPOLIS: (Navy-Ga. Tech football see below	Issue Number SS 5971x7	

Subject NAVY VS. GA.TECH FOOTBALL				Cameraman PRIESTLEY
Length 56(Selected Scenes(?ftg.)	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5071-7 no captions at all Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Annapolis plays Ga.Tech in football game---please see film--we had no other information at all----------

Date of Event NOV.1947

MISC USA--GA.TECH--ANNAPOLIS--FOOTBALL--

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS:(Annapolis Naval Academy holds plane dunking drill)	Can No. 21-142	Roll No. 2

(SOUND...JAPAN)

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE DUNKING DRILL(B)STUDIO FIRE(C)BRIDGE COLLAPSE D)OLD JAPAN CELEBRATION	LYONS,EHLERS, GIOLDI,PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 69 58 65 70				Can No. JUNK

ANNAPOLIS MD--1s two planes on cranes--pilot djusting shoulder holsters--cu brazilian--cu Mexican--1s planes drop, hit water--cu scamper out of planes, dive in drink--ls swim toward raft--cu climb into raft--pulling the raft in on lifeline--COYOACAN D.F.--hs pouring water onto flames and screen full of smoke--firemen pouring it on--dense smoke, lotta firemen holding hose--ls charred bldgs just few walls standing and twisted steel--gen'l scene firemen and wreckage--cu gen'l wreckage pan--s all stidio equipment out of sidewalk and guys carrying tuff, studio in bg--ITALY:ls bridge collapsed--ls look at p at trestle of where bridge was run down--wrecked girders an d wn to water--cu twisted girders--trestle other

Near Admiral C...rado

(FOREIGN)

Date of Event 1948

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-142-2

...walkin; ...n ...ers--find stiff in water ex...ct him--
...on ...--Wat... ...ives ...ater--JAPAN.
...Jap kids mother holds kid--rubbing brushes together
...to kids back--kid lying on back the old Gook rubbing
...ids stomach--cu ...d watchi... man to guy praying--cu
...oney and bottle of stuff--Old man Salvation st...nding befor
...udge--cu of guy with whiskers stickingout--mother of him
...before bar of justice--(HE CLAIMED HE COULD CURE KIDS OF
...ETTING THE BED)NATURAL COLD CURING ...S IN ...ED TO
...)

...NAPOLIS--TESTS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--PILOTS--COYOAC N,MEX-
...IRES--FIREMEN--RUINS--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--~~NAVY~~--BRIDGES-
DEAD--JAPANESE--CROWDS--RELIGICUS--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--
...~~NAVAL~~ ...NICS--ACTS--ANNAPOLIS ~~XXXX~~ NAVAL ACADEMY(SCHOOLS)
JURADO--RESCUES--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--FORLI,ITALY--
...UA --JAPAN--SOUND--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--COURTS--

U.S.N.A. (June week ceremonies for 1948)

Can No. 21-150 ~~21-180~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject JUNE WEEK CEREMONY

Cameraman DORAN, PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5906x6; ~~.320ft~~
Can No. 5912x2; ~~.420ft~~
5910x1,2; ~~.110ft~~

Date of Event 6/2/48

Date

Description (As Required): ls interior gynasium, Middies march in--they're seated--friends and relatives--Honor man Francis John Suttill, Jr. receives diploma from Secy. of Navy Sullivan--xls guys getting diplomas--Tom Head's nephew James Carrington gets his diploma--ls more guys getting theirs--anchor man gets his--he sits down and picks up anchor and waves it and cheers classmates--cutin friends and relatives--cheer--xls as hats go up--outside same guys up and kisses guy--another guy puts gal on cannon another guy kisses gal--guy kisses gal and mother pins on shoulder bars--CUTS: Sullivan talks to grads--grads taking oath of office--Rear Adm. James L. Holloway-Supt of Academy accepts 1948 "color girl", Mrs Guthrie Wainwright--misty

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-150-1

to meet idshipmen in flag transfer ceremony--cutin of midshipmen giving color girl three cheers--var takes ceremony--cus midshipman kissing color girl--cus color girl--crowd shots of spectators at dress parade--sev six inch shots of brigade of midshipmen marching--var angles on the midshipmen marching--color guard passing in review--back shots crowd [illegible] parade passing--

ANNAPOLIS,MD--U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY--U.S. NAVY--GRADUATIONS--[illegible]--SUPERINTENDENT--CARRINGTON--HATS--OSCULATION--HOLLOWAY--AUSTIN--FLAGS--PARADES--

U.S.N.A.:(FOOTBALL PRACTICE)

Can No. 21-175

Roll No. 5

Subject: SPORTS:(A)NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL PRACTICE (B)NAVY PRACTICE (C)ARMY PRACTICE

Cameraman: CROTHETT LYONS SMITH

Length: 6 Net: 71 62 62

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

SO.BEND INDIANA:title,guys bunched around sign--players run thru sign(it's paper)and they're in shorts and "T"shirts--Frank Leahy--calisthenics 2 shots--rope obstacle,guy talks--toss ball at target--line formation,run thru--ANNAPOLIS,MD.:hishot calesthenics--coach Geo.Sauer with Capt.Scott Emerson and Capt.Pete Williams--cu Sauer--2 rows pass ball back and forth--hit tackle dummy 2 shots--line players kick ball--WEST POINT,N.Y.:center,centers ball,guy kicks it(frame sho players hishot thru arch--cu run into camera--Coach Earl Blaik with Capt.Bill Yeoman--pushing blocking machine--one guy hits it with shoulder--backshot another same

Date of Event: AUGUST 1940

Used

FORM 2530—15M—9-40.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-175-5

cu Amos Gillette--cu Rudy Cosentino--cu Arnold Gallifa--
cu Bobby Jack Stuart--QB Charley Gabriel gets ball from
C, passes and receiver catches it--

SO. BEND, INDIANA--ANNAPOLIS, ME.--WEST POINT, N.Y.--FOOTBALL
NOTRE DAME U.--U.S.M.A.--U.S.N.A.--LEAHY--CALISTHENICS--
SAUER--EMERSON--WILLIAMS--BLAIK--YEOMAN--MACHINES--
GILLETTE--COSENTINO--GALLIFA--STUART--GABRIEE--

USNA: (FOOTBALL)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-192	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] DUE	LYONS EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-6	122 111			Can No. 5992x10..502f 2748

Description and Remarks (BABE RUTH STADIUM) title sh[illegible] Date of Event 9/48

crowd, score- Adm. Louis Denfield with par[illegible]
Dave Baysinger passes to HARRISON Fras[illegible]er, complete--
Baysinger passes again to Dave Ridderhof[illegible] complete- Alvin
Mc[illegible]ully bulls his way for 3yds and a TD--crowd Middies, ha[illegible]
Bob Celeri intercepts a Baysinger pass--Celeri passes to
Norm Pressley for 28yds--Jackie Jensen goes for 8 around
right end to Navy's goal line--Staten Webster bulls over
for TD--crowd--Jensen picks up 17yds for Cal.on an end
sweep--Webster goes 27yds for a TD, even fools cameraman--
FINAL SCORE 21-7--SO. BEND, INDIANA: title scene--Frank
Tom[illegible]pucka completes pass to Jim Martin for 20yds--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(c) 21-192-4

Emil Sitko bulls his way over from the 1 for a TD--crowd
John Panelli nears around end for 25yds--Sitko bulls
across for another TD--Norbet Adams of Purdue picks up 6
around end--Bob DeMoss passes to Adams for TD--crowd--
DeMoss heaves one to Neil Schmidt for 50yds--DeMoss take
it over from the 1 for a TD--DeMoss pass intercepted by
Martin Wendell--CUTS:FILED SELECTED SCENES
BALTIMORE,MD--FOOTBALL--USNA--NOTRE DAME--CALIFRONIA U--
PURDUE--CROWDS--DENFIELD--BAYSINGER--FRASIER--RIDDERHOF--
McCULLY--CELLERI--PRESLEY--JENSEN--WEBSTER--SO.BEND,IND.-
SITKO--TRIPUCKA--MARTIN--PANELLI--ADAMS--DeMOSS--SCHMIDT-
WENDELL--

USNA (NAVY FOOTBALL TRAINING)	Can No. 5736 x	Roll No. 4
ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND	5736	

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY FOOTBALL TRAINING	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
398				Can No.

Description and Remarks

cutin cameramen with football helmets--Coach Geo. Sauer surrounded by scouts--team runs out of scene--coach himself--cus George Sauer--with his staff LR to R Bradford, Sauer, Bob Ingalls--var shots squad tossing ball--genview kickers--tackling dummy--var scenes blocking dummies--zig-zagging thru dummies--cus stars of '48: Reaves Baysinger, Bill Hawkins, Scott Emerson.

Date of Event 12-13-48

ANNAPOLIS, MD: NAVY: USNA: FOOTBALL: CAMERAMEN: SAUER: BRADFORD: INGALLS: REAVES: BAYSINGER: HAWKINS: EMERSON?

SEE OVER

U.S.N.A.:(Football - loses to U.S.C.)

Can No. 22-286

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL
(A) U.S.C. 42 NAVY 20
(B) GA. TECH 13 VANDERBILT 7

Cameraman
(A) JOHNSON
(B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
6	147 135			(A) 3892 x 8; SS (B) 4065 x 3; SS

Description ANNAPOLIS, CALIF--Navy kicks off--Navy's Jones to Roundy, punt returned for tou[illegible] crowd--Navy kicks off--caught by U.S.C's Don Rogers--he's down--pass, Powers to Roundy and over for a TD--crowd--Navy's Zastrow passes to Wilson successful--but he's down--Zastrow (Navy) over for TD--USC ball, Rogers right thru center but pulled down--SCal's Marlin over for TD--pass by Navy Zastrow to Hauff--lateral to Powers--he's off and then down--Navy's Zastrow starts throw changes mind--passes to Carson successfully--over for TD--CUTS: Add scenes same----ATLANTA, GA--Vanderbilt's Wade kicks to Patton of Ga., he's down--T's Southard pas[illegible]

Date of Event 9/24/49

Died No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Griffin
and he's over for a TD--Vanderbilt's Rich around Left end,knocked down--V's [illegible] Robinson run's through line down right end, down--V's Rich runs right thru line--V's Rich through center for TD--crowd--Ga's Southard passes to Anderson successfully--Ga's Humphreys thru line twisting and turning,he's stopped but keeps going and gets away then down--he's over finally with TD--
CUTS: Add. Scenes same--
LOS ANGELES,CAL--U.S.C.--U.S.N.A.--FOOTBALL--JONES--ROUNDY(U.S.C.man)--Rogers--Powers--CROWD--ZASTROW--WILSON--MARLIN--HAUFF--CARSON--ATLANTA,GA.--GEORGIA TECH-VANDERBILT U.--FOOTBALL--WADE--PATTON--SOUTHARD--GRIFFIN RICH--ROBINSON--ANDERSON--HUMPHREYS--

(2) 22-286-3

U.S.N.A.:(Navy football game) 1949

Can No. 22-290

Roll No. 2

Subject FOOTBALL: ARMY VS MICHIGAN
(B) OHIO ST.13 SO.CAL-13
(C) NAVY 00 DUKE 14

Cameraman: (A) TRAYNHAM
(B) JOHNSON
(C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6				(A) 6199 x 5, 88
143				Cans (B) 6197 x 6, 88
138				(C) 6200 x 4, 88
123				

Description and Remarks

ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN: At Memorial Stadium, crowd,Cadets on field--MX crowd,HS Ann Arbor--Army's Galiffa passes to Kellum--caught--Galiffa passes to KHXXX Foldberg--caught--Foldberg runs,is hit--Army's Kuchhohn over for TD--Cadets go wild--Michigan's Dufek fumbles ball,recovered by Ackerson--Army's Cain has ball,run along right end for TD--Cadets & crowd--Michigan' Kocoski over left guard--M's Dufek over right guard,hit--continues--Dufek over center for TD--crowd--Army's Reed Pollack over left tackle,good run--Army's Kuhhohn thru rt. guard for TD---CUTS:Selected scenes---

Date of Event 10-8-49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1SM—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)22-290-2

LOS ANGELES, [illegible] C. Powers pass incomplete--intercept by Newell--OHIO 3 Morrisson to Krall, run to lateral--O's Krall passes to Hamilton for TD--crowd--O's Krall fumbles, SC recovers (Hatfield)--SC's Martin over center for TD--crowd--O's Morrison laterals to Clark, tackled and flips ball--EXXXXXXXX Clark hit, down--O's Clark over rt. guard--O's Morrison lateral to end run TD, outraces two opponents, outfoxes them, over--crowd--SC's Powers to Fouc pass--caught--hit--SC's Powers fake pass to rt. end run--nine yard gain--SC's Martin over left guard for TD-------CUTS: Selected scenes----------ANNAPOLIS, MD: Navy team piped aboard at Thompson Field--crowd--Powers of Duke tries for TD, Hauff brings him down--Billy Cox of Duke over for TD--crowd--Navy's Dave Bannerman has ball and runs thru center, down--N's Zastrow passes--caught by Phil Ryan --Middies holler--Zastrow looks for receiver, passes to XXXXXX Wilson, caught, over for TD--clock showing score 14-14--Zastrow again passes--received by Haugg--he

(3) 22-290-2

laterals to Powers and he's over---Middies roar-------
CUTS:: SElected scenes---------

ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN--FOOTBALL--U.S.ARMY--U. OF MICH.--
U.S.M.A.--STADIUMS--CROWD--GALIFFA--KELLUM--FOLDBERG--
KUCHHOHN--DUFEK--ACKERSON--CAIN--KOCESKI--POLLACK--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--POWERS--NEWELL--MORRISSON--KRALL--
HAMILTON--HATFIELD--MARTIN--CROWD--CLARK--FOUCH--M.S.C.--
OHIO STATE--ANNAPOLIS--U.S.N.A.--DUKE--CROWD--STADIUM--
POWERS--HAUFF--COX--BANNERMAN--ZASTROW--RYAN--WILSON--
CLOCK--

U.S.N.A.:(Naval Cadets play ftbl at Philly)

Can No. 22-294

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A) PENN 28 NAVY 7
(B)MICHIGAN 14 MINNESOTA 7
(C) ARMY 63 COLUMBIA 6

Cameraman (A) PRIESTLEY-MARSHALL
(B) TRAYNHAM-HEARST
(C) EDWARDS

Length 6 163 79 137

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A) s.s. 6210 x 3
Can No. (B) s.s. 6207 x 1
(C) s.s. 6207 x 7

Date of Event 10-22-49

PHILADELPHIA,PA:(At Franklin Field,full shot stands,crowd--punt,Navy kicks,Bagnell takes it--runs 70 yards for TD--crowd(Funny Valley)--Navy pass by Zastrow--intercepted by Bagnell--starts runback, nailed finally--gets away, down--Navy Middies groaning, glum--Penn's Deuber looks for receiver,changes mind, runs for 15 yards, down--Midshipmen again,intercepted--Penn's Dooney over for TD--ref.hand up okay--Penn rooters, pan down--peanut vendor--Navy's Purvis handoff, down--Middies cheer--Navy's Sorrentino quick rush over for TD--Middies wild--Penn's Deuber pass delayed--finally thrown--Easton caught--hit--Deuber passes--Rhoads caught--goes over--TD over

FORM 2830—ISM—8-51-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN:(At Memorial Stadium) Michigan's Ortman passing, caught by Allis--hit right away--Ortman thru guard for TD--crowd--Ortman passing after holding ball for long time--caught again by Allis--he's hit hard--Michigan's Peterson (Donald) around left end for 12 yards, hit snowed under-- short shovel pass to Teninga (Walter H.) out of bounds on one-yd.line--Ortman over for TD somersault------ WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(At Michie Stadium):Cadets onto field-Army man runs, hit--Gil Stephenson for ten yds--Galiffa--passes to-Foldberg for-TD--Galiffa pass--caught by Cain--CU down sidelines, alone--over for TD--Galiffa, handoff to Cain, he's over--pass-to Cain,he catches--[illegible] yds for TD--Columbia's Tracy pass-Army defelcted--caught by Columbia after all--he's hit--Tracy again passes--caught--and over--crowd--Columbia kicks off--Cain picks it up--over for TD--CUTS: All selected scenes----------PHILADELPHIA,PA--STADIUMS(Frnkln Fld)--CROWD--U.S.N.A.--PENNSYLVANIA U--BAGNELL--FOOTBALL--TYPES(funny fellow)--ZASTROW--DEUBER--DOONEY--VENDORS--PURVIS--SORRENTINO--HORTON--[illegible]ADS--ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN--MEMORIAL STADIUM--[illegible]

(2) 22-294-3

U.S.N.A.:(Plays football--see below)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~22-296~~	3

Subject FOOTBALL (A) NOTRE DAME 40 NAVY 0 (A) BRIERLEY-LYONS
(B) CALIF. 35 UCLA 21 (B) ~~MXXXXXXXX~~JOHNSO
(C) OHIO ST. 24 NTHWSTRN 7 (C) SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 139 68 130				(A) & (C) SELECTED SCENES (B) No Select sc	

Date of Event Oct. '49

Used No. Date

ACTION: MD Navy team onto field--middies cheer--Adm.Louis Denfeld--Middies calling--Emil Sitko trips--Navy's Bob Williams passes--Ernie Zaleski catches--and over for TD--goat mascot chasing--ND's Connie thru for 91 yards to a TD--pan crowd--ND's Spaniel runs along side, skids, stopped--Navy's Sitko carries thru, across for TD--Williams passes--~~XXXXXZALESKI~~ catches--over for TD--crowd--Zaleski makes fine play-- ND's LANDRY over for TD-----LOS ANGELES,CALIF:Cal's Bole passes--caught by Ward--Cal's Jim Monachino TD--UCLA's Johnson passes--caught by Wilkinson--over for TD--CROWD--Cal's Celeri passing--caught by Monachino--he's takled--Celeri passes--Brun[illegible] catches--he's over for TD[illegible] OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-296-3

COLUMBUS,OHIO: crowd--Ohio State's Hamilton on end run,with nice blocking--finally down after making 16 yds--OS's Savi passes--ruled interference--referee--OS's Morrison over fo TD--crowd--Northwestern's Murakowski receives pitchout pas and throws it--Zuravleff makes nice catch--NW's Burson see no receiver free so runs with ball--for 15 yds and then do Murakowski over for TD--crowd--Savic (OS) pass--Schnit ker, bobbles, then holds on--OS's Krall passes--caught by Hague on 4 yd line--Krall over for TD-----CUTS:Selected sc BALTIMORE,MD--FOOTBALL--U.S.N.A.--NOTRE DAME--DENFELD-- SAILORS--SITKO--WILLIAMS--ZALESKI--GOAT--COUTRE--SPANIEL-- CROWD--LANDRY--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--U.of CALIF.--UCLA--BOLE-- WARD--MONACHINO--JOHNSON--WILKINSON--CELERI--BRUNI--COLUMB- US,OHIO--NORTHWESTERN U.--OHIO STATE--HAMILTON--SPILLS-- SAVIC--REFEREE--MORRISON--CROWD--MURAKOWSKI--ZURAVLEFF-- BURSON--SCHNITKER--KRALL--HAGUE--

U.S.N.A: See title (B) PLAYS FOOTBALL	Can No. 22-304	Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) Notre Dame 32 SO. CAL
(B) ARMY 38 NAVY 0

Cameramen (A) TRAYNHAM-[illegible]
(B) LYONS-PRIESTLEY-HARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 85 190				(A) 4523 x 4 (B) 4521x1, 2, 3, 3797x3 4523x1, 2, 3, 3755 x 1

SOUTH BEND, IND: (At Notre Dame Stadium, ND's [illegible] PLOTTED SCENES/ Bob Williams pass--caught by Frank Spaniel,-- Used No. [illegible] Williams again pass--caught by Leon Hart(ND), a long one, he drags two fellows with him, over--crowd--SC's Jim Powers pass--intercepted by John Petitbon--runback for TD--crowd ND's Frank Spaniel runs around right end, nobody grabs him, finally down--ND's Larry Coutre over--TD blows, skids------ PHILADELPHIA, PA: (At Municipal Stadium, middies marching-- backshot Harry Truman, middies bg--CU Truman and Boss-- Cadets marching now--HS unification ceremony--CU flags-- HS Cadets and Middies saluting--Sec'y Def. Louis Johnson, Atty Gen. Harold McGrath, Clark behind hat--Secy of Navy OVER

Supt.of Annapolis
rancis P.Matthews and Admiral James Holloway,Jr/--Viscount
ield Marshall Montgomery and Gen. Taylor--covered wagon
ith sign "BEAT ARMY OR BUST"--now the Army Mule(wooden)--
S stadium filled--A's Arnold Galiffa tries pass,runs--butts
ellow--hits 2nd--he's down--Galiffa pass--caught by Frank
ischl,he's down--A's Gil Stephenson over--fumble bytNG--
adets cheering--Gil Stephenson thru center--Galiffa pass--
aught by Danny Foldberg,it's a long one--keeps dragging
ellows with him--down--Galiffa around left end ,over--
ow cadets cheering--silent Middies--CU Middies very quiet--
ow Middies kickoff--caught by Army's Bobby Vinson--jumps--
ver he goes for TD----------SOUTH BEND,INDIANA--FOOTBALL--
TADIUM (NOTRE DAME)--WILLIAMS--SPANIEL--HART--NOTRE DAME U
.S.C.--PETITBON--POWERS--COUTRE--PHILA,PA--MUNICIPAL STAD.
.S.N.A.--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--U.S.M.A.--U.S.DEFENSE--JOHNSON-
LAGS--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--MC GRATH--CLARK--MATTHEWS--
OLLOWAY--MONTGOMERY--TAYLOR--WAGONS--MULE--GALIFFA--FISCHL
TEPHENSON--CROWD(Phila)--CROWD(So.Bend,Ind)--VINSON--

(2) 22-304-3

ANNAPOLIS (Schools): (Visited by Spanish Training ship and crew)	Issue Number CS 6132x1	

Subject	Cameramen
SPANISH MIDSHIPMEN AT ANNAPOLIS	PRIESTLEY-LYONS-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
CS ?ftg.				BK NOS: 3446-11,12 + 3447-3 + 3448-11,12 + 3430-9 respectively-- captions FILED after cards made	

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(we filed a cut story from scenes of visit of Spanish Middies of the schooner JUAN SEBASTIAN DE ELCANO at Annapolis,Maryland-- we had sev.scs.of the ship at anchor 5 miles off shore,rough seas-- Spanish Middies come ashore--var.presentation ceremonies--statue of Tecumseh explained by U.S.Middie--coin-throwing at Tecumseh-- the traditional parades--Spanish and American Middies together attend Chapel on Sunday----------(NOTE:We filed detailed captions--please see under X# for more detail if needed)----------

April/May 1949

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--SPANISH NAVY--"JUAN SEBASTIAN DE ELCANO"-- VISITS-- ANNAPOLIS(Schools)--

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY:(Graduation 1950)	Can No. 23-358	Roll No. 1

Subject: JUNE WEEK--891 MIDDIES GRADUATE FROM NAVAL ACADEMY

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 95				Can No. 6355 x 1 6349 x 3

Description of Subject: ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND:(Charlotte Anderson, Color Girl, making presentation of colors to honor company, MS flags--is same--her with Vice Admiral Harry Hill, Supt.of Academy--middies passing in review with reviewers in pix--HOS Middies toward camera--parade same--int.is hall crowded and middies seated--audience applauds Secy Def.Louis Johnson gives diploma, shakes--2 shots middies ready to throw hats--up they go and off to is--honor man, Robert Rawson Monree and color girl, his girl--diploma to him--anchor man, Wm.Ward Anderson, anchor around neck, gal has hold of it, pulls him to her and kisses him--6355x1:Add.same::6349x3, Alexander Ernest Waller gets diploma

Date of Event: 6-1-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2350 — TEM — 8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-358-1

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY--GRADUATIONS--
DIPLOMAS--ANDERSON--GIRLS--U.S.N.--HILL--PARADES--SCENICS.
JOHNSON--PRESENTATIONS--MONROE--ANDERSON, Wm.--OSCULATION-
WALLER--CROWD--

U.S.N. Academy football team in action - 1950) "A" story

Can No. 23-384

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: (A) NAVY FOOTBALL
(B) STUNT FLIER
(C) BULL FIGHT

Cameramen (A) LYONS
(B) BASSONE -HEARST
(C) NO DO

Length 6 53 51 70

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B) Junked
(C) C.S.Only

Can No. 6420x11

Date of Event AUG 1950

Used No.

Date

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (Odd shot looking down on Navy gridman doing exercises--teams same, cycle exercises, get up, run past--hitting dummy, another same--near dummy, guy whiz by and hit--cu coach Eddie Erdalatz--Navy goat, coach and Capt. Tom Bakke--squad hitting tackle block dummies--------MONMOUTH COUNTY AIRPORT, N.J.: Tommy Walker, stunt pilot, gets in plane--crowds--he misses first try at wall & overhead antics--kid looks thru binocs--Walker heads for wall, hits with force--crowd applause--he gets out of plane, gets pat on head--------
SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN: (parade in aren--crowd in stands--matador pose, shot of the bull--the fight, graceful swoop OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-384-4

Senoritas in stands, bull & matador action--girls, is action-crowd--action again, bull [illegible] him--crowd--man on ground, save him--crowd shot--matador walks off--(He is Jose Maria Martorell)----------

ACADEMY

ANNAPOLIS, MD--U.S.N./--FOOTBALL--ERDALATZ--COAT--BAKKE--
MONMOUTH COUNTY AIRPORT, NJ--WALKER--PLANES--AVIATION--
PLANE CRASH--STUNTING--BOYS--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--THRILLS
ACCIDENT DEMONSTRATIONS--SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN--BULLFIGHTING.
PARADE--CROWD--MARTORELL--SPILLS--THRILLS--

USNA: Navy football team beat [illegible]--Vs USC--14...in Baltimore,Md..Middies cheering...10/50)

Can No. 23-398 ~~23-896~~

Roll No. 3 ~~7~~

Subject FOOTBALL-(A)NAVY 27 USC 14
(B)ILL. 20 WASH. 13

Cameraman (A)LYONS-EDWARDS
(B) SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE,MD:(At Memorial Stadium,crowd shot--Navy's Art Sundry thru center line,hit and downed--N's Bob Zastrow's pass to Kit Carson complete at goal line--Zastrow(NB) over for TD--Middies cheer score of 14-0--USC'S Wilbur Robertson pass to Sol Naumu complete,goes 27 yards to first down,hit--middies quiet--U.S.C's Jim Sears down center for TD,pileup--crowd--N's Bob Zastrow passto Bill Powers complete,pileup--Zastrow thru line and around right end for TD--Middies cheer 1st victory---Score: 27-14----------CAMPAIGN ILL: pattern in stand cheering section--Hugh McElhenney looks for receive (Wash.),pass to Roland Kirby complete and

Date of Event 10-21-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

he goes to the 25 yd.line--W'S Don Heinrich starts handoff keeps,let go,reach up to Bill Earley for a TD--crowd--XXXX Ill's John Karras around end for 45 yd.gain,hit,goes on-- Ill's.Richard Raklovits over for TD--crowd--W's Hugh McElhenney thru left guard for 22yd,hit,keeps going,trips-- Bob Heinrich pass caught by McElhenney on great catch and over for TD--crowd--Ill's Raklovitz gets Fred Major's pass races,down on 2 yd line--John Karras ove for TD--crowd-- Karras off on end run,trips,falls--Raklovits plows thru for 22 yds,hit,,rhubarb--Raklovits over for TD--Score 20-13--- BALTIMORE,MD--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--USNA--SUNDRY--[illegible]STROW-- CARSON--USC--ROBERTSON--NAUMU-CROWD--SEARS--POWERS--CHAMPA ILLINOIS--U.of Ill--U.of Wash--SCENIC--MC ELHENNEY--KIRKBY HEINRICH--EARLEY--KARRAS--RAKLOVITS-MAJ-MAJOR--SPILLS--THRILL

ANNAPOLIS:(Plays football vs. Tulane in Baltimore,Md--11/11/50- "B"story	Can No. 23-404	Roll No. 7

Subject: FOOTBALL (A) KENTUCKY 48, MISS.STATE 21
(B) TULANE 27 NAVY 0

Cameraman: (A) SANDERS (B) CLARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131 137				JUNKED

Description and Remarks: STARKVILLE,MISS:(At State College)Crowd--Babe Parilli(K) pass complete to Shorty Jamerson,he runs,down--Clayton Webb over for TD-crowd--K's Verderber pass intercepted by K's Fucci and he goes for TD--crowd--Parilli pass for K caught by Webb,he flops over for TD--crowd--Miss'Lechler pass to Polovina,OB-M's Lechler pass caught in clear by Clark,over for TD--crowd--K's Webb right thru line,good run but down--jump pass by K's Parilli to Bruno and he's over for TD-K48 M 22
BALTIMORE,MD:(At Memorial Stadium,it's Navy & Tulane--Tulane team onto field--T's Joe Ernst pass to George Kinek,away and finally down--Hal Waggoner plunges right thru to 1-yd. line--he's over for TD--Tulane student,Officers,Cadets-OVER

Date of Event: 11-11-50

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-404-3

The Ernst pass again caught by Joe Shinn, he's grabbed and twisted OB--Ernst again, now to Gale Kirkpatrick, short, hit, up in air, catch, down--It's Ernst & Kirkpatrick again, this time over for TD--crowd--Bob Zastrow (N) pass intercepted by T's Bobby Jones and he romps 80 yards for a TD and a score of T 27 N 0----------

STARKVILLE, MISS--FOOTBALL--CROWD--PARILLI--KENTUCKY U.--
MISS. STATE--JAMERSON--WEBB--VERDERBER--FUCCI--LECHLER--KOK
POLOVINA--CLARK--BRUNO--BALTIMORE, MD--ANNAPOLIS--TULANE U-
ERNST--KINER--WAGONER--TYPES(in crowd)--SHINN--KIRKPATRIC
THRILLS--ZASTROW--JONES--

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
ANNAPOLIS:(West Point Cadents play Navy ,football game,in Phila.,Pa., Municipal Stadium..Navy beats Army --12/50)--Annapolis men march on field)	23-410	3

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. S. 6487x1,2,3 6487x4, 6489x2, 6526x 7

Description and Remark: PHILA PA (At Municipal Stadium, West Point Cadets march on field--crowd--Annapolis men march in--Army mule--field--Army team on field--Pres. Harry S. Truman tosses coin Navy wins--(Team Capts. Navy BAKKE, Army Dan Foldberg)--Navy men cheer--Army fumbles, Navy recovers it--goes for 20 yd gain, down--(N) Bob Zastrow pass completed to Capt. Tom Bakke--Zastrow over for TD--middies cheer madly, 2 shots--Zastro to Powers on reverse, Powers for 22 yds, down--Zastrow looks for receiver, runs, passes to Jim Baldinger for 30 yd. gain and a TD--middies cheer--Cadets glum, 2 shots--Navy kick blocked--Army cheers--Army pass intercepted, down, fumbles but runs over--middies cheer

Date of Event: 12/2/50

Used No.	Date
Navy team on	
Foldberg)--Navy	
Bill Powers (N)	
pass completed to	
middies cheer madly,	
goes for 22	
passes to Jim	
cheer--Cadets	
--Army pass	
middies cheer	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-410-3

and can to crowd cheer--At Annapolis, carry Coach Eddie Erdelatz--sign "VICTORY SPECIAL"--ringing bell from the Carrier Enterprise--everybody cheer--CUTS:Selected scenes of game--6469x2; Harry & Bess arrive their box--Secy John Snyder with the Trumans--cu Snyder--cu Secy Navy Francis Matthews--

PHILAPA--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--USNA--ANNAPOLIS--USARMY--USN--PARADE--CROWD--MULE--TRUMAN--BARKLEY--GOLDBERG--POWERS--CASTROW--BALDINGER--TYPES--ERDELATZ--SIGN--BELLS--SNYDER--MATHEWS--

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

U.S.N.A.:(SWEDISH OFFICERS AND MEN VISIT OUR NAVAL ACADEMY)	Can No. 6264x3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST SWEDISH WARSHIP VISIT TO WASHINGTON	CONNALLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
451				

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS,MD:Swedish officers,cadets and enlisted men
our the Naval Academy and join with the
iddies and attand Church services--note the Swedwish
adets marching into the Chapel at the head of each
iddie group along with leader--var angles of the Middies
arching into Chapel with officers looking on--70 enlisted
en of the Swedish group march into the chapel--retake
cenes of the Middies marching by the Statue of Tecumsa--
scenes of Swedish cadets in with the Middies--Middie
alking and explaining the Statue of Tecumsa to a Swedish
iddie--cu of Statue--remainder of scenes are of the
arship Gotland at the Washington Navy yard showing the

Date of Event 2/50

Date Released 2-50 Date

CAMERAMAN

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6264x3

Flag--var angles of the ship docked and visitors boarding to visit--also cu of name and a Middie talking to a visitor--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--ANNAPOLIS, MD--U.S.N.A.--U.S.NAVY--SWEDISH NAVY--SAILORS--CHURCH--FLAGS(SWEDISH)--VISTIS--STATUES--GOTLAND--WARSHIPS--

U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY:(Visited By Vincent Auriol,Prel.of France--3/30/51)	Can No. 24-444	Roll No. 1

Subject: CHIEF OF STATE--AURIOL'S VISIT STRESSES PEACE, FREEDOM, UNITY

Camera: WHITESTLEY - LYONS PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~161~~	~~163~~		

Cuts: P-6580x2,3,4
Can No. 6579x3
PARA -6590x5, 6576x6,

Description and Remarks: ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND:(Pres.of Fr.Vincent Auriol arrives--middies at attention--pinning medals Croix de la Legion d'Honor & Croix de Guerre on Academy flag--kisses it--him standing in rain,2 shots--walking away with arm over Adm.Harry W. Hill's shoulder--at ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA: honor guard--him before tomb of Unknown Soldier--Fr.middies with flags--Auriol standing in front of tomb with wreaths--cu wreaths & pan up to inscription on tomb--WASHINGTON, DC: Capitol bldg sit--he talks in enters Congress and everyone applauds--all SOUND--applause--CUTS: 6580x2: addresses middies, Annapolis--cutins Fr.middies at attention--cu Fr.middies--Auriol &

Date Exp. 3/30-31/51

APPX. 2000 ft.

Used: No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Hill under umbrella in rain--good parade shot in rain--
6580x3..T.[illegible],VA..lays wreath on Wash. tomb..also at
Tomb of Unknown soldier--6580x4..silent scenes Auriol
in Congress..S..Congress listening..all applaud & stand
exterior shot Capitol...pan down to car arriving--
6579x3...Sound on Auriol addressing Congress--6580x5..
6580x5...Auriol reception at French Embassy--6576x6..silent
on Auriol before Congress--6580x1..Pres.Auriol arrives at
White House--CU Pres.Auriol talking to Mr. Schuman--BG Pres.
posing for stills--President enters White House--CU French
and American flags on car----

[illegible]

(2) 24-444-1

U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY:(sons of Navy men in boxing bouts for small fry--4/15/51)	Can No. 24-448	Roll No. 4

Subject SMALL FRY SLUGGERS	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
113	107			

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(At Naval ~~Dated: 4-15-51~~ 4/15/51
Academy,groups kids warming up--closer,one Used No. Date
kid swing at camera--sister gives him kiss--Spike Webb
rings bell (coach)--Jeff Hanson,4 yrs.old & Steve Fletcher
4½ yrs.tucker out--crowd--Gary Schlierf & Dixon Curtis,6 y
slug it out----------

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--NAVAL ACADEMY--BOYS--BOXING--OSCULATIO
WEBB--HANSON--FLETCHER--CROWD--SCHLIERF--CURTIS--HUMAN INT

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—7/54-U OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USNA:(U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY At Annapolis gives dunking traning to Navy pilots--4/51--"D"story over

Can No. 24-453

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL PRIME MINISTER(in U.S.) (B)AIR ACE(Jabara) (C)BOND DRIVE (D)DUNKING TRAINING

Cameramen (A) PARAMOUNT (B)PATHE(Zenier) (C)SANDERS(D)TUGANDER

Length 6

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A) 6622x2,370ft (B) CS6621x6,cuts jkd (C-D) junked

(A)56 (B) 42 (C)67 (D) 69

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Wash.Int'l Airport,plane taxiing--cu sign on plane "ISRAEL" crowd--David Ben-Gurion and his party down steps--cu him--walking--another cu him------CUTS:(more on arrival--greeted by Israel Amb.to U.S.--Amb.Abba S.Eban introducing Prime Min.of Israel Ben-Gurion as Henry Morganthau looks on--SHOT of talk(SOUND)----------

Apr.-May 1951

Cmd No. | Date

SOMEWHERE IN KOREA

Sabre Jet taxis in--cu pilot Capt.James Jabara--out of plan & congratulated by fellow airmen--cu Jabara,who is leading jet pilot "Ace" of Korean war--

---------ATLANTA,GA:(2 shots, parade,flags & soldiers--Chic James who is Miss Defense Bonds,along in car--Dick Powell--Francis the Mule in a trailer in Steel Mill--Secy.John Snyder walking along

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

walks up to sign with record of mill workers--Tony Curtis & Piper Laurie standing with crowd--employees applaud--millworker who bought bond being congratulated by Piper & Tony--little girl holding sign "LET'S ALL BUY BONDS"------
ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND (At United States Naval Academy, middies get dunking training, 2 cockpits down and hit water, turn over--middie crouched all set and down he goes, hits and comes out--overhead shot, dunker goes in--see him swimming up to surface----------
WASHINGTON, DC--VISITS--AIRPORT--CROWD--SIGN--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GOVT--EBAN--MORGANTHAU--SPEECH(Ben-Gurion)--KOREA--JET PROPULSION--HEROES--PILOT--JABARA--WAR--SABRE JET(Type
ATLANTA, GA--PARADE--BONDS--TREAS. SEPT--SOLDIERS--JAMES--POWELL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MULE--INDUSTRY--SNYDER--CURTIS
LAURIE--CROWD--CHILD--SIGN--BLDG.(STEEL MILL)
ANNAPOLIS, MD--TRAINING--USN--USNA--WATER--AVIATION--SAILORS(Middies
SWIMMING--DEVICES(Gilbert Dunker for training)

USNA:(Color presentation by Color Girl of 1951 at Annapolis--5/29/51

Can No. 24-461

Roll No. 2

Subject: COLOR GIRL---TOP COMPANY AT ANNAPOLIS HONORED

Cameraman: TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
29	31			6656x6, 6655x3, appx. 800 ft.

Description and Remarks: ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND:(placing Annapolis flag alongside American Flag in the honor company is Miss Fredda Coupland, gives flag to Midshipman James A. Winnefeld, Capt. of 13th Co. as Superintendent Vice-Admiral Harry W. Hill looks on--Fredda kisses James--Midshipmen rai hats and cheer--crowd look on--crowd, bs, Middies marching up field--HOS Middies marching toward camera--camera separatir U.S. flag and Annapolis flag by--ms Adm. Hill saluting alongside of Fredda Coupland--marching past------CUTS: add, same--6656x6: full cu of Fredda--same cu Winnefeld--more on Middies parading--------6655x3: var. angles var. angles presentation ceremony--complete

Date: 5-29-51

Fredda & Jim kiss coverage dress

arade with cutins of spectators on sidelines----------

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--PRESENTATIONS--
OSCULATION--COUPLAND--WINNEFELD--HILL--U.S.N.A.--SAILORS(MC
-ARADE--GUARD(Color)--SPECTATORS--U.S.NAVY--

U.S.N.A.:(Middies graduation--6/51--"D"story over and 3rd side)	Can No. 24-462	2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL ACADEMY GRADUATION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CAR FENCE 6 (A)51(B)33(C)90 (D)26(E)55(F)65				1-f JUNKED KEN C 6660x1,500 ft. Can No. 6659x4,600 ft (F) CS only 6657x6

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC.(Pres. Harry S.Truman examines painting at exhibt of art sponsored by Nat'l Cartoonist Soc Bond Division--sideshot him,tar down to kid and paintin--cu youngster--Truman looks and another kid explains--cu him(kid)--group shot with Harry--artists are all 10-14 yrs. old----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE(Gen. Omar Bradley, chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff down steps of plane,shake with Gen Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--sideshot Bradley talk with Ike--he walking away------ (C)EAST STANDWOOD WASH. pan,cows in pasture,look thru fence--electric milking machs cu milk into jar--hs new process works,canning--milk

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Treas.Savings	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2c-462-2

thru special process--shot of empty cans along--being filled with milk--cu milk filling cans--cans rolling out, all sealed, 2 shots--guy weighs 'em--hs piles of cans of milk--2 men taste milk--cu Dr. Roy Graves, smiling, researcher who made this possible--shot cows, cu----------other man testing is Gen. Mgr. Adolph Rygg----------CUTS:(Add. same--shots of dairy herd at ~~xx~~ farm near SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON--cows milked by automatic machines--cows enter building, worker washes udder and teats for sanitations--attaching milking mechanism--workers turn valve to draw milk into transport cylinder, all by vacuum--stainless steel pipes carry it to tank--wheeling big 250 gal. tanks of fresh milk at Canning Plant at E. Stanwood, Washington--hook up tank to heating equipment--cutins removing test bottle--scales, meters, weighing, stacking cans, etc.--homogenizing & canning room--

(D) ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (middies stand ~~xx~~ honor graduate, William Shaugnessy. Shaugnessy gets diploma--hi pan shot & diplomas, hats into air--Ensign Robert Lofson gets shoulder

boards and kissed by mother and sister--Marine Lt. Thomas McPheeters gets his devoirs (compliments) from his sweetheart and mother--Lt. Don Richitt goes to Air Force, gets kissed by sweetheart and mother, too----------

(E) VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY: hs troops parade to celebrate 5th Anniv. of new Republic--troops in old-style hats-planes overhead--troops running--kids applaud-- hs motoriz equipment, hs and ground shot--hs blocks, line of troops----

(F) DENAMRK: (car along and hit the fence, carom off, 2 shots-crowd look on--truck tries it--running shot as we hit side and bounce off--Inventor of safety fence Svend Rasmussen, cu--shows tire to somebody--cu tire, markings of barrier--3 shots, marked tires show wear--inspect railing, it too wor 2 shots--running shot car scoot along, hit and bounce back-

WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATI

PARIS, FRANCE--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--VISITS--EISENHOWER--

EAST STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--COWS--AGRICULTURE--MACHINES--
FOOD--INDUSTRY--GRAVES--INVENTIONS--RYGG--SCIENCE--FARM--
SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON--SANITIATION--WORKERS--

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S.N.A.--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--
SHAUGHNESSY(right spelling)--DIPLOMA--LOFSON--OSCULATION--
MCPHEETERS--RICHITT--

VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE--ITAL. AR
ITAL. SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--

DENMARK--AUTOS--SAFETY inventions--RASMUSSEN--DANGEROUS
JOBS--TIRES--TRUCK--ANTI/ACCIDENT--

SCHOOLS(Annapolis):(U.S.Naval Academy start training for football season.. Annapolis,Md.-8/51--(A) below)

Can No. 24-488

3

Subject SPORTS:(A)ARMY-NAVY FOOTBALL TRAINING (B)GYMNASTS (C)HOT RODS (D)AUTO RACES

Cameraman (A)6716x1, 6721x1,900f (B-C)Junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)115 (B)87 (C)119 (D)62				(D)6714x7,700f

Can No.

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(At the U.S.Military Academy,team run out building--shot statue of Washington,pan to team--man on back,bicycle push,pan to team doing it--coach Red Blaik--crawl on hands and knees--passing practice,etc--run thru line--carrying the ball--SWISH to ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND to U.S.Naval Academy Navy 1951 spelled out--run toward us--tackle dummy with Eddie Erdelatz,coach,holding dummy,2 shots--push barrier,2 shots--zigzag running--cu Erdelatz--more zig zag---------- CUTS:(6716x1:more on West point training--shot of Doc Blanchard,former Army player,now coach assistant--Blaik talking to coaches--cu same----------6721x1:(more on

Date 8/29/51

Used No.	Date
	8/29/51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-488-3

Navy training--navy squad break thru sign into camera--
ls and cue squad limbers up with exercises--working with
swinging dummy-squad pushing sled around--shots of Navy's
backfield talking to coach Erdelatz, Bob Zastrow, Fred Franc
Frank Brady and Frank Hauff--full cu each--assistant coach
on sidelines, watch--Bob Bryant, Eddier Erdelatz, Len Eshmort,
Ben Martin--cu of each----------

(B) BERLIN, GERMANY: (parade contestants--horse routine, 3 sho
Josef Stalmer
Ludo Stengal
crowd--parallel bars routine, 2 shots--crowd--high bars,
terrific--odd contortion stunt----------

(C) BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH: (diff. types of hot rods, 4
shots--highshot cars--drivers assembled group--push cars
out--giving one a start--No. 777 being pushed--another push
away--along the black line--cars speed along--another zips
past--timing devices--the winner along--comes to stop, con-
grats--cu the winner----------

(D) MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN: (At State Fair Park, ls and they're o
blur shot, past us--folo turn--another folo shot--smoke--
crash into wall--helped out of car--race continues--the

finish--ou winner Walt Falkner of Long Beach,California,
muddy,wife kisses him------

(A)WEST POINT,NY--FOOTBALL--TRAINING--BLAIK--STATUE--
CALISTHENICS--ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--SCHOOLS(WEST POINT)--
SCHOOLS(ANNAPOLIS)--ERDELATZ--SIGNS--STUNTS--BLANCHARD--
ZASTROW--FRANCO--BRADY--HAUFF--BRYANT--ESHMONT--MARTIN--

(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONTESTS--STALDER--GYMNASTICS--STANGEL--
CROWD--

(C)BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH--CARS--AUTO RACE--DEVICES--

(D)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--PARK--AUTO RACE--FAULKNER--
OSCULATION--MUD--

U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY(ANNAPOLIS):(loses football game to Northwesternat Evanston,Ill 10/51—" A"story	Can No. 24-502 502	Roll No. 4A

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)Northwestern 16 Navy 7
(B)Maryland 14 No.Carolina 7

Cameraman (A) TRAYNHAM
(B)LYONS&TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A) INKED (B)6749x2, ? ft. Can No.
6 58 119				

Description and Remarks EVANSTON,ILL:(M's Dick Alban thru middle,down—now he's thru center,dodge one and then laterals to Charlie Hren,over—crowd—Dick Alban again,thru middle,slides over——————————————
(B)COLLEGE PARK,MARYLAND:(rebel crowd and flag waving—M's Jack Scarbath pass,caught by Paul Lindsey and he's on run,down—M's Leland Liebold in end run but OB—M's Ralph Felton thru the middle and over—crowd wild—NC's Dick Weiss bulls way thru middle—Weiss again thru middle,to the three—Maryland boys chewing cegar—NC's Bob Gantt around end,avoiding Maryland and then over for TD—crowd—M's Jack Scarbath throws pitchout to Chester Hamulak and he goes down—M's Bob Shemonski pass to Lou Weidensaul,caught in end zone for the win——
CUTS:(1)Maryland Cadets on field parading—var.gen.scs,stadium—MC

October 1951

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 24-502-4

EVANSTON,ILL--FOOTBALL(2 games)--ALBAN--NORTHWESTERN UNIV.--USNA--
HREN--

COLLEGE PARK,MARYLAND--CROWD--SCARBATH--MARYLAND U--NO.CAROLINA U--
LINDSEY--LIEBOLD--WALTON--WEISS--GANTT--HANULAK--SHE.CHSKI--WEIDENSAUL
CHEERLEADERS--FLAGS--PARADE--

ANNAPOLIS:(wins football game over West Pt.--12/2/51-in Phila--"B"story	Can No. 24-514 24-534	Roll No. 38 39

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)NOTRE DAME 19 USC 12 (B)NAVY 42 ARMY 7	Cameraman (A) JOHNSON (B)MARKMANN, HARDE, EDWARDS

Length 6 73 177	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(crowd--USC Dean Schneider pass to Jim Sears complete for 5 yd.gain--USC Frank Gifford over for TD on end run--ND's NEIL WORDEN takes pass from Ralph Guglielmi and goes for 39 yds to TD--ND Guglielmi pass complete to John Lattner for 18 yd.gain,where he got caught OB--ND's Johnny Petitbon over for TD for ND's win--------(B)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(cu program--crowds enter MUNICIPAL STADIUM--hs stadium--Middies marching--hs them on field--cu girl--now Cadet Corps--hs Cadets on field--another girl--float,Navy undertakers,Cadets buried cheap--Army mule and Navy goat--middies sign "Skin that Mule"--------Vic Vine (N) right thru line on power play--middies cheer--Mic Perkins gets TD--girl jump for joy--N's Vine right thru middle [illegible] spill fly thru air--pass for N from Mike Sorrentino to Frank Brady for TD--

Date of Event 12/2/51

Used No.	Date

navy cheers--sideshot Middie,cu,cheering--"A"s John Wing goes 20 yds. to first down--Fred Meyers(A) pass intercepted by M plebe John Raster who goes for 102 yards for TD,spilled over--middies cheer--gloomy cade 3 shots--middies joyful,cheers, 4 shots----------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--USC--NOTRE DAME--FOOTBALL(2 games)--CROWD--SCHNEIDER--SEARS--GIFFORD--WORDEN--GUGLIELMI--LATTNER--PETITBON--STADIUM(LOS ANGELES COLISEUM)

(B)PHILA.Pa--ARMY--NAVY--WEST POINT--ANNAPOLIS--CROWD--STADIUM--PARADES--GIRLS--FLOATS--MULE--GOAT--SIGNS--VINE--PERKINS--SORRENTINO BRADY--WING--MEYERS--RASTER--FEATS--

ANNAPOLIS: (Navy loses football game to unbeaten Maryland U.)

Issue Number 25-406-3 B

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)PITT 22 ARMY 14 (B)MARYLAND 38 NAVY 7 (C)MICH.ST.48 SYRACUSE 7

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS (B)LYONS (C)TRAYNHAM

Length (A) 85 (B) 61 (C) 99

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WEST POINT,NY:(Pitts Rudy Mattioli pass caught by Dick Dietrick--Mattioli pitchout to Paul Chess,sweeps flank for TD--crowd--Mattioli pass to Chess,change direction,left,lifted up,halted--Mattioli pitchout to Chess sweeps over--cheerleaders--Chess thru center,drives,keep going,tackled--(P)Bill Reynolds in tricky backfield action and he's over----------(B)MARYLAND:(crowd--(M)Jack Scarbath,look,pass to Felton who goes 38 yrds for TD--crowd--another Maryland pass good for gain--Scarbath again with ball,pass to Hanulak--avoids,over,miss tackle and slides over--pan up to crowd----------(C)EAST LANSING,MICHIGAN:(Syracuse kick caught by (M)Jim Ellis

Date of Event 10/32

SEE OVER

and off he goes,nearly nailed--now down sidelines,limps across--tilt to crowd--(M)Don McAuliffe running play,beauty,downed after 45 yds--Mac again run,plows away and TD--cheerleaders--(M)Tom Yewcic pass and a beautiful catch by McAuliffe,slides OB--rung play to right and (M)Ray Bolden takes it over nicely for TD--pan up crowd----------

(A)WEST POINT,NY--FOOTBALL(3 games)--PITTSBURGH U--WEST POINT--

(B)MARYLAND--ANNAPOLIS--MARYLAND U

(C)EAST LANSING,MICH--SYRACUSE U--MICHIGAN STATE U--

ANNAPOLIS: (Navy beats Army in annual football scrap)

Issue Number 25-418-3

Subject: ARMY-NAVY-- MIDDIES SINK CADETS BY SCORE OF 7-0

Cameraman: MARKMANN-LYONS-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-127				1000 ft. Can 8004x1,4

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA,PA:(2 sc.West Point cadets march on grounds--huge crowd--Middies brigade same,2 sc--crowd--fotogs--Pres.Truman and daughter,Margaret in stands--Army Sec.Frank Pace,cu--West Pt.Superintendent Gen.Irving and British Air Marshall Teddar--Army mule out of van--goat(Navy mascot) out,cheer leaders--corps of cadets in stand--handoff to (N)Fred Franco off tackle,lunge--and off balance--Franco down--(N)Phil Monahan plows thru,falls down short--Monahan thru,TD--ref.hands up--3 scs Middies go wild-------CUTS:7004x1(Add.stuff coming on field--VIPs in stands includ Gen.Lawton and Mrs.Collins----------7004x4:(more on Trumans,greeted by Supt of Naval Academy,Adm.Joy--cu Pres.seal--John Horton in other box--

Date of 12/20/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-418-3

Sec.Navy Kimball--cu Pres.with captains of both teams--cadets parade----

PHILA, PA--FOOTBALL--WEST POINT--ANNAPOLIS--PARADE--TRUMAN,Harry--PACE, Frank--TEDDAR,Br.Air Marshall--COLLINS,Gen.Lawton--

ANNAPOLIS: (5/52-President Truman reviews midshipmen at Naval Academy in Maryland)
D STORY

Can No. 25-564

Roll No. 2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW CANAL (B)BOY SCOUTS (C)MELLON FOUNTAIN (D) TRUMAN VISIT

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)EDWARDS(C)TUGANDER (D)LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)86 (C)46 (B)67 (D)72				All junked

Can No. (A)CSonly 6870x3

Description and Remarks AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(shipping--look down canal between here and Rhine River,pan to barge--map of route--hs Dutch Royal yacht breaks tape,crowds along banks--yacht entering sluice--another shot sluice,see plaque--Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard to unveiling spot--he unveils plaque--plaque--showing crowd on banks--hs yacht proceeds-----(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn, flags,speakers stand--closer same,man speaks--U.S.Amb.to UN Warren Austin speaking (silent)--on floor,Boy Scouts whirling ropes--tandem bike act--high wheeler--floor shot,tents,closer tents--boy beats tom-tom--2 shots,Indian dance by scouts-----(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Paul Mellon throws switch on fountain on Constitution Avenue as memorial to his father, Andrew W.Mellon,Chief Justice Fred M.Vinson watches--up goes water---

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowd applause--closer fountain--very close,water flowing over--inscrip
tion--look up at stream,pan down to capitol in bg----------
(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Pres.of U.S.Harry S.Truman gets off launch at
dock,greeted by Officers--reviews parade,ls--Middies march past--med.
him review--2 shots,parade--Mess Hall,greeting couple Middies--mess
hall--Truman tosses one ball,then another with right hand--action,man
hits one--ls action in baseball game----------
(A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CANAL--SHIPPING--CEREMONIES--JULIANA--BERNHARD--
PLAQUE--CROWD--YACHT--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQUARE GARDEN--BOY SCOUTS--AUSTIN--DANCING--
MISC.AMUSEMENTS--TENTS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--MELLON--VINSON--FOUNTAIN--MEMORIAL--WATER--CAPITOL--

(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--ANNAPOLIS--VISITS--TRUMAN--PARADE--
BASEBALL--

ANNAPOLIS; :(6/52-Shots of Flag presentation to honor middie Joe Carter given by fiance at Navy graduation)

Can No. 25-567

Roll No. 4

Subject SERVICE SCHOOLS--ARMY AND NAVY HOLD GRADUATION EXERCISES

Cameraman HARDE-EDWARDS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-123			

Cuts all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(flag presentation--toward camera--Color Girl Helene Frances Kidd presents it to Honor Middie Joe Carter--kisses him--cu her(they'll marry soon after his graduation)--WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(on the run,Cadets,2 shots--inside,graduating--huge throng--honor man Harry Van Trees gets diploma and commission--others get theirs--cadets whoop it up--pan to anchor man--ls ceremony,last man off(unidentified)--cadets stand,hats in air----------ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--KIDD--CARTER--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT,NEW YORK--VAN TREES--DIPLOMAS--WEST POINT

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANNAPOLIS:(team trains--football--8/52)

Issue Number 25-391-4

Subject SPORTS: NAVY FOOTBALL . . . TRAINING

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-42				cuts junke

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS,MD:(team runs out from huddle--3 scs,hit tackle dummy--cu coach Eddie Erdelatz--shoulders push machine--play,tackle runner--all kick off----------

Date of Event 8/52

ANNAPOLIS,MD--FOOTBALL--TRAINING--ANNAPOLIS--ERDELATZ--

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS: (Military attaches review cadets parade at Military Academy)

Issue Number

6961x2 & 6961x8

Subject
27 NATIONS REVIEW NAVAL ACADEMY PARADE

Cameraman
LYONS & TUGANDER respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112 ft. 261ft. respectively				Bk Nos: 6289-12, 6290-1 captions FILED aft Cap No. or card made (for names

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (At the United States Naval Academy (Annapolis), military air and naval attaches representing 27 nations review regular "Brigade Parade" (so-called because middies wore their regular blues, not dress uniforms)--var.scs. of same----(6963x2)----------
----6961x8: (var.scs. of parade with unidentified reviewers in fg--2 sc attaches watching--cutin of wives of attaches watching--cu of individuals in front row reviewing parade--------(See captions filed under X-number if names and/or countries involved are required)----------
ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--PARADE(Military)--VISITS--ANNAPOLIS--U.S.NAVY--

Date 10/13/52

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS: (Navy gridders in pre-season football training)

Issue Number 26-495-4 a

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OPERATION CAMARGUE (B)BLOOD DONORS (C)NAVY FOOTBALL

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B)PATHE (C) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 56 (B) 37 (C)45	C STORY			(A)+CS 7163x7,100ft (B)+CS 7163x9,50ft. (C)cut & junked

Description and Remarks (A)ANNAM,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(wierd shot of truck,man walk in blowing sand--4 scs mobile units on move thru sand--dusk or dawn shot,silhouette men go by --2 scs soldiers across sand--thru binocs--machine gunner shoots--1s vehicles,cloud bg--med.shot man take drink-------CUTS:add.same--good desert material--good silhouette material--good cloud in bg----------(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(In the Navy yard,on flight deck of the carrier USS ANTIETAM,sailors go by,signing up for blood donations--med. table--looking down from flight deck to group--2 scs giving blood--3 scs nurses take blood flasks away--------CUTS:add.same----------(C)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(lineup football players,lead goat mas-

Date [illegible] 1/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-495-4

cot thru--cu goat--calisthenics--pushing mule--tackle dummy--Don Fulam and Johnny Weaver,teammates--take ball--snap pass--under sign "Here comes Navy"----------

(A)ANNAM,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--DESERT--SILHOUETTE(Photograph--CLOUDS--MONTAGE(Desert warfare)--
(B)BROOKLYN,NY--USS ANTIETAM--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--MEDICAL--
(C)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--GOAT(Mascot)--
--ANNAPOLIS--

ANNAPOLIS: (Navy loses to Penn in fine football game)

Issue Number 26-512-1 B

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) NOTRE DAME 27 GA. TECH 14
(B) PENN 9 NAVY 6

Cameraman (A) TRAYNHAM
(B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 101 (B) 97	B STORY			cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTH BEND, INDIANA: (crowd--(N)Neil Worden around left end, 1st down--(N)John Lattner down--(N)Joe Heap, TD--crowd--(N)Ralph Guglielmi jump pass to Mats, nailed--(N)Guglielmi pass to Joe Heap in end zone, TD--crowd--(G) pass over head of (G)Carlin, he dives for it but (N)Hunter gets it, TD--crowd--(G)Mitchell look, pass, long one to Teas after (N)missed it, Teas over for TD----------

----------(B)PHILA: PA: (crowd--(P)Ed Gramigna look, then runs, nailed--(P)handoff thru center to Joe Varaitis--Varaitis over for TD--crowd--(P)Bob Felver look for pass, rush back, finally nailed--down, ball in air recovered by (N)John Hopkins and TD--Middies whoop it up--(P)Ken Smith

Date of 10/26/53

SEE OVER

around left side,QB--(P)Ed Gramigna kicks,thru the uprights for TD--crowd goes wild,goal post ripped out in old-fashioned victory celebration----------

(A)SOUTH BEND,INDIANA--FOOTBALL(Both games)--NOTRE DAME U.-GA.TECH U.--LATTNER,John--GUGLIELMI,Ralph--
(B)PHILADELPHIA,PA--PENN U.-ANNAPOLIS--CELEBRATION(Football,goal post ripped down,crowd)--

ANNAPOLIS: (Midshipmen put on review in pre-game football match)	Issue Number 26-522-4 A	

Subject	FOOTBALL: (A) ARMY 20 NAVY 7 (B) NOTRE DAME 48 USC 14	Cameraman	(A) ED EDMONDS & BEELEY (B) MARQUETTE & HEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 146 (B) 118	A STORY			all cuts junked (B) CS only 7216x5(H)

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA: (ms Navy parade--ms Middies on field--crowd--Cadets march in--King Paul and Queen Fredericka of Greece at game--Cadets run to seats--Supts. of both academies with Gen. Matthew Ridgway--cepter over field "Beat Navy" (THEY DID!)--kickoff by (A) which Navy fumbled and it was recovered by Army's Gerry Lodge to a 1st down--(A) Pat Uebel, TD--cadets cheer--(A) Pete Vann pass to Don Holleder, down--(A) Pat Uebel, TD--cu cadets cheering--(N) kick goes to (A) Pat Uebel, down field and thru--crowd streams on field----------

----------(B) LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (Notre Dame onto field--punt (N) Joe Heap receives, runs, down sidelines and over, TD--(SC) Des Koch takes ND punt,

Date Nov. 1953

SEE OVER

goes across field to pick up teammate Lin Crow,hands it to him--Crow down sidelines,out of bounds--(S)Leon Sellers gets ball on snapback--hand it to mate,who pitches out to Koch--around right end for nice gain --crowd--(N)Ralph Guglielmi hands off to Johnny Lattner who goes thru center--seems to be stopped but keeps going,then stopped--Gugi takes snapback,goes to left and laterals to Lattner who races around and over for TD--crowd--Lattner thru line,avoid tackle--another--tightropes a few steps down sidelines to TD----------

(A)PHILADELPHIA,PA--FOOTBALL("B"story,too)--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT--Paul,King--FREDERICKA,Queen--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--UEBEL,Pat--VANN,Pete--

(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--NOTRE DAME U--USC--GUGLIELMI,Ralph--LATTNER,John--

ANNAPOLIS: Pres. Ike visits- 5-17-53)	Can No. 7106 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
			190	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANNAPOLIS (USNA): (Navy kids in annual boxing matches)

Issue Number 27-560-4B

Subject SPORTS:(A)KID FISHING
(B) KID BOXING

Cameramen (A) NELSON
(B) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 64 (B)112	B STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)SEATTLE,WASH(kids rush o fishing derby--cu bait hook and cu--crowd kids ishing,thru planks,etc--kid fish,face in hand--kids fishing--knotted --holding fish--kid with crab--kid with starfish--another fish--kid nd boots,etc--array of fish,etc----------
---------(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND(kids weigh in--cu kids glove,pan up to m--ref.taps bell--kids in ring,ls--they grapple and fall--cu kids on loor,both get up,punch away,kid falls--ref.in--other kids look on,wave loves--kids (different ones)punching away--cu they fight--as they inch,get all tangled up--ref in--pulls them apart----------
A)SEATTLE,WASH--FISHING--CHILDREN(Washington)-- --LAUGH PARADE--
B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--BOXING--ANNAPOLIS(USNA)--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event April 1954

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS: (854 middies graduate from U.S. Naval Academy)	Issue Number 27-576-3 D	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)D-DAY (B)TITO (C)TRUE VON KEE.ERS (D)NAVY GRADUATION		Cameraman (A)HEARST(FR) (B)GAZIADIS & PATHE (C)HAL PARKER (D)LYONS

(A) 89 (C) 51 (B) 52 (D) 72	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7308x4, +CS7308x5 +CS7308x7 (B)[illegible]ly 7308x6 (C)(D)[illegible]

Description and Remarks (A)NORMANDY,FRANCE:(Date of [illegible] 6/54

Allied troops at attention--U.S.flag in bg--troops at attention--color guard--lineup soldiers on one side and civilians--be unidentified speaker(silent)--lots kids with flowers--cu kid with flowers--Fr.Pres.Rene Coty and U.S.Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge--US officers--Lodge and Coty--GIs walking around graves--another same,head bent,pan down to cross-------CUTS:7308x4:(see film for content--no caption on this----------7309x3:(CS in this roll,too--ceremonies at Bayeux Cathedral--ceremony at British cemetery--wreath laying--arrival Arromanches and at Hermanville--var.ceremonies,including Americans-----

SEE OVER

308x7;(Cut story in this roll,too--ceremonies at Omaha Beach (American section)--U.S.troops at attention--Gen.J.Lawton Collins--Lodge,Coty, etc--wreath-laying,etc----------also at Utah Beach,American section----------

----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(reception for Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia at dockside,King Paul,etal,greet him--sailors--Tito inspects sailors,ls --sailors--Tito continues reviewing--flags--pass in review----------

----------(C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI:(big group of elderly couples(all upd over 50 years)--most,also wear crazy hats--crowd--couple married 58 years,Mr.Mrs.L.J.Courtney--Mr.Mrs.Leslie Wright married 57 years--Mr. Mrs.Irvin Davis,married 52 years,on her hat--Mr.Mrs.Sam J. Hill,52 yrs-- ou 80 yr.old widower Morris Huntable dangles silly hat--Mr.Mrs.C.E. oore (60 yrs)win silly hat contest--longest married couple present, r.Mrs.August Petersen,66 years,they kiss----------

----------(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(bs Deputy Def.Secy Robert Anderson peaks(silent) to graduates of Academy--civilian audience--whole scene-

(3) 27-576-3

s Middies,one with bundle of diplomas (honor man George B.Parks with
iplomas for top 17 men in class)--walks down--is one man onto ramp for
is diploma--he from speaker,Middie walks by,crowd--anchor man on other
houlders with anchor--hats go up--air full of them----------
A)NORMANDY,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--COTY,Pres.Rene--LODGE,Amb.
Henry Cabot--CHURCH(France,Bayeux)--COLLINS,J.Lawton--
B)ATHENS,GREECE--TITO,Marshal--YUGOSLAV GOVT--PAUL,King--
C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI--OLD PEOPLE--ANNIVERSARIES--LAUGH PARADE--
--HUMAN INTEREST--
D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--ANDERSON,Robert--U.S.NAVY --GRADUATIONS--
--ANNAPOLIS--THOMAS,Chas(Navy Secy gave out diplomas)--

ANNAPOLIS: (Middies begin football practice)	Issue Number 27-599-4A	

Subject	SPORTS: (A) FOOTBALL PRACTICE (B) BIKE RACE	Camera (A) TUGANDER (B) PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 96 (B) 72	A STORY			(A) 7343x6, 300ft. (B) 7343x2, 200ft.	

Description and Remarks

(A) ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (players do side-straddle hop, 3 sc--run thru tires--pushing training machine--coach Eddie Erdelatz--man throws body check at dummy --passing balls thru tires--2 men drag reluctant goat mascot--all under goalpost behind "Anchors Aweigh" sign--drop sign and charge us----CUTS: 7343x6 (more same--mascot in some of the scenes--NOTE: list of this year's players in the release folder)----------

----------(B) SOLINGEN, GERMANY: (1s start, Int'l Championship Bicycle Race, whole group moves away--lots of 'em on turn, pan to follow--overhead shot, racers--long lens headon coming up incline, wobbling--cu wheels as they come past camera--having a snack as they ride--cu cycle

Date of Event 8/44

SEE OVER

and man pedals--man pedalling like mad,back up,etc--winner Louison Bobet of France(who averaged 20 MPH for the distance of 140 miles), unclips trousers--crowd cheers--in car with bouquet----------
----CUTS:7343x2:(on Klingen Track,race went distance of 16 rounds making over 140 miles distance--it rained during the race,probably pix show it--var.shots during the race--may also show one racer,Coppi of Italy crashing while holding third place------check film as caption is not clear on these points)----------

(A)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--ANNAPOLIS--
--EDELATZ,Eddie--GOAT--
(B)SOLINGEN,GERMANY--BIKE RACE(Sports)--ACCIDENTS(Bike race)--RAIN--

ANNAPOLIS; (Navy loses football match to Notre Dame)

Issue Number 27-618-3 A

Subject: FOOTBALL:(A) NOTRE DAME 7 NAVY 0 (B)OHIO ST. 14 NORTHWESTERN 7

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER & EDWARDS (B)TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 87 (B)100	A STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(crowd--#17 runs short--crowd--(ND)Ralph Guglielmi pass to Jim Morse,shakes free from two tacklers,TD--crowd--(A)George Welsh run,end,down--Welsh runs,fades,pass out to flat,pass caught by mate, down--Navy held on 1 yd.line--Coach Eddie Erdelatz--Coach Terry Brennan of ND--2 scs.Middies cheer--(A)Craig thru center,slam and fumble about and Guglielmi recovers for Notre Dame win at 6-0----------(B)EVANSTON,ILL:(crowd--NW pass,good--(N)Ellis handoff then fades, pass to Ranicke,downsidelines,gain--NW handoff to Lantner who barrels up middle,hits player,carries him over on the TD--crowd--NW cheering section--(O)Bert Bobo takes handoff,goes around end--(O)Leggett handof

Date of Event: 10/7/54

SEE OVER

to Watkins,barrel thru--in clear,one chasing,eludes,standing up TD--crowd--Leggett to Watkins,trip,down--fades Leggett to Watkins again in endzone catch----------

(A)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--FOOTBALL(2 games)--NOTRE DAME U--ANNAPOLIS--

(B)EVANSTON,ILL--OHIO STATE U--NORTHWESTERN U--

ANNAPOLIS: (Middies parade at Army-Navy football classic)	Issue Number 27-626-3	

Subject NAVY SINKS ARMY 27-20	Cameraman EDWARDS & MARKMANN

Length 7-252	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Date of Event 11/27/54

[illegible] crowd--Middies parade in--on field, formations--give cheer to Cadets who are seated,pan to cadets in the stands--Army Secy Robert T.Stevens and Gen. Matthew Ridgway--Adm.Arthur Radford--Army mule mascot--Navy Goat mascot--(N)Geo.Welsh keeps,runs--cuts,down--Welsh in nice fake--back,pass to Bob Craig,TD--Middies wave hats--(A)Pete Vann,taken by Pat Uebel--blockers form,he's down--handoff to (A)Tom Bell,to left for TD--cadets yell--(N)Craig run,OB--(N)Welsh fades,pass--caught by W.Earle Smith in endzone--fumbles but TD--middies cheer--fumbles,Navy,picks it up but Army gets it on Navy three--(A) Uebel takes handoff and across for TD--cadets cheer--(N)Welsh fades,

SEE OVER

pass,intercepted by Uebel(A) and he runs,down--handoff to Pete Vann who fakes,fades back,pass--long one caught by Bob Kyasky(A),TD--cadets cheer--(N)Welsh hangs on to it,cuts,down--Welsh fakes,keeps then fades pass to Smith who stumbles over for TD--Middies cheering,cu and hs-----

PHILADELPHIA,PA--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT--FOOTBALL--STEVENS,ROBERT T.--
--RIDGWAY,GEN.MATTHEW--RADFORD,ADM.ARTHUR--

ANNAPOLIS: (A military Christmas)

Issue Number
27-631-3

Subject	Cameraman
SPIRIT OF THE SEASON (SOUND)	FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-234				junked cuts

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT,NEW YORK &
ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND: (Cadet and Middie choirs sing Christmas music in SOUND----------(Note: Please check film for actual content--no scene listing available)----------

Date of Event 12/54

WEST POINT,NEW YORK--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--SOUND(Music,Singing)--
ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--WEST POINT--ANNAPOLIS--

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS:NAVAL ACADEMY:(Queen Mother Elizabeth in Annapolis reviewing the middies on parade--same of the Middies on parade--11/54)

Can No. 7377x | Roll No. 2

Subject: QUEEN MOTHER AT ANNAPOLIS

Cameraman: TUCKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks: ANNAPOLIS,MD.--shots of flag--crowds--Britain's Queen Mother Elizabeth arriving to review the Middies,escorted by Adm.Walter F. Boone,Supt.of the Academy--Queen Mother and Rear Adm.take the gun salute -var.angles of the Queen Mother reviewing the middies on parade--same of the Middies on parade--

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--ELIZABETH--FLAGS--ANNAPOLIS NAVAL ACADEMY--BOOTH--CROWDS--REVIEWS--PARADES--

Date 11/8/54

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS: (Navy beats Mississippi in bowl game)

Issue Number 28-636-2 A

Subject BOWL GAMES: (A)NAVY 21 MISSISSIPPI 0 (B)OHIO ST.20 USC 7 (C)GA.TECH 14 ARK 6 (D) DUKE 34 NEBRASKA 7

Cameramen (A)EDWARDS (B)MARQUETTE-LEDERER (C)TRAYNHAM (D)SANDERS

(A) Length (B) 97 (C)115 (D)135

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LA:(at Sugar Bowl, Date of Event 1/1/55

crowd--(N)Geo.Welsh lateral to Johnny Weaver,race down sidelines,down near goal--handoff to (N)Joe Gattuso and over for TD--Middies across way cheer--halftime band,covered by rebel flag(Ole Miss band)--southern belle flag waves--handoff from Welsh to Gattuso,nice run and down--Welsh fades,pass a long one to Weaver,caught in endzone-------(B)PASADENA,CALIFORNIA:(outside Rose Bowl--crowd,umbrellas--OSC kick caught by USC's Aramis Dandoy,tackle misses him,races,slippery, block nice but Dandoy keeps running and over for TD(USC's only score)--crowd huddled in rian--Chief Justice Earl Warren drains rain from his hat--OS Dave Leggett to right,keeps--handoff from Leggett to Jerry

SEE OVER

Harkrader,gets hit but bounds over for sliding TD----------
--------(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(At Cotton Bowl,crowd--(A)Geo.Walker pass to
Joe Thomason,down close to goal--crowd--in 2d quarter Walker bowls over
for TD--crowd--G(s Geo.Humphreys gains 11 yds after handoff--(G)Paul
Rotenberry goes around end,down,Refs hands go up for TD--crowd--(A)
Walker pass intercepted by (G) Wade Mitchell,on runback--crowd--(G)
Dick Mattison takes handoff who bulls thru middle to gain 6 yds--Mitche
over for TD----------(D)MIAMI,FLA:(In Orange Bowl,crowd--(D)Barger
to Sorrell for first down--#44 gains 8 yds around right end,Buddy Bass
of Neb.--Bob Pascal takes shovel pass and around end for TD--crowd--
Halftime show: flags and flowers routine,nice-----Duke punt,bounces
back,reverse english,guy hit it,Ron Clark makes 9 yds--shovel pass to
(N)Comstock around left end,gain--He bulls thru for TD--scoreboard14-7
--fake handoff then Pascal gets it and makes 30 yds--Barger pass to
Sorrell,sidesteps two tacklers and over for TD----------

(A)NEW ORLEANS,LA--STADIUM(Sugar Bowl)--FOOTBALL(4 games)--ANNAPOLIS--
--MISSISSIPPI U--(B)PASADENA,CALIF--STADIUM(Rose Bowl)--OHIO ST.U--
--USC--WARREN HARDIN--MUD--(C)DALLAS,TEX--STADIUM(Cotton)--
--LSU--ARKANSAS U--(D)MIAMI,FLA--STADIUM(Orange Bowl)--DUKE U--
--NEBRASKA U--

ANNAPOLIS: (Navy football squad starts spring training)

Issue Number 28-656-3 B

Subject SPORTS:(A)YOYO CHAMPS (B)NAVY FOOTBALL PRACTICE(C)COSTELLO & OLSON (D)MOTORCYCLE RACES

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)TUGANDER (C)MARQUETTE (D)SANDERS

(A)no[illegible] (C)78
(B) 45 (D)67

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SAN MATEO,CALIF:(group of yoyo champs working--one kid,tongue out,at work--group shot--Master Karrel Wynn shows stunt"Double or Nothing"--cu his hands work--Mary Lou Smith "rocks the cradle"--cu her hands--Mayor Wesley Johnson hand out prizes,2 girls,2 boys--cu hands work yoyo--group with yoyos,even Mayor----------(B)ANNAPOLIS,MD:(team on ground,calisthenics,2 sc--All-Americans Ron Beagle(End),QB George Welsh,Coach Eddie Erdelatz and team Capt John Hopkins--cu several men-pan to Erdelatz--pan to another player--squad running back and forth in front of stationery dummies--coaches seated on high bench--squad kicks in unison----------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(comedian Lou Cos-

Date of [illegible] March 1955

SEE OVER

tello falls,trips into ring--caught in rope--Bud Abbott try to help him out,bruised,then fancy footwork--pan down feet--Abbott feels Bobo Olson's muscles,wow!--Lou nearly knocks self out--fell into ropes--Bud calls them together(like Ref)--instruction--Lou,funnyface,pokes Olson's midsection--cu Olson looks menacing--cu Lou pokes finger in is eye--cu Olson menacing Lou--Lou scared,grabs stool--Bud holds him back----------(D)DAYTONA BEACH,FLA:(preparations lineup for cycle race,2sc--they're off on sand--hit turn to road,couple spills--on guy fishtails but okay--hit stake marker,flies thru air but keeps going--one turns on side--cu round fast--spill on turn,couple spills at once--fast shots on turn--checker flag--finish line----------

(A)SAN MATEO,CALIF--MISC.AMUSEMENTS(YOYO)--CHILDREN(Calif)--

(B)ANNAPOLIS,MD--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--ANNAPOLIS--

(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--COSTELLO,Lou--ABBOTT,Bud--OLSON,BOBO--BOXING--
--LAUGH PARADE--

(D)DAYTONA BEACH,FLA--MOTORCYCLES(Sports)--SPILLS(CYCLES)--

ANNAPOLIS: (Midshipmen graduate from U. S. Naval Academy)

Issue Number
28-680-3

Subject
COMMENCEMENT--OLD GRADS JOIN NEW AT SERVICE SCHOOLS

Cameraman
TUGANDER-LYONS-

Length
8-145

NO SOUND DupCUTS ONLY

PARAMOUNT-EDWARDS

Cuts
cuts junked except IKE AT WEST POINT

Can No.
7454x1,7453x1,7452x1,2

Date of Event
6/55

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(parade, Middies--2 sc marching--1s Middies approach--closer, full screen middies--1s marching--inside hall,crowd for graduation--(740 graduates,10,000spectators)--Honor man Thomas Frank Stallman gets diploma from Navy Secy Charles Thomas--Middies applaud--he another get his--three cheers and hats fly into air---WEST POINT,NY:(old grads of Class of 1915(Ike's Class)parade--another--Mamie Eisenhower and other women applaud--she applauds--Ike bows and waves--cadets at attention--cadet Captain Delbert Jacobs gets silver tray award from Ike--old grad watch--ss Pres.Eisenhower standing as review parade starts--2 scs. marching--Ike and group,he salutes--cadets by, 2sc--Ike saluting--

SEE OVER

group cadets by Thayer Monument----------CUTS:Additional material on Ike at West Point--var.shots cadets forming for parade--eldest living grad,MajGen Henry Clay Hodges,95,(Class of 1881) at the Thayer Monumnt --SOUND of Ike talking to cadets Alumni in mess hall----------(Check film to find which roll has this sound--sheets not marked)-----

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--GRADUATIONS--ANNAPOLIS--PARADES--THOMAS,Charles--WEST POINT, NY--EISENHOWER,Pres. Dwight D.--OLD PEOPLE--HODGES,Henry Clay(Cuts only)--

ANNAPOLIS: (Visiting middies pass in review at Airforce Academy ceremonies)

Issue Number 28-691-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BATTLE,Indochina (B)AIR ACADEMY starts (C)CABLE CAR,Alps

Camera (A)ECLAIR (B) M.R.QUETTE (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 54 (B) 91 (C) 84	B STORY			cuts junked (A)CSonly 7463x10 Can (B)CSonly 7464x6

Description and Remarks SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Date Shot 7/55

t'l Viet troops along,duck for cover--one fires
fle--lying on ground,some take cover--field gun barrage--wounded man
net--one wounded woman--man hold arm--kids and mother with kids--
ptured weapons,pan to soldiers--see prisoners--rifles on ground,pan t
isoners--Indo troops marching--Indo Navy men marching----------
NVER,COLORADO(B story):(U.S.A.F. plebes arrive in civvies-- enter bldg
gn USAF Academy--men past camera--2 sc,new bldg--men rise in uniform,
ke off caps--man give oath--they raise hands,take oath--applause--
siting Annapolis group march past--ls and cu West Pointers,visiting,

SEE OVER

n full dress--B-36 overhead pass--Bombers overhead--squadron of heavy
mbers----------(C)MONT BLANC,FRANCE:(1s mountain--Lodge
t base--tram moves off--looking back at station at foot--a way up,look
own,see tiny bldgs--look up and snow peaks,slopes,clouds--car thru the
louds--rollers on cable--car on up-,bs--slope,almost vertical--1s
eak,rugged slopes--closer stone facade--1s peaks----------

A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHAINA--WAR--INDO CHINA ARMY--WOUNDED--VIETNAMESE
--HL OF YEAR--
B)DENVER,COLORADO--AIR ACADEMY(Schools)--U.S.A.F.--TRAINING,MilitaryUS
--UNIFORMS--MONTAGE(Civvies to uniform)--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT--
--CEREMONIES--
C)MONT BLANC,FRANCE--CABLE CAR--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--SNOW--CLOUDS--

ANNAPOLIS:(Navy--football is beaten by Notre Dame--21-7..So.Bend,Ind. 10/55 SPORTS:(A)NOTRE [illegible] VS. [illegible] 21-7

Can No. 28-722

Roll No. 3

(A)(B)DUKE VS.GA.TECH T-27 D-0

Subject (C)HORSE RACE (Garden st ate) (See below)

Cameraman (A) [illegible].H.[illegible]
(B) SANDERS
(C) MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
85 95 107			

Cuts all junked

Can No.

SOUTH BEND,IND.:(crowd--

Description and Remarks

ALL ON 10-29-55

Date of Event

Horse goes 10 yds around left end for TD--ball on ND's 3 yd.line--Paul Hornung of ND bulls [illegible] ball is free and guy drops on it--crowd--ND's Don Shaefer bowling thru after receiving handoff,makes 14 yds,then down--Aubrey Lewis (ND) gets handoff,goes 12 yds around rt.end for TD--crowd--ND'S Hornung laterals 11yds to Jim Morse who goes 17 yds around left end,down--ND pass,Hornung to Kapish for a TD----------ATLANTA,GEORGIA:(At Grant Field,Ga.Tech takes the field--T's George Volkert goes 18 yds.,down--T's Dick Mattison over for TD from the two yrd.line--crowd--D's punt taken by Volkert who returns

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-7223

it for 29 yards down sidelines--T's Stan Flowers who goes thru left guard for 19 yds--Volkert goes the 21 yds to a TD, refs arms up--crowd--D's Bob Paschal pass intercepted by Johnny Menger and he races over on a 40 yd. return------
CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY: (At Garden State Park, shot of stands--hs same, paddock, mounting--crowd examine horses--parade to post--crowd wait--long shot and they're off, past camera--crowd look quiet--woman yelling, man (look like hobo)--round turn--and into stretch, three-way fight around among Needles Career Boy and Prince John--slomotion, battle it out to the finish line--"PRINCE JOHN" makes it by a hair----------
SOUTH BEND, IND--FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME U--ANNAPOLIS--HORNUNG CROWD--THERER--SHAEFER--LEWIS--MORSE--KAPISH--
ATLANTA, GA--STADIUM--DUKE U.-GA. TECH U--VOLKERT--MATTISON CROWD--FLOWERS--CROWD--PASCHAL--MENGER--
CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY--HORSE RACE--PARK--CROWD--HOBO--TYPES OF PEOPLE("oman yell)--"NEEDLES"--"CAREER BOY"--"PRINCE JOHN"

ANNAPOLIS:(Football--Army-14 Vs. Navy-6..Phila.,Pa.--11/55--(A)below)	Can No. 28-730	Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) ARMY VS. NAVY 14-6 (Cameraman AARON EDWARDS
(B) USC VS. NOTRE DAME 42-20 (B) MARQUETTE

Length 4 176 131	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA:(title,Middies in-- Date 11-26-55
lowshot,Middies march--Adm.Arthur Radford in stands--
Navy goat mascot--Cadets marching,2 shots--
lor--banner "BEAT NAVY" (bikes)--crowd--N's
(long)to Paul Gober caught,jump downed for
"go-go"--middies cheer--N's Gober buck thru
N's Welsh pass to Dick Guest,OB on the 1 yd.
ets and cu guy look,Welsh sneaks it over for
whoop it up--cu--A's Don Holleder handsoff to Dick Hartland
who goes thru center for 7 yd. gain
keep play--hands off to Pat Uebel
Cadets wild--fumble and Army fourth quarter,keep play--run
to left,OB--A's Holleder fakes to Uebel,handoff to

Use No.	Date
Gen.Maxwell Tay-	
George Welsh pas	
for 5 yd. gain--	
.line--quiet cad-	
r TD--middies	
Holleder race to left on	
Who bowls over for TD--crow	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-730-3

lash, along sidelines and over for TD--congrats from team
nates--jumping--Cadets onto field---(A-1, N-6)

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (title, crowd--ND's Paul Hornung pas
to Jim Morse, good for 24 yds before OB--N's Hornung goes
yds. thru right tackle for TD--crowd--scoreboard--SC's Ells
Kissinger handsoff to Roberts who goes 13 yds around left
for TD--crowd--ND Hornung long bullseye pass to Jim Morse
complete & he's away for 70 yds to a TD--crowd, halftime--
S's Contratto runs back, fades, pass (long one) caught by Jon
Arnett for 64 yd. gain to a TD--crowd--S's Ron Brown off on
35 yd. run, tackled finally--SC's Contratto pass to McFarland
bobbled, caught in one hand, scores TD over the corner 42N3C
PHILA. PA--FOOTBALL--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT--RADFORD--USN--
GOAT--US ARMY--BANNER--CROWD--TAYLOR--WELSH--GOBER--GUEST-
SPECTATORS--HOLLEDER--HURTLAND--UEBEL--LASH--LOS ANGELES,
CALIF--USC--NOTRE DAME U--CROWD--HORNUNG--MORSE--KISSINGER
ROBERTS--CONTRATTO--ARNETT--BROWN--MCFARLAND--
MUNICIPAL STADIUM(PHIL.)--MEMORIAL COLISEUM(L.A.)

U.S.N.A.:(Annapolis Naval Academy--Color Guard..5/56--(D) card #2)

Can No. 29-44

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROAD TEST EQUIPMENT (B)VARIETY CLUB HEART AWARD (C)SHOES FOR DOGS (D)ANNAPOLIS COLOR GUARD (E)LYONS & (C)PATHE(GERMANY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)94 (B)47 (C)86 (D)73			

(Continued) TUGANDER (B)CS 546x13 Can No. (C)CS 7546x11

Description and Remarks SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA:(title--group patrolmen,civvies and maintenance men--highway car, emblem on it--look in back of station wagon, equipment--cu equipment,needles,etc--Dodge car zoom down road,swish--cu more equipment--Pontiac try stop,sways,hit line,pole give--cu equipment needles,etc--Dodge down,stops, fast--tires mark skids behind car--cu man measure skids--Dodge zoom past--cycle cop takes off--cycle cop zoom along--see cop thru rear window--two cycle cops along--thru rear window of car,see cops----------

(B)BOSTON,MASS:(title--hs banquet of Variety Club--James Cagney actor, and R.C.Bishop Richard J.Cushing and

Date of Event 5-56

Used No.	Date

SEE over

FORM 2850—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Sidney (2) 29-44-2
Dr/Farber and Walter Brown--Brown and Joe Cronin who is of the Boston Red Sox Baseball team--pan to Ted Williams of Bosox, eating--ls overall--presentation of plaque to Archbishop Cushing by Dr. Sidney Farber with Jimmy Cagney looking on, 2 shots--cu plaque and Dr. Farber & Archbishop to either side of it----------

LANDSTUHL AIR BASE, GERMANY: (cu polishing shoes, pan to dog inspection, dogs lined up, shoes in front of each--cu one dog--another inspection, feet of inspectors and dogs--trainers put shoes on dogs--cu same, 2 sc--see dachshund pups in shoes (almost big as they are--other dogs walk with sho 2 sc--dachsies look on--cu dog walking----------

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (At USNA, color girl, title--presents US flag--she is Beverly Jean Douglass, fiance of 11th Co. CO Midshipman Robert Cecil--she takes other flag from another middie and gives to Color Guard--Mi die kisses her--cu, th break, she smiles--Middies raise hats three times for hip, hip, hooray--girl with Commander, bs of last of the hoorays passing in review, Middies, 2 shots--girl looks on--Middies

(3) 29-44-2

parade----------

(A) SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA--TESTS--POLICE--DEVICES--SAFETY--AUTOS--

(B) BOSTON, MASS--DINNERS--ORGANIZATIONS--CAGNEY--ACTOR--CUSHING--CLERGY--FARBER--BROWN--CRONIN--WILLIAMS--BASEBALL--PLAQUES--PRESENTATION--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--

(C) LANDSTUHL, GERMANY--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--DOGS--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--INSPECTION--

(D) ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S.M.A.--U.S.N.--MIDDIES--COLOR GUARD--FLAGS--DOUGLASS--CECIL--OSCULATION--CEREMONIES--GRADUATION--REVIEW--PARADE--

ANNAPOLIS: (Navy ties Army in football classic)	Issue Number 29-98-3 ~~20-98-3~~	
Subject ARMY-NAVY BATTLE TO 7-7 GRID TIE		Cameraman EDWARDS & SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-200				Can Outs junked

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA:(cadets

Date 12/1/46

arch in--Gen.Alfred M.Gruenther,former NATO Cdr
nd wife seated--cadets standing on field--Army Secy.Wilbur Brucker--
iddies march in,3 sc.--attention--Navy SecyCharles Thomas in group--
ef.Secy Chas.E.Wilson watching--Middies on field,give cheer--crowd--
A)fake kick,Bob Kyasky runs instead,down--(A)handoff to Kyasky,run,
own--3d period:Tom Forrestal(N)pass,intercept byDave Bourland(A),down
idelines,OB--(A)Kyasky slants over for TD--cadets cheer--Army fumble
avy recovers--handoff and quick dash by (N)Dick Dagampat,down--handoff
o Dick Dagampat,hits heavy defense--he slants over,TD,but 7 yd.penalty
-Navy shovel pass to Chet Burchett,blockers,down near goal,close--

SEE OVER

crowd--measure and its first down--Middies cheer--(N)Dagampat over for TD--Middies goes wild--goalpost torn down----------

PHILADELPHIA,PA--WEST POINT--ANNAPOLIS--FOOTBALL--GREUNTHER,GEN.A.M.--
--BRUCKER,Army Sec.Wm--THOMAS,CHARLES--WILSON,CHAS E--BOURLAND,DAVE--

U.S.N.A.:(1/29/57-King Saud visits--in cuts only 7615x3)	Can No. 30-ii	Roll No. 1

Subject: ROYAL VISITOR--KING SAUD CONFERS WITH PRES.IKE

MARKMANN--TUGANDER-LYONS-HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Markmann 7613x4 HN-7613x6 & 7615x3. 2 footge
111	104			Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (King Saud of Saudi Arabia arrives by ~~plane at La Guardia~~ aboard the SS CONSTELLATION ~~Airport~~ & meets U.S. Amb. to Un. Henry Cabot Lodge--shakes with him--looks over Honor Guard--at UN, meets Dag Hammarskjold, Secy. Gen.--walks past camera--int. crowd--Saud talks(silent)--crowd applause--in WASHINGTON, DC: ~~inspects~~ honor guard--Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower standing--Saud down steps of "COLUMBINE", Ike shakes with him--honor guard--at White House--crowd on st.--3 shots with Ike on porch, they go in----------CUTS:7613x4 shots of the "SS CONSTITUTION"--Saud boards Coast Guard cutter from CONSTITUTION--Saud goes on USS WILLIS A. LEE, destroyer--comes down gangplank from Destroyer at Pier 45NY HN-7613x6 add shots of arrival on Destroyer

Date of Event 1-29-57

Cans No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-1SN-2-56.U

OVERSee side for other side

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-11-1

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ARABIAN GOVT--KING SAUD--DESTROYER--USS WILLIS A.LEE--"SS CONSTITUTION"--LODGE--RECEPTIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD--UNITED NATIONS--CROWD--U.S.GOVT--WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)--TYPES OF PLANES--GUARD--COAST GUARD--CUTTER--HL OF YEAR--

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--USNA--USN--U.S.MARINES--CROWD(MD.)--INSPECTI
SMEDBERG--MC KELDIN-- RESIDENCE(Smedberg's)--SCENICS--
Cuts;7615x3;add.material of Saud with Ike in conference in Ike's office--Long gen.scenes of White House,good shots made with tripod,no foliage-----At Annapolis,Md,middie hono guard lined along street--cus.some--Marine honor guard at attention--King & party arr.at Academy--recd by Rear Adm. William Smedberg III,Academy Supt.front his home--Gov. Theodore McKeldin of Maryland receives him--inspects(King) honor guard--

USNA: (Kids boxing--4/57)
"A"story

Can No. 30-32

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS. (A) KIDS' BOXING
(B) WHITE WATER BOATS (race)

Cameraman (A) GANDER
(B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 87 111				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (crowd of kids swinging in seats, contenders--Spike Webb coach, referee, counting the kids--3 shots, they weigh in on bathroom type scale--1s two six-year-olds fighting--med. shot fight and one falls--ref. comes in to aid--left kid up--parents & other kids applaud--another kid, fist raised, throw punch--continue flailing other fight back desperately seems ready to cry, down he goes--other trips & goes down too, they get up--kids or sidelines yelling--South or Fil- fight continues, hammer and tong and one forcing fight around--push foe towards us in corner, and they both fall down--both up and shake hands----------

Date of Event 4/14/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

B)EUGENE,OREGON:(on McKenzie River,in Cascade Mts.near Eugene,Oregon,title shot--is boat race--4 guys in swirling waters in rubber raft--3 in raft bouncing--come down sideways in raft,4 men--whirling water--4 guys down nicely, hit big dip and turn over--rowboat along and then kayak passes them--2 men in raft,hit dip and stuck in whirlpool, desperate efforts to get out of pool--another raft pass them by,still stuck,almost get out but stuck again and another boat pass them--still stuck,finally swing out & slowly move away----------

(A)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--USNA--USN--BOYS--BOXING--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS(2 stories)
(B)EUGENE,OREGON--BOAT RACE--SPILLS--WATER--RIVER--LAUGH PARADE--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--THRILLS--

U.S.NA.:(Aceademy graduates its class of June 1957)	Can No. 30-47	Roll No. 1

Subject GRADUATION--"JUNE WEEK" FOR CADETS AND MIDDIES	Cameraman EDWARDS-TUGANDER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	143			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NY:(cadets march in review,pan from marchers to graduates ~~[illegible]~~ review--2 shots,marching--the colors by--marching past--inside field house,ls--honor man John Vickers gets diploma--cadets seated,applaud--another gets diploma--honor man seated,with scroll--"the great"last man gets diploma,raises hand and then hats fly--at ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND(ls middies parade--closer,pass--Commandant takes salute--colors pass--4 shots,marching middies--kid thru bonoes in crowd--inside, ls ceremony--hip,hip and toss hats--------

WEST POINT,NY--U.S.ARMY--GRADUATIONS--WEST POINT--DIPLOMAS--CEREMONIES--VICKERS--ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--USNA--USN--PARADES--HUMAN INTEREST

~~Edit~~ Used No. 6/3-4/57 Date

CONTINUED

USNA: (Annapolis cadets beats Notre Dame in football--10/57) "C" story

Can No. 30-90 ~~30-90~~

Roll No. 30 ~~3~~

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) ARMY 53 COLGATE 7 (Pres. Ike at West Pt) (B) GA. TECH 13 DUKE 0 (C) NAVY 20 NOTRE DAME 6

(A) MADE-TUGANDER (B) SANDERS (C) BARNETT

Length (A) 3-106 (B) 3-7 (C) 3-80

4-0

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut Can No. all junked except (A) 7682x1 scs. of Pres. Ike at game

Description and Remarks WEST POINT, NY: (title--cadets applaud--Pres. Eisenhower waving back--jump pass caught and Vince Barta race down, finally down--Dave Brouland shovel pass back to Pete Dawkins and pushed OB--Dave Bourland shovel pass to left to Pete Dawkins again, around, he cuts hard, nice hola dn a TD--cadets cheer--Dave Bourland fades to right, shovel pass to Gil Roesler and he passes to P. Dawkins and OB--Ike and Mamie look on--Dawkins run to left, cuts in and TD--cadets whoop--shovel pass and Dawkins passes to Bob Anderson, down OB--cu Ike likes it--Bourland runs, shovel back on option play to Anderson and he races down and over for a TD----------

Date of Event 11/2/57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-90-3

ATLANTA, GEORGIA: (title--old wreck jalopies, motor sputting cylinder--kick fender, roof up down--crowd at game--handoff to Rech's Stan Flowers, race to right, bounce off one & hit stone wall for 3 yd gain--to right Fred Braselton's p pass caught by Ted Smith, good for 5 yds then OB--handoff t Jim Benson & he's over for TD--crowd--third quarter, Braselt fades, pass on flat to Lester Simervill, runs down, into open & TD----------

SOUTH BEND, INDIANA: (title--Navy fumble play by Ray Wellborn and ND's Dick Lynch race down, over for TD--crowd--Navy's Wellborn takes pitchout, start out--to left, misses--racing into open, another miss--he steps away, another pass, miss but he's over at TD after 79 yd. gain--crowd--change quarter, to right after handoff and down hard-- pass by Tom Forrestal to Ray Wellborn and romps to TD----------

(A) WEST PT. NY--FOOTBALL (3)--USMA-EISENHOWER-BARTA-DANKINS--BOURLAND- -ROESELER-ANDERSON-COLGATE U-

(B) ATLANTA, GA--GA. TECH-DUKE U- -SMITH FLOWERS-BRASELTON-BENSON-SIMERVILLE-

(C) SO. BEND, IND--USNA-ND-WELLBORN-LYNCH-FORRESTAL-CROWD-

ANNAPOLIS: (Navy beats Army in football classic)	Issue Number 30-98-3B ~~30-98-3B~~	

Subject SPORTS:(A)SPEEDBOAT TRIALS (B)NAVY 14-ARMY 0 Football (C)NOTRE DAME 40 So.Cal.IF. 12	Cameraman (A) NELSON (B)EDWARDS & MARKMANN (C) BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)3-56 (B)3-154 (C)3-88	B STORY			cuts all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:("HAWAII KAI"(boat)at dock--people watch thru binocs--past camera r.to l.speed fast--cu shot sooming--timing devices--l.to r on return run--fotogs work--pilot Jack Regas,winner,gets hair tousled----- (B)PHILA,PA:(crowd--plastic rain hood,etc--hs cadets march in--cu feet slosh mud--middies wave hats in stand--huge crowd--(N)Tom Forrestal made,pass to Ned Oldham,runs,gets hit but laterals to Ray Wellborn who races down side,OB--Supt.of Naval Academy Smedberg waves hat--(N)Oldham run to right,chased,down--middies yell--Oldham cuts in and out and finally slithers thru,lost in melee but over he goes in endzone,TD--middies go wild--(A)Vince Barta kicks,caught by (N)Harry Hurst who

Date of Event Nov.1957

SEE OVER

bobbles and recovered by Bill Melnick(A)--1s cadets cheer--(A)Dave Dourland fade,pass--intercept by Forrestal in end zone--Navy whoops it up--(A)Barta punt,Oldham(N)takes,running around end,missed,keep going cuts in,elude another and over for TD----------

(C)SOUTH BEND,IND:((N)on option Bob Williams keeps,around end and down for 9 yd.gain--handoff to Ron Toth(N),finds hole,go thru,TD--pan crowd--(S)Willie Wood looking,looking,keeps and goes until OB--(S)handoff to Rex Johnston,around end,fancy stepping,falls over for TD--crowd sits--(S)kickoff taken by (N)Pat Doyle who runs it back,caught,blocking, runner into pic--lots blockers,winds thru and into clear,92 yds to a TD----------

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOATS--"HAWAII KAI"--REGAS--

(B)PHILA,PA--FOOTBALL("C"story,too)--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT--RAIN--MUD--FEET--SMEDBERG--

(C)SOUTH BEND,INDIANA--NOTRE DAME--SO.CAL.U--THRILLS(Football,92yd.run)

USNA:(Plays winning football in Cotton Bowl vs. Texas--1/1/58--"B"story

Can No. 31-1

Roll No. 2

Subject BOWL GAMES--ROSE BOWL(OS 10 ORE.7) (B)COTTON BOWL(Navy 20 Rice 7) (C)SUGAR BOWL (Miss 39 Tex 7) (D)ORANGE BOWL(Okla 48 DUKE 21

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A)3-140 (B)3-117
(C)3-73 (C)3-136

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
Can No. none

Description and Remarks PASADENA,CALIF:(title--cu sign "Tournament of Roses"--ms parade--cu "Dodgers"float--crowd--cu Ohio float--pan stadium--Ohio Frank Kremblas complete good for 40 yards--Kremblas over for TD--crowd--Oregon's Jack Crabtree pass to Shanley good for 22 yds--Crabtree again to Shanley & he8s over for TD--crowd--Oregon play--crowd--Oregon tries field goal but short--cu ball missing--crowd--Oregon bench--Ohio kicks with winning field goal----------(B)DALLAS,TEXAS:cotton bowl program--Frank Ryan of Rice fumbles--crowd--N's Brandquist fell on the ball to recover--Brandquist thru left guard--N's Joe Tranchini over for TD--crowd--N's Tom Forrestal pass to Pete Jokanovich --Forrestal ducks then pass to John Ruth,good--crowd--(N)Harry Hurst across the goalline--Rice fumbled--Rice pitchout caught by Navy for TD----------

Date of Event 1-1-58

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)NEW ORLEANS,LA:(title--is crowd--as same--Texas fusble recovered by Mississippi--Bobby Franklin pass to Hall good for 14 yards(Miss)--Franklin for TD (Miss)--crowd--Raymond Brown of Miss.carries ball 103 yards to f'nal TD----------

(D)MIAMI BEACH,FLA:(Okla.team on field--Duke team out on field--crowd-Duke pass intercepted by Dave Baker and goes down left side for 94 yds to score--crowd--Duke ball and Wray Carlton goes,good for 18 yds--Duke Geo.Dutrow start out around left end--Duke's Dutrow good for fifteen yards more--Hal McElhenny over for TD for Duke--cheerleaders--duke fumble--Okla.Coach Bob Wilkenson on sidelines--Okla.Brewster Hobby pas good to Dave Baker who goes 20 yds.for TD,pan to crowd--Duke Brodhead pass intercepted by Bennet Watts and laterals to teammate who goes for the TD----------

(A)PASADENA,CALIF--FOOTBALL(4)--STADIUM--OSU--ORE.U--PARADE--FLOAT--ROSEBLAS--HOULTON-CRABTREE-SHANLEY-

(B)DALLAS,TEXAS-USMA-RICE U-RYAN--BRANDQUIST--TRANSMITTI--FORRESTAL--JORANOVICH--RUTH--HURST--STADIUM--

(C)NEW ORLEANS,LA-FRANKLIN--HALL--BROWN--STADIUM--

(D)MIAMI BEACH,FLA--OKLA U-DUKE U-BAKER-CROWD-CARLTON-DUTROW-MCELHENNY

USNA:(Middies Graduation--6/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~31-~~45	1

Subject: JUNE WEEK--BIG MOMENT FOR FUTURE "BRASS"

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164	157			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(ls Annapolis-- ~~[illegible]~~ akeup 6/5/58
an shot Cadets (middies) seated--ss Pres.of U.S,
ight D."Ike" Eisenhower arriving on stand--ss middies--
Ike giving diplomas--ls crowd--scu Ike giving diploma--ls same--
same, another man--ls tossing hats in air--ss same, Ike picks up hat
t almost landed in his lap--zips to WEST POINT,NEW YORK:ls int.--
Cadets--ms int.--ss giving out diploma--ls same--ms same--ss same--
same--ss applauding--ss tossing hats in air----
f.Secy McElroy was onlooker)
NAPOLIS,MARYLAND--USNA--GRADUATION--EISENHOWER--CROWD--DIPLOMAS--
EREMONIES-------WEST POINT,NY--WEST POINT(School)--DAVIDSON--MCELROY-

Added: Supt.Gen.Garrison H.Davidson

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY:(8/58-Annapolis football team practises passing tackling and team scrimmages) A STORY	Can No. 31-69	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)NAVY FOOTBALL PRACTICE (B)SUMMER SKIING (C)ICE CAPADES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-51 3-50 3-123		NONE

Description and Remarks: ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(ss Navy team [illegible] Event 8/28/58
runs out on field--ss team doing exercise--ss tackling dummy--ss same--ss men throwing passes--ss team practice plays-------(B)NEUSTADT,GERMANY:(ss skier starts down--ss same--in flight--another takes off--ss in flight--ss skier lands--another skier in flight--ss lands--another same--lands and spills----------(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--ss group skating in circle--crowd--ss girl skating (Helga of Germany)--ss spinning--crowd--ss men in mule costume "Maud the Mule",skating--ss man in rear falls out runs back in--crowd--ss man skating(Ronnie Robertson)--ls him spin--ecu same--crowd--cast waving flags in finish---ANNAPOLIS,MD--USN--USNA--TRAINING--FOOTBALL--(B)NEUSTADT,GERMANY--SKIING--SPILLS(Skiing)--(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--ICE SKATING--ICE SHOW--HELGA--STUNTS--LOCH PARADE--ROBERTSON--FLAGS--

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS:(Trims-Michigan in football 10/58)"B"story	Issue Number 31-83-4 B	

Subject	FOOTBALL	(A)ARMY 14 NOTRE DAME 2 (B)NAVY 20 MICHIGAN 14	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-85 3-126				Can No.none

Description and Remarks

SOUTH BEND,IND:(1s crowd--ND [illegible] 10/26/58
fumble recovered by A's Novogratz--crowd--Joe Caldwell(A)
pass to Jack Morrison for Army TD--crowd,cadet cheer--Caldwell caught in end zone for safety--crowd--Caldwell passes to Pete Dawkins,23 yd.--crowd--Dawkins over left end,TD--scoreboard 14-2---crowd cheering------
EAST LANSING,MICH:(zoom in,crowd--(N)Ray Wellborn up middle,22 yd gain --Joe Tranchini(N)pass to John Kanuch,TD--crowd--Stan Noskin(M)pass to Darrell Harper,pan crowd--Tony Rio over center for M TD--crowd--Rio(M) thru tackle,15 yd.gain--Brad Myers(M)off right tackle,TD,pan crowd--Bob Ptacek(N) gains 2 points--crowd--Joe Tranchini (N)pass to Dick Zambruski,TD----------SOUTH BEND,IND--FOOTBALL(2 games)--WEST POINT--NOTRE DAME--E.LANSING,MICH--ANNAPOLIS--MICH.U--

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS:(Beaten by Notre Dame in football game--11/58)"B"story	Issue Number 31-88-4 B	

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)LSU VS.MISS. 14-0 (B)NOTRE DAME VS.NAVY 40-20		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3-67 3-134				NONE

Description and Remarks

BATON ROUGE,LA:(Warren Rabb pass to Billy Cannon--Rabb pass to Johnny Robinson--Rabb rollout and run for TD--crowd--Donny Daye goes for 12 yd.gain--Durel Matherne goes for TD---(all players are LSU men)----------

(B)BALTIMORE,MD:(1s crowd,int--ND Pietrosanti down middle for gain--George Iso pass to Red Mack for ND TD--crowd--Navy's Dick Degampat hand off to Joe Bellino,runs 92 yds for Navy TD,pan crowd--scoreboard ND 7 Navy 6---ND George Iso pass to Dick Royer for gain--Iso to Royer for TD,pan crowd--Navy Kicks and Red Mack goes 65 yds for TD----------

BATON ROUGE,LA--FOOTBALL(2 games)--LSU--MISS U--

BALTIMORE,MD--NOTRE DAME U--ANNAPOLIS--

Date of Event makeup 11/3/58

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS:(Whipped by Army in football game--11/58)"B"story

Issue Number 31-96-4 B

Subject 20-14 FOOTBALL:(A)AIR FORCE VS. COLORADO (B)ARMY VS. NAVY 22-6

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)3-115 (B)3-106				NONE	

Description and Remarks

COLORADO:(as rotogs--(C)Ed [illegible] makeup 12/1/58

Date of Event

Dove takes pass,runs 17 yds--(C)Boyd Dowler pass to Bill Wilkins,TD--crowd--Rich Mayo(A)pass to Tom Jozwiak,TD--crowd--(C)Cook end run--Eddie Dove for C TD--crowd--Phil Lane (A)thru line for TD--crowd--Dowler (C)to Leroy Clark pass intercepted by Mike Rawlins for A TD--------(B)-PHILA,PA:(1s field--Princess Grace & Prince Rainier--Joe Tranchini (N),good run--Tranchini pass to John Kanuck--(N)Joe Bellino for N TD--middies cheer--(A)Joe Caldwell pass to Don Usry--crowd--(A) Anderson for TD--crowd--Anderson,another TD--crowd--Tranchini to Wellborn(N)intercepted by Don Usry for a TD----------

COLORADO--A F ACADEMY--COLORADO U--FOOTBALL--PHILA,PA--WEST POINT--ANNAPOLIS--GRACE--RAINIER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANNAPOLIS: (Graduation—6/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-45	1

Subject	Cameraman
JUNE WEEK—GRADUATIONS AT SERVICE SCHOOLS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	195			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NY:(ls Cadets—ss same—pan up Ev 6/4/59
cu Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge on stand—ss cadets applaud— Cue No. Date
ls cadets walking up to get diplomas—ss Pete Dawkins,9th in class of 494,gets diploma and shakes with Lodge—ls cadets on line—cu one gets diploma—cadets applaud,pan—ss anchor man gets diploma—ls cadets applaud—crowd—ss throwing hats in air—swish to ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND: ls middies—ls crowd—ls middies—ss same get up and applaud—cu first man Stanley Legro gets diploma—ls middies—ss 2nd man gets diploma fr new Sec.of Navy Hobbian B. Frank—crowd—ss middies lifting anchor man Bob Reifsnyder—cu same—ss throwing hats in air——————————
WEST POINT,NY—WEST POINT—GRADUATIONS—DIPLOMAS—CEREMONIES—LODGE—U.S.ARMY—DAWKINS—FEATS—CROWD—HATS—ANNAPOLIS,MD—USN—ANNAPOLIS—OVER
LODGE—DAWKINS—CROWD—REIFSNYDER—

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANNAPOLIS:(football team loses to SMU 20-7—10/59— at Dallas,Tex)

Can No. 32-80

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: SMU 20 NAVY 7

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	155			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: DALLAS,TEXAS:(in the Cotton Bowl, makeup 10/5/59 teams on field—crowd—SMU's Don Meredith hands off to Dick Hackney for 14 yd.gain—Meredith pass to Hackney for TD—crowd—Navy's Bob Correll thru middle for 11 yds—again for 7 yds—Navy's Joe Matalavage goes for TD—crowd—Navy's Jim Maxfield pass intercepted by Ken Lowe, ran crowd—SMU's Hackney goes for 7 yd.gain—Meredith over for SMU TD—cheerleaders & crowd—Navy's Maxfield pass intercepted by Tirey Wilemon, runs for TD———————————

Date of Event

Used No. Date

DALLAS,TEXAS—FOOTBALL—SMU—ANNAPOLIS—CROWD—STADIUM—MEREDITH—HACKNEY—CORRELL—MATALAVAGE—MAXFIELD—LOWE—CHEERLEADERS—WILEMON—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANNAPOLIS: (Beats West Point at football 43-12 11/59)	Can No. 32-96	Roll No. 3

Subject NAVY TORPEDOES ARMY, 43-12	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
222	216			

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA:(1s pan stadium--Navy marches in--crowd--West Point enters--Cary Grant, [illegible] with women fotogs--Grant with Navy personnel--N's Joe Tranchini pitch to Tom Hyde good for 35 yds--Ron Brandquist take handoff, goes over left tackle--Joe Bellino goes right for Navy TD--middies cheer--as does Cary Grant--Bellino on 46 yd.run to TD--middies cheer--A's Caldwell pass to Bill Carpenter good for TD--cadets cheer--Tranchini pass good to Army's 13--Tranchini runs & scores--Grant & middies cheer--A's Anderson up the middle for TD--scoreboard A 12-N 21--Anderson's pass intercepted by NSs Bellino--Bellino over for TD--
PHILA,PA--STADIUM--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT--FOOTBALL--CROWD--GRANT--ACTORS--THEATRICAL--TRANCHINI--HYDE--BRANDQUIST--BELLINO--CALDWELL--CARPENTER--ANDERSON--B

NOTE: Background 11/30/59
Used No. Date

ANNAPOLIS:(Navy Kids Boxing -4/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-31	3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS NAVY KIDS BOXING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	111			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(ls group of kids jumping in ring--as same--man rings bell--cu kid jumps out of corner and action--more action,fight over--crowd--semi another bout, action--cu man in corner--semi shot action,fight over,kid gets card and drops it on floor----------

Date Received 4/14/60

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--CHILDREN--BOYS--USN--ANNAPOLIS--BOXING--LAUGH PARAD

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS: (797 Navy Middies graduate)

Issue Number 33-47 - 1

Subject JUNE WEEK —GRADUATION DAY AT SERVICE ACADEMIES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None
		7-193		Can No.

Description and Remarks West Point,N.Y.—ls crowd going into West Point—ls cadets sit down—ss cadets seated—ss cadets going to get diplomas—cu Honor man Charles P.Otstott gets diploma—ls cadets on line—cu gen.Throckmorton's son Thomas gets diploma—cu Gen.Taylor's son Thomas H. gets diploma—ss honor man shakes hands with last mann—ls crowd & flag—ss last man Chas.H.woods gets diploma—ss hats in air—ls church—ss cadet & bride out of church—ss cadet kisses bride—ls crowd Annapolis—ss middies pan—ss same-ls same—honor man Alton Thompson gets degree from Amb. Henry Cabot Lodge,—ss middies—another gets degree from Lodge—ls crowd—cu lifting up anchor mano-ss hats in air—

Date of Event Unknown 6/9/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-47-1

WEST POINT, N.Y.--GRADUATIONS--OTSTOTT, CHARLES--WEST POINT--
ANNAPOLIS, MD.--LODGE, HENRY CABOT--THOMPSON--ANNAPOLIS--

ANNAPOLIS: (Boston College Eagles lose to Navy)	Issue Number 33-76	3

Subject FOOTBALL— NAVY 22
BOSTON 7

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-165	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS.—crowd—as same Mikeup
Bellino N. pass—Pritchard fine catch—crowd—
Perreault B. around LE for 13 yds—Amabile B. pass to Sikorski for 14—
McGann B. cuts back & carries ball to 8 yd line—Perreault hits left
side for TD—crowd—Spponer N. pass to Luper to the 20—Spooner to
Luper to the 8—Bellino sweeps to right and scores—Bellino run for
12 yds—Spooner pass to Bellino for TD—

Date of Event 9/19/60

BOSTON,MASS.—FOOTBALL—ANNAPOLIS—BOSTON UNIV.—BELLINO,JOE—

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS: (Brigade of Midshipmen in gleaming array at Army-Navy game)	Issue Number 33-96	3

Subject	ARMY-NAVY GAME--CADETS RALLY FAILS- NAVY WINS 17-12	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-258	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.--1s Army marchers--cu same--1s Navy marches in--cu same--crowd--Rushats s. fumbles-Von Sydow n. recovers--Spooner n. pass to Kellner--Bellino n. over for TD--Navy cheering section--Spooner pass to Prichard--Spooner to Lupe n. for TD--Navy cheering--2nd half--Blanda s. pass to Ellerson--Blanda pass to Zmuida--Rushats s. around RE for gain--Rushats over for TD--Army cheering--Eckert s . keeper-Rushats picks up 15 yds.--Blanda pass to Kirschenbauer--Rushats over for TD--Crowd (Army) fumbles out of bounds--interception, runback & crowd--

PHILADELPHIA,PA.--FOOTBALL--WEST POINT--ANNAPOLIS--PARADE(Military)--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/28/60

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS: (Missouri beats Navy in football classic)	Issue Number 34 - 3	3 A

Subject BOWL GAMES (A) ORANGE BOWL Missouri 21 Navy 14--(B) SUGAR BOWL Miss.14 Rice 6--(C) ROSE BOWL Washington 17 Minn. 7--				Cameraman HEARST
Length A STORY	Neg.	3-Page 3-108 2- 95	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLA.--Pan field-crowd-cu Pres.Kennedy in crowd--Mather intercepts for Navy & goes for TD--cu Kennedy cheering--Neal intercepts for Tigers & goes 98 yds. for TD-pan crowd--Mehrer berrels for 18 yds--Smith over for TD--score board Missouri 14 Navy 6--Spooner passes to Bellino for TD--ls crowds--NEW ORLEANS, LA.--ss field--crowd--Crespino gains 27 yds.--Gibbs around LE for TD-crowd--Cox pass to Brast for 30 yd gain--Blume gains 7 yes--Blume over for TD-pan crowd--score Miss. 7 Rice 6--Anderson gains 7 yds--Doty gains 11 yds--Gibbs over for TD--PASADENA,CALIF.--crowd--McKeta over tackle for 19 yds--crowd--2nd quarter--Mitchell takes lateral for 11 yds--Schlovedt pass to Wooten

Makeup

Date of Event 1/5/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-3-3

for TD--pan crowd--Schloredt over center for 31 yds--He over center for TD--Crowd--Stephens pitches to Mumsey for TD--

MIAMI,FLA.--STADIUM(Orange Bowl)--MISSOURI U--ANNAPOLIS--
FOOTBALL(3 Bowl Games)--KENNEDY, J.F.--
NEW ORLEANS, LA.--STADIUM(Sugar Bowl)--MISS. U--RICE U--
PASADENA,CALIF.--STADIUM(Rose Bowl)--WASH. U -- MINN. U--

ANNAPOLIS (USNA): (Graduation exercises) SOUND	Issue Number 35-47	I

Subject LEADERS FOR PEACE--- NEW OFFICERS GRADUATE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7 - 274	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS,MD.---Middies-pan crowd in hall--semi-middies seated--semi-middie comes up to receive diploma from secty.--same--crowd--anchor man Arthur T.Hathway--tossing hats up---COLORADO SPGS.-COLO.---Air Force ext-cadets march in-cadets salute-crowds--cadet received diploma from Johnson---cu Johnson--cadets walk up to receive diplomas and walk over to Gen. LeMay Cadets receive diplomas---WEST POINT,N.Y.---Cadets seated--- Kennedy--cadets applaud--s.o.f.Kennedy--applause--Kennedy receives ring cs diplomas being given---cu Kennedy shakes hands with cadet---hi shot cadets---Kennedy shakes hands-cadets lift up hats-toss up hats---

Makeup
Date of Event 6/7/62

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--ANNAPOLIS (USNA)---GRADUATIONS---USN---HATHAWAY--COLORADO SPRINGS---COLO.---AIR FORCE---WEST POINT,N.Y.---

SEE OVER

WEST POINT (USMAO--KENNEDY--SPEECH (KENNEDY)--

(2) 35-47-1

U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY: (12/62--beats Army in football 12/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-98	1

Subject: ARMY & NAVY GAME

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-318		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA: (cadets on field--crowd--Middies onto field--crowd--Pres.John F.Kennedy tosses coin,Navy wins--Navy crowd--Roger Staubach (N) to Ed Morino,37 yds--RS to Niel Henderson,TD--Navy crowd--Staubach runs,passes--Staubach,TD--cr Cassy Lewis (A)to Bob Wright--Don Parcells,TD--crowd--Army crowd--Pres. Kennedy changes sides,sits on Army side--Staubach to Nick Markoff, TD--Navy crowd,2 shots--Staubach pass from goal-line--draw--glum Army crowd Staubach,TD--Navy crowd--Cassy Lewis pass to Paul Stanley--Lewis to Joh Seymour--crowd--Ron Klemick to Campbell,TD--balloon--scoreboard--crowd on field----------PHILA,PA--USNA--USNA--FOOTBALL--CROWD--KENNEDY--STAUBACH--MORINO--HENDERSON--LEWIS--WRIGHT--LEWIS--PARCELLS--MARKOFF--STANLEY--SEYMOUR--KLEMICK--CAMPBELL--

Date of Event: 12/62

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY:(Graduates 6/63)

Can No. 36-47

Roll No. 2

Subject: THE BIG DAY--1,868 OFFICERS ARE GRADUATED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-249		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO:(ls crowd of Air Force people--ss cadets seated--crowd-- ls Pres.J.F.Kennedy on stand--ssame,talking--cu same--ss same--ss Cadet seated--cadet walks up,gets diploma from Kennedy--another--cameramen--another cadet gets diploma--ss cadets seated--ss throwing hats in air--cu sign NAVAL ACADEMY, at Annapolis,Maryland--ss middies seated--ls crowd--cu Veep Lyndon B.Johnson giving middies diploma--another--ss Middies seated--Middie gets diploma,runs down--ss lifting up another man--ss hats in air--ls Cadets WEST POINT:--ss cadets--cu Colin Kelly, Jr. among graduates--cu him as baby (library)--ss his mother & photo of father (flashback)--cu photo of Kelly,Sr.--ss mother and letter--cu

Date of Event: 6/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-47-2

cu letter(from Pres.Roosevelt)--ss Kelly ,Jr. going to West Point as plebe--ss being "braced" at attention by upperclassman--ss Jr.marching with others--ls graduation--ss same,get diplomas--ss same--ss hats in air--ss same----------

COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO--GRADUATIONS--AF ACADEMY--U.S.A.F.--KENNEDY--DIPLOMAS--CEREMONIES--ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--U.S.N.A.--JOHNSON--WEST POINT,NY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.M.A.--KELLY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--BABY--

USNA:(plays football vs. Pitts 10/63)
"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-88	3A

Subject
FOOTBALL (A) NAVY 24 PITTSBURGH 12
(B)HARVARD 17 DARTMOUTH 13

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-92 6-107			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
ANNAPOLIS,MD:(1s field--crowd--
Roger Staubach(N) pass to Nick Markoff--Staubach
over for TD,score 17-0--crowd--Kenny Lucas (P) pass intercepted by
Jim Campbell,laterals to Pat Donnelly--Donnelly TD--Navy cannon roars--
Kenny Lucas(P)pass to Paul Martha,TD--------(B)CAMBRIDGE,MASS:(Mike
Bassett (H) pass intercepted by Teddy Bracken(D)--Dana Kelly (D) passes
to John McLean--crowd--Scott Harshberger (H)run thru line for TD--crwd-
Tom Spangenberg (D) fumble recovered by Bob Barrett (H)--crowd--Bill
Humenuk pass to Frank Ulcickas for Harvard TD----------
ANNAPOLIS,MD--FOOTBALL--STAUBACH--USNA--PITTS U--MARKOFF--LUCAS--
CAMPBELL--DONNELLY--MARTHA--CAMBRDIGE,MASS--BASSETT--BRACKEN--HARVARD--
DARTMOUTH--KELLY--MC LEAN--HARSHBERGER--SPANGENBERG--HUMENUK--ULCICKAS--

Date of Event 10/28/63

FORM 2830 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANNAPOLIS:(Plays Duke U in football game --11/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-94	4

Subject FOOTBALL
(A) NAVY 38
DUKE 25

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	10-154			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DURHAM,NO.CAROLINA:(1s crowd--(N)Roger Staubach pass to Pat Donnelly--Staubach, TD--NAVY CHEER--(D)Scotty Glacken pass to Stan Crisson,good due to Navy interference--Glacken to Crisson again,TD--crowd--(N)Staubach pass to Neil Henderson--(N)Nick Markoff,TD--Navy Cheer--(D)pass intercepted by Dave Sjuggerud,TD--Navy cheer--(N)John Sai off left guard--his for TD--

Date of 11/18/63

DURHAM,NO.CAROLINA--ANNAPOLIS--CROWD--STAUBACH--DONNELLY--GLACKEN--DUKE U--CRISSON--HENDERSON--MARKOFF--SJUGGERUD--SAI--FOOTBALL--

SEE OVE

ANNAPOLIS:(12/63--wins over Army in football--12/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-100	3

Subject FOOTBALL: NAVY 21
ARMY 15

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		10-227		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA:(ls field--tribute to Pres. John F.Kennedy(this game was postponed after JFK's assassination)--cu same--ls same--GAME:Carl Stichweh(A) around right for first down--Stichweh over,TD--crowd--(N)Roger Staubach pass to Johnny Sai--Staubach to 4 yd.line--Pat Donnelly (N)TD after handoff--scoreboard 7-7---(N)Donnelly TD--crowd--(A)Stichweh run--(A)Ken Waldrop to 4 yd.line--Stichweh over for TD--crowd--(A)kick off. side but A recovers--Stichweh pass to Don Parcells--Waldrop to the 4--crowd--ss teams,time runs out--scoreboard 21-15--crowd on field---- PHILA,PA--FOOTBALL--KENNEDY--STICHWEH--WEST POINT--ANNAPOLIS--STAUBACH SAI--DONNELLY--WALDROP--PARCELLS--CROWD--

Date of Event 12/9/63

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS:(Football star,Roger Staubach, gets Heisman Award--12/63)

Can No. 36-101 ~~36-101~~ ~~26-100~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject: SPORTS: HEISMAN TROPHY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-49			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ss Roger Staubach and man--cu trophy--ss Staubach of U.S.Navy football team--ss action,(flashback) Staubach passing--crowd of Middies--ss Staubach scoring TD--ss Staubach with trophy----------

NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--TROPHIES--STAUBACH--CROWD--HL OF YR--~~HEISMAN~~ ANNAPOLIS--

Date of Event: ~~12/12/63~~

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS:(plays in Cotton Bowl Game 1/1/64--in Dallas)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-1	3

Subject COTTON BOWL GAME
TEXAS 28 NAVY 6

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-135			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DALLAS,TEXAS:(ext.Cotton Bowl--pan crowd "AMERICA"spelled out in humanity--fotoga--(T)Duke Carlisle end run--Carlisle pass to (T)Phil Harris--crowd--(T) Carlisle pass to Harris for TD--crowd--(T)Tommy Ford,26 yd.gain--(T)Harold Phillip,TD--crowd--(N)Roger Staubach pass to Ed Orr--Staubach no receiver so carries for TD around end--ls crowd after game-------

Date of Event 1/1/64

DALLAS,TEXAS--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--USNA--TEXAS U--CROWD--SIGNS--CARLISLE HARRIS--FORD--PHILLIP--STAUBACH--ORR--

SEE OVER

U.S.N.A.:(Annapolis kids boxing--3/64--kids of Annapolis officers)"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
37-24	3B

Subject
SPORTS:
(A)UCLA WINS NCAA BASKETBALL
(B) NAVY KIDS BOXING

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110 90				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/23/64

KANSAS CITY,KANSAS:(LHS arena--cu NCAA 1964 letters on floor--lhs,crowd--ms UCLA Walt Hazzard dribbles,passes to Doug McIntosh who shoots,scores--cu UCLA cheerleader lhs Duke's ball,Brent Kitching shoots,scores--lhs UCLA down court--lhs side angle,UCLA scores--cu cheerleaders--ms Duke scores--ms spectators--lhs gen.action--ms UCLA Hazzard passes to Gail Goodrich,shoots,scores--lhs action--UCLA ball,2 points--mls crowd--crowd & scoreboard 98-83--ms UCLA's Walt Hazzard holds trophy,players pose---(B)ANNAPOLIS,MD:(ss sign "Naval Academy"--ss kids in ring jumping--cu bell--ss action,kid with windmill style--crowd--diff.bout,kid falls--cu bell--another bout, kid falls,gets up,runs to corner-----KANSAS CITY,Kan--Basketball--CROWD--BASKETBALL--McINTOSH--KITCHING--DUKE--UCLA--GOODRICH--CHEERLEADERS--ANNAPOLIS--BOYS--BOXING--USNA--SPILLS--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANNAPOLIS:(6/64--graduation ceremonies)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-45	1

Subject: NEW OFFICERS--SERVICE ACADEMIES HOLD GRADUATIONS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-172		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WEST POINT,NY:(ss flag & cadets--crowd--cadets get diplomas--Danial Lavin gets diploma, not wearing jacket due to poison ivy infection--anchor man gets his diploma,pan to cadets--anchor man waving--hats in air---ANNAPOLIS,MD: (ls bldg--ls cadets inside--ss cadets--middle get diploma--more same--anchor man lifted in air--hats in air--COLO.SPRINGS,COLORADO:(AF Academy ls they parade in fog--cu muddy field--ss cadets seated--cadets get diplomas--ls same--hats in air-----NEW LONDON,CONN:(Coast Guard Acad. ls Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson on stand--ss cadets--ss same--Johnson talk SOUND----------WEST POINT,NY--WEST POINT--GRADUATIONS--CEREMONIES--LAVIN--ANNAPOLIS,MD--ANNAPOLIS--COLO.SPRINGS,COLO--U.S.AF.ACADEMY--MUD--NEW LONDON,CONN--U.S.C.G. ACAD.--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--

Date of Event: 6/4/64

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS:(loses football game to West Point--11/64)"A"story	Can No. 37-96	Roll No. 3A

Subject	FOOTBALL:(A) ARMY 11 NAVY 8 (B) U.S.C. 20 NOTRE DAME	Cameraman 17	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Page 6-120 6-123	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA;PA:(ls stadium--crowd--ss (N)Roger Staubach tackled,Army safety--ls scoreboard

Date of Event 11/30/64

Army 2 Navy 0--ss A's John Seymour runs ball for gain of 32 yds--(A) Carl Stichweh pass to Sam Champi for TD--crowd--A 8 N 0)--ss (N)Staubac passes to Tom Leiser,runs ball OB,gain 15 yds--(N)Leiser over TD--ss jubilant middies--(N)Staubach pass to Phil Norton (A8 N 8)--crowd--(A)Stichweh pass to Tom Williams for 35 yd.gain--ls field goal booted--for Army------ss (A)Barry Nickerson booted it,cadets applaud--ls crowd--(B)LOS ANGLES,CALIF:(ls pan crowd--ss crowd--mhs (N)John Huarte to Jack Snow for TD--ss (ND 10 USC 0)--mhs Huarte pitchout for Bill Waelski to N TD--crowd--(N)Mhs Huarte runs ball for 1st down--Garrett over TD--

SEE OVER

crowd--(U)Craig Fertig pass to Fred Hill for 1st down & 14 yds--ls (U)Fertig pass to Gary Hill for 23 yrds & 1st down--ls (U)Fertig pass to Rod Sherman--ls end of game--players cheer--ss scoreboard U 20 ND 1

PHILADELPHIA,Pa--FOOTBALL(2 games)--WEST POINT--ANNAPOLIS--STAUBACH--SEYMOUR--STICHWEH--CHAMPI--LEISER--NORTON--WILLIAMS--NICKERSON--CROWD-

LOSANGELES,CALI--USC--NOTRE DAME--HUARTE--SNOW--WOLSKI--GARRETT--FERTI
HILL,FRED--HILL,GARY--SHERMAN-

ANNAPOLIS:(football game--9/65) "A"story	Can No. 38-79	Roll No. 3A

Subject FOOTBALL (A)NAVY 7 STANFORD 7 (B) BAYLOR 17 WASHINGTON 14	Cameruman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Tape 5-102 5-122	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(1s field--crowd--(N) John Cartwright lateral to Alan Roadhouse,16 yds--(N)Cartwright pitchout to Roadhouse,12 yds--(N)Terry Murray over for TD-crowd(Navy)--(S)Dave Lewis passes to Bob Blunt,15 yds--(S)Lewis passes Blunt,60 yds--(S) Ray Handley for TD--scoreboard----------(B)WACO, TEXAS:(1s field--crwod--(B)Terry Southall passes, Al Libke intercepts--(W)Steve Bramwell around left end for TD--scoreboard W 7 B 0--(B)Southal pass to George Cheshire for TD--score B7 W7--(W)Ron Medved gets lateral from Tod Hullin and around rt.end for 8 yds--(W)Hullin pass to Dave Williams,TD--score W 14 B 10--(B)Southall pass to Cheshire,15 yds--(B)Southall pass to Knox Pittard for TD--scoreboard B 17 W 14----------

Date of Even 9/30/65

SALT--FOOTBALL(2)--ANNAPOLIS--STANFORD U--CARTWRIGHT--ROADHOUSE--MURRAY LEWIS--BLUNT--HANDLEY--WACO,TEXAS--BAYLOR--WASH.U-SOUTHALL-BRAMWELL-- CHESHIRE-LIBKE-MEDVED-HULLIN-WILLIAMS--PITTARD--

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS:(11/65--Navy "Middies" forge to 7-7 tie with Army in annual Army-Navy football classic of 1965)

Can No. 38-96

Roll No. 4

Subject: FOOTBALL: ARMY 7 NAVY 7

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 10-242	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PHILA.PA:(pan Army team on field--cu crowd--ls Navy on field--ls crowd--ls Navy kick to Army--(A)Sonny Stowers over for TD--ms cadets cheer--ls (A) Andy Dull kicks extra point--ms cadet cheers--Army gains 1 yd--cu crowd--ms dog on field--ls Middies cheering--(N)Bruce Bickel pass to Terry Murray for 15 yd.gain--pass (N)John Cartwright pass to Phil Norton for 13 yds--same pair,pass for TD,pan to crowd--ls (N)Phil Bassi for extra point--ms scoreboard 7-7---ms cadets cheer--bs Army bench--cu Navy bench (A)#12 passes--goal post coming down--cu same--hs same--ls crowd leave-- PHILA,PA--FOOTBALL--WEST POINT--ANNAPOLIS--STOWERS--DULL--BICKEL--MURRAY--NORTON--CARTWRIGHT--BASSI--CROWD--

Date of Event: makeup 11/29/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANNAPOLIS:(Navy kids boxing 4/66)	Can No. 39-29	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: NAVY KIDS BOXING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-152	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(1s Naval Academy--cu sign--ss kids weigh in--crowd--cu bell--1s kids fighting,both fall down,get up,fight--cu girl watching--another bout--cu boy comes stalking out of corner,action--crowd--cu corner,boy getting advice--comes out fighting,action,boy cries----------

Date of Event ~~4/7/66~~

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--ANNAPOLIS--BOYS--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kid stuff)--

SEE OVER

ANNAPOLIS:(12/66-Navy loses to Army 20-7 in traditional football battle in John F.Kennedy Stadium in Philadelphia,Pa.)

Can No. 39-96

Roll No. 3

Subject: FOOTBALL
ARMY 20
NAVY 7

Cameraman: HEARST

Length | Neg. | Dupe. 10-184 | Pos. | Cuts: NONE | Can No.

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA,Pa. -- Army cadets -- Makeup on field of John F.Kennedy Stadium--cu same--ms crowd--pan Navy midshipmen on field--same pan sign("Beat Navy") (A) #20 Charlie Jarvis run--Jarvis run,TD--cadets cheer--(N)#15 John Cartwright pass to #84 Mike Clark--Navy cheering--#15 pass to #82 Rob Taylor,TD--Navy cheering--Navy kick blocked,recovered by (A)#78 Bob Gora--(A)#12 Steve Lindell pass to #87 Terry Young,TD--cadets cheer--(A)Lindell pass to #40 Mark Hamilton,gain--Lindell pass to #47 Carl Woessner,TD--jump up and down with other players--crowd onto field,goal posts come down--crowd--

Date of Event: 12/1/66

PHILADELPHIA,PA.--FOOTBALL--WEST POINT--ANNAPOLIS--STADIUM--CROWD--

SIG

NAR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANNAPOLIS:(Football 1967)

Issue Number 40-98-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: FOOTBALL:NAVY 19 ARMY 14

Cameraman: UPI

~~Bill's 45-27~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167ft.				Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: PHILA,PA!(at JFK Stadium, Army Navy game--NAVY SINKS ARMY,Ho!Ho!---cu Army-Navy dolls in football outfits on stand,zoom back show stadium in bg--middies march by,cu--ls them on field--climb stand to seats--hs cadets onto field--they on field--they run up to seats in stand--crowd--(N)#28 Rick Bayer intercept (A)pass,returns to own 34--pan up to crowd--Murray around left to Army 3,gain 10 yds--#48 Bike slants over right tackle for one yd--TD--Navy 10 Army 0--#42 Jeri Ba lsley up middle for 13 yds to TD--Navy 17 A 0--(A)Nick Kurilko tries punt,center bounces on ground, Kurilko tackled in endzone for safety--middies cheer--(A)#44 Lyn Moore over left tackle fo[illegible] to the 2--crowd--(A)#18 Jim O'Tocle pass to

Date of Event: ~~12/67~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-98-3

Gary Steele on 1C. Steele gets TD,xocm back to crowd--(A)14 (N)19--
Army fumble by #33 Charlies Jarvis recovered by (N)#60 Ray Decario,pan
to crowd of MIiddies----------

PHILA,PA--WEST POINT--ANNAPOLIS--FOOTBALL--

ARIZONA, UNIVERSITY OF

NASA CASE 11/69

ARIZONA, UNIVERSITY OF	Can No. V.4 R. 24	Roll No. 3

Subject: CO-ED ROUGH-RIDING COURSE INAUGURATED at State University

Cameraman: McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	71			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks: Tucson, Ariz.--l.s.of troops of girls riding along road--various shots of girls riding free style through valleys up hills, galloping etc.

Also listed as: WOMEN--TUCSON, ARIZ.--HORSE-HORSEMANSHIP

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.24~~	

SEE OVER

U OF ARIZONA (horsemanship)	Can No. 977 x	Roll No. 1

Subject RIDERS OF THE CACTUS GROUP	Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
407	407			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUCSON, ARIZONA--HORSEMANSHIP

J.MARTIN MOODY--SILHOUETTES--ART--MAJ. M.GARR--MARY ROBERTSON--HORSES

Date of Event 4-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

U OF ARIZONA(COLLEGE RODEO SWELL SPILLS	Can No. 12-866	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: POLICE BOXING BOUTS:BIKE RACE HIGH WHEELERS: COLLEGE RODEO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BOXING

Date of Event 4-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARIZONA(U.GIRRDERS BEATEN BY NOTRE DAME 38-6	Can No. 14-19	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS:LOUIS & NOVA WEIGH IN: MINN.14 WASH. 6:TULANE 21-B.C. 7:N.D.VS ARIZ.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARIZONA STATE COLLEGE
(Temple,Ariz..Co-eds play tennis on roller skates)

Can No. 1697 x

Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject
CO-EDS PLAY TENNIS ON ROLLER SKATES

Cameraman
GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
412				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TENNIS----TEMPLE, ARIZONA

Also as: ODDITIES--GIRLS ROLLER SKATES

3-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARKANSAS U (beaten in Olympic tryout by Universal 40-29)	Can No. 1700 x	Roll No. 3

Subject OLYMPIC BASKETBALL UNIVERSAL VS ARKANSAS U 40-29	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 866 lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BASKETBALL--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MAD.SQ.GARDEN--OLYMPICS--
UNIVERSAL PICTURES

4-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARKANSAS U(GRIDDERS BEATEN BY MISS. STATE 19-0	Can No. 11-811	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS:N.D. 3 -PURDUE( )0:PITT 27-WASH 6: MISS. STATE WINS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO BEND IND.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U. of ARKANSAS:(Play football) see below)

Can No. 22-295

3

Subject (B)ARKANSAS VS.VANDERBILT FOOTBALL (C) BIRD FLIGHT-HUNTING (D)WRESTLING

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS-MARKMANN (B) SANDERS (C)NELSO (D) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6			
66			
83			
102			
135			

Cuts (A) 6211 x 1 (B) 6206 x 6 (C) Nmd (D) Junked

Description and Remarks

MADISON SQUARE GARDEN,NY:CU Pancho Gonzales serving,(He's from Los Angeles and king of the amateur court)--cu Jack Kramer, king of [illegible]--Hishot Kramer playing--Gonzales kills it, can crowd--shot through net,Kramer in near court--crowd heads turning--hishot rally and Kramer point on back line--crowd applauds match point Kramer service,Gonzales hits net--Kramer wins, they shake----------CUTS: More of same----------

Date of Event Oct. '49 Date

NASHVILLE,TENN:(At Dudley Field,crowd--Arkansas kicks--caught by Vanderbiltman--others bang into him--he starts run back, down--Wade of V. passes--intercepted right on goal by Capt.Alvin Duke--crowd--A's Geno Mazzanti captures

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-295-3

[illegible] to run, in clear--fellow clogs in, nails him--AVG Schaffele thru center for a TD--CUTS; Add,same--TULE LAKE,CALIF:(Hunters on the prowl--sunrise--small formation ducks--hunter fires--duck falls--another formation, hunter follows, one falls--single duck hit--falls--hunters with day's bag--sing entering Tule Lake--birds sitting on lake--big bunch floating on lake--mass flight, 3 shots---------- PARIS,FRANCE:(At the Sports Palace, in center ring,big fella gives little fella elbow and both break and head for ropes where they bounce off--little fellow (Miquet) butts big fella (Assirati)--he goes down--in corner, little fella has Assirati against ropes--man watching--Miquet picks up legs of Assirati whose legs are around Miquet and is still on the ropes,Miquet hits Assirat in pit of stomach--same funny fella watching--contestants standing around,Assirati picks up Miquet and slams him to canvas--man in audience in turtle neck sweater chewing nails--Miquet butts Assirati and has him flat on canvas--shot two fellas in audience--Miquet dives for Assirati and misses him and goes through ropes out of ring--worried

fellow looks on--Miquet climbs back in and Assirati picks him up--slams him to canvas and pounces on him--ref.pounds canvas and it's over--pick up loser and he doesn't look too good----------

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--GONZALES--TENNIS--KRAMER--CROWD--NASHVILLE,TENN--STADIUMS--ARKANSAS--VANDERBILT--WADE--FOOTBALL--DUKE--MAZZANTI--SCHAUFELE--TULE LAKE, CALIFORNIA--HUNTERS--DUCKS--HUNTING--SCENICS(Sunrise)--GUNS--SIGNS--PARIS,FRANCE--STADIUMS--WRESTLING--MIQUET--ASSIRATI--TYPES OF PEOPLE (French)--THRILLS(Wrestling)--PILLS--

(3) 22-295-3

ARKANSAS UNIV. (Loses to Georgia Tech in COtton Bowl classic)

Issue Number 28-636-2C

Subject: BOWL GAMES: (A)NAVY 21 MISSISSIPPI 0 (B)OHIO ST.20 USC 7 (C)GA.TECH 14 ARK 6 (D) DUKE 34 NEBRASKA 7

Cameraman: (A)EDWARDS (B)MARQUETTE-LEDERER (C)TRAYNHAM (D)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 97 (C)115 (B) 97 (D)135	C STORY			all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW ORLEANS,LA:(at Sugar Bowl). Date of Event: 1/1/55

crowd--(N)Geo.Welsh lateral to Johnny Weaver,race down sidelines,down near goal--handoff to (N)Joe Gattuso and over for TD--middies across way cheer--halftime band,covered by rebel flag(Ole Miss band)--southern belle flag waves--handoff from Welsh to Gattuso,nice run and down--Welsh fades,pass a long one to Weaver,caught in endzone-------.---(B)PASADENA,CALIFORNIA:(outside Rose Bowl--crowd,umbrellas--OSC kick caught by USC's Aramis Dandoy,tackle misses him,races,slippery, block nice but Dandoy keeps running and over for TD(USC's only score)--crowd huddled in rain--Chief Justice Earl Warren drains rain from his hat--OS Dave Leggett to right,keeps--handoff from Leggett to Jerry

SEE OVER

Harkrader,gets hit but bounds over for sliding TD----------
--------(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(At Cotton Bowl,crowd--(A)Geo.Walker pass to Joe Thomason,down close to goal--crowd--in 2d quarter Walker bowls over for TD--crowd--G(s Geo.Humphreys gains 11 yds after handoff--(G)Paul Rotenberry goes around end,down,Refs hands go up for TD--crowd--(A) Walker pass intercepted by (G) Wade Mitchell,on runback--crowd--(G) Dick Mattison takes handoff who bulls thru middle to gain 6 yds--Mitche over for TD----------(D)MIAMI,FLA:(in Orange Bowl,crowd--(D)Barger to Sorrell for first down--444 gains 8 yds around right end,Buddy Bass of Neb.--Bob Pascal takes shovel pass and around end for TD--crowd--Halftime show: flags and flowers routine,nice-----Duke punt,bounces back,reverse english,guy hit it,Ron Clark makes 9 yds--shovel pass to (N)Comstock around left end,gain--He bulls thru for TD--scoreboard14-7 --fake handoff then Pascal gets it and makes 30 yds--Barger pass to Sorrell,sidesteps two tacklers and over for TD----------

(A)NEW ORLEANS,LA--STADIUM(Sugar Bowl)--FOOTBALL(4 games)--ANNAPOLIS--
--MISSISSIPPI U--(B)PASADENA,CALIF--STADIUM(Rose Bowl)--OHIO ST.U--
--USC--WARREN,EARL--RAIN--MUD--(C)DALLAS,TEX--STADIUM(Cotton)--
[illegible]

ARKANSAS U:(Loses football game to Miss.U. in Memphis,Tenn--10/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-86

Roll No. 3A

Subject FOOTBALL:(A) MISS 28 ARK. 0
(B) SYRACUSE 44 W.VA. 0

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-91 3-162				NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks MEMPHIS,TENNESSEE:(at Crump Stadium,pan stadium--crowd--Miss.Franklin passes to Woodruff--Miss Franklin thru center for 6 yds--Charlie Flowers scores TD thru tackle--crowd--Miss.S. Crespino thru tackle for 8 yrds--Miss.Charles Flowers over tackle for 6 yds--him over tackle for TD--Miss.Rooters--Miss.Gibbs passes to Partridge--Miss Woodruff thru tackle for 6 yds--Miss.Anderson dives over middle for TD--crowd--crowd

Makeup 10/26/59
Date of Event
Use No.
Pos.

SYRACUSE,NY:(At Archbold Stadium,pan field--crowd--S's Dave Sarette pass to Ernie Davis & lateral to Art Baker for 9 yds--Syr.Baker thru middle for 24 yds--S's Gehrhardt Schwedes over for TD--crowd-- Dave Sarrett pass to Skoniecski down to 20 yds--Schwedes over for TD,pan crowd--Dick Easterly passes to Tom Gilburg for 20 yds--Mark Weber passes to Ericson

SEE OVER

for TD--crowd--Keber on pitchout for 13 yds--crowd--Keber over for TD--

MEMPHIS,TENNESSEE--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--CROWD--WOODRUFF--FRANKLIN--
FLOWERS--CRESPINO--GIBBS--PARTRIDGE--ANDERSON--MISS.U.--ARK. U--

SYRACUSE,NY--STADIUM--SARETTE--DAVIS--BAKER--[illegible]--SCHNEDRS--
SKONIECZKI--EASTERLY--GILBURG--WEBER--ERICSON--WEBER--CROWD--

ARKANSAS UNIV.: (Beaten by Duke in football classic)	Issue Number 34 - 3 (Local)	Charlotte & Memphis Local

Subject: COTTON BOWL — DUKE 7 ARKANSAS 6

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-108		None

Description and Remarks: Dallas, Tex.—1s pan field—crowd—Duke punts Alworth returns 49 yds for TD—crowd—Unser blocks kick—scoreboard (Duke 0 Ark. 6)— Altman passes to Wright for 12 yds—Wilson goes for 9 yds—Altman passes to Moorman for TD—crowd—Browning kicks winning point —pan crowd—

Date: 1/5/61

DALLAS,TEXAS—STADIUM(Cotton Bowl)—DUKE U — ARKANSAS U — FOOTBALL—

SEE OVER

ARKANSAS UNIV. (Beaten by Texas U)	Issue Number 34-86	3

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) TEXAS 33 ARKANSAS 7—(B) MICH. STATE 17—NOTRE DAME 7	Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	6R221 6-118	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks TEXAS—pan field—cameramen—crowd—Trail recovers Sexton's fumble—McKinney passes to Collier for 18 yds.—McKinney passes to Collier for TD—crowd—Ford thru for 16 yds—Cotton around right for TD—crowd—Gomung passes to Sands for 16 yds—Cook off tackles for 9 yds—Cook over for TD—MICHIGAN—crowd—Sefcik goes for 13 yds—Lamonica goes for TD (39) pan crowd—Johnson intercepts & goes for 40 yds—Saimes goes to the 35 yd. line—Saimes goes 24 yds for TD (3 scenes) pan crowd—Charon intercepts to the 31 yd. line—Saimes goes 25 yds for TD—

TEXAS—FOOTBALL(2 GAMES)—TEXAS U—ARKANSAS U—MICHIGAN—MICH. STATE U—NOTRE DAME—

Date of Event 10/23/61

SEE OVER

ARKANSAS U: (Loses to Alabama in Bowl Game)	Issue Number 35-3	4

Subject	Cameraman
SUGAR BOWL— ALABAMA 10 ARKANSAS 3	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		6-96		NONE	

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LA.—crowd—Mike Date Makeup 1/3/62

Fracchia runs 48 yds.—Pat Trammel scores for 32 yds—crowd—McKenney passs intercepted by Wilson—Davis kicks 32 yd field goal—Richardson fumbles punt—Arkansas recovers—McKinney passes to Elworth—Cisseli kicks field goal—

NEW ORLEANS,LA.—FOOTBALL—ALABAMA U—ARKANSAS U—STADIUM(SUGAR BOW

SEE OVER

ARKANSAS U:(plays in Sugar Bowl Game 1/1/63)	Can No. 36-3	Roll No. 20

Subject: SUGAR BOWL GAME MISSISSIPPI 17 ARKANSAS 13	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-97	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Rem: NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA:(crowd--
lynn Griffing(M)pass to Chuck Morris--Griffing to
ouis Guy,TD (M)--crowd--(A) Bill Moore pass to Jesse Branch,TD-pan
rowd--Griffing (M) pass to Guy,15 yds--Griffing to Guy,32 yds--Griffing
hru center to 1 yard line--Griffing thru middle for TD----------

Date of Ev: 1/1/63

EW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--CROWD--MISSISSIPPI--GRIFFING--MORRIS--ARKANSAS--
MX GUY--BRANCH--FOOTBALL--

SEE OVE

ARKANSAS U:(plays in Cotton Bowl Game 1/1/65)	Can No. 38-2	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COTTON BOWL GAME ARKANSAS RAZORBACKS 10 NEBRASKA CORNHUSKERS 7	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-93		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

DALLAS,TEXAS:(1s pan,crowd--cu crowd--(N)Bob Churchich pass to Harry Wilson for 36 yds--(N)Harry Wilson carries to 1 yd line--Wilson over for TD--crowd (A)Fred Marshall carries 11 yds--(A)Marshall pass to Jim Lindsey for 28 yrds--(A)Bobby Burnett over for TD--crowd----------

Date of Event 1/1/65

DALLAS,TEXAS--FOOTBALL--ARKANSAS U--NEBRASKA U--RAZORBACKS--CORNHUSKERS CHURCHICH--WILSON--MARSHALL--LINDSEY--BURNETT--STADIUM--

SEE OVER

ARKANSAS U:(11/65--plays football "A"story	Can No. 38-90 ~~42-99~~	3A	Roll No. 3 A

Subject FOOTBALL: (A)ARKANSAS 31 KICE 0
(B)UCLA 28 WASHINGTON 24

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	6-108 6-150			NONE	

Description and Remarks TEXAS:(crowd--(A)Jon Brittenum pass to Bobby Burnett for 15 yds--(A)Brittenum around left end for TD--crowd--(R)Bob Hailey pass,intercepted by Bobby Roper, runs back to 9 yd.line--(A)Burnett over for TD--scoreboard 17-0----(A) Brittenum pass to Bobby Crockett,20 yrds--(A)Burnett,TD--scoreboard 24-0----(A)Jim Lindsey over,around left end for TD---------CALIFORNIA:(crowd--(M)Ted Hullin pass to Dave Williams,TD--scoreboard 7-0--(A)Hullin pass to William,TD--scoreboard 14-0---(W)Hullin pass to Wms,TD--scoreboard 21-0--(U)Gary Beban pass for Kurt Altenberg,9 yds--(U)Beban over for TD--21-14---(W)Ron Medved kicks field goal--24--14 ------- (U)Beban carries 66 yds,TD--crowd--24-21--(U)Beban pass to Dick Witcher for TD--28-24---TEXAS--FTBL(2)--BRITTENUM-BURNETT-HAILEY-ROPER-CROCK/ LINDSEY-CALIFORNIA-HULLIN-WILLIAMS-BEBAN-ALTENBERG-MEDVED-ARK 0 UCLA 0

Date of Event 11/8/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—W ASH U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARKANSAS U:(Plays football--11/65 "A"story	Can No. 38-95	Roll No. 2 A

Subject	FOOTBALL:(A)ARKANSAS 42 TEXAS TECH 24 (B) DARTMOUTH 28 PRINCETON 14	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 166 6-167	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks: FAYETTEVILLE,ARKANSAS:(1s field-- crowd--T Tom Wilson pass to Jeff White,TD--crowd-- A John Brittenum pass to Harry Jones,28 yds--A Jim Lindsey around righ end for 25 yds--A Brittenum to Lindsey for 25 yds--A Bobby Burnett div over,TD--crowd--A Brittenum pass to Dick Trail,14 yds--A Brittenum pas to Trail fof TD--crowd--A Brittenum pass to Tommy Burnett,TD,pan crowd T Tom Wilson pass to Tommy Burnett,intercepted by Joe Black,runs it ba to 7 yd.line--A Bobby Burnett over for TD--crowd--scoreboard,pan field PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(crowd--P Ron Landeck around LE,35 yds--P Landeck TD--crowd--D Mal Beard pass to Steve Bryan,22 yrds--Bryan over,TD--cro P Landeck pass intercepted by Andy Danver,runs back to 39 yd.line--D

Date of Event 11/24/65

SEE OVER

pass to Bob O'Brien for 22 yds--him over for TD--crwd--D Beard pass go for 11 yds--cheering team(change sides)--D Gene Ryzewicz around RE,TD-crowd-- D Beard pass to Bill Calhoun,TD--crowd--P Landeck pass to Bruc Gates for TD----------

FAYETTEVILLE,ARKANSAS--FOOTBALL(2)--ARKANSAS U--TEXAS TECH--WILSON--WHITE--BRITTENUM--JONES--LINDSEY--BURNETT--TRAIL--BLACK--
PRINCETON,NJ--DARTMOUTH--PRINCETON--LANDECK--BEARD--BRYAN--DANVER--O'BRIEN--RYZEWICZ--CALHOUN--CATES--

ARKANSAS?(1/66-Arkansas loses to LSU in Cotton Bowl by 14-7 score in football action in Dallas)

Can No. 39-2

Roll No. 2

Subject COTTON BOWL: LSU 14 ARKANSAS 7

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-103		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DALLAS,TEXAS:(pan,field--crowd-- makeup 1/3/66 Date of Event
(A)John Brittenum pass to Bobby Crockett,16 yds-
(A)Brittenum pass to Crockett,TD--crowd--(L)Nelson Stokley pass to Don Schwab,18 yds--(L)Pat Screen handoff to Joe Labruzzo,TD--crowd--(A)Ron South handoff to team mate who fumbles, (L) Bill Bass recovered--(L)Pa Screen handoff to Joe Labruzzo for TD--crowd----------

DALLAS,TEXAS--FOOTBALL--LSU--ARKANSAS U--BRITTENUM--CROCKETT--STOKLEY-SCHWAB--SCREEN--LABRUZZO--BASSE--SOUTH--CROWD--STADIUM--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARKANSAS:(11/66-Arkansas back Dave Dickey scores 4 TDs as team defeats Texas A & M 34-0 in college football game in Texas)

Can No. 39-89

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A) ARKANSAS 34 TEX A&M 0
(B)FLORIDA 30 AUBURN 27

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	(A) Dupe (B)6-172	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TEXAS:(1s field--crowd--(A)Jim Brittenum pass to Dave Dickey,15 yds--Dickey carries for (A)TD--crowd--(A)Harry Jones carries,10 yds--(A)Dickey carries,TD--crowd--(T)pass intercepted by (A)Gary Adams--(A)Dickey in for TD--cheering crowd--(A)Brittenum passes to Dave Dickey,20 yds--(A)Dave Dickey carries,TD--as cheering--(T)punts,(A)Martine Bercher,grabs,runback,TD------------(B)FLORIDA:(F)kickoff--(A)Dwight Hurston fumble recovered by (F)Bill Gaisford--(F)Steve Spurrier pass to Dick Trapp,TD--crow--(F)kick to Larry Ellis(A)returns 89 yds for TD--crowd--(F)fumble recovered by (A)Gusty Yearout,runs for TD--crowd--(F)Steve Spurrier pass to Dick Trapp good for 18 yds--(F)Graham McKeel run for TD--crowd--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/3/66

SEE OVER

(F)Steve Spurrier pass to Dick Trapp for 18 yds--(F)Larry Smith runs for TD--crowd--(A)Jim Jones kicks field goal--scoreboard 20-20---(F)Steve Spurrier pass to Coons for 15 yds--(F)Steve Spurrier kicks field goal----------

TEXAS--FOOTBALL(2 game)--ARKANSAS U--TEX A & M--BRITTENUM--DICKEY--JONES--ADAMS--BERCHER---
FLORIDA--HURSTON--GAISFORD--SPURRIER--TRAPP--ELLIS--YEAROUT--MC KEEL--SMITH--JONES,Jim--COONS--FLORIDA U--AUBURN U--

SCHOOLS:(ARMED FORCES INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE Graduation--1949) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
6162 x	1

Subject: BERNARD BARUCH ADDRESSES GRADUATES OF ARMED FORCES INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400			000FC	

WASHINGTON, D.C...Gen.Dwight Eisenhower (in civvies) introduces Bernard Baruch--SOUND SPEECH BY BARUCH ON ATLANTIC PACT AND COLD WAR--SEMI CU on stand--CU speaking--Admiral Louis Denfield presenting diplomas---graduates shaking hands with General Vandenberg and Gen.Bradley--

WASH.D.C.--U.S.ARMY--NAT'L DEFENSE--EISENHOWER--BARUCH--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--SPEECH(BARUCH)--ATLANTIC PACT--GRADUATIONS--COLLEGIATE--ARMED FORCES INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE--DENFIELD--VANDENBERG--Bradley

Date of Event: 6/29/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMOUR TECH H.S.	Can No. V.4 R. 41	Roll No. 5

Subject: FROSH WIN ANNUAL GREAT RUSH--PANTS AND SHIRTS SCATTER IN SCENES OF FRIGHTFUL SARTORIAL CARNAGE

Cameraman: Davis-Barrett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 450 ft. 275 x-3 Can No.
95	85			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--Freshs & sophs of Armour Tech rush from each end of field clashing in middle with burst of straw and feathers in the center--h.s.& c.u.of action--one good shot of a boy punching another and then they make up putting arms around each other--c.u. class president Otto P.Freioinger &Frank Koko

Also as:OTTO P.FREIOINGER--CHICAGO,ILL.--

FRANK KOKO--COLLEGIATE

Date of Event: 5/13/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.41	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

ARMOUR INSTITUTE OF TECH. (class rush)	Can No. 1013 x	Roll No. 2

Subject CLASS RUSH AT ARMOUR INST. OF TECH.	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
422	422			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLEGIATE--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: FIGHTS

Date of Event 5-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMOUR (INST. OF TECHNOLOGY)	Can No. V. IO R667	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KISS O METER REGISTERS UMPH IN OSCULATION	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	61			2920x1,345

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

OSCULATION

Date of Event 5-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMOUR INST.TECH.(CHICAGO)RUN AUTO ON LIQUID COAL	Can No. 11-781	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS:LEGIONS HOME SPAIN:JOFFRE STATUS FINLAND PAYS:RUSS E VOY:CLIPPER OFF:FORD AT FAIR:LIWUID COAL:KING DEPARTS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES ITALY

FLITES

Date of Event 6-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMOUR INST. OF TECH. SCIENTISTS TEST CAMERA	Can No. 3237 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CAMERA TAKES PIX OF BULLET IN FLITE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
316				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

CAMERAS

Date of Event 1-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMOUR INST.OF TECH.(DR'S WADE & POULTER(INSPECT MFG.OF CAR	Can No. 3742 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ANTARCTIC SNOW CRUISER	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
441				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

CONVEYANCES

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE: (Holds first convocation on receiving university status)	Issue Number 27-577-Canada	

Subject	CONVOCATION ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATIONS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-76				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

WINDSOR,ONT,CANADA:(ext. Assumption College--Premier Leslie Frost and Fed. Min. of Health and Welfare Paul Martin in procession for honorary degrees--ls,ms from rear as procession enters--ls stage--Frost gets degree--crowd--Martin gets degree--crowd--Frost & Martin seated--swish to MONTREAL,QUE,CANDA:(ls St. Joseph's Oratory--4th degree Knights of Columbus with sabres--men seated,wearing plumed hats--Paul Emile Cardinal Leger seated,wearing mitre--Leger's parents watch--ls him at Altar--he makes offering--crowd--Leger gives blessing----------

Date 6/9/54

WINDSOR,ONT,CANADA--ASSUMPTION COLLEGE--FROST,LESLIE--MARTIN,PAUL--CEREMONIES--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--LEGER, PAUL Emile Cardinal--

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS:(Aston Villa..winners in the British Soccer..Queen Elizabeth presents cup to Capt.of team..Wembley Stadium,Wembley,Eng.-5/5/57--(B) (Below & over)

Can No. 30-38

Roll No. 3

Subject (A) [illegible]
(B) BRITISH SOCCER

Cameraman (A) [illegible]
(B) HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-78 3-65				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(At the [illegible] of Chicago Field House,title--trampoline [illegible] cameraman up and down--the winner of trampoline Jeff Austin of USN--the giant swing won by Attila Takacs--gal tumbling--then backward flip--winner of gals tumbling Barbara Callehher--gal on log,ballet--crowd--uneven parallel bars,graceful and off is Sandra Ruddick----------
WEMBLEY,ENGLAND:(title--at Wembley Stadium,huge crowds,2 shots--2 shots of Queen Elizabeth,Prince Philip and Prime Minister Macmillan--crowd applause--fight for ball,kick in--crowd whooping--fight for ball,ball caroms off of top bar of goal post--another kicks it--and in it goes and crowd roars--hit with head and looks to [illegible]

Date of [illegible] 5/4/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-55-II

OVER

SEE BACK

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of (2) 30-38-3
rup to Capt. Aston Villa team which won for the seventh tim

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--GYMNASTICS--STADIUM--TRAMPOLINE--AUSTIN--
TAKACH--GIRLS--GALLAHER--CROWD--RUDDICK--

WEMBLEY, ENGLAND--SOCCER--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--MAC MILLAN--
CROWD--THRILLS--SCORES(Austin Villa)--

ATLANTIC CITY HIGH SCHOOL (BIG APPLE ON ICE SKATES)	Can No. 2679 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: BIG APPLE ON ICE SKATES

Cameraman: PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
617				Can No.

Description and Remarks: GFA STOCK

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ

DANCING.

Date of Event 1-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATMORE HI SCHOOL(HAS GIRL PLACE-KICK STAR(LOU WISE)	Can No. 12-931	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:GIRL GRID STAR:N'W EST 20-N.D. 0: PENN 22 CORNELL 20	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATMORE ALA.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUBURN U
(vs Alabama)

Can No. V.4 R.99

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject CAROLINA'S HUSKIES SULLY AUBURN TIGER CLAIM TO GRID TITLE

Cameraman Tye Sanders

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133	122			JUNKED

Description and Remarks Birmingham, Alabama

SEE: BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA--football

Also as: SO. CAROLINA U

Date of Event 12-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.99 LOCAL	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AUBURN UNIVERSITY (defeats Georgia 20-13 in 41st meeting)	Can No. V.8 R.505	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
AUBURN DEFEATS GEORGIA 20-13 IN 41ST MEETING	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	116			Can No. 1981x1 455

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--COLUMBUS, GA.

Also as: GA. U.

10-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUBURN U. (loses grid game to L.S.U. 19-6)	Can No. V.8 R.511	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
L.S.U. SMASHES TO VICTORY OVER AUBURN, 19-6	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	93			Can No. 2018x1 530

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Also as: LOUISIANA STATE U--AUBURN U
LEGION FIELD--CROWDS

11-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNIVERSITY, AUBURN (ORANGE BOWL)	Can No. v10 r 629	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
AUBURN CONQUERS MICH. STATE IN ORANGE BOWL	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136	126			2632x1,2,3,2345

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

MIAMI

Date of Event 1/1/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUBURN (GRIDDERS LOSE TO TENNESSEE	Can No. 11-831	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD SPORTS: PACKERS 27-GIANTS 0: TENN. 7 - AUBURN 0

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MILWAUKEE WIS.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 12-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUBURN(Loses football game to Ga.Tech 27-0 in Atlanta,Ga.)

Can No. 17-338

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

at end z
n by Doran, off
taken in a tubl
end zone, WEST PECINT. Arm, thr
sit an
en i

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUBURN UNIV. (Beats Miami U. in Football game)	Issue Number 27-621-3 B	

Subject	Cameramen
SPORTS:(A) DOG SHOW,France (B)MIAMI 13 AUBURN 14 Football	(A) ECLAIR (B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)95 (B)140	B STORY			cuts junked (A)CSonly 7372x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(dachshund walk fast--sign "Cute Longuer"--1s dog show--2 poodles on hind legs,facing girl--lil poodle pose,2 sc--lil terriers,two--fandy black poodle,2 sc--white poodle in Lion cut--cu German Shepherd--spotted Great Dane--miniature pooch near telephone,wrestles with pen--cu chews on it--man at desk,dog on it--dog with pen and phone----------.

Date of Event 11/56

--------(B)BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:(Miami Hurricanes vs. Auburn Tigers,crowd --(A)pass intercepted by Don Bosseler(M)--pass from Carl Garrigus to Tom Pepsin in end zone (M6-0)--crowd--(M)Paul Hefti goes for 11 yds--Mario Bonofiglio(M)on good run to TD--crowd--(A)Joe Childress goes for 17 yds--(A)Dave Middleton carries,down clean to goal--(A)Bob Freeman

SEE OVER

over the top,TD--crowd--(A)Joe Childress run for TD--stand up--crowd--
field goal,kicks,good and it wins it for Auburn--refs hands up--------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--DOGS--DOG SHOW--LAUGH PARADE(Dog antics)--HUMAN INT(
Animals,cute)--
(B)BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA--FOOTBALL--MIAMI U--AUBURN U--

AUBURN U:(beaten at football by Ga. 14-13 11/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-92	Roll No. 3 A

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)GA. 14 AUBURN 13 (B)TCU 14 TEXAS 9	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-116 3-98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ATHENS,GEORGIA:(PAN Stanford Stadium--crowd--Auburn punts & Charlies Britt runs [illegible] TD-- crowd--blocked punt & Auburn recovers--Bryant Harvard over for TD--crowd--Georgia's Tarkenton pass to Don Soberdash for 16 yds--he passes (Tarkenton) to Bill Herron for TD--crowd--Durwood Pennington of Ga. Ricks extra point & Georgi wins 14-13----------

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(ls stadium--crowd--TU Ramires on reverse carries for 12yd TU Saxton over left for 12 yards--Mike Dowdle over for TD for TU--crowd TCU Larry Dawson passes to Harris to Tex.5 yd.line--TU Marvin Lasater over fight end for TD--crowd--TCU Harry Moreland runs 56 yds for TD---- ATHENS,GEORGIA--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--AUBURN U--BRITT--GA.TECH--HARVARD--TARKENTON--SOBERDASH--HERRON--PENNINGTON--AUSTIN,TEX--TCU--TEX.U--CROWD--STADIUM--RAMIRES--SAXTON--DOWDLE--LASATER--MORELAND--

NOTE Date 11/16/59

SEE OVER

AUBURN U:(Beats Alabama in football 12/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-98	3

Subject FOOTBALL: AUBURN 10
ALABAMA 8

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	10-129			MOME

Description and Remarks BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:As field--crowd--Mailon Kent of Auburn pass to Lucky Waid,12 yds--Auburn's Tucker Frederickson thru center for 7 yds--Auburn's Woody Woodall kicks field goal--crowd--Auburn kick by John Kilgore intercepted by Alabama's Benny Nelson but recovered by Mailon Kent,Auburn--crowd--Auburn's Mailon Kent pass to Frederickson for TD--crowd--Bama Benny Nelson runs 80 yds for TD--crowd--'Bama's Joe Namath thru for two points--scoreboard 10-8----------

Date of Event 12/2/63

BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA--FOOTBALL--AUBURN U--ALABAMA U--KENT--WAID--FREDERICKSON--WOODALL--KILGORE--NELSON--NAMATH--

SEE OVER

AUBURN U:(Plays in Orange Bowl Game in Miami---1/1/64)	Can No. 37-1	Roll No. 2

Subject ORANGE BOWL GAME NEB. 13 AUBURN 7	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
	6-105			

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA:(zoom,band,30th Anniv.Orange Bowl Game---crowd---(N)Dennis Claridge (A) for TD,pan crowd---(N)Claridge punts,George Rose fumbles,recovered by (N)Tony Jeter---(N)Dave Theisen kick field goal---crowd---(A)Jimmy Sidle pass to Bucky Waid who receives for 28 yd.gain---(A) Sidle runs and dive over for TD----------

Date of Event 1/1/64

MIAMI,FLORIDA---FOOTBALL---PARADE---STADIUM---CROWD---CLARIDGE---NEBR.U---AUBURN U---ROSE---JETER---THEISEN---SIDLE---WAID---

SEE OVER

AUBURN UNIVERSITY:(11/66-Auburn loses to Florida 30-27 in college football game played in Florida)

Can No. 39-89

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A) ARKANSAS 34 TEX A&M 0
(B)FLORIDA 30 AUBURN 27

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	(A)Dupe 6-124 (B)6-172	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TEXAS:(1s field--crowd--(A)Jim Brittenum pass to Dave Dickey,15 yds--Dickey carries for (A)TD--crowd--(A)Harry Jones carries,10 yds--(A)Dickey carries,TD--crowd--(T)pass intercepted by (A)Gary Adams--(A)Dickey in for TD--cheering crowd--(A)Brittenum passes to Dave Dickey,20 yds--(A)Dave Dickey carries,TD--ss cheering--(T)punts,(A)Martine Barcher,grabs,runback,TD--[illegible]--(B)FLORIDA:(F)kickoff--(A)Dwight Hurston fumble recovered by (F)Bill Gaisford--(F)Steve Spurrier pass to Dick Trapp,TD--crow--(F)kick to Larry Ellis(A)returns 89 yds for TD--crowd--(F)fumble recovered by (A)Gusty Yearout,runs for TD--crowd--(F)Steve Spurrier pass to Dick Trapp good for 18 yds--(F)Graham McNeal run for TD--crowd--

Takeup

Date of Event 11/3/66

SEE OVER

(a) 39-89-3

(F)Steve Spurrier pass to Dick Trapp for 18 yds--(F)Larry Smith runs for TD--crowd--(A)Jim Jones kicks field goal--scoreboard 20-20---(F)Steve Spurrier pass to Coons for 15 yds--(F)Steve Spurrier kicks field goal----------

TEXAS--FOOTBALL(2 games)--ARKANSAS U--TEX A & M--BRITTENUM--DICKEY--JONES--ADAMS--BERCHER---
FLORIDA--HURSTON--GAISFORD--SPURRIER--TRAPP--ELLIS--YEAROUT--MC KEEL--SMITH--JONES,Jim--COONS--FLORIDA U--AUBURN U--

AUSTIN HISCHOOL (VS FENGER)	Can No. v9 r 615	Roll No. chicago

Subject: AUSTIN TROUNCES FENGER 21-7 IN GRIDIRON DUEL

Cameraman: TRAYNAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2555x2,3,1395
203	193			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

CHI ILL

Date of Event 11/13/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION SCHOOLS.

See
DIPLOMAS-DEGREES-CERTIFICATES; GRADUATIONS;
SCHOOLS-COLLEGES-UNIVERSITIES [by name] -- AIR ...
AVIATION division;
AWARDS, CEREMONIES in GENERAL division;
foreign armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division.

MRM and 11/89

SCHOOLS- COLLEGES-
UNIVERSITIES- B-

NARA ARB 11/89

BAKERS U.((plays basketball against Seattle U.who wins76-73 over Bakers---1/30/57)	Can No. 30-11	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BASKETBALL.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
87				

Description and Remarks

CIVIC AUDITORIUM--he action--negro [illegible] lowshot by SU man under,shoots--in [illegible] players on sideline,all--he Bakers [illegible] Bakers dribble around,guy outs,shoot--[illegible] net and rebound action--lowshot,Bakers [illegible] plause--hs action--SU dribblin[illegible] and it goes in--goal--Seattle has [illegible] shoot----------

SEATTLE,WASH.--SEATTLE U. BASKETBA[illegible]

Date of Event 1/30/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLOIL COLLEGE(Soldiers walking up to door, in ENGLAND)

Can No. 17-315

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHOOL:(Banff School of Fine Arts, students rehearse ballet outdoors 8/55)

Film No. 28-703

Roll No. Canada

Subject BANFF IS BACKDROP FOR BALLET

Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks BANFF,ALBERTA,CANADA:(ls scenery,wild moose--bus going by,see moose people out of bus,moose looks on--walking by,another moose in fg--cu moose--scenic shot of hills--class of students from Banff School of Fine Arts posing--instructress,Miss Gweneth Lloyd--class taking poses--camera-bugs snapping--Indian giving dance demonstration,2 shots--cu Indian, Shiveram,with off eyes--hillside,scenic pan--class dives into pool--cu in water,still doing ballet

Date of Event 8-55

Used No. Date

BANFF;ALBERTA,CANADA--DANCING--MOOSE--SCENICS--BUS--CANADIANS--EDUCATION--SCHOOL--STUDENTS--LLOYD--INDIAN--SHIVERAM(Hindu)--CAMERAS--SWIMMING--WATER BALLET--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BARNARD COLLEGE(Dean Virginia Gildersleeve is interviewed)	Can No. 2797x	5	Roll No. -

Subject INTERVIEW DEAN GILDERSLEEVE	Cameraman LYONS

Length 269	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Described and Summed By

Date of Event 3/26/45

Dean Virginia Gildersleeve of Barnard College--only woman US delegate to the Frisco Conference--women's angle--var. takes of her talk--var. takes of complete talk--

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: INTERVIEWS: CONFERENCES: [redacted]:
GILDERSLEEVE: BARNARD COLLEGE:
SPEECH(GILDERSLEEVE)

SEE OVER

BATES U(SEASON'S 1ST BOWL GAME: TOLEDO 21 BATES 12)
TOLEDO 0.

Can No. 19-363 ~~10-365~~ | Roll No. 5

Subject: SEASON'S 1ST BOWL GAME TOLEDO 21 BATES 12.

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139	133			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: AT TOLEDO U Stadium:crowds--ucon,trophy and glass bowl:Pete of T.pass to utson good,Tony Wolocke scores--crowds,Blanhard off and lateral,fumble & recovery,cheer eaders--Blanchard over--Pete heaving 44 yd pass to Chuck Hardy and T.wins--CUTS:J

TOLEDO,OHIO:FOOTBALL:TOLEDO U:BATES U

Date of Event: 12-7-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BAY MINETTE HISCHOOL(BEATEN BY ATMORE HI(STARRING GIRL KICKER	Can No. 12-931	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: GIRL GRID PLAYER: N'WEST 20 - N.D. 0: PENN 22 -CORNELL 20	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATMORE Ala.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BAYLOR U (quadruplets win air trip)	Can No. V.5R. 194	Roll No. 4

Subject ODD BITS -- FOUR OF A KIND WIN AIR TRIP TO COLLEGE	Cameraman Crochett

Length 58	Neg. 42	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.

Description and Remarks

WACO,TEX.-- QUADRUPLETS

Also as: TYPES(PLANES)--AVIATION--LEOLA, MARY, MONA AND ROBERTA KEYS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 10-25-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M 8-33-U

OVER

BAYLOR U.(at Waco Hall--ls int as Truman gets DDL at Baylor U--ls reading degree, on stage and Prof.hands it over to him--var shots)
WACO,TEX. SOUND.

Can No. V.20 K.20 | Roll No. 3

Subject: PRES.TRUMAN WARNS NATION OF TRADE WAR

Cameraman: LEDERER LYONS ~~GRAMM~~ SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
80	72			5807x8 180ft. 5805x1,2 1500ft.

Description and Remarks: at Waco Hall--ls int.as Truman gets DDL at Baylor U--ls reading degree on stage and Prof hands it over,gets it,around the neck,Truman talk warns nation--CUTS: Sacred Cow landing at airport--leaves,parade thru streets--ints of Waco Hall--Tom Connally--etc

WACO,TEX:TRUMAN:SPEECH:WACO HALL:BAYLORU. AVIATION:PLANE TYPES:CONNALLY.TRIP

Date of Event: 3-6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BAYLOR U.:(Confers degree on Sturart Symington)

Can No. 23-324 ~~23-324~~

Roll No. DALLAS ~~DALLAS 1950~~

Subject
AIR CHIEF GETS DEGREE FROM BAYLOR UNIVERSITY

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 92				6264 x 1	

Description and Comment: Symington

WACO, TEXAS: Stuart Symington, Air Secy. walks in--audience--put hood on--applause--shakes with Dean --pan up from diploma to Symington--shakes with Sen. Lynden Johnson--CU Symington & Johnson--walk out to unveiling with Mrs. James. Thomas Connally, Jr.--crowd--CU parents of Col. James Thomas Connally, Jr and his wife (Waco Air Force Base was renamed and dedicated to Col. Connally's memory-he was killed in May 1945 in the Pacific)--unveiling CU plaque on monument--fireplace scene with family, 2 CUs of hero's picture--CUTS; Add. same

Date of Event 2-1-50

Used No. Date

WACO, TEXAS--AVIATION--SYMINGTON--DEGREES--CROWD--JOHNSON--CONNALLY--FAMILIES--MEMORIALS--PLAQUES--STILLS--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BAYLOR U:(Plays losing football vs. Ga. Tech in Orange Bowl--1/1/52 --see 2nd story below)

Can No. 25-523

Reel

Subject THE BOWL GAMES: (SUGAR BOWL-MD 20 TENN 13) (ORANGE BOWL-GA.TECH 17 BAYLOR 14) (COTTON BOWL- TRAYNHAM - KY 20 TCU 7) (ROSE BOWL-PARADE & ILL 40 STANFORD 7 JOHNSON & LEDERER - SANDERS

Length 6 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

147 - 113
115 - 226

Can No.

ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LA:(cu program--Tenn's Ed Modzelewski fumbles & recovery by Ed Barrett of Maryland. Date M's Jack Scarbath pass to Ed Fullerton good--over for TD goes Fullerton crowd--Tenn kickoff taken by Hank Lauricella but he gets hit,loses it & M recovers--crowd--M's Scarbath pass to Fullerton to Bob Shemonski in end zone--crowd--T's Harold Payne goes 20 yds,down--Payne pass to Jim Hahn,good--Payne pass caught in end zone by Bert Rechichar--crowd--T's Lauricella pass intercepted by M's Fullerton and over for TD,hugged---- MIAMI,FLORIDA:(ls,spell out Ga.Tech on field,parade--B pass Larry Isbel to Harold Riley,caught,down--B's Stan Williams over for TD--crowd--G's Darrell Crawford pass,caught by Buck Martin,down on 1 yd.line--Len Hardeman over for TD,standing up---crowd--Larry Isbell pass to Riley(E) caught in end zone but not allowed--crowd--B's Jerry Coody

Date 1-1-52

Date

Date

(2) 25-523-Reel

42 52

T's Darrell Crawford runs, laterals to Bill Tate and he's down—T's Crawford pass caught by Buck Martin in end zone—
DALLAS, TEXAS: (ls field, let balloons loose—Ky's Babe Parilli pass to Steve Meilinger caught on run, down—Parilli pass to Emery Clark caught in end zone—crowd—T's Malvin Fowler pass interc. by Clark, tacklers mis keep coming, finally get him down—Parilli pass to Clark in end zone goo crowd—T's Ray McKown run, pass to Ted Vaught who keeps going, then down- McKown to one yd. line, stopped for half-time—halftime attractions, cow- girls, etc——T's Bobby Jack Floyd runs sideline and over—
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA: (ls crowds awaiting parade—cu under blankets—grou around fire—eating—gals with bangles—start pageant, flags, mon, horses- float WORLD PEACE—3 shots MISS UNIVERSE FLOAT—ROSY DREAM float, with Elephant in front of White House—BIG TEX float—Discovery of CALIFORNI float—HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN float—Huntington Park's DREAM COME TRUE float——Stanford team on field—Illini out—I's Bill Tate run thru center & knocked down—Pete Bachouros (I) thru line, over—crow S's Gary Kerkorian pass, caught by Harry Hugasian, then OB—Stanford chee: leaders—S' Hugasian over for TD—crowd—S' Kerkorian pass to Danny Vanderlip intercepted by Stan Wallace (I) and OB—Bill Tate over for I

25-323-Reel (3)

TD--Ill.crowd cheer--Standford crowd sad--Clarence DeMoss (I) run and knocked OB, on 3--I's Don Stevens over standing up----------

NEW ORLEANS,LA--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--U.OF MD--U.OF TENN--MODZELEWSKI--BARRITT--SCARBATH--FULLERTON--CROWD--LAURICELLA--SHEMONSKI--PAYNE--HAHN--RECHICHAR--

MIAMI,FLORIDA--STADIUM--PARADE--ISBELL--RILEY--WILLIAMS--CRAWFORD--MARTIN--HL OF SPORTS--HARDEMAN--COODY-- --GA.TECH U.--BAYLOR U--CROWD--
DALLAS,TEXAS--STADIUM--KENTUCKY U--TCU--PARILLI--BALLOONS--MEILINGER--CLARK--CROWD--FOWLER--MC KOWN--VAUGHT--FLOYD--

PASADENA,CALIFORNIA--CROWD--WEATHER--FLOATS--GIRLS--STANFORD U--ILLINOI U-- --TATE--BACHOUROS--KERKORIAN--HUGASIAN--CHEERLEADERS--VANDERLIP WALLACE--DE MOSS--STEVENS--

BAYLOR UNIV. (Skunks California in football contest)	Issue Number 26-502-4 B	

Subject	SPORTS: (A) ARGENTINA BOXING (B) FOOTBALL: BAYLOR 25 CALIF. 0	Cameraman	(A) GORDON (B) PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cuts junked
(A) 73 (B) 149	B STORY			CR only (A) 71 80x10 Can No. (B) 71	

Description and Remarks

(A) BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA:

Date of Event

(IS of RING, retired heavyweight Luis Firpo in center and Pres. Juan Peron enters--cu Peron entering, greets Firpo with hug--med. Firpo and Peron in ring--cu Firpo gives his gloves to Peron--audience applaud--Archie Moore (American champ) and Argentine Dagomar Martines out of their corners and touch gloves--action starts--med. ringside, they swing wildly at each other--med. Moore in white trunks throw left of Martines face--backs him up, foie with two more lefts to Martines chin--crowd watch--Moore backs foe into corner--snaps foe's head back, Martines topples--start to get up--on one knee--up--crowd--is them in ring, ref jumps between, stops bout--Moore wins----------

SEE OVER

----------(B)BERKELEY,CALIF:(crowd at Baylor vs.Calif.U football game--(C)Kick taken by (B)Dupre in beautiful runback--hand from Cotton Davidson to Dupree and he picks up 17 yards with good blocking--quick handoff again to Dupre and he goes over--pass (B)Davidson to Hopkins complete, tackled,down--Davidson rush thru center,TD--ref hands up--pass(C)Larsen to Marks,tackled hard,threaten fight,ref stops--crowd--jump pass ,Larsen fake,drops back finally let it go but it's intercepted by (B)Talbot.-Davidson(B) pass to Smith on run--out bounds on 1 yd.line--Davidson goes over,TD----------

(A)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--BOXING--FIRPO,Luis--PERON,Juan--CEREMONIES--
--MOORE,Archie--MARTINEZ,DAGOMAR--
(B)BERKELEY,CALIF--FOOTBALL--BAYLOR U.-CALIF U.-

BAYLOR UNIV. (Presents Evangelist with honorary degree)

Issue Number: 27-621-Dallas | Local

Subject: BILLY GRAHAM GETS DEGREE FROM BAYLOR

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-110				cuts jumbled CS only 7389x5

Description and Remarks: WACO,TEXAS(1s Baylor Univ. bldg--band by--followed by procession--1s coming up steps--drummer--Rev. Billy Graham,widely acclaimed evangelist--Gov.Frank G. Clements behind him--students--crowd applause--Graham takes off hat and begins to talk--crowd--give honorary degree mantle to Billy Graham--(DOCTOR OF DIVINITY)--2 sc Clement get honorary Dr. of Laws--leaving auditorium--outside,cu Clement--2 sc.Graham---------

WACO,TEXAS--BAYLOR UNIVERSITY--CEREMONIES--GRAHAM,REV.BILLY--CLEMENT, GOV.FRANK G--

Date of Event: 11/6/54

SEE OVER

BAYLOR UNIV. (Beats Tenn. in Sugar Bowl game)

Issue Number 30-3-4

Subject: SUGAR BOWL FOOTBALL
BAYLOR 13 TENNESSEE 7

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-61				Can Neuts junked

Description and Remarks: NEW ORLEANS,LA:((Bobby Jones (B)toss to Jerry Marcontell,endzone TD--crowd--(T)Johnny Majors run,down--Majors again,around end for TD--crowd--Peter of Baylor in line play just short of goal,stopped--(B)Humphrey dives over for TD----------

Date of Event: 1/1/57

NEW ORLEANS,LA--FOOTBALL--STADIUM (Sugar Bowl)--BAYLOR U--TENN.U--

SEE OVER

BAYLOR U:(Plays losing football vs. Texas U—11/59) "B"story

Can No. ~~22-91~~ ~~32~~-91

Roll No. 43

Subject SPORTS:(A) HARNESS RACING won by "Charming Barbara" (B) TEXAS 13 BAYLOR 12

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 3-106 3-121			

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD PARK,CALIF:(ss crowd—ss horses onto track—crowd—ss start, "JAMIN takes lead—ss horses around turn—crowd—ss horses in stretch—crowd—ss finish,"JAMIN" leading and "TRADER HORN" passes him and "CHARMING BARBARA" wins at finish—crowd—ss winners' circle, driver Billy Houghton———AUSTIN,TEXAS:(ls field—crowd—Lonnie Stanley of Baylor in end run for 24 yards—Stanley hands off to Lonnie Bull who passes to Austin Gonsoulin for TD—crowd—Jim Evans thru middle for 15 yards for Baylor—Stanley passes to Sonny Davis for 10yards—Ron Stanley over right tackle for TD—crowd—Jack Collins of Texas aroun right end for 1st down—again,this time for 9 yards—crowd—Clair Branch over for TD for Texas—scoreboard Texas 13 Baylor 12———

Makeup 11/12/59 Date of Event

Use Sketch—Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-91-4

HOLLYWOOD PARK,CALIF—CROWD—HORSE RACING—HORSES—[redacted]—"JAHIN"—
"TRADER HORN"—"CHARMING BARBARA"—HOUGHTON—

AUSTIN,TEXAS—STADIUM—STANLEY—TEXAS U—BULL—BAYLOR U.—GONSOULIN—
CROWD—EVANS—DAVIS—[redacted]—COLLINS—BRANCH—

BAYLOR UNIV. : (Loses to Texas U. in key football game)	Issue Number 33-90	2 C

Subject FOOTBALL--(A) MINNESOTA 27 IOWA IO-(B) PRINCETON 14 HARVARD I2--(C) TEXAS I2 BAYLOR 7--	Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg.	3-I55 3-I48 3-I33	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.--h.s.crowd[illegible] Makeup
pan field--ms crowd--ss pass over Calhouns head [illegible]. Date of Event 11/7/60
Stevens m. pitches to Munsey for T.D.--crowd--Fergerson I. runs for I9 yds.--Williams I. thru line for 20 yds. and TD--Score IO-7--crowd-Salem M. pass to Hagberg 30 yd. gain--Hagberg thru middle for I7 yds. Stevens Qt.back snaek TD--crowd--Hagberg thru line 42 yd. run and TD-crowd--Szykowny I. rushes and fumbles-crowd--Salem thru line for IO yd gain--Salem over for TD--PRINCETON, N.J.--lx field--crod--Scott P. passes to Schumann to 28 yd. line--Iseman P. passes to Schumann for TD--crowd--Bartolet H.passes to Meesenbaugh-lateral to Boyda--Bratolet passes to Boone for TD--crowd--Scott around right end to 8 yd. line-Loud P. over for TD--crowd--Bartolet passes to Boone-lateral

SEE OVER

(2) 33-90-2

to Hart for 52 yd. gain-pancrowd--Bartolet passes to Messenbaugh for TD--crowd--Princeton stops Bartolet pass--WACO, TEXAS--Is field--crowd--Cotton T. passes to Saxton for 37 yds--crowd--Russell carries for TD--crowd--Saxton runs 59 yds, to 12 yd. line--Cook over for TD--crowd--Stanley B passes to Goodwin for 62 yds--Stanley passes to Bull for 20 yds--Stanley hit 4 yd. loss-crowd--Stanley passes to Bull for TD--

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.--FOOTBALL(3 games)--MINN. U.--IOWA U--
PRINCETON, N.J.--PRINCETON U--HARVARD U--
WACO, TEXAS--TEXAS-U--BAYLOR U--

BAYLOR:(Plays football vs. Texas U
11/63--11/63--"B"story

Can No. 36-92

Roll No. 3B

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)MICH.STATE 23 PURDUE 0
(B) TEXAS 7 BAYLOR 0

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		5-88 6-105		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event NONE 11/11/63

LAFAYETTE,INDIANA:(ls field--
ss cameramen--crowd--(M)Sherman Lewis thru,30 yds--
(M)Roger Lopes,TD--crowd--(M)Richard Proebstle pass to Tom Krzemienski-
pan cheerleaders to crowd--(M)Lewis around right--Lopes (M)TD--score
board 23-0----------(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(ss field--crowd--(B)Don
Trull pass to Lawrence Elkins,10 yds,hits cameraman--Trull (B)pass to
Elkins for 6 yds--Dalton Hoffman (B)stopped at the 1--(T)Duke Carlisle
pass to Joe Dixon,17 yrds--Carlisle around right,6 yds--Tom Stockton(T)
over for TD,pan of cannon as it booms--crowd--Texas kicks extra point--
LAFAYETTE,INDIANA--FOOTBALL--LEWIS--LOPES--PROEBSTLE--KRZEMIENSKI--
CHEERLEADERS--CROWD--AUSTIN,TEXAS--MICH.STATE--PURDUE--TEXAS--BAYLOR--
TRULL--ELKINS-HOFFMAN-CARLISLE-DIXON-STOCKTON-CANNON-CROWD

SEE OVER

FORM 2900—15M—4/60-U

OVER

BAYLOR:(9/65--football game) "B"story	Can No. 38-79	Roll No. 3B

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL (A)NAVY 7 STANFORD 7 (B) BAYLOR 17 WASHINGTON 14	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-102 6-122		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(1s field--crowd--(N) John Cartwright lateral to Alan Roadhouse,16 yds--(N)Cartwright pitthout to Roadhouse,12 yds--(N)Terry Murray over for TD-crowd(Navy)--(S)Dave Lewis passes to Bob Blunt,15 yds--(S)Lewis passes Blunt,60 yds--(S) Ray Handley for TD--scoreboard----------(B)WACO, TEXAS:(1s field--crwod--(B)Terry Southall passes, Al Libke intercepts--(W)Steve Bramwell around left end for TD--scorehoard W 7 B 0--(B)Southal pass to George Cheshire for TD--score B7 W7--(W)Ron Medved gets lateral from Tod Hullin and around rt.end for 8 yds--(W)Hullin pass to Dave Williams,TD--score W 14 B 10--(B)Southall pass to Cheshire,15 yds--(B)Southall pass to Knox Pittard for TD--scoreboard B 17 W 14----------

Date of Event 9/30/65

CALIF--FOOTBALL(2)--ANNAPOLIS--STANFORD U--CARTWRIGHT--ROADHOUSE--MURRAY LEWIS--BLUNT--HANDLEY--WACO,TEXAS--BAYLOR--WASH.U-SOUTHALL-BRAMWELL--OVER CHESHIRE-LIBKE-MEDVED-HULLIN-WILLIAMS--PITTARD

BEAVER COLLEGE (GIRLS RIFLE TEAM)	Can No. 2066 x	Roll No. 7,8,9

Subject GIRLS RIFLE TEAM	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
529				

Description and Remarks MARKSMANSHIP

JENKINTOWN, PA.

Date of Event 3-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND--noises, yelling etc. BEAUX-ARTS SCHOOL	Can No. 547 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: STUDENTS OF BEAUX-ARTS SCHOOL CELEBRATE AFTER ROUGEVIN FESTIVAL.

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126			126 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paris, France--students hold annual decoration celebration in school showing architects making figures etc.--var. shots of grotesque figures--Nite photography showing huge grotesque figures hung up--parading around with torches--crowds YELLING--having a helluva-good time--burning the figures, long shot and c.u. adding others to pile--l.s. fire

Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--CELEBRATION--GROTESQUE FIGURES--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--FIRE--SOUND CARD.

Date of Event: 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 V

OVER

BECKLEY COLLEGE	Can No. 1-79	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS PARAGRAPHS	Cameraman Maloney

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-19	52			Can No.

Description and Remarks **Harrisburg, Pa.**

1 - Freshmen beat Seniors in annual flour battle on Beckley College campus.

2 - Various long shots of the fight.

Date of Event 9/27/29

Used No.	Date
79	10/2/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

SCHOOLS CONTEST FOR MOST SCRAP) (YOUNGSTERS OF BELVEDERE HI WIN	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. 3

Subject: YOUNGSTERS IN RECORD SCRAP DRIVE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event: 11-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BERKELEY, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT

See

SCHOOLS-COLLEGES-UNIVERSITIES [by name]-- CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF-- BERKELEY

MARA ARB 11/89

BERLIN UNIVERSITY: (Opens new auditorium and library building)	Issue Number 27-583-3 B	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HONDURAS COLONEL (B)FREE UNIVERSITY(C)KOREA SUPPLIES (D)SLINGSHOT PLANE (E)DEEP PLOUGHING

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER-LYONS (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)HEARST(DD)(E)POLYGOON

(A)L48h (B) 61 (C)47 (D)50 (E)48	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7319x6,13 -150ft. rest cuts junked (B)7319x5(E)7318x6

Description and Remarks: (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Col.Armando Cerrato who is Chief of Staff of Honduras Armed Forces gets honor guard salute--him off plane,greeted by Lt.Gen. Daniel Noce of U.S.Army--they shake--cannons fire salute--cu Cerrato--Honduras flag--him by Honor Guard,3 sc----------(Cuts 7319x6,11;(more of the arrival of Cerrato--honor guard, etc--there MAY BE sound in the cuts,please check film----------(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ext.modernistic bldg,flag--cornerstone reads "Erbaut aus einer spende der Ford Foundation New York Jan 52-54"--U.S.High Commissioner James B.Conant enters with a woman(unidentified)--int.procession down flight stairs across hall--

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

int.auditorium,they go down aisle,group includes governing Mayor of West Berlin Walter Schreiber--ls hall--General Frank Howley who was U.S.City Commander in Berlin in 1948 gets honorary Dr.of Medicine degree--ls hall----------

---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(dockside,ship loaded with bundles of supplies for Korea,group in fg--side of ship,named "KOREA",sailors wave --(the motorship MV KOREA is turned over to Korean Government by U.S. to aid her recovery program)--supplies being moved to side of ship-- bags labelled "Relief-Korea"--load of barrels--lettering on barrels "Relief Cargo"--cargo hoisted aboard, 2 sc--raise Korean flag--crowd applauds--mls ship----------

---------(D)AT SEA:(Off the West Coast,aboard the USS HANCOCK,plane carrier,plane taxi on flight deck--shots under plane showing hookup to new "steam catapult" device--hs plane takeoff--es plane takeoff--hs plane off ship--flight officer watch--plane in air--another on deck-- takeoff----------

(E)HOLLAND:(ms new plow at rest--ls tractors pulling--ms earth rolling back as plow slices thru--bs in furrow,man jumps in with yardstick--sander moves along row---(this new plow does the work of 100 men in a day)----------

(A)WASHIGTON,DC--CERRATO,Col.Armando Velasquez--HONDURAS ARMY--VISITS--
--NOCE,LtGen.Daniel--RECEPTIONS--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT,James B--BERLIN UNIVERSITY--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREA GOVT--"M.V.KOREA"--SUPPLIES--CARGO SHIP--
--U.S.GOVT--
(D)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--PLANE CARRIERS--AVIATION--CATAPULT--
(E)HOLLAND--FARMING--MACHINERY(Plow)--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE(Farming)--

MISC. SCHOOL (BEVERLY HILLS HIGH (YOUTH CONGRESS)	Can No. 3623 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENTS CONGRESS	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
675				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEVERLY HILLS CAL.

AMER. YOUTH CONGRESS

Date of Even 6-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
BLACKROCK COLLEGE	334 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
388	388			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Dublin, Ire.--T.of C.tents--Int'l boy scouts--gen.view Blackrock College arrival of Papal Legate--addressing & blessing--coming down amongst guests-people kneeling--papal car arrives bishops etc.enter Pro-Cathedral--procession with Papal Legate--clergy & Legate leaving--Pres.Eamon de Valera talking with clergy

Also as: DUBLIN, IRE.--CLERGY--PRO-CATHEDRAL CHURCH--PRES.EAMON DE VALERA--RELIGIOUS CEREMONY.

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLOOMFIELD H.S.(GRIDDERS ROUTED BY MONTCLAIR H.S.	Can No. 12-931	Roll No. 1c1

Subject MONTCLAIR H.S.ROUTS BLOOMFIELD H.S. IN THANSKGIVING DAY CLASSIC 40-0 SPONSORED BY M CLUB OF MONTCLAIR	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
287	271			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTCLAIR N.J.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (parachute learning) (BOEING AIR SCHOOL)	Can No. V.6R.230	Roll No. 7

Subject HANDLING PARACHUTES (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman McHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 947 946x4 Can No. 276
57				

Description and Remarks
OAKLAND, CAL.--PARACHUTES

AVIATION

Date of Event 3-5-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

BOEING SCHOOL: SEE CADETS MARCHING AND BEING INSTRUCTED AT THIS ARMY AIR FORCE TECH. TRAINING SCHOOL

Can No. 1059 X

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOK HIGH SCHOOL:(Plays football Phila. vs.No.Catholic-beat 'em, too--12/9/50) in

Can No. 23-412 ~~C-412~~

Roll No. Phila. ~~PHILA.~~

Subject
FOOTBALL; BOK HIGH GRIDDERS UPSET NO.CATHOLIC HIGH

Cameraman
BASSONE & PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185	177			B-6493 x 2, P-junked

Cam No.

Description and Remarks: PHILA.PA:(Franklin Field, shot stands,crowds--cheerleaders-- NC kickoff taken by B's Bill McClung on the 10 yd line,he handsoff to Frank Ventrola who goes to the 5--crowd--Bok's Chas.Guida loses 10 yds around right end--Guida pass over line to Bill Jennings for TD--crowd--kickoff from Bok,Rody Haughey catch fumble,almost recover,fumbles again,B's Jennings finally gets it--crowd--Bok's Guida pass to Albert Zampino complete for 22yd gain & 1st down--B's James Coia thru right tackle for 3 yd gain--B's Bob Percell over for TD--crowd ecstatic-final score B-13 NC-0---

Date 12-9-50

User No.	Date

PHILA,PA--STADIUM--BOK HIGH--NO. CATHOLIC HIGH--CHEERLEADERS--CROWD--MC CLUNG--VENTROLA--GUIDA--JENNINGS--HAUGHEY--ZAMPINO--COIA--PERCELL--FOOTball--(CROWD)--OBJECT--CHEERLEADERS--CROWD--BOK BAND--PLAY--PLAYERS--

FORM [illegible] Description of cutaway on other side) MC CORMICK

(2) 23-412-Phila

CUTS: choosing kickoff--bs flag in bg when Nat'l Anthem was played--Bishop J. Carroll McCormick of Phila & Bishop Franci B. Cialeo of Multon, Pakistan in stand--kids cheering, etc--cop takes boy from stand after fight----------

BOK HS.:(Loses to W.Catholic in football game in Phila--12/51)"B"story

Can No. 24-516 ~~24-516~~

Roll No. 3B ~~5~~

Subject SPORTS:(A) SKI BOB (B)HS FOOTBALL (C) BOXING

Cameraman (A) DEPT.STATE (B)MARKMANN & EDWARDS (C) ASSOCIATED

Length (A)66 (B)92 (C)123 — 6

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts all junked ~~junk~~ Can No. (C) CS 6780x7

Description and Remarks ZUGSPITZE, BAVARIA, GERMANY (group push Dec. 1951 Date of Event

skibobs up hill,scenic--crowd on top,at start--start and on man signal--down he goes--young gal,cu--she starts,away--skier whiz by two spectators on skis--cu spectator (gal),skibobbing do hill--pretty fast one along,zooms under finish--another thru finish--longer same,whiz thru finish and around,skids,falls

(B)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(At Franklin Field,is jammed--West Catholic's ~~ZEKE~~ Walter Bradley run,finally nailed down after butting one tackler--Tonly Spodobalski hit by one tackler but keeps going,TD--ref-girls go wild,guy chewing fingernails--lowshot of WC Johnny McEachern going for 12 yds and then down,finally--hs WC Johnny McEachern pass to Doug Fusonie who steps over for TD--youngsters cheer--WC Walter Bradley takes the handoff and goes 23 yds ,hit by one,kept going then OB--Carr

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

thru for TD by Johnny McEachern----------(C)TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:
cu American boxer Jack Dempsey talking to finalists in White Hope Boxir
Tommey, Al Hogan and Joe Stack--is boxing--crowd--end of fight and
they hug--winner is Al Hogan,talks at mike--is fighters in ring,some of
prelims--Luigi Cemulinis staggers & falls under TKO by Heinz Behrendt--
crowd--Frank Lucier & Tony DeRosa slug away--Lucier down [redacted]--crov
he gets up again,go at it,slugfest,stop fight,Lucier lose--Joe Stack &
Doug Costello,Costello's head snaps on rope right away, he gets up--
crowd--at it again,tagged and Costello is out on his feet----------

(A)ZUGSPITZE,BAVARIA,GERMANY--WINTER SPORTS--SKIING--SCENICS--CROWD--SPILLS--
SPECTATORS--SPORTS ODDITIES--
(B)PHILA.PA--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--W.CATHOLIC HS--BOK HS--BRADLEY--
SPODOBALSKI--MC EACHERN--PUSONIE--
(C)TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--BOXING--DEMPSEY--HOGAN--STACK--CHARITY--CROWD--
CEMULINIS--BEHRENDT--LUCIER--DE ROSA--COSTELLO--

SCHOOL (Bordentown Military Academy) graduation	Can No. V.5R. 154	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: DISTINGUISHED GUESTS SEE CADETS GRADUATE FROM MILITARY ACADEMY.

Cameraman: Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	J Cuts JUNKED Can No.
156	147			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BORDETNOWN, N.J.--BORDENTOWN M.A.

Also as: GRADUATION--U.S.ARMY--DIPLOMAS--MAJ. GEN. JOHN J. TOFFEY--EDUCATION--BRIG.GEN. THOS. D. LANDON--COL. C. HEIDT.

Date of Event 6-13-33

No.	Date
V.5R.154	6-17-33

SEE OVER

BOSTON COLLEGE	Can No. 1-72	Roll No. 15

Subject	Cameraman
BOSTON COLLEGE GRID TEAM SHOWS NEW STUNTS	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-43	80			Can No.

Description and Remarks Newton, Mass.

Date of Event 9/3/29

Used No.	Date
72	9/7/29
	SEE OVER

See FOOTBALL

OVER

BOSTON U. (demonstrating principle of relaxing when falling to avoid injury)	Can No. 1355 x	Roll No. 7

Subject RELAX WHEN FALLING TO AVOID INJURY	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
197				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ACCIDENTS--PETERBORO, N.H.

Also as: SCHOOLS--HERMAN--
REVERSE MOTION

6-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOSTON U (SARGENT COLLEGE ODDITIES	Can No. 12-912	Roll No. 4

Subject STUDENT BODY TAKES FORM AT OUTDOOR COLLEGE FOR GIRLS	Cameraman SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
58	48			

Description and Remarks

PETERBORO N.H.

MISC.SPORTS

Date of Event 9-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOSTON COLLEGE(GRIDDERS NIP GEORGETOWN 19-18	Can No. 12-929	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: PENN 48 ARMY 0:^BOSTON COLL.WINS: MICH 20 N'WEST 13

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOSTON COLLEGE(GRIDDERS TOP TENN. 19-13 IN SUGAR BOWL	Can No. 12-942	Roll No. 11

Subject FOOTBALL CLASSICS:ORANGE(MISS STATE G'GTOWN 7:COTTON(AGGIES 13 RAMS 12) B.C. 19 TENN 13

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 1-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOSTON "BEES")PLAY BROWNS IN MEXICO	Can No. 13-964	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
BROWNS AND BEES GET GALA WELCOME DOWN MEXICO WAY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	127			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTEREY MEX.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOSTON "BRUINS"(BEAT RED WINGS WIN STANLEY CUP PLAYOFFS	Can No. 13-971	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: BRUINS WIN HOCKEY CUP: YANKS TOP SENATORS IN OPENER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT MICH.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 4-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOSTON COLLEGE(GRIDDERS BEATEN BY TULANE 21-7

Can No. 14-19

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:LOUIS NOVA WEIGHIN:MINN.14-WASH 6 TULANE VS B.C.: N.D. 38- ARIZOnA 6

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOSTON COLLEGE (LOSES TO TENNESSE 14-7)	Can No. 14-34	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS: TENN 14 B.C.7:SHOWDOGS TORONTO TRIMS RANGERS:DIVING SLOW & REG.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON
FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOSTON COLLEGE 37-21) (LOSES TO ALABAMA IN ORANGE BOWL	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 5

Subject THE BOWL GAMES:ROSE BOWL:SUGAR BOWL:ORANGE BOWL:COTTON BOWL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PASADENA, CALIF:FOOTBALL

Date of Event 1-1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOSTON U.(CU showing Boston U. research labs)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] BEDFORD, MASS.	5458 x 4	5457 x7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW STRATOSPHERE CAMERA FOR AIR CORPS	SEARS:PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
850				

Description and Remarks Int.scenes B-29 of camera and operator--camera in bomb bay and lens--it weighs 700 lbs costs $100000.--var.shots of camera with Dr.Roy Gunta,Col.G.W.Goddard,Dr.D. MacDonald and Dr.D.Marsh--cu's each--showing Boston U research labs--loaded,unloaded into B-29--

BOSTON,LA S;BEDFORD,MASS:CAMERA:AIR CORPS: [illegible]EXPERIMENTS:AVIATION:B-29 TYPES--GUNTA:BOSTON U: LABORATORIES.

Date of Event 12|13|46

Used No. [illegible]

SEE OVER

BOSTON U (BOSTON HONORS RANK)	Can No. 21-126	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN CANCELS TAX BOSTON HONORS RANK	BR. PICT. PROD. BRITISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can Junk Can No.
82	85 43			P-5731x1,2 1615ft.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--LS table, meeting of Board of Trade and Eric Johnston of Amer. Motion Picture Producers Assn--Harold Wilson Pres. of Board of Trade signs agreemth, 2 scenes--Johnston signs--SOUND SPEECH BY JOHNSTON--BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON U...Stage with group--J.Arthur Rank in center of group--CU SOUND of Pres. Marsh of Boston University granting degree to J.Arthur Rank--CUTS: add.on Rank and David Sarnoff receiving degree..Spyros Skouras receiving degree and SOUND SPEECH by J.Arthur Rank--
LONDON,ENG.--RANK--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--TECHNICOLOR--JOHNSTON--SOUND--SPEECH--BOSTON,MASS.--BOSTON U.--RANK--MARSH--CEREMONIES--SKOURAS--SARNOFF--

Date 3/12/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOSTON COLLEGE: See title (B)	Can No. 22-299	Roll No. 3

Subject	FOOTBALL: (A) PHILA. EAGLES 38 LOS ANGELES RAMS 14 (B) BOSTON 40 CLEMSON 27	(A) EDWARDS-HARDE (B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6215 x 8, 12 ALL SELECTED SCENES Can No.
6 136 148				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Nov. '49

QUIRE PARK, PHILA: The Rams onto field--Ram's Bob Waterfield passes--caught by Dick Hoerner--and smeared--Waterfield again passes--caught by Elroy Hirsch--and bumped out of bounds--Waterfield pass--to Tom Fears--and over--crowds--face reverse, along side, down--Eagle's Thompson passes--to Pritchard, over--cameraman trips, falls, shaken--Waterfield to Hirsch, pass stolen--and back for TD--crowds--Eagles' Agler down along side, down--Thompson passes--long one, caught--and TD----------
CLEMSON, SOUTH CAROLINA: Crowd--pass--caught--Petela thru line for TD, grabbed--shake off, over--crowd--Scoggin of SC passes--it's caught by Petela--stops, pile on so he runs back, across field and down--Scoggin running, laterals and

Used Nos. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2536—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 22.299-3

down--pass by Maurice Poissant--caught by Al Cannava--in end zone, juggle catch--crowds--Jack Calvert passes--caught by Fred Cone--nice run bgt down--C's Carol Cox passes--to Smith--over for TD--crowd--Ed Songin again passes--[illegible]-deflected into air, caught intercepted--and he goes for TD (Calvert)--crowd--Oh that Songin again, he passes to Roarke--over----------

SHIBE PARK, PHILA--STADIUMS--FOOTBALL--WATERFIELD--[illegible]--HOERNER--HIRSCH--FEARS--crowd--THOMPSON-PRITCHARD--CAMERAMAN--AGLER--CLEMSON, S.C.--BOSTON COLLEGE-CLEMSON COLLEGE--CROWD--PETELA--SONGIN--POISSANT--CANNAVA-[illegible]--CONE--SPILLS--COX--SMITH--ROARKE--CALVERT

BOSTON UNIV. (Eagles lose to Navy)	Issue Number 33-76	3

Subject FOOTBALL— NAVY 22
BOSTON 7

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None
		3-165		Can No.

Description and Remarks BOSTON, MASS.—crowd—as same Bellino N. pass—Pritchard fine catch—crowd—Perreault B. around LE for 13 yds—Ambile B. pass to Sikoraki for 14—McGann B. cuts back & carries ball to 8 yd line—Perreault hits left side for TD—crowd—Spooner N. pass to Luper to the 20—Spooner to Luper to the 8—Bellino sweeps to right and scores—Bellino run for 12 yds—Spooner pass to Bellino for TD—

Makeup
Date of Event 3/19/60

BOSTON, MASS.—FOOTBALL—ANNAPOLIS—BOSTON UNIV.—BELLINO, JOE—

SEE OVER

BOSTON COLLEGE: (Plays losing football vs. Army—9/64—at West Point)	Can No. 37-78	Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL ARMY 19 BOSTON COLLEGE 13	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 10-158	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(1s field at Michie Stadium—crowd—A's Rollie Stichweh pass to Sam Champi for gain—Stichweh pass to Tommy Schwartz,TD—scoreboard 6-0 Boston kick intercepted by A's Fred Barofsky, TD—crowd cadets—B's Ed Foley pass to Charley Smith for TD,pan crowd—scoreboard 19-7—B's Ed Foley pass to Bill Cronin,gain—B's Don Moran over for TD—scoreboard 19-13—B's Foley pass to Jim Whalen for gain—crowd—ss argument on field, coaches shake hands——————WEST POINT,NY—FOOTBALL—STADIU CROWD—STICHWEH—CHAMPI—SCHWARTZ—BAROFSKY—FOLEY—SMITH—CRONN —MORA WHALEN—WEST POINT—BOSTON COLLEGE—

Date of Event 9/28/64

SEE OVER

BOSTON COLLEGE: (Beats Air Force in Football—11/64)	Can No. 37-88	Roll No. 5

Subject	FOOTBALL: BOSTON COLLEGE 13 AIR FORCE 7	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 10-97	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BOSTON, MASS: (ss crowd—as same—(A)Tim Murphy pass to Fritz Greenlee for TD—scored AF 7 BC 0—(B)Ed Foley handoff to Dan Hostetter for 6 yds—Foley hands off to John Walsh for TD—crowd—Foley hands off to Bob Shann—crowd, score tied 7-7———(B)Foley hands off to Bob Shann—Foley pass to Jim Whalen, pan crowd————————

Date of Event 11/2/64

BOSTON, MASS—CROWD—FOOTBALL—U.S.A.F ACADEMY—BOSTON CAOLLEGE—MURPHY GREENLEE—FOLEY—HOSTETTER—WALSH—SHANN—WHALEN—

SEE OVER

BOSTON COLLEGE:(10/65--football game "A"story	Can No. 38-81 ~~38-8?~~	Roll No. 3A ~~3~~

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)ARMY 10 BOSTON COLLEGE 0 (B)TEXAS 27 INDIANA 12	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-76 6-127	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(1s field--crowd--(B)Brendan McCarthy fumbles,recovered by Don Diets of Army on 22 yrd.line--(A)Marty Hamilton over right tackle--(A) Barry Nickerson kicks field goal--crowd--(B)Joe DeVito punt taken by Sam Bartholomew on Boston 30 yd.line--Chas.Stowers(A)over rt.grd for 1st down--Army's Curt Cook passes to Sam Champi for TD--crowd---------- (B)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(1s field--crowd--(T)Marvin Kristynik lateral to Les Derrick around left end--him again to Derrick,for TD--scoreboard 14-6(T) (T)Gregg Lott around rt.end--(T)Tom Stockton up middle,TD--crowd with umbrellas--(I)Frank Stavroff around re--Stavroff pass to Bill Malinchek for TD--scoreboard T20-12--(T)Chuck Owens up middle,43 yds--(T)Kristynik pass to Pagan Genoura,TD----WEST POINT,NY--WEST PT--BOSTON C--FOOTBALL--[illegible]--OWENS--CHAMP--USA--

Date of Event 10/7/65

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOYS HIGH(CAGERS LOSE TO MADDOSON HIGH 44-14	Can No. 11-752	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
BASKETBALL GAME	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	84			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BASKETBALL

Date of Event 3-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (foundation for Boys Industrial School being built by W.P.A. workers)	Can No. V.7 R.376	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORKS PROGRESS	SANWALD(GOVT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1407x2 Can No. 685
94	82			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

W.P.A.--BIRMINGHAM,ALA.

7-27-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BRADFIELD COLLEGE	Can No. 1-30	Roll No. 4

Subject: Bradfield College boys brave river hazards in gruelling annual ~~steeplechase~~. Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13		74		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Reading, England.

See Cross Country Race

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 30	4/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

BRADFORD COLLEGE (steeplechase)	Can No. 1018 x	Roll No. 9

Subject BRADFORD COLLEGE STEEPLECHASE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85		85 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERKSHIRE, ENG.--X COUNTRY

RACES--R.MORLEY--COLLEGIATE--MARATHONS

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

BRADLEY U.:(vs. C.C. New York - Basketball) Underlined	Can No. 23-336	Roll No. 4

Subject [illegible] CITY COLLEGE WINS INVITATION TITLE	Cameraman MARKMANN PRIESTLEY

Length 7	Neg. 142	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: action shot City trying for goal, misses, City retrives ball--back to fray, around basket and then another mass--finally tap it in--crowd applauds--Bradley down court, passing, dribbles falls passing--crowd--continuation play and a hook shot goes in--City with ball, down court, criss-cross, goal good--crowd applauds--City with ball Irv. Dambrot down center court and lays it up and in--opposing team locks glum--Bradley down court, passing, try crack defese wall--cutie eu guy shoots and it rims basket and goes in--City with ball, racing down side(one man) stops, shoots, passes and they pass it around--shoots, hits backboard and goes in--

Date of Event: Mar. 18-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-336-4

City boys jumping up and down, rush out onto court--med shot group coach with boys and trophy--

NEW YORK CITY--BASKETBALL--C.C.N.Y.--BRADLEY U.--
DAMBROT--HOLMAN--CROWDS--

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIV.:(Plays basketball vs. CCNY-12/5/50-at Mad.Sq.Garden NY--) ~~(RESTRICTED)~~

Can No. 23-411

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject BASKETBALL: CCNY VS. BRIGHAM YOUNG

Cameraman PRIESTLY & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
208	202			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITYL(At Madison Square Garden--toss up and the season is underway,CCNY with ball, go down--floor shot,action of passing,shoots and ~~BOUNCES~~ OUT in and action continues and BY has ball--cutin crowd,fellow cheering--BY in possession,he,dribbling,downcourt,Hall Christensen shoots and in it goes and CCNY takes over--same crowd,fellow pep it up--lowshot BY down with ball,passing,near basket,shoots, bounds off rim and down--CCNY has ball,passing,Floyd Layne withball, dribbling down court--pick him up other end ~~take a spill~~-- shoots and it drops in,two players crowd applause--CCNY has it,action,Ed Warner shoots and it

12-5-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-41-3

bounds back off, rebound, another CCNY tries and misses--BY has it, dribbles downcourt fast--other end, same guys passing layup and in by Mel Hutchins for BY--CCNY rooter sad, holds head--crowd--hs CCNY, dribbling, action, rough one fellow down, makes bid, misses, BY fellow on top of him--crowd--Warner again for CCNY, ball taken away from him, BY has it, action, shoots, hits rim but Mel Hutchins taps it in crowd fellow goes wild--CCNY fast play, mostly their ball--crowd fellow again, antics--CCNY MAN hooks it(swing) and in it goes----------NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--BASKETBALL--CCNY--BRIG.YOUNG UNIV.--ROMAN--CHRISTENSEN--CROWD-TYPES--LAYNE--WARNER--HUTCHINS--

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIV. (Loses basketball game to Duquesne U.)				Issue Number 27-531-3 B	
Subject SPORTS: (A) AUSTRIAN SKIING (B) BASKETBALL					Cameraman (A) WOCHENSCHAU (B) EDWARDS, MARKMANN
Length (A) 61 (B) 157	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A) CS only 7230 [illegible] cuts junked Can No.	

Description and Remarks (A) AUSTRIA: (scenic shot of Alps, skiers work from inn--2 sc uphill, no snow, lil kid walk behind--2 scs ski champ Brad1 (Sepp) pick up pine needles--scenic shot--top of jump, Sepp down--sideangle jumping and land okay--over head and then quick jump shots by group, third man falls--another down and splash head first into pine needles----(NOTE: skiers are in training on pine needles since winter is late with the snow and they are championship jumpers who need training)----------
----------(B) NEW YORK CITY: (1s Madison Square Garden--faceoff, jumpoff, Duquesne man gets it--move in, under basket, jumps, misses lay-in, tapped around--lowshot and Si Green jumps up and lays it in--crowd--(D) dribble

Date of Event Dec 1953

SEE OVER

jump,shoot--rebounds--lowshot another,passing--hs passing,under basket-
man under,lays up backward,neat,in--crowd--BRIGHAM YOUNG dribble,lowshot
pass--center courts,shoot long one,right in--crowd--(D)pass,action,corn
er,passing,man shoot--bounds around,tap one,tap twice,in--crowd--BYU
dribble--lowshot passing (B)#7 flips it--bounds in and out--hs,scramble
pile up--gal spectator jumps for joy--BYU passing,get it--toss in--girls
happy now--(D)downcourt,far side,corner,action--lowshot passing to
another--drops it in----------(D) 69 BYU 47----------

(A)AUSTRIA--SCENICS(Austria)--MOUNTAINS(Austrian Alps)--SKIING--
--ODDITIES(Sport,skiing,no snow)--BRADL,Sepp--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--BASKETBALL--DUQUESNE U--
--BRIGHAM YOUNG U--SPECTATORS(Misc.types people)--

BRADLEY COLLEGE: (Loses collegiate basketball crown to LaSalle)

Issue Number
27-554-KANSAS CITY LOCAL

Subject
BASKETBALL: LA SALLE TAKES COLLEGIATE CROWN (over Bradley)

Cameraman
PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-88				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI:(basket-
all action--LaSalle shoots basket,good--crowd--
radley shoots,good--run down court--Bradley coach,Fordy Andersen,young
-LaSalle shoots--crowd--Bradley shoot,miss--LaSalle grabs ball,goes up
ourt--shoots,good (Tom Gola,All American)--LaSalle Coach Ken Loeffler
atch--LaSalle's ball,pass back and forth--Tom Gola taps it in from
nder basket--score 76-92 in LaSalle's favor--team happy,hoppy,cheery--

ANSAS CITY,MISSOURI--BASKETBALL--GOLA,Tom--LA SALLE U--BRADLEY COLLEGE

Date March 1954

SEE OVER

BRIGHAM YOUNG U.:(Plays basketball in NY vs. Dayton U--3/17/51--in Mad. Sq. Gdn.)

Can No. 24-440

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: BASKETBALL

Cameraman MARKMANN & PRIESTLEY

BRIGHAM YOUNG 62, DAYTON 43

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
164	158			JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden, Dayton with ball and Roland Minson of Brigham Youngs steals it and heads down court--ground shot action, ball passed around--Russell Hilman sinks it--crowd--Dayton with ball, passing it around-ground shot--ball in air and into basket--score for Dayton-crowd--Brigham Young of Utah's Minson down court, tries for basket--misses--BY still has ball--Gerry Romney(BY)sinks it crowd--BY with ball and Minson down court--ground shot to Mel Hutchins & he sinks it--crowd--Dayton with ball and ground shot lots of running around--little struggle for ball--Young recovers and down court--ground shot, Minson(BY) has ball and he plows right through--sinks it--Young [illegible]

Date of Event 3-17-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-440-3

they hoist coach Stan Watts onto shoulders----------

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--BASKETBALL--BRIGHAM YOUNG
DAYTON U--CROWD--WINSON--ROMNEY--HUTCHINS--WATTS--

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIV. (Tops St.Johns in Basketball)

Issue Number 30-1-3

Subject SPORTS:BASKETBALL
BRIGHAM YOUNG 89 VS.ST.JOHN'S 75

Cameraman HARDE & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-115				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq. Gdn,)1s court--2 handed shot in basket for Brigham Young team--crowd--action,(B)Melvin Wilkes shoots,in--crowd--down court & BY man falls over table on sidelines--crowd--BY shoots,miss--1s court--from side court,scrimmage--BY gets it,shoots and its a good one for Tom Steinke--crowd--court,level shots--center court,BY man one-hands it,NG but keeps it on rebound,goes under,hooks it in--crowd--good one-handed throw from sidelines ----------

Date of Event 12/26/56

NEW YORK CITY--BASKETBALL--BRIGHAM YOUNG U--ST.JOHN'S U--MAD.SQ.GDN--

SEE OVER

UNIV.OF BRITISH COLUMBIA:(Team wins skiing contest)see underlined.

Can No. 23-327 ~~25-527~~

Roll No. ~~CANADA~~

Subject
B. C. SKIERS TAKE HONORS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 95				6966 x 8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA; LS hill in the Canadian Rockies--lodge, skiers around--start sign, guy from Alberta starts--fellow toward camera, passes--another same, passes--another down, passes--another hits deck--plows along--another by--slalom one guy starts, another down weaving in and out of markers--winning team from the University of British Columbia--CUTS:all add.same

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA--U. of B.C.--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--SPILLS--SNOW--SCENICS--

Date of Event 2-14-50

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNIV. OF B.C.:(Visited by Louis St.Laurent)	Can No. 22-241	Roll No. Canada

Subject: ST.LAURENT PAYS VISIT TO WEST COAST

~~22-241~~ ~~Canada~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
0	98			ASSOCIATED

Can No. 6116x6

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER B.C.:railroad station wide angle with crowds waiting--Mayor Chas.Thompson walks out--Mrs. St.Laurent and daughter--Prime Min.Louis St.Laurent lays wreath at Cenotaph--cutin band--cu St.Laurent with hat of ls City Hall--gets key to the City--cu St.Laurent talking at Shaughnessy hospital--car arrives--St.Laurent and part up steps--cutin nurses--shakes arll arund--talking--CUTS: St.Laurent descending the steps of his private c.r-- Hohor Gurad presents arms--inspection of guard--crowds-- signing guest book in mayors office--kids waving flags-- talking to patients at hospital--leaving hospital-- visiti Unib.of British Columbia--with students etc--

Date of Event 4/20/49

Used No. 1180/4

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-241- Canada

VANCOUVER, B.C. --ST. LAURENT--VISITS--RAILROAD STATIONS--
THOMPSON--WREATHS--CITY HALL--HOSPITALS--INSPECTIONS--
CROWDS**UNIV. OF B.C.--

UNIV. OF BRITISH COLUMBIA: (shows model of flood control system on campus-11/15/50)

Can No. 23-405

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MODEL SHOWS FLOOD CONTROL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
101	95		

Cuts: Can No. 6470 x 1 appx. 500 ft.

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER, BC: (1s campus of Univ. of B.C.--inside model of Lower Fraser River, 3 shots water & silt (Tank)--outside model, sand to certain height--pumping station & reservoir--water flowing, 2 shots, thru trough--river model is filled--'towns' Sumas & Mission, water flowing--line of 8 tilt weirs which control tide height and flow-hydraulic jacks controlled by electronic device showing real tide gra... MCU hydraulic jacks which control tilting weirs to cont... tides--reverse angle on tidal weirs--cu water rush into main reservoir sump as tide falls--inside, check graphs... shots--gen. shot wiers & dams----CUTS: add. shots on var...

Date of Event: 11-15-...

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-405- Canada

ines--also add. shots of model, inside and outside--Prof. E. S
Pretious operating valve to control flow of water---------

VANCOUVER, BC--INDUSTRY--EDUCATION--UNIV. OF B. C.--MODELS--
RIVER--NAVIGATION--MACHINES--DEVICES--WATER--PRETIOUS--

UNIVERSITY OF B.C. (Home of giant atomic generator now ready to aid nuclear research work in Canada)	Issue Number 3798x6	

Subject ATOMIC MACHINE				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 544ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. ?	Cuts BK NO: 5577-7 caption junked af Can No ter board made

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(at the Univ. of BC,huge Van de Graaf Generator nears completion (to produce 4 million volts)--scientist filling and testing geiger counters--interiors of the atomic plant--var.scs.of activities,etc--panels operated--Dr.Gordon Shrum,Head of UBC Physics Dept. with T.W.Mouat, engineer in charge of construction----------

Date of Event Nov.1949

VANCOUVER,BC--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--UNIV.OF BC--

SEE OVER

BROOKLYN POLYTECHNIC INST.	Can No. V.4 R.85	Roll No. 7

Subject GORY FINISH MARKS ANUAL FROSH-SOPH INTERCLASS RUCKUS	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No.
92	-81			

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y.

Date of Event 10-17-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BKLYN, N.Y.--COLLEGIATE
Da

Also as: FIGHTS

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.85	10-18-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

BROWN UNIVERSITY:(1950-Honors Ruth Hussey-Actress)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-392	3

Subject	Cameraman
MOVIE STAR HONORED	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	?			Can No. 6438x3..

Descriptive Remarks: ...at Providence R.I.--procession up the walk old guy with mace of office--Ruth Hussey by--is procession over campus--Ruth walking in cap and gown--gals up stairs--Insignia of Brown Univ.--interior presentation is as Mrs. Edith Lockwood Danielson Howard receives Dr.of Fine Arts degree--Ruth Hussey receives hers,diploma and thing around neck and she's so happy--exterior Ruth very happy flanked by Mrs.Howard and some other gal--CUTS:add scenes used--gen'l campus shots with students--

PROVIDENCE R.I.--BROWN UNIV.--PROCESSION--HUSSEY--HOWARD--SCENICS--PRESENTATIONS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--INSIGNIA

Date of Event 2/18-1950

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRUSSELS UNIVERSITY (HS in Brussels Univ. ceremony, principles etc. for decoration)

Can No. 18-456

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Edit~~ 11/20/45

Used No.	Date

See Over

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Pleasant Churchill and daughter looking off--

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--CHURCHILL--RECEPTIONS--PROCESSIONS--
CROWDS--MARY CHURCHILL--BRUSSELS UNIVERSITY--AWARDS--
HOTEL DE VILLE--RIVERS--SCENIC--

(2) 18-456-2

UNIV. OF BUFFALO:(1941

Issue Number 7727x3

Subject: CHIMP PLAYS BASKETBALL

Cameraman: Frank King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
800ft. ?ftg shot originally				BkNo:2727-2-- caption junked

Description and Remarks: BUFFALO,NY:(Eddie the chimp puts on a great laugh act playing basketball with menof freshman class at U.of Buffalo------

(found in stock shots----1967

BUFFALO,NY--U.OF BUFFALO--CHIMP--LAUGH PARADE--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event 11/41

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUTLER UNIVERSITY(HUGE REPUBLICAN RALLY FOR TOM DEWEY INTERIORS	Can No. 12-869	Roll No. 2

Subject: ROOSEVELT REBUKES GOP FOR CRITICISN OF US FOR.POLICY: DEWEY AT HUGE RALLY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS, GA.

FDR

Date of Event 4-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS - COLLEGE -
UNIVERSITIES - C -

NARA ARC 11/09

SCHOOLS (MOTHER CABRINI HIGHSCHOOL) SHE IS BEATIFIED CEREMONIES	Can No. 10-720	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: RAF WORLD FLITE
BEATIFICATION OF MOTHER CABRINI
SIDEWALK SUPTS. CLUB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISMAILIA EGYPT

CABRINI

Date of Event 11-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CABRINI HIGH SCHOOL.

See

SCHOOLS - COLLEGES - UNIVERSITIES -- MOTHER CABRINI HIGH SCHOOL

NARA ARC 11/89

CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY, (?)

(NOTE: CROSS-CHECK CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY CATEGORIES FOR POSSIBLE ERRORS.)

NARA RDS 11/89

CALFORNIA, UNIVERSITY
OF, BERKELEY

NARA ACL 11/89

COLLEGE (CALIFORNIA)	Can No. 1- 85	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
70,000 SEE CALIFORNIA CRUSH PENN TEAM 12 to 7	Delgado LaCoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T36	81			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Philadelphia, Pa.

Date of Event: 10/19/29

Used No.	Date
85	10/23/29

See FOOTBALL

SEE OVER

OVER

CALIFORNIA (college)	Can No. 1- 89	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
BEARS SMOTHER TROJANS 15-7 IN GRID UPSET	Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-40		118		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles, Calif.

Date of Event: 11/2/29

Used No.	Date
89	11/6/29

See FOOTBALL

SEE OVER

OVER

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Can No.	Roll No.
2-26	4

Subject "U.S. TOO RICH TO BE LOVED" SAYS YOUNG IN U. OF C. ADDRESS

Cameraman Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 48			Can No.

Description and Remarks Berkeley, California

See Owen D. Young

Date of Event 3/24/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 26	3/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Education(University of California)	Can No. V3- 27	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Old Grads Gather for Charter Day Traditional procession of gowned dignataries ~~marks 67rd U of C anniversey~~	Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 12	S 45			Can No.

Description and Remarks Berkeley?California

see Butler(Nicholas Murray)

Date of Event 3/23/31

Used No.	Date
V3 27	4/1/31

SEE OVER

OVER

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	Can No. 91 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ST. MARY'S DEFEATS CALIFORNIA UNIV. BY SCORE OF 14 -,0.

Cameraman J.McHenry.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
329	329			

Description and Remarks Berkeley, Cal.--St.Mary's kicks off--various shots of plays during game--St.Mary's wins.

Also listed as: BERKELEY, CAL.--FOOTBALL--ST.MARY'S COLLEGE

Date of Event 10-3-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	107 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
U OF SO. CAL VS. U OF CALIF. FOOTBALL GAME	McHenry.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
496	496			

Description and Remarks Berkeley, Cal.--Mayor Rossi tosses coin for choice of goals--various shots of game -- U of So. Cal wins 6-0

Also listed as: BERKELEY, CAL.--FOOTBALL--MAYOR ANGELO ROSSI--UNIVERSITY OF SO. CALIF.

Date of Event 10 21 31

Used in No.	Date
AS LOCAL	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

U OF CALIFORNIA	Can No. 122 x	Roll No. 3

Subject U OF CALIFORNIA TRIMS STANFORD BY SCORE OF 6-0	Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
606	606 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Palo Alto, Cal.--
Various plays following kickoff etc.

Also listed under--Football--Palo Alto, Cal.--Stanford Stadium--Leland Stanford U.

Date of Event 11-21-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

U OF CALIFORNIA	Can No. V.4 R. 51	Roll No. 1

Subject: CALIFORNIA OARSMEN SWEEP TO VICTORY IN COLLEGIATE REGATTA

Cameraman: Edwards-Mack-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
126	115		

Cuts: Edw.304x8 150
Gibs.326x1 360
Can No. Mack 309x4 150

Description and Remarks: Poughkeepsie, N.Y.--

Date of Event: 6-20-32

FOR MAIN CARDS WITH DETAILED INFORMATION SEE:
REGATTA--REGATTA
also as: MID-HUDSON BRIDGE--POUGHKEEPSIE BRIDGE--
R.R.TRAIN--PENNSYLVANIA U--CROWDS--M.I.T. U--
COLUMBIA U--SYRACUSE U--U.S.NAVY--WASHINGTON U--
CORNELL U--

Used in No.	Date
	A.B.

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

U OF CALIFORNIA (regatta winners)	Can No. V.4 R. 67	Roll No. 8

Subject WORLD ATHLETES HIT WHIRLWIND PACE AS OLYMPICS NEAR END

Cameraman Olsen-Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
262	251			398x1,*,5,6,7--399x5 399x5--399x1,2,3--400x1

Description and Remarks Los Angeles--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LOS ANGELES--OLYMPICS

Also as:DIVING--MARINE STADIUM--GEORGIA COLEMAN--DOT POYNTON--SWIMMING--CROWDS--ELINOR HOLM--CREW RACING REGATTA--SCULLS.

Date of Event 8-12-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.67 8-17-32	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	173 x	11

Subject	Cameraman
CALIFORNIA CREW STARTS SPRING TRAINING	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
447	447			

Description and Remarks: Oakland, Cal.-- coach Carroll M. "Ky" Ebright instructs crew--on machines--angles--shells on water--first practice

Also listed as: ROWING(machines)--OAKLAND, CAL--CREW RACING--CARROL M. "KY" EBRIGHT

Date of Event 1-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	Can No. 203 x	Roll No. 7

Subject U OF CALIFORNIA STARTS SPRING FOOTBALL TRAINING	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks Berkeley, Cal.--Coach "Navy" Bill Ingram gives Bear Squad first work out of season--various plays--kicking--receiving instructions

Also listed as: BERKELEY, CAL--NAVY BILL INGRAM--FOOTBALL

Date of Event 3-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY	Can No. 244 X	Roll No. 3

Subject: WASHINGTON vs CALIFORNIA SHELL CREW RACE

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
494	494			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Seattle, Wash.--shots of observation train showing crowds--Washington inside lane, California outer--various scenes of race--Cal. beats her rival by about 10 lengths

Also listed as: SEATTLE, WASH.--WASHINGTON U--TRAIN--CROWDS--CREW RACING

Date of Event: 4-9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U OF CALIFORNIA (crew)	Can No. 400 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROWING (OLYMPICS)	Nichol

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
550	550			Can No.

Description and Remarks Long Beach, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LONG BEACH, CAL.--OLYMPICS

Also as: SKULLING--CROWDS--BOAT RACING--COACH KEENBRIGHT--REGATTA.

Date of Event 8-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

U OF CALIFORNIA (crew practice)	Can No. V.5R. 117	Roll No. 5

Subject: WORLD SHELL CHAMPS IN TRAINING

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	52			Cuts 300 Can No. 547x1

Description and Remarks: Oakland, Cal.

SEE: OAKLAND, CAL.--CREW RACING

Also as: REGATTA--KY [illegible]IGHT--DUNCAN GREG[illegible]

Date of Event: 2-4-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.117	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (3-cornered meet)	Can No. V.5R.135	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA OARSMEN SHOW FORM IN NEW CREW RACING	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	57			Cuts 530 Can No. 599x1

Description and Remarks Long Beach, Cal.--

SEE:LONG BEACH, CAL.--REGATTA

Also as:CREW RACING--WASHINGTON U--U OF SO. CAL.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.219

Date of Event 4-5-33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R.135~~	~~4-12-33~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U OF CALIFORNIA (Football practice)	Can No. 756 x	Roll No. 1

Subject WESTERN COLLEGES START FOOTBALL PRACTICE	Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396	396			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERKELEY & PALO ALTO, CAL. -FOOTBALL

Also as: STANFORD U--SLOW MOTION--
NAVY BILL INGRAM--CAPT. JOHNNY RANSOME

Date of Event 9-15-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U OF CAL(beats Gaels 14-13) SOUND	Can No. 778 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U OF CAL.TRIUMPS OVER GAELS 14-13	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
852	852 dev.	PRE RELEASE LOCAL		Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERKELELY,CAL.--FOOTBALL

Also as:ST.MARY'S U--SOUND--DON THOMPSON--
CROWDS--F.BLOWER--AL NICHELLINI--WILSON--
WILLIAMS

Date of Event 10-7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U OF CALIFORNIA (beaten 6-3 by USC sound	Can No. 803 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject: TROJANS BEAT GOLDEN BEARS 6-3

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 1400	PRE-RELEASED ON COAST			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERKELEY,CALIF.--FOOTBALL

Also as:U OF SO. CAL--SOUND

Date of Event 10-28-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U OF CALIFORNIA (beats Wash.U 33-0) SOUND	Can No. 816 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CALIFORNIA VS WASHINGTON	Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
986	PRE RELEASED		LOCAL	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL--BERKELEY,CAL.

Also as:WASHINGTON U--SOUND

Date of Event 11-2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

UNIVERSITY OF CAL. (defeated by Stanford U. 7-3)	Can No. 835 x	Roll No. 1

Subject STANFORD BEATS BEARS 7-3	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
974	974			

Description and Remarks

SEE:FOOTBALL--PALO ALTO, CALIF.

Also as;STANDORD U.--SOUND

Date of Event 11-25-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U. OF CALIFORNIA (crew training)	Can No. V. 6 R. 219	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
UNIVERSITY OF CAL'S CREW TRAINS (HIGHLIGHTS)	LIBRARY-McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 900x9 Can No. 262
51				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-27-34

SEE: CREW RACE--OAKLAND, CAL.

Also as: REGATTA

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CALIFORNIA U (Wash.trims Bears in regatta)	Can No. V.6R.241	Roll No. 3

Subject WASHINGTON '8' WINS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SINKEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
63				881x3	600

Description and Remarks

REGATTA--SEATTLE, WASH.

CREW RACE--LAKE WASHINGTON--WASHINGTON U--R.R.TRAIN--AUTOS--WATERCRAFT--

Date of Event 4-13-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

U OF CALIFORNIA (wins Poughkeepsie race)	Can No. V.6 R.259	Roll No. 3

Subject U OF CAL.WINS POUGHKEEPSIE RACE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman EDWARDS-GIBSON-SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1043x1,2,3, Can No. 586
78				

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE,NY--REGATTA

PKPSEE BRIDGE--CREW RACE--WASHINGTON U
ANNAPOLIS(NAVY)

Date of Event 6-16-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U. OF CAL. BERKELEY CAL. SOUND	Can No. V. 6 R. 291	Roll No. COAST SPEC.

Subject	Cameraman
GAELS DEFEAT U. OF CAL. IN GRID OPENER	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
211	189			THIS FILED UNDER Can No. 1127x3 1036ft.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL- BERKELEY CAL. SOUND

ST. MARY'S U. --SOUND -- CROWDS.

10/6/34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA U (trims U.S.C.)	Can No. V.6 R.301	Roll No. PRE-LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CALIFORNIA TRIMS U.S.C.	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HL in Can No. 301
189	177 dev.			

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL.--FOOTBALL

CROWDS--U.S.C.

Date of Event 11-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CALIFORNIA (UNIVERSITY) plays U.S.C. football	Can No. V.6 R. 301	Roll No. 1

Subject FOOTBALL HIGHLIGHTS

Cameraman EDWARDS FREEMAN--McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1168x2,3,1330 0 Can No. 1169x1,2,3,220
137	125			

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL--NEW HAVEN, CONN.

YALE BOWL--Crowds--FULLER--YALE U--GEORGIA--PALO ALTO, CAL.--WASHINGTON U--STANFORD U--LOS ANGELES, CAL.--U OF SO. CALIFORNIA.

Date of Event 11-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

CALIFORNIA U (Loses in football to Stanford)	Can No. V.6 R.305	Roll No. PRE-REL.LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
STANFORD TRIMS CALIFORNIA	McHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
191	179			see nat'l story this issue

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL--BERKELEY, CAL.

STANFORD U.

Date of Event 11-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

CALIFORNI' U (defeated by Stanford)	Can No. V.6 R. 305	Roll No. 13

Subject FOOTBALL HL(MINN-WIS; ARMY-NOTRE DAME; STANFORD-CAL.)	Cameraman McHENRY SVITT--EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1184x2,3,1870 Can No. 186x1,2,3,2180
223	213			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-24-34

Used No.	Date

MADISON, WIS.--FOOTBALL

MINNESOTA--WISCONSIN--USMA--NOTRE DAME
STANFORD--CROWDS--LUND--BERKELEY, CAL.
NYC--YANKEE STADIUM & WISCONSIN STADIUM

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (GOLDEN BEARS crew practice)	Can No. 1016 x	Roll No. 1

Subject U OF CAL.CREWS SPRING TURNOUT	Cameraman FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
332	332			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CREW RACE--LONG BEACH,CAL.

REGATTA--

Date of Event 3-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA (Golden Bears '35 training)	Can No. V. 7 R.323	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CREWS BEGIN '35 TRAINING	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	55			1237x1 540

Description and Remarks

SEE: CREW RACE--OAKLAND, CAL.

Also as: REGATTA--EBRIGHT

Date of Event 1-26-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

U. OF CALIFORNIA (anti-war demonstration) SOUND	Can No. V.7 R.345	Roll No. 1

Subject: COLLEGE YOUTHS THROUGHOUT LAND STRIKE FOR PEACE

Cameraman: GEISEL-SMITH FREEMAN-EMERY-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
139	131			1297x6,200;1292x5,7 265;1294x5,145-1303x4 4-225

Description and Remarks

4-14-35
Date of Event

SEE: STRIKES--U.S.A.

Also as: COLUMBIA--COLLEGIATE--HARVARD--CAMBRIDGE, MASS.--LOS ANGELES--EUGENE, COLO. WASH.D.C.--MRS. GARRITY--SOUND--SPEECH--D.A.R.--COMMUNISTS(SOAP BOX)--U OF OREGON--MISC. U BLDGS(CALIF)--SCENICS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CALIFORNIA U. (wins Poughkeepsie Regatta)	Can No. V.7 R.364	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
CALIFORNIA WINS 8-OARED RACING TITLE	EDWARDS RANWALD-GETSEI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	84			SENT TO COAST Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:CREW RACE--POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

Also as: REGATTA--YACHTS--MISC.BOATS
McNAMEE--TRAIN--BRIDGES--CORNELL U.

6-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CALIFORNIA U. (win 2nd Nat Intercollegiate Crew Race)	1. Can No. V.7 R.367	Roll No. 6

Subject 2ND NATIONAL INTERCOLLEGIATE CREW RACE (HL)

Cameraman FERNSTROM
McHENRY-LIBRARY

Length 70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1383x1,2 770 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: INTERCOLLEGIATE CREW RACE--
LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Also as: REGATTA--AIR--U.CL.A.--
SYRACUSE--WASH.--PENN--TROPHY--
LEIS

6-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-10-35-U

OVER

U OF CALIF. (defeats Oregon 6-0)RCA SOUND	Can No. V.7 R.397	Roll No. PRE-REL.LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CALIFORNIA DEFEATS OREGON 6-0	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
195	180			Cuts 1489x3 Can No. 375

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--PORTLAND,OREGON

Also as: U. OF CAL.--OREGON U.--SOUND STADIUM--CROWDS--COTTON

10-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

U. OF CALIFORNIA (beats U of So. Calif.) SOUND	Can No. V.7 R.401 PRE-REL LOCAL	Roll No.

Subject U OF CALIFORNIA TRIUMPHS OVER U OF SO. CALIF.	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1511x1,2 Can No. 1600
200	188			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--BERKELEY, CALIF.

Also as: USC--U OF CAL.--SOUND--CROWDS--MEMORIAL STADIUM

Date of Event 10-26-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

CALIFORNIA U. (beats U.C.L.A. R.C.A.SOUND	Can No. V.7 R.403	Roll No. COAST SPECIAL

Subject CALIFORNIA BEATS U.C.L.A.	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1518x2,3 1500 Can No.
200	188			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--LOS ANGELES,CAL.

Also as: CALIF.(UCLA)--COLISEUM--SOUND

11-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CALIFORNIA U. (beats Washington U.)REA SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.405	Roll No. PRE REL LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CALIFORNIA TRIMS WASHINGTON	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200	188			Cuts 1529x1 Can No. 1310

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--BERKELEY, CAL.

Also as: WASHINGTON U

11-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CALIFORNIA U. (beaten by Stanford U. 13-0)RCA SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.409	Roll No. PRE RELEASED

Subject STANFORD TRIMS CALIFORNIA 13-0	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1545x4 1000 Can No.
200	188			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--PALO ALTO, CAL.

Also as: CALIF.--CROWDS--GRAYSON--SOUND

11-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CALIFORNIA U. (beaten by N.Y.U. in basketball game at Mad.Sq.Garden)	Can No. V.7 R.417	Roll No. 1

Subject N.Y.U. 'FIVE' SMOTHERS CALIF

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1570x1 Can No. 1080
91	79			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BASKETBALL--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: N.Y.U.--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--CROWDS

Date of Event 12-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (crew out to take 3rd Olympic Title)

Can No. V.8 R.431

Roll No. LOS ANGELES & FRISCO

Subject: U OF CALIFORNIA CREW OUT TO TAKE 3RD OLYMPIC TITLE

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1619x1
59	47			Can No. 550

Description and Remarks

SEE: CREW RACE--OAKLAND, CALIF

Also as: REGATTA--EBRIGHT

2-8-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAL.U:(Lose Bsktbl championships to NYU 12/35--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 12/60)
SEE OVER

DEC. 35

Can No. 34-1

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:Golden Gate Bridge Construction:Jack Dempsey gets steer as gift: "Top Row"wins Christmas stakes: Walker Cochrane billiards champ: NYU Basketball Champs over Calif: Girl Wrestles Tiger

Cameraman Universal News Library

223 216

5 Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.:(ls bridge, new cable being spun between towers--3 shots,spinner, pay out strands between towers--workmen in towers,clamp strands in place,2 shots--AV from blimp of bridge------NEW YORK CITY:(Jack Dempsey get steer from Nathan Schweitzer--ou steer--med.Jack--he tugs steer--leads steer into restaurant,chef fallow----------ARCADIA,CALIF:(hs of paddock at Santa Anita track--women rooting--hs home stretch,"Top Row" from behind in neck-and-neck drive with "Ariel Cross",wins across finis CHICAGO,ILL:(hs audience,applauding--Willie Hoppe shooting,good shot, five cushions--audience applaud--ls Cochrane shoot six cushioned shot, wins,congratulated by Hoppe & crowd applauds--Clyde Storer,Pres. of NBA

Date of Event makeup 12/29/60 DEC. '35

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(34-1-4 (2)

presents him with diamon[illegible], toss up, NYU gets possession, fast pass to Geffen--down court, sets, shoots--thru hoop for score--Cal's Lynn Knight with ball--dribbles downcourt, sets, shoots--basket, score--TIMEOUT, NYU shoot down court--Willie Rubenstein sets, shoots for NYU, fast action--sinks long one--Cal's Chester Carlisle gets pass with back to basket--deception play, jump throw from side--crowd--is Leonard Haldman of NYU, fouls on, SYNC ball--

THOUSAND OAKS, CALIF--Laura Roth in cage with Bengal tiger, he paws her leg, holds it in his jaws--cu as he still holds--he same--she wrestles with him--tiger on top with paw on her head--now hind leg on her head, 3 times--cu same--tiger walk away, she grabs his tail and tugs--END OF TALE--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--OLD & RARE FILMS--LABORERS--AIRVIENS--

NEW YORK CITY--DEMPSEY--PRESENTATN.

SCHWEITZER--CHEF--

ARCADIA, CALIF--HORSE RACE--"TOP HAT"

"ARIEL CROSS"--SPECTATORS--

CHICAGO, ILLS--BILLIARDS--

HOPE--COCHRAN--CROWD--STORER--ORGANIZATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--BASKETBALL--GEFFEN--NYU--CAL.U--KNIGHT--RUBENSTEIN--CARLISLE--HALDMAN--

THOUSAND OAKS, CALIF--ODDITIES--

TIGER--WRESTLING--WOMAN--ROTH--THRILLS--

CALIF. UNIVERSITY (vs. Wash. in crew race)	Can No. 1304 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CREW RACE WASH. VS. CAL.	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
454				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CREW RACING---OAKLAND, CALIF.

Also as: REGATTA--WASH. U.

4-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2330-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
U. OF CALIF. (beaten by 3 lengths in Crew Race by U. of Wash.)	V.8 R.451	1

Subject	Cameraman
HUSKIES TROUNCE CALIFORNIA CREW BY THREE LENGTHS	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	73			1719x3,495

Description and Remarks

SEE: CREW RACE--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as; U. OF WASHINGTON--REGATTA
AIR VIEWS--RESCUE

4-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U OF CALIFORNIA (team training for 1936 Football Season)	Can No. V.8 R.493	Roll No. 6

Subject: NOTRE DAME GRID STARS ROUND INTO SHAPE FOR 1936

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
84	66			T-1906x6,485 M-1909x3,310

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--SOUTH BEND, IND.

Also as: BERKLEY, CAL.--TRAINING
LAYDEN--ALLISON--NOTRE DAME--

Date of Event: 9-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (trims U of So.Calif. 13-7RCA SOUND) V.8 R.509 PRE.REL.LOCAL

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject
CALIFORNIA TRIMS U. OF SO. CALIF.
13-7

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
208	201			Can No. 2003x1,2 1500

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Also as: SOUND--STADIUM--U.S.C.

11-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALIFORNIA U.(beats Stanford RCA SOUND)	Can No. V.8 R.513	Roll No. PRE.REL. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
CALIFORNIA TRIMS STANFORD	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	150			Can No. 2026x1,2 1350

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--BERKLEY, CALIF.

Also as: CROWDS--SOUND--STADIUM--STANFORD U.

Date of Event 11-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U. OF CALIF. (Students Peace Strike)	Can No. 1723 x	Roll No. 3

Subject STUDENTS PEACE STRIKE	Cameraman McHENRY

Length 275	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--BERKELEY, CALIF.

Also as: COLLEGIATE--COMMUNISTS--PEACE MEETING--THOMAS--CLOCK

4-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
CALIFORNIA, UNIV. OF	V9 R 555	7

Subject: HUSKY VARSITY BEATS BEAR EIGHT BY 3½ LENGTHS

Cameraman: M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	65			Cuts 2227x3, 2058x8 Can No. 585

Description and Remarks

CREW RACE

OAKLAND CAL

Date of Event 4/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA U (TRIMS U.S.C.) SOUND CROWDS.	Can No. V.9 R.609	Roll No. PRE-REL LOCAL

Subject CALIFORNIA TRIMS U.S.C.	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length 196	Neg. 186	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2529x1 Can No. 1260

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

BERKELEY,CAL.

Date of Event 10-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA U. (V. WASHINGTON)	Can No. v 9 r 613	Roll No. pre rel lcl

Subject CALIF. WASH. 0-0 TIE	Cameraman M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2547x3,1020 Can No.
190	180 dev			

Description and Remarks

FOOTHALL

BERKELEY CAL

Date of Event 11/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CALIFORNIA U. (VS. STANFORD)	Can No. v 9 r 617	Roll No. coast

Subject: CALIF. TRIMS STANFORD 13-0

Cameraman: M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2572x3,1060
192	182			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL
PALO ALTO CAL

Date of Event 11/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA (ROSE BOWL)	Can No. v10 r 629	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CALIF. ROUTS ALA. 13-0 IN ROSE BOWL GAME	SAVITT CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
221	211			2633x1,2,3, Can No. 2125

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

PASADENA

Date of Event 1/1/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNIV. OF CALIF. (CREW TRAINS)	Can No. v 10 r 637	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
COAST OARSMEN TAKE TO WATER IN LARGE QUANTITIES	M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2698x2,600
62	52			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CREW RACE

OAKLAND CAL

Date of Event 1/29/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALIF.U. 20 UCLA 7. FOOTBALL (THIS NOT TO BE USED PENALTY $10,000)	Can No. 10-712	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: ARC DETRIUMPHE GRAND PRIX (B) CAL 20UCLA7-FIRMEN DRESSING RACE

Cameraman ECLAIR ACT. MCHENRY EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
LONGCHAMPS,FR.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

California U (GRIDDERS BEAT STANFORD 6-0	Can No. 10-721	Roll No. Frisco

Subject	Cameraman
PENALTY IS THIS FILM U ED	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
192	172			3/

Description and Remarks

BERKELEY CAL

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U OF CAL. (FOOTBALL PRACTICE) 3-25-38	Can No. 2806 x	Roll No. 7

Subject U OF CAL FOOTBALL PRACTICE	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
299				

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

BERKELEY CAL

Date of Event 3-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAL.U (TRIMMED BY WASH.U)

Can No.	Roll No.
2841 x	2

Subject: WASH.-CAL. CREW RACE

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
637				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE

CREW

Date of Event 4-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U OF CAL(GOLDEN BEAR OARSMEN REPORT FOR SPRING TRAINING	Can No. 11-743	Roll No. 4

Subject /ORLD SPORTS:DOGGY DEB PARTY:CREW .ILLROSE GAMES: SKI MEET	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

TRACK

Date of Event 2-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U OF CAL(GOLDEN BEARS WIN POUGHKEEPSIE CREW RACE	Can No. 11-781	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: CREW: PRINCETON MILE WOODERSON BEATEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.

TRACK

Date of Event 6-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U OF CALIFORNIA(GOLDEN BEARS OUT FOR FOOTBALL WARM UP	Can No. 11-808	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: PENDLETON ROUNUP: U OF CAL GRIDDERS: CAVEMAN FOOBALL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PENDLETON ORE.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U OF CALIFORNIA(GRIDDERS BEAT BY GALLOPIN GAELS	Can No. 11-813	Roll No. COAST

Subject ST.MARY'S 7 -U OF CAL 3
NOT TO BE USED PENALTY

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196	186			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERKELEY CAL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U OF CAL (PHYSICS PROF GETS NOBELPRIZE(SHOWS MACHINE)	Can No. 11-823	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NOBEL PEACE PRIZE GOES TO INVENTOR OF ATOM SMASHER	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERKELEY CAL.

NOBEL PRIZE

Date of Event 11-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U OF CAL(GRIDDERS TOP STANFORD	Can No. 11-827	Roll No. 1c1

Subject U OF CAL 32 -STANFORD 14	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length PENTLY	Neg. IF USED	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALO ALT. CAL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CALIF. U(CREW WINS POUGHKEEPSIE REGATTA	Can No. 12-837	Roll No. 3

Subject 1939 SPORT THRILLS:POLO:CREW:FANCY DIVING:SKI JUMP:CYCLE HILL CLIMB: PGA GOLF CROWN

Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WESTBURY NY

HL OF YR

Date of Event 1939

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U OF CALIFORNIA (CREW BEATS WASHINGTON U	Can No. 3351 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CALIF*WASHINGTON CREW RACE	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
518				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND CAL.

CREW RACE

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U. OF CALIF.(CREW BEATEN BY ~~WASHINGTON HUSKIES~~	Can No. 12-869	Roll No. 4
SPORTS:CREW RACE:YANKS BEAT.SENATORS IN OPENER:PICTOR WINS CHESAPEAKE STAKES	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 4-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA U. (GRIDDERS TROUNCED BY MICHIGAN 41-0	Can No. 12-915	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: OUR BOOTS WINS FUTURITY: MINN. TOPS WASH.: MICH. TROUNCES CALIF.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELMONT PARK

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALIF. U(GRIDDERS BEATEN BY STANFORD	Can No. 12-933	Roll No. 1clw

Subject WASH.TRIMS STATE: STANFORD WINS

Cameraman NELSON MCHENRY

Length 188 181	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U OF CALIFORNIA FOOTBALL TRAINING	Can No. 3918 x	Roll No. 1

Subject STANFORD & U OF CAL FOOOTBALL PRACTICE	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
436				

Description and Remarks

PALO ALTO CAL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U OF CALIF.(STUDENTS GEOLOGY STUDIES ETC	Can No. 4140 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SEISMOGRAPH STATION	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FERNDALE, CAL.

SEISOGRAMPH

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U OF CALIF.(CREW SQUAD OUT FOR TRAINING(100 men)	Can No. 13-957	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: INDOOR SKATING: CREW: WOMEN BOWLING MEET: AAU TRACK MEET: FLAMINGO STAKES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 2-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALIF. GOLDEN BEARS TRIM STANFORD IN UPSET SOUND	Can No. COAST LOCAL	Roll No. 14-37

Subject CALIF. TRIMS STANFORD 16-0	Cameraman

Length P NALTY	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL
PALO ALTO CAL

Date of Event 11-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALIF. U. (BEATEN BY STANFORD U 26-7)	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. PRE REL LCL

Subject STANFORD 26 CALIFORNIA 7
OREGON STATE 39 U OF ORE 2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:CORVALLIS,ORE:FOOTBALL

11-21-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA U(GOLDEN BEARS LOSE TO HUSKIES 1942)	Can No. 4436 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WASH HUSKIES TRIM BEARS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CREW

SEATTLE

Date of Event 4-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNIV.OF CALIF(Loses football game to Univ1of So.Calif by a score of 7-0 in Calif)

Can No. 1253x

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
1st	
-J	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.OF CAL(FOOTBALL HLs;WASH.U.20
U.OF CAL 6)

Can No. 19-550

Roll No. 5

N.Y.C. IOWA CITY,IA. SEATTLE,WASH.

Subject
FOOTBALL HLs: ARMY 19 DUKE 0 -
NOTRE DAME 41 IOWA 6: WASH. U 20 U OF CAL 6

Cameraman
FORDHAM PRIESTLEY
TRAYNHAM NELSO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87-82 78-73 121-116				F.JUNK(selected sc Lab. No. P-5422x3 2150ft.

Description and Remarks
(ONLY) FILM CUTS CADETS MARCHING crowds Rdo Grds:Tucker to Davis pass for score--cutins cadets cheer--Davis end run for gain Tucker Poole for 14 & score--cadets Tucker pass Rawers goodfor score--CROWDS at Iowa Stadium:Lujack pass to Brennan and score--crowds,Lujak pass to Zilly and score--Pinelli plunges for score--crowds Lujack runs,skirts sidelines for score--WASHINGTON STADIUM: crowds Robinson gain,Austin pass for gain,[illegible]d plunge--crowd Trickson to Jensen reverses field swell run for score--pass interception by Hatch of Huskies,Biddle scores on plunge. NYC:IOWA CITY,IA:SEATTLE,WASH:FOOTBALL:USMA:DUKE U:NOTRE DAME U:WASHINGTON U:IOWA U:U OF CAL:STADIU

T&N JUNK

Date of Event

Used No. 10-20-46

SEE OVER

CALIF. UNIVERSITY: (New Cyclotron for atomic research built at University)

Issue Number 5361x3

Subject
THE NEW CYCLOTRON

Cameraman
JOHN MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297ft				Can No.

BK NO: 4721-5
caption junked aft; card made

Date of Event 7/11/46

Description and Remarks

BERKELEY,CALIF:(At the Univ. of California,Prof.Ernest O.Lawrence,director of Radiation Lab,Nobel Prize winner,inventor of the new Cyclotron now being built there--he &Prof.J.Robert Oppenheimer and others at the board of the Cyclotron--Prof.Lawrence and Oppenheimer and assistants in unfinished chamber under the electro magnet--gen.limited views of the unfinished cyclotron (still great secrecy on this matter)--Prof. Edwin M.McMillan at model of the synchotron,atom smasher for accelerating electrons--Prof.Lawrence at the diffusion pumps--the pumps are used to pump out air in chamber to reduce the vacuum to a millionth of a millimeter of mercury making almost a perfect vaccuum--angle of

SEE OVER

(2) 5361 x 3

same--gen.view of cyclotron--cu of panel board----------

BERKELEY,CALIF--SCIENTIFIC--CALIF.UNIVERSITY--ATOMIC ENERGY--
--OPPENHEIMER,J.Robert--

U OF CAL (USC 39 U OF CAL 14)

BERKELEY, CAL. U

Can No. 20-86

Roll No. LA + FRISCO

~~USC 39 U OF CAL 14~~ LA + FRISCO

Subject

FOOTBALL: USC 39
U OF CAL 14

Cameraman

MOHANAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87				Can No. 5659x13,1760ft.

Description and Remarks

Swaner of Cal. for 54 yds & score--crowds, Trojans; score, Jensen of Cal toss to Cunningham, Jensen for 5 & score--crowds, Doll of SC runback kick 95 yds & score--CUTS: Keckley for 12 yds & 1st down--Ceferi to Swaner 15 yds 1st down--

BERKELEY, CAL: U OF SO. CAL: U OF CAL: FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U OF CAL. (CALIFORNIA 14 NAVY 7)	Can No.	Roll No.
BERKELEY, CAL. CHAPEL HILL, NC.	V-20 R. 78	4

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD WIDE SPORTS: CALIFORNIA 14-NAVY 7 NO. CAROLINA ## 14 GEORGIA 7	MCHENRY HEARST: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cans
75-69 76				(1) M-5646x5 515ft H-5646x5 20ft.	(2) Junk

Description and Remarks: crowds at Berkley Stad: Bears score Jensen all the way for score, crowds, kiddies, Williams pass, cutin cheers, Williams down field, Baysinger over--GA: N. CAROLINA: crowds Donaldson for 15, then over on next play for score--NC comes back Pupa heaves to Weiner for good gain, Pupa loose for first down, and winning play Pupa to Weiner for score and its 14-7 -CUTS: ditto. BERKELEY, CAL: CHAPEL HILL, NC: U OF CAL: USNA: NAVY: FOOTBALL: NC U: GEORGA U:

Date 9/27/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAL U (CALIF 48 WISC. 7)	Can No.	Roll No.
ADISON,,WIS. BELMONT PK,NY.	V.PG R. 83	4

Subject: FOOTBALL CALIF 48 WISCONSIN 7 — UNITED HUNTS MEET

Cameraman: EDWARDS FORDHAM / MARKMAN SMITH HARDE

Length: 118-112 / 134

M-5650x2;75ft. Key

Dupe: S-5650x2;150ft. H-5650x2;200ft. F-5650x2;70ft.

Cut: F-5652x1;1450ft. HEARST-Junk

Can No.: L-5650x2;10ft. M-5650x2;40ft.

Date of Shooting: 10/47

Cut No. / Dat.

Description and Remarks: Cal kicks off before 45,000--yer ret.16 & fumbles,Swaner recovers for ckson pass to Swaner for td,Gerleri pass to Keckley away for score,Graces tries flank and gains,Fog smashes u for td--Self gallops 67 yds for td WIS--Geleri pass & en catches for td--CROWDS AT BELMONT:start huddles,back-retch over hurdle,cu semi slow mo,crowd,over other hurdles OW:into stretch 3 hosses finish neck-n-neck Boiled Shirt ,3 wins--hurdles,and spill,another & spill,injured jock, eeplechase barrier,semi slow motion spill horse slides his neck and rider goes over--CUTS:Wis:Girard pass interption--Cal:Main to Cunningham pass for td--Celeri-Keckly. ss--Graver fumble--Girard pass.

BELMONT PK,NY. FOOTBALL CAL U.WISCONSIN

STEEPLECHASE:THRILLS:SPILLS:HOSS RACE:SLOW MOTION

FORM 2530 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. OF CALIF.:(Truman making speech there)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-152	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
	( )5915x	5916x3	( )	5913x9..160ft
	( )5915x	,2,3	( )	5916x1..200ft
				5912x7 21[illegible]
				5916x2 220ft
				5919x3

Description and Remarks

[illegible] getting out of(C)-[illegible]-he motorcade(C)-[illegible]
[illegible]r b Truman waving--motorcade
[illegible] toward Grand Coulee Dam--ride by dam
[illegible] down-city car rides over dam--cutin dam
[illegible] over side at water--cu water--BRIDGERTON
[illegible] and huge crowd--cs crowd--VANPORT:
[illegible]t,Oregon,passing wreckage left
[illegible] over damage with Secy of Interior Krug--
[illegible] in water in bg 2 shots--FRASER VALLEY,
[illegible] flooded area--flying over swirling waters
[illegible] e--ou flying over breakthru--RRued
[illegible] men,wo

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-152-2

(3)21-152-2

[illegible] Navy Yard, shots
[illegible] troops, shipyard background-
shots from ferry approaching Seattle..skyline of Seattle--
[illegible] Seattle water front--Gen. shots and crowd
[illegible] Seattle U.S. Stadium as Truman speaks---Seattle
street concert as Truman passes--Truman cutting ribbon of
new Industrial Rehabilitation Center--[illegible] Portland Civic
Auditorium, Truman and group on platform--exterior Auditori
Red Cross sign over door--Truman waving from ~~xxxxxx~~ car--
leaving on Train for Calif.--var. shots of Margaret & Mrs.
Truman during trip--add. scenic shots Coulee Dam--Margaret
& Mrs. T. & Mrs. Walgren in car, Spokane--Walgren with Pres
[illegible] Key from Mayor Meehan--Mrs. Truman & Gov.
Walgren looking over fal[illegible]--Truman & Margaret looking at
[illegible] Valley--CU of crowd at Wenatchee Wash.--Reporters typin
in st---[illegible], C. OF...U. OF CALIF..Truman receiving
degree from Dr. Sproul and handing out officers commissions

(4) 21-152-2

...oviet ...ion ... the rest of the ...D..ORIG..C..CUT STORY FILED--(C)CRIME..Queen Helen,mother of Michael, arriving at airport of Hellinicon,Athens with sister Duchess of Aoste Princess Irene of Greece, greeted at airport by King and Queen of Greece--evzones arriving,honor guard--King Michael arriving at airport accompanied by Princess Ann of Bourbons and her uncle Prince Erric of Denmark--they are greeted at the airport by King and Queen of Greece, his mother, Princess Alice and Gen.Papagos--posed shots at airport of Princess Ann,King Michael,King Paul,Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--King Michael and Princess Ann watching demonstration of Gloster Meteor plane, with King Paul and Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--
SPOKANE,WASH.--TYDINGS--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--R.R.TRAINS--CROWDS--CROWD COUNTS,WASH.--DAMS--WATER--VANPORT,WASH.--FLOODS--RECLAMATION--KRUG--FRASER VALLEY,B.C.,CANADA--AIR--FLIGHTS--CHILDREN--MILK--WHEAT--FOOD--DUCK--TELEPHONE--TOWNS, GROWTH--WEDDINGS--WOMEN--ARMIE--ST.LOUIS,MO.--

(5) 21-152-2

--S[illegible]--AVI[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
S[illegible]--SEATTLE, WASH.--C[illegible]--YACHTS--T DIUM--
[illegible] FRONT--DOC[illegible]--RED CROSS--AUDITORIU M--WALGHE--
[illegible]ATCH[illegible], ASH.--BERKLEY, CALIF.--U. OF CALIF.--
GRADUAT[illegible]OMS--CP[illegible]CH--HEL[illegible]--AGSTM--IRENE--IRRIC--PAPAGOS--
FREDERICA--PAUL--AVIATION--TYPES--

CALIFORNIA U. (FOOTBALL)	Can No. 21-182	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NOTRE DAME 28, PURDUE 27	LYONS EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-6	122 111			Can No. 5992x10.. 5027 2748

Description and Remarks

(DAME RUTH STADIUM)title sh[illegible]t
crowd,score--Adm.Louis Denfield with par[illegible]y-
leaves Baysinger passes to HARRISON Fras[illegible]er,complete--
Baysinger passes again to Dave Ridderhof[illegible] complete--Alvin
McCully bulls his way for 3yds and a TD--crowd Middies,ha[illegible]
Bob Celeri intercepts a Baysinger pass--Celeri passes to
Norm Pressley for 28yds--Jackie Jensen goes for 8 around
right end to Navy's goal line--Staten Webster bulls over
for TD--crowd--Jensen picks up 17yds for [illegible]al.on an end
sweep--Webster goes 27yds for a TD,even [illegible]ools cameraman--
FINAL SCORE 21-7--SO.BEND,INDIANA:title [illegible]cene--Frank
Tripucka completed pass to Jim Martin for 20yds--

Date of Event 9/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-182-1

Emil Sitko bulls his way over from the 1 for a TD--crowd John Panelli hears around end for 25yds--Sitko bulls across for another TD--Norbet Adams of Purdue picks up 6 around end--Bob DeMoss passes to Adams for TD--crowd--DeMoss heaves one to Neil Schmidt for 50yds--DeMoss takes it over from the 1 for a TD--DeMoss pass intercepted by Martin Wendell--CUTS:FILED SELECTED SCENES
BALTIMORE,MD--FOOTBALL--USNA--NOTRE DAME--CALIFRONIA U--PURDUE--CROWDS--DENFIELD--BAYSINGER--FRASIER--RIDDERHOF--McCULLY--CELERI--PRESLEY--JENSEN--WEBSTER--SO.BEND,IND.--SITKO--TRIPUCKA--MARTIN--PANELLI--ADAMS--DeMOSS--SCHMIDT--WENDELL--

CAL. U.: Football see title	Can No. 22-292	Roll No. L.A. & FRISCO

Subject	Cameraman
CALIFORNIA 16 U.S.C. 10	LOCAL JOHNSON- HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
145				Johnson-6201x6 Hearst-Junked

Date of Event 10-15-49

Reel No. Date

BERKELY, CALIFORNIA--Vast crowds--Cal's Celeri quarterback sneak around left end, nailed--he drives to pass, no receiver, runs--nabbed--crowd--C's Celeri passes to Minahin for TD, caught--and over--crowd--USC's Duff over front tackle--USC's Fouch right end run--crowd--USC'S Martin over left tackle for TD--crowd--USC's Robertson passes to Fouch--caught--he's down--USC's Gifford kicks for field goal--it's over--see cheer leaders mad--now the kickoff, caught--he runs--over--CUTS:Add. Same----
BERKLEY,CALIF--CROWDS--FOOTBALL--CALIFORNIA U.--U.S.C.--
CELERI--MINAHIN--DUFF--FOUCH--MARTIN--ROBERTSON--GIFFORD--
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX---

SEE OVER

U?of CALIF:(Plays football--see below)

Can No. 22-296

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A) NOTRE DAME 40 NAVY 0
(B) CALIF. 35 UCLA 21
(C) OHIO ST. 24 NTHWSTRN 7

Camera (A) PRIESTLEY-LYONS
(B) [illegible]JOHNSO
(C) SAVITT

Length 6 / 139 / 68 / 139

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A) & (C)

Can No. SELECTED SCENES

(B) No Select.sc

Date of E[illegible] Oct.'49

Used No. | Date

ALTERNATE MOS: Navy team onto field--middies cheer--Adm.Louis Denfeld--Middies calling--Emil Sitko trips--NaDy's Bob Williams passes--Ernie Zaleski catches--and over for TD--goat mascot chewing--ND's Coutre thru for 91 yards to a TD--pan crowd--ND's Spanielruns along side, skids, stopped--NaDy's Sitko barrels thru, across for TD--Williams passes--ZALESKI catches--over for TD--crowd--Zaleski makes line play--ND's LANDRY over for TD-----LOS ANGELES,CALIF:Cal's Bole passes--caught by Ward--Cal's Jim Monachino TD--UCLA's Johnson passes--caught by Wilkinson--over for TD--CROWD--Cal's Celeri passing--caught by McEachin--Ke's [illegible]--Celeri passes--[illegible] catches--[illegible]

FORM 2830—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)22-296-3

COLUMBUS,OHIO:crowd--Ohio State's Hamilton on end run,with nice blocking--finally down after making 16 yds--OS's Savic passes--ruled interference--referee--OS's Morrison over for TD--crowd--Northwestern's Murakowski receives pitchout pass and throws it--Zuravleff makes nice catch--NW's Burson sees no receiver free so runs with ball--for 15 yds and then dow[illegible] Murakowski over for TD--crowd--Savic (OS) pass--Schnitker, bobbles, then holds on--OS's Krall passes--caught by Hague,on 4 yd line--Krall over for TD-----CUTS:Selected sco[illegible]
BALTIMORE,MD--FOOTBALL--U.S.N.A.--NOTRE DAME--DENFELD--SAILORS--SITKO--WILLIAMS--ZALESKI--GOAT--COUTRE--SPANIEL--CROWD--LANDRY--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--U.of CALIF.--UCLA--BOLE--WARD--MONACHINO--JOHNSON--WILKINSON--CELERI--DRUNK--COLUMBUS,OHIO--NORTHWESTERN U.--OHIO STATE--HAMILTON--SPILLS--SAVIC--REFEREE--MORRISON--CROWD--MURAKOWSKI--ZURAVLEFF--BURSON--SCHNITKER--KRALL--HAGUE--

U of CAL: See title (B)	Can No. 22-302 ~~22-302~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject: ~~TEXAS A&M (A)~~ OHIO ST.7 MICH. 7
(B) CAL.33 STANF.14 (C) YALE 29 HARV.6
(D) TULANE 28 VIRGINIA 14

Cameraman: (A) SAVITT
(B) JOHNSON-FOX
(C) HARDE-EDW. (D) LYO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~67~~ 66 ~~xx~~ ~~82~~ ~~97~~ ~~101~~			

Cut: (A) 6221x2 (C) 6221 & HEAR
SELECTED SCENES 3
~~reel Junked~~

Description and Remarks:

ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN:M's Chuck Ortman hits center for 1st down,down--(M) Walt Teninga passes--it's caught by Leo Koceski in end zone for TD--O's Morrison bucks thru for 15 yds--O's Savic passes--caught by Hamilton long run, pushed OB by Walt Teninga at 4 yd line--Morrison over for TD---PALO ALTO,CALIF: CROWDS--Kerkorian pass (Stan intercepted by Montagne--he's down--Cal's Bob Celeri passes long one caught by Jim Monachino--on the run for TD--crowd-- Stanford's Emery Mitchell right thru line--he's down--TD-- crowd--tear thru line, runs,finally ob,it's Jim Monachino-- crowd--over for TD,Hart Cook----------NEW HAVEN,CONN:Y's Jackson handoff, goes for 1st down--he's down--Jackson ~~is~~ ~~set~~ for TD,cuts--race for corner and over--crowd--

Date of Event: 11/49
Date Uploaded: Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-302-3

Bob Raines,Y,on long run,down-
erd Nadherny thru center,gets up, plows thru--crowd--
tu Tisdale,Y, passes to Levi Jackson--caught--in end zone
for TD--crowd--Raines long rung nice block,nailed--Nadherny
thru center for TD--umps hands up-----VIRGINIA,CHARLOTTESVIL
rowd--long pass by T's John Sikora--caught by Dick Sheffiel
nd down--T's Joe Ernst passes to Bobby Jones--in end zone f
or TD--crowds glum--the dog scene--V's Osisek passes for
0 yds-- to Ed Bessell--V's Lesane passes-caught by Maustel-
ler, in end zone for TD--crowd--4th down kick--caught--runs
all the way for TD------ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN--FOOTBALL--OHIO
STATE U--MICHIGAN U.--ORTMAN--TENINGA--KOCESKI--MORRISON--
SAVIC--HAMILTON--PALO ALTO,CAL--CROWD--KERKORIAN--MONTAGNE--
. OF CAL.--STANFORD U--CELERI--MONACHINO--MITCHELL--COOK--
NEW HAVEN,CONN--YALE U--HARVARD U.--JACKSON--CROWD--RAINES-
ADHERNY--TISDALE--XXEK--UMPIRE--CHARLOTTESVILLE,VA--CROWD--
ULANE U--U.OF VA.--SIKORA--SHEFFIELD--ERNST--JONES--DOGS--
SISEK--BESSELL--LESANE--MA STELLER--THRILLS(Football)--

CALIFORNIA U.:(Plays football at Rose Bowl-1950--see underlined below and over)

Can No. 23- 315

3

Subject BOWL GAMES:(A) ORANGE BOWL
(B) ROSE BOWL
(C) SUGAR BOWL

Contents (A) SANDERS-TELENEWS
(B) NEWSJOHNSON-PAT
(C) TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length (A) 140 (B) 143 (C) 117

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut (A) 6238x3 (B) 6238x2
(C) 6237x7 ALL SELECT SCENES

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLORIDA:At the Orange Bowl, Santa Clara & Kentucky battle it out, crowd--(K)Bill Leskovar lateral pass--caught--run, [illegible] and out of bounds--(K)Ralph Genito over for TD--crowd--half-time frolics, color splurge terrific show and Orange Bowl Queen--(SC)JOHN Pasco pass--complete to George House who catches it on the run--finally down--(SC)Pasco over for TD--group kids cheering--(K) Vito Parilli passes--caught by Emery Clark--in clear by himself for TD--cheer leaders(K's, of course) clap--Kentucky kicks the ball--caught by SC's Abraham Dung--he runs, down--(SC)Bernard Vogel over for TD----------PASADENA, CALIF:(At the Rose Bowl, Ohio State

Date of Event Jan. 1, 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-315-3

meets California, HS bowl, crowd--Bob Celeri passes (Cal)--caught by Frank Bruk--he's knocked down--(C)Celeri's over for TD--Calif.rooters--(C)Bob Celeri again passes--it's intercepted by (O)Victor Janowicz--he's down--(O) Fred Morrison stopped on one yard line,continues but no TD--throws ball down--then his helmet (Tch! Tch! temper!)--(O)Morrison now over for TD (see? whatcha get mad about?)--Calif. team score now--crowds--(C)Jim Monachino pitchout receiver--goes over for TD--Calif.rooters--field goal kick by Jim Hague (O)--over for TD----------

TULANE STADIUM,NEW ORLEANS:HS Louisiana State Univ. team on field--now Oklahoma team on field--crowd--(O)Lindell Pearson pass--caught(long pass)by Bobby Goad--he's tackled (O) George Thomas end run for TD--he dood it--crowd kind of quiet--(O) Leon Heath long run proves vain effort--he's over--crowd--(O)Lindell Pearson pass--intercepted in end zone byKen Konz,(LSU)--runback,sensational dodging, reverse--[illegible] across field,dodging,finally out of bounds--

(3) 23-315-3

(LSU)Konz pass--intercepted by (C)Buddy Jones--nice run--upset--crowd--(O)Leon Heath thru into clear then two chasing him but he's over--CUTS ARE ALL SELECTED SCENES ON ALL GAMES----------

MIAMI,FLORIDA--FOOTBALL--HL OF YEAR--STADIUMS(Orange Bowl)--STADIUM(Rose Bowl)--STADIUMS (Sugar Bowl)--SANTA CLARA U.--KENTUCKY U--LESKOVER--GENITO--VAN WAGONER,LaDene (she(s Orange Bowl Queen)--PASCO--HOUSE--PARILLI--CLARK--SPILLS--CROWD--DUNG--VOGEL--PASADENA,CALIF--OHIO STATE U--CALIF.U.--CROWD--CELERI--BRUNK--JANOWICZ--MORRISON--MONACHINO--HAGUE--NEW ORLEANS--TULANE STADIUM--LSU--OKLAHOMA U--PEARSON--CROWD--THOMAS--HEATH--KONZ--THRILLS(Football)--JONES--

U.OF CAL:(Plays football vs. Seattle,Wash.Huskies--at Seattle 11/4/50)

Can No. ~~23-402~~ ~~CC-402~~

Roll No. -LOCAL SEATTLE--FRISC

Subject PLAYS TOP HUSKIES--CALIFORNIA TAKES ROSEBOWL LEAD

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
230	222			JUNKED

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH:(U.OF WASH.STADIU-11-4-50 Date of Event

LS SPIRal ramp--crowds outside & inside-- Huskies (W) onto field--Calif.on field--spot stands, crowds long run by W's Hugh McElhenney--crowd cheer--W's Don Heinrich punts to Calif.'s 18 yd line, intercepted by Carl Van Heuit--Calif.pass deflected to W's Dick Sprague--W's Don Heinrich passes to Bill Earley--Heinrich handoff to Roland Kirkby--crowd--Earley over for TD(W)--crowd wild--Calif. Jim Marinos pass caught by John Olszewski--handoff and C's Bete Schabarum is over for TD--scoreboard tie 7-7-- C's Olszewski on 12 yd run after pitchout-down--Marinos to Olszewski complete but he's down--Marinos (C) again,now

SEE OVER

(2) 23-402- LOCAL

to Schabarum and he's over for final TD----Cal.14 -Wash.7

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--STADIUM--CROWDS--SCENICS--FOOTBALL--
McELHENNEY--HEINRICH--THRILLS--VAN HEUIT--SPRAGUE--EARLEY-
MARINOS--CLASZEWSKI--BEXM SCHABARUM--------

U.OF CALIF:(Plays football vs. Stanford at Berkeley--11/25/50)

Can No. 23-408 ~~CF 408~~

Roll No. L.A.&FRISCO LC ~~L.A.&FRISCO LC~~

Subject FOOTBALL:(STANFORD 7 CALIFORNIA 7)

Cameraman RUCKER & LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139	133			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks BERKELEY, CALIF.:(Calif. Memorial Stadium--crowds & cameras--the kickoff--S's Gary Kerkorian fumble recovered by C's Don Robison, Boyd C's Pete Schabarum over for TD--crowd--C's Pete Schabarum fumbles & Stanford recovers on the C's 35 yd.line--S's Kerkorian pass complete to Bob White for 20 yds.--S'S Kerkoris pass to Bill McColl complete for 18 yd.gain--Again Kerkoris to McColl for 10 yds.--shot of girls during change of quarter--Again it's Kerkorian for Stanford to Boyd Benson to a TD to tie it up at 7-7------ BERKELEY, CALIF.--FOOTBALL--MEMORIAL STADIUM--U.OF CAL.--STANFORD U--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--KERKORIAN--ROBISON--SCHABARUM--WHITE--McCOLL--GIRLS--BENSON--

Date of Event 11-25-50

Used No.	Date
(31)	

SEE OVER

U.of CAL.:(plays football in Rose Bowl-1/1/51-vs.U.of Mich.) lost 14-6

Can No. 24-419

Roll No. LOS ANGELES, FRISCO & MEMPHIS

Subject: ROSE BOWL GAME

Cameraman: JOHNSON-PATHE LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
91	91			ALL JUNKED	

Description and Remarks: Padasena,Calif.:(At Rose Bowl,it's U.of Cal.vs.Michigan--Cal.team cntg field--hs crowds--M's Chas.Ortmann pass intercepted by Ray Solari and he's down--C's Jim Marinos c. s complete to Bob Cummings,over for TD--crowd wild--M's [illegible] pass to Don Dufek complete for 18 yd.gain and then down--Ortmann again throws fast one to Harry D.Allis,complete and goes 10 yds to the 3 yd.line and over for TD--crowd--M's Dufek [illegible] thru line,down for an 18 yd.gain--it's Dufek again,this time around end for TD--Final score M-14 C.6----------

PADADENA,CAL--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--U.OF CAL--U.OF MICH--

ORTMANN--SOLARI--MARINOS--CUMMINGS--DUFEK--ALLIS--

Date of Event: 1/1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALIF.UNIV:(Plays winning football over Penn U.--9/29/51--"C"story

Can No. 24-496

Roll No. 4C

Subject FOOTBALL:
(A)VILLANOVA 21 ARMY 7
(B)TEXAS 14 PURDUE 0
(C)CALIFORNIA 35 PENN 0

(A)HEARST-PATHE
(B)TRAYNHAM
(C)LYONS

Length (A)63 (B)73 (C) 78

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts all junked
(A)CS 6736x16

Description and Remarks: WEST POINT,NY:(at Michie Stadium,crowd--Bill Brannau(V) fades,pass to Joe Milo--V's Brannau pass caught by (V)Benn Addiego and on for TD--crowd--line play,plow thru, down--end run by Addiego--TD--Coach Red Blaik of Army worried--A's Fred Meyers pass to Tom Bell--cadets saddened--V's Brannau pass long one to Ben Addiego and Army tries to grab him but he's over for TD--Score V-21 A-7----------
(B)LAFAYETTE,INDIANA:(cheerleaders--Texas man T.Jones with ball,camera catches up with him--down--dog crowds into picture,go first to Texas squad then run to Purdue team--Tex' Jack Barton thru line,down on one-yd.line--Gib Dawson along

Date 9/29/51

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and over--crowd--Jack Barton line play thru center--T's Gib Dawson over for TD----------

(C)PHILA.PA((c)Bill Powell run good for 15 yds.before dow

(C)Bill Mais pass to Bob Beal good after double fake and he's over--crowd--John Olszewski thru line for 17 yds then down--Don Robison over--crowd--Olszewski pass to Robison caught in end zone----------

WEST PT.NY--FOOTBALL(3)--STADIUM-[illegible]-BRANNAU-USMA-VILLAN(
VA U--RILO--ADDIEGO-BLAIK--MEYERS--BELL--HL OF YR-

(B)LAFAYETTE,IND--CHEELEADERS-JONES--TEXAS U-PURDUE U-DOG-
BARTON-DAWSON-

(C) PHILA,PA--POWELL-MAIS-BEAL--CROWD--OLSZEWSKI-ROBISON-
PENN U - CALIF UNIV--

CALIFORNIA U.:(Plays winning football vs. Washington State U.in Pullman, Washington--10/13/51) "A"story	Can No. 24-501 ~~24-502~~	Roll No. 4A ~~4~~

Subject SPORTS: (A)CALIF.42 WASH.STATE 35
(B) STOCK CAR RACE

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 109 123				(A) JUNK Can No. (B)CS 6743x2

Description and Remarks PULLMAN,WASHINGTON:(crowd--Calif's D~~ec13-51~~ 10/13/51
Harry West fumbles ball but picks it up again--C's ~~John Olszewski~~ Date
thru middle for TD--crowd--Olszewski again thru middle but down--
C's John Pappa goes over for TD--crowds--tricky ~~handoff~~ to Washingtons
Bryon Bailey and he goes over--crowds--C's Olszewski over for TD------
(B)LANCASTER,PENNSYLVANIA:(ls stock car race,2 shots start--car "X"
along--fast shot past cameras--one rolls over--hs melee,pile on,series
crashes--gs car burning--car burning----------

PULLMAN,WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--WEST--CALIF.U--WASH.STATE U--OLSZEWSKI--
PAPPA--CROWDS--BAILEY--
LANCASTER,PA--AUTO RACE(Stock cars)--ACCIDENTS--

SEE OVER

CALIF.UNIV.:(11/24/51--plays winning football vs.Stanford U)at Calif.---"B"story & SS 6766x7

Can No. ~~24/512~~ 24-512.

Roll No. ~~3B~~ 3B

Subject FOOTBALL:(A) TENN 28 KY 0 (B)CALIF. 20 STANFORD 7 (C)MICH.45 COLO. 7

(A)~~SANDERS~~ (B)LEDERER & JOHNSON (C)TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 70 (B) 52 (C) 98				all junked but "B" SS 6766x7 crowds,cutins,etc

Can No.

Description and Remarks:LEXINGTON,KY:(crowd--Tenn.Hank Lauricella in end run,OB--TD by Payne of Tenn--crowd--Rechichar around end and down--Lauricella goes 16 yds around right end--Kosar of Tenn.dives over,TD----------(B)PALO ALTO,CALIFORNIA: vast crowd--Don Robison of Cal.gains--TD by Robison--crowd--C's Ball this pass to John Pappas who runs,down--Pappas again, over----------(C)EAST LANSING,MICHIGAN:(crowds--M's Al Dorow pass to Bill Carey who goes over--crowd--MS Bill Watts reverse left end, OB--MS Dick Panin thru middle, over--crowd--pitch out to Cal's Carroll Hardy who goes around side, all way,fast,over-------crowd--MS Don McAuliffe smash thru line,dives but shy yard--he's over for TD----------

Date of Event 11/24/51 (all 3)

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-512-3

(A) LEXINGTON,KY--FOOTBALL(3)--CROWD--LAURICELLA--PAYNE--RECHICHAR--
KOZAR--U.OF TENN.--U.OF KENTUCKY--
(B) PALO ALTO,CALIF--CALIF.U--STANFORD U--ROBISON--CROWD--ZAIS--PAPPAS

(C)EAST LANSING,MICH--CROWD--DOROW--CARTY--WATTS--PANIN--HARDY--
MC AULIFFE--

STADIUMS (---MICHIGAN STATE--COLORADO U.--

CALIFORNIA UNIV. (Loses football game to U.S.C.)

Issue Number: A

35-408-A

Subject: FOCTBALL:(A) USC 10 CALIF. 0
(B)UCLA 20 WISCONSIN 7

Cameraman: (A)JOHNSON
(B) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 41 (B) 114	A STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: (A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(crowd at game between So.Cal.Trojans and Calif.U Golden Bears--pitchout,run and tackle--(GB)kick caught by (T)Jim Sears and he scoots fast for TD----------(B)MADISON,WISCONSIN:(crowd for UCLA Bruins vs. Wisconsin Badgers game--(W)kick caught by (U)Joe Sabol and away thru best of the opposition--all after him,pass at him and then he goes for TD anyway--crowd--(U)Narleski looking,pass caught by (W)Wuhrman on intereception, racing,tackled--(W)Haluska look,pass to Peters and TD--crowd--(W)pass bounce off hands and intercepted by (U)Dailey and racing,tackled--(U) Paul Cameron look.pass caught by Bill Stits in endzone--crowd--pass

Date of Ev 10/52

SEE OVER

by (W)from behind goalline,intercepted by Stits(U) and races it back fo
TD---------- ----------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL(two games)--USC--CALIF.U--
(B)MADISON,WISCONSIN--UCLA--WISCONSIN U--

CALIFORNIA UNIV. (Gets skunked by Baylor in football contest)	Issue Number 26-502-4 B	

Subject	SPORTS: (A) ARGENTINA BOXING (B) FOOTBALL: BAYLOR 25 CALIF. 0	Cameraman	(A) GORDON (B) PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cuts junked
(A) 73 (B) 149	B STORY			Can No. CS only	(A) 71 80x10 (B) 71

(A) BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

(A) Ring, retired heavyweight Luis Firpo in center and Pres. Juan Peron enters--cu Peron entering, greets Firpo with hug--med. Firpo and Person in ring--cu Firpo gives his gloves to Peron--audience applaud--Archie Moore (American champ) and Argentine Dagomar Martines out of their corners and touch gloves--action starts--med. ringside, they swing wildly at each other--med. Moore in white trunks throw left of Martines face--backs him up, folo with two more lefts to Martines chin--crowd watch--Moore backs foe into corner--snaps foe's head back, Martines topples--start to get up--on one knee--up--crowd--is them in ring, ref jumps between, stops bout--Moore wins----------

SEE OVER

----------(B)BERKELEY,CALIF:(crowd at Baylor vs.Calif.U football game--(C)Kick taken by (B)Dupre in beautiful runback--hand from Cotton Davidson to Dupree and he picks up 17 yards with good blocking--quick handoff again to Dupre and he goes over--pass (B)Davidson to Hopkins complete, tackled,down--Davidson rush thru center,TD--ref hands up--pass(C)Larson to Marks,tackled hard,threaten fight,ref stops--crowd--jump pass ,Larson fake,drops back finally let it go but it's intercepted by (B)Talbot--Davidson(B) pass to Smith on run--out bounds on 1 yd.line--Davidson goes over,TD----------

(A)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--BOXING--FIRPO,Luis--PERON,Juan--CEREMONIES----MOORE,Archie--MARTINEZ,DAGOMAR--
(B)BERKELEY,CALIF--FOOTBALL--BAYLOR U--CALIF U--

CALIFORNIA UNIV. (Beats Penn in fine football game)	Issue Number 26-308-4B	
Subject FOOTBALL: (A)MARYLAND 40 GA. 13 (B) CALIF. 40 PENN. 0		Announcer (A)LYONS & FOGARDER (B)EDWARDS

Length (A) 91 (B) 80	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Script

[redacted]--(M)Maloney in for extra run,even fool us,pass to Walker for 1st down--(M)Maloney pass to walker in endzone for TD--(M)Dreyfuss to right,fool us again,now we got him,he's down--(M)Maloney thru center buck for TD--(M)Maloney good run,avoid tacklers,finally OB--change quarter,cheer--(M)Hanulak thru line for TD----------

----------(B)PHILA.PA:(Calif.Bears onto field--Don Marks(C)goes 56 yds before being tripped up--(C)Jim Dillon thru center for easy TD--crowd--other way,(C)Larsen look for receiver,finds him,Hibbs goes 25 yds to TD--pan crowd--other way,Calif.Jerry Drew runs right out of picture, others try to trip him,NG--he goes for TD on long run----------

Date of Event 10/10/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-508-4

(A)COLLEGE PARK,MD--FOOTBALL(two games)--MARYLAND U--GEORGIA U--

(B)PHILA.PA--CALIF.U--PENN U--

UNIV. OF CALIF. (Introduces the mightiest atom-smasher yet)

Issue Number 57-553-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VERTICAL PLANE (B)ATOM SMASHER (C)43th DIV.LEAVES KOREA (D)ROYAL TOUR (E)ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE

Camera(s) (A)PARA(DD) & LOCKHEED (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE(D)HEARST(EE) (E)HARDE & MARKMANN

(A)Lo8th (D) 43
(B) 47 (E) 51
(C) 34

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

Cam. No. (B)7266x4,350ft(C)Sonly

7260x6

Description and Remarks

(A)BURBANK,CALIF: (new SN fighter plane,Lockheed's XFV towed from angar--profile shot,plane stands horizontally--onvair XFY,also a vertical takeoff plane--technician at work--raising lane to vertical position--tail shot--hood slides open--pilot climbs n--ANIMATION,takeoff--flies,lands--is Convair----------(B)BERKELEY,CALIF:(at the University of California,hs structure and machinery of new atom-smasher, the "BEVATRON"--man looks it ver--look up at mechanism--men look over papers--2 sc technician with eadset,control lights on panel--sign "Danger,high voltage",blinker ight--is BEVATRON,men look at it-------CUTS:7266x4:(add.material on

DATE FILMED (March 1954)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

evatron--var.montage shots of operation of the atom-smasher,etc.--
hots of Dr.Edward J.Lofgren with Mr.William Brobeck(chief engineer
ho drew the first plans of the bldg and saw it thru to building)--also
r.Edwin M.McMillan,Nobel Prize Winner,and Dr.Ernest O.Lawrence who is
irector of Radiation Laboratory and also a Nobel Prize Winner--var.scs
hey watch the operation--much of the information on this is still top
ecret--------FOR DETAILS AND PICTURES,See folder in Library Reference
ile under "Atom Smasher"----------
---------(C)KOREA:(2 scs.men of U.S.45th Division marching--Gen.Max-
ell Taylor and Gen.Fisher(CO of 45th)--troops pick up packs (they're
oing home)--line along pier--pan to foreign officers--aboard LST--
en.Taylor shakes with a sergeant--boys aboard ship,waving and happy--
s LST under way--(This is an Oklahoma unit which was federalized for
orea service and will now be de-federalized on return home after glo-
ious war record)----------

---------(D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(near Melbourne, at O'Shanessy Chalet,
ople along tracks--cu and ls rear of train,visiting Queen Elizabeth
England waves--koala bear up tree--Queen and Prince Philip along--
e koala bear eating--Queen and Prince past--Koala bear with baby bear
back----------

---------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(harp with flowers--girls on horses--female
gpiper--onlookers,pan man with derby to kid with "Erin Go Bragh"sign
man leads Irish Wolfhounds--crowd--looking down avenue(5th,that is),
rade--hs marching men--Lord Mayor Butler of Dublin with Mayor Robert
gner of NY,etal,watch from reviewing stand--marchers by----------

)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Vertical)--U.S.NAVY--ANIMATION
(takeoff,flying,landing)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
)BERKELEY,CALIF--ATOMIC ENERGY--UNIV.OF CALIF--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE--
--SCIENTIFIC--BL OF YEAR--
)KOREA--U.S.ARMY--[illegible]

LANDING CRAFT--WAR(going home from)--
)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince
--BEARS(Koala)--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--
)NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--BUTLER,Lord Mayor of Dublin--WAGNER,Robert--

CALIFORNIA UNIV. (Loses football match to So. Cal.)

Issue Number 27-616-4 A

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)SO.CAL. 29 CALIF.U 27
(B)OHIO ST. 31 WISCONSIN 14

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 101 (B) 132	A STORY			cuts jumbled

Can No.

Description and Notes

Date of Event 10/54

caught,TD--(C)Paul Larson pass to Jim Carmichael, [illegible] ,TD--crowd--LARSON plows along--LARSON run to left,then pass to Jim [illegible], ,TD--crowd--(SC)Jim Contratto sends long pass to Lindon Crow,skids,TD--crowd--(SC)Ed Fouch kick,Larson gets it,runs,pick up blockers,run the[illegible] OB near goal--now,over he goes----------(B)COLUMBUS,OHIO(crowd--(O)John Borton fades,pass,intercepted by Jim Miller(W)run,he's tossed--(W)Miller fade,pass to Pat.J.Lavenhagen who bolts over,TD--crowd--Miller looks,pass intercept by Howard "Hopalong"Cassady on 12 yd.line--we pick him up,race,change field direction--now over TD--crowd--handoff to (O)Cassady almost stopped but get loose,finally down--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-616-4

(O)Dave Leggett pass to Bob Watkins,down--(O)Bert Bobo bowls over--crowd--Leggett goes to rite in nice run to a TD----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--FOOTBALL(2 games)--SO.CALIF.U.-CALIF.U.-
(B)COLUMBUS,OHIO--OHIO STATE U.-WISCONSIN U.-

CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY:(10/57-California loses to Oregon 26-6 in exciting football action from Eugene,Oregon) C STORY

Can No. 30-88

Roll No. 4C

Subject SPORTS(A) TROTTING RACE (Messenger Stakes) (B)IOWA 6 No.Wstn 0 (C)OREGON 24 CALIF 6

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN-HARDE (B)BARNETT (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 3-65 (B) 3-76 (C) 3-94				all junked	

Description and Remarks LONG ISLAND,NY:(At Roosevelt Raceway Date of Event 10/57 ls stands--crowd--start,car,gate folds--hit turn-- backstretch--crowd--homestretch,winner "MEADOW LANDS"with Del Miller driver-------(B)EVANSTON,ILL:(AtDyche Stadium,kickoff caught running, snowing--brought down--snowing--(N)McKiever thrown for loss--3d period scoreboard 0-0---pass (I)Duncan to Gibbons,runs,slides in snow,1st dow --(I)Duncan pass to Furlong,bounces off then caught for TD---------- (C)EUGENE,OREGON:(title--Kapp(C)runs,down--(C)Kapp to Stewart,OB--(C) Roberts over,TD--crowd--(O)Crabtree pass to West,caught,down immediate --(O)Crabtree to Stover after looking,caught for TD--crowd wild--(O) Crabtree to Morris,7 yds around rt.end--(O)Crabtree handoffto Tourvill

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/58.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

who passes to Shanley after fading and Shanley goes to the Endzone for TD----------

(A)LONG ISLAND,NY--HORSE RACE(Trotters)--"MEADOW LANDS"--MILLER--JOCKEY(Driver)--
(B)EVANSTON,ILL--FOOTBALL(B & C stories)--STADIUM--CROWD--SNOW--MC KIEVER--DUNCAN--GIBBONS--FURLONG--IOWA U--NORTHWESTERN U--
(C)EUGENE,OREGON--ORE.U--CALIF U--KAPP--STEWART--ROBERTS--CRABTREE,Jack WEST--STOVER--MORRIS--TOURVILLE--SHANLEY--

CALIF.U:(12/58--beats Stanford in football--12/58)	Issue Number 31-97-Special	
Subject CALIFORNIA VS. STANFORD 16-15		Camera HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-144				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(crowd,2 shots--(C)Jack Hart thru center--Hart thru center again--[illegible] 12/4/58 Hart over for C TD--crowd--(C)Grover Garvin runs conversion--scoreboard 8-0---Stanford recovers C fumble--crowd--(S)John Bond pass to Irv Nikolai--(S)Ski Face around end for TD--crowd--(C)#22 laterals to Hart for Gain--(C)Wayne Crow off tackle--(C)Hart off tackle,TD--scoreboard 16-9-------(S)Dick Norman pass to #40 complete--(S)Norman to Joel Freis complete for TD--crowd--(S)Norman off tackle,tries conversion,fails----

CALIFORNIA--CA[illegible]U--STANFORD U--FOOTBALL--

SEE OVER

U. OF CAL.:(Beaten by IOWA at the Ros
Bowl--1/59----score: 38-12)

Can No. 32-2

Roll No. LOCAL (See below)

Subject
ROSE BOWL GAME I 38 CAL. 12
(IOWA VS. CALIFORNIA D

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	175			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
LOCAL FOR OMAHA,DES MOINES,LOS ANGELES,SAN FRAN-/
CISCO,PORTLAND & SEATTLE) /

Date of Event makeup 1/5/59

Used No.	Date

PASADENA,CALIFORNIA:(1s field--Bob Jeters (I)runs 41 yards--handy Duncan pass to Jeff Langston for Iowa TD--crowd--another crowd--Mitchell Ogiego pass to Bob Prescott for 25 yards for Iowa--again Ogiego to Prescott for 1st down--Don Horn over for I TD--crowd--1s band--ss crowd display--Cal's Bill Patton run for 24 yds--crowd--Joe Kapp laterals to Hank Olquin (Cal) for 12 yds--crowd--Jack Hart goes for Cal TD--crowd IOWA's Willie Fleming goes 37 yds. for Iowa TD-----

PASADENA,CALIF--STADIUM--IOWA U--U.OF CAL--JETERS--DUNCAN--LANGSTON--CROWD--OGIEGO--PRESCOTT--HORN--PATTON--MUSIC(Band)--KAPP--OLQUIN--HART--FLEMING--FOOTBALL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALIFORNIA U:(loses football game to Iowa U--42-12 at Los Angles on 9/[illegible]9) "A"story

Can No. 32-78

Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS:(A)FOOTBALL:Iowa 42 Calif.12) (B)HORSE RACE (Woodward Memorial won by "Sword Dancer")

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 3-144 3-101			

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA:(at Calif.[illegible]emorial Stadium,crowd--Cal's Larry Parques' pass to Bob Wills, runs fumbles--Cal's Grover Garvin over for TD--crowd--Iowa's Olin Treadway pass to Ron Norton,good--Don Horn over for Iowa TD--crowd--Iowa Wilbur Hollis right end for 12 yards--Iowa Gene Mosley thru center to the six yd.line-Wilbur Hollis of IOWA,TD around left end--crowd--Iowa Ray Jauch good run around left end--Treadway pass to Iowa's Curt Merz,good--Iowa score-final score Iowa 42 Calif.12----------NEW YORK:(Aqueduct Race Track)s clubhouse--ms crowd--hs start of race--aa same,horses by camera--ms crowd--hs horse round turn & into homestretch,finish--ms crowd--ms Eddie Arcaro up on winner "SWORD DANCER"--ms fotogs--cu Arcaro---------- CALIFORNIA--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--IOWA U--CALIF.U--PARQUES--WILIS--GARVIN LOS ANGELES

makeup 9/28/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 32-78-3

TREADWAY--MORTON--HORN--HOLLIS--MOSLEY--CROWD--JAUCH--HERZ--

NEW YORK--HORSE RACE--SWORD DANCER--ARCARO--BUILDINGS.

CALIF.U.:(Loses football game to USC at Berkeley,Calif--11/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-89	Roll No. 4B

Subject	SPORTS:(A) HORSE SHOW (B) USC 14 CAL.U 7	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
4 3-85 3-114				

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ls Mounties--cs same--belong...11/8/59 crowd--cs Canadian over hurdle course--crowd--Amer... hurdle course--crowd--ls group of Americans around the Democrat Memoria... Challenge trophy--cs same--

BERKELEY,CALIFORNIA:(ls of field--crowd--Willie Wood of USC runs for 6 yds--Willie Wood passes to Jim Conroy for TD--crowd--Dom to of Cal.U. picks up fumble and runs for 33 yds--Jerry Scattini of Calif.U. of right guard for TD--pan crowd--Mallett of USC up middle for 9 yds--Alan Shields of Cal.U.at right tackle for 2 yds--Willie Wood of USC around left end for TD--crowd--scoreboard USC 14 CAL.U.7--

NEW YORK,.Y--HORSE SHOW--HORSES--RCMP--CROWD--TROPHY--...D.C.GADDIS

BERKELEY,CALIF--FOOTBALL--USC--CAL.U.--WOOD--CONROY--DONATO--SCATTINI--MALLETT--SHIELDS--CROWD--

CALIF.U:(Loses Nat'l Collegiate Basketball title to Ohio State--3/60-- at Calif. "C"story

Can No. 33-24 ~~22-24~~

Roll No. 3C

Subject SPORTS:(A)NCAA GYMNASTS (B)FOTARY ICE CARNIVAL (C)BASKETBALL NAT'L COLLEGIATE CHAMPS ~~OHIO STATE 75 CALIFORNIA 55~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-94 ~~3-94~~ 3-116				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks UNIV.PARK,PA:(ss gymn at Penn State U--crowd--on Larry Snyder of Iowa on trampoline--as finishing--crowd--Jay Werner of Penn State on rings--crowd--Al Barasch of Illinois from Penn State tumbling----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ms Russian Olympic stars perform, Ludmila Belousova & Oleg Protopopov--ss same--ss 19 yr.old Donald Jackson performs--ms same--ss same--ms Barbara Wagner & Robert Paul perform----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Cow Palace,cheerleaders & teams Cal's Golden Bears & Ohio State's Buckeyes--crowd--fast break,#3,Mel Howell connects for Bucks--crowd--O's Darrell Imhoff miss but Earl Shults scores--crowd Golden Bears #40 misses but #41 connects--crowd--Jerry Lucas of OS in good hook shot---crowd--Cal's #35,makes goal--crowd--Lucas pass to [illegible]ove

make up 3/21/60

FORM 2230 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

loberts,sinks hook shot for OS--sad,sad coach of Golden Bears Pete lewell--ls action,game ends----------

JNIV.PARK,PA--PENN STATE U--CROWD--SNYDER--GYMNASTICS--TRAMPOLINE--
WERNER--BARASCH--TUMBLING--RINGS--

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--ICE SKATING--BELOUSOVA--PROTOPOPOV--RUSSIANS--
CARNIVAL--WINTER SPORTS--JACKSON--WAGNER--PAUL--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BASKETBALL--ARENA--CALIF.U--OSU--CROWD--HOWELL--
LIHOFF--SHULTZ--LUCAS--ROBERTS--NEWELL--

CALIFORNIA U:(9/24/60—loses football game to Notre Dame 21-7) "A"story	Can No. 33-78	Roll No. 2A

Subject FOOTBALL:(A) NOTRE DAME 21 CALIF. 7
(B)TEXAS 34 MARYLAND 0

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-95 3-109	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SOUTH BEND,INDIANA:(1s field—crowd—ND drive to Calif.'s 8—Bob Scarpitto of ND TD—crowd—Randy Gold of Calif.pass to Walt Arnold—George Pierovich of Cal.thru line for TD to tie score—crowd—Mike Lind of ND smashes for 6 yds to Calif.33—Bob Scarpitto of ND around left end for TD—crowd—Dick DePalo of ND steals ball for TD—COLLEGE PARK,MARYLAND:(1s field—crowd—Jim Saxton of Texas goes 62 yds to TD—crowd—Mike Cotton of Texas runs for 6 yd.gain—Jack Collins of Texas passes to Bob Gurwitz for 8 yds—Mike Cotton (T)goes over for TD—crowd—Bill Laughlin (T)recovers punt—Mike Collins over for TD,pan crd. Jerry Cook (T)goes for 62 yds. for TD—

SO.BEND,IND—FOOTBALL—ND—CALIF.—SCARPITTO—GOLD—ARNOLD—PIEROVICH—LIND—DE PALO—COLLEGE PK,MD—U.S.—SAXTON—COTTON—COLLINS—GURWITZ—LAUGHLIN—COOK—

Made up 9/26/60
Used No. Date
SEE OVER
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALIFORNIA UNIV.: (Beaten by Ohio State in NCAA basketball)	Issue Number 33 - 104	I A -D

Subject: SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960 (A) Winter Olympics (B) College Basketball NCAA (C) ~~Kentucky Derby (D) U. S. Open Golf~~

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		6-193		None

Description and Remarks: SQUAW VALLEY,CAL.--pan from plane to ski jump--skier off jump--sa same--skier lands--Carol Heiss skates & spins--sa same--Hockey-int. crowd--ls acti U.S.Scores goal--ss U.S.scores another-team happy--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL. Jerry Lucas os scores basket--crowd--Joe Roberts os hook shot--end of game--crowd on court--CHURCHILL DOWNS, KY.--start of race--crowd--home stretch & finish "Venetian Way" wins--DENVER, COLO.--ls Rockies--Palm sinks 40 ft. putt--sign "Palmer 6 under"--Palmer chips--Crowd--holes out and throws cap--

Makeup

Date of Event: 12/26/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-104-1

SQUAW VALLEY, CAL.—OLYMPICS(Winter)—SKIING—ICE SKATING—
HOCKEY—SPORTS Hl. of Year—
SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.—BASKETBALL—OHIO STATE U—CALIF. U—
CHURCHILL DOWNS, KY.—HORSE RACE "VENETIAN WAY"—HARTACK—
DENVER, COLO.—GOLF—PALMER, Arnold—

CLIFORNIA U:(loses football gamd to USC--10/64)"B"story

Can No. 37-87

Roll No. 3B

Subject FOOTBALL
(A) ALABAMA 17 FLORIDA 14
(B) U.S.C. 28 CALIFORNIA 21

Cameraman HEARST

Length | Neg. | Dupe 6-100 6-127 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TUSCALOOSA,ALABAMA:(1s field--crowd Date of Event 10/29/64
(F)Steve Spurrier pass to Don Knapp,gain--Spurrier thru middle,6 yds--John Feiber,TD (FLA 14 ALA 7)--crowd--(A)Steve Bowman thru middle for 4 yds--him again,same,30 yds,TD--(14-14)--scorebd--(A)Lee Kelly around left end,6 yds--Dave Ray kicks field goal--scorebd, A 17 F 14--------L.A.CALIF:(1s teams on field--crowd--(C)Craig Morton pass to Tom Blanchfield,10 yds--Morton to Jerry Bradley,45,TD--scorebd C 21 USC 14--(U)Craig Fertig pass to Mike Garrett,15 yds--Fertig pass to Garrett,45 yds,TD--scrbd C 21 U 20--(U)Fertig pass to Garrett--crowd--ss clock,1 min.--(U)Fertig pass to Rod Sherman,22 yrds TD,Crowd,pan--scoreboard (U) 26 (C) 21--------TUSCALOOSA,ALA--FOOTBALL-ALA.U-FLA.U--SPURRIER-KNAPP-FEIBER-BOWMAN-KELLY-RAY-LOS ANG.CAL-USC-CAL.U-MORTON-BLANCHFIELD-BRADLEY-FERTIG-GARRET-SHERMAN

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY:(11/66-California loses to Army 6-3 in football game played at Berkeley)

Can No. 39-92

Roll No. 4

Subject FOOTBALL: ARMY 6
CALIFORNIA 3

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
		10-91		Can No.

Description and Remarks BERKELEY,CALIF:(1s crowds--ss same--(A) Steve Lindell passes to Terry Young for 16 yds--(A)Steve Lindell passes to Gary Steele for 14 yds--(A)Steve Lindell pass to Terry Young for 12 yards--(A)Chuck Jarvis areound right end for TD--scoreboard Army 6-0--------(C)Steve Lewis Recovers fumble for Calif.--(C)Miller kicks 44 yd field goal----------

Date of Event 11/14/66

BERKELEY,CALIF--FOOTBALL--WEST POINT--CALIF.U--LINDELL--YOUNG--STEELE--JARVIS--MILLER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—10M—1/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY
OF, LOS ANGELES
(U.C.L.A.)

NARA ADA 11/89

U.C.L.A. (in 2nd Nat'l Intercollegiate crew race)	Can No. V.7 R.367	Roll No. 6

Subject 2ND NATIONAL INTERCOLLEGIATE CREW RACE (HL)

Cameraman ERNSTROM
McHENRY--LIBRARY

Length 70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 383x1,2 Can No. 770

Description and Remarks

SEE: INTERCOLLEGIATE CREW RACE--
LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Also as: REGATTA--AIR--CAL.U.--
SYRACUSE--WASH.--PENN.--TROPHY--LEIS

6-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-3M-10-35-U

OVER

CALIFORNIA (UCLA) beaten by Calif.) RCA SOUND	Can No. V.7 R.403	Roll No. COAST SPECIAL

Subject CALIFORNIA BEATS U.C.L.A.

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1518x2,3 Can No. 1500
200	188			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.

Also as: CALIF U--COLISEUM--SOUND

11-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

U. CALIF. OF LOS ANGELES (defeats Oregon RCA SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.509	Roll No. PRE.REL. COAST

Subject: U.C.L.A. DEFEATS OREGON

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
161	149 dev.			1997x3 / 460

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--PORTLAND, ORE.

Also as: OREGON U.

11-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNIV. OF CALIF. OF L.A. (& U.S.C. PLAY 7-7 TIE) RCA SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.515	Roll No. PRE.REL. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.C.-U.C.LA. PLAY 7-7 TIE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157	145			Can No. 2031x1,2 1450

Description and Remarks

SEE:FOOTBALL--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Also as: USC--CROWDS--SOUND

Date of Event 11-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U OF CAL. (LA)
LOSES TO WASH.U. 14-0

Can No. 1952 x

Roll No. 1

Subject U.C.L.A.*WASHINGTON FOOTBALL

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
962				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

LOS ANGELES.

Date of Event 10-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UCLA (UCLANS) GRRDDERS BEATEN BY USC soubd description	Can No. 10-723	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
USC - 42 UCLA - 7 PENALTY IS FILM USED	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
246	231 dev.neg.			junked

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U OF CALIF (LOS ANGELES BRANCH) BEATS OREGON 16-6)SOUND TALK

Can No. 11-819

Roll No. PRE REL LCL

Subject: UCLA BRUINS BEAT OREGON WEBFEET IN GRIDIRON CLASSIC

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229	219			Can No.

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UCLA (U OF SO.CAL AT L.A. GRIDDERS TIE ORE.STATE	Can No. 11-827	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
ORE.STATE BEAVERS AND UCLA BRUINS IN 13-13 DEADLOCK	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197	187	PENALTY		Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U OF CAL. L.A.(GRIDDERS TIE USC	Can No. 11-831	Roll No. 1c1

Subject USC PLAYS UCLA TO A SCORELSS TIE	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length			Pos.	Cuts
FILM NOT TO BE USED				Can No.
226	216			

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 12-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UCLA (UCLANS BEAT WASHINTON 13-0 | Can No. V.10 R709 | Roll No. 4
FOOTBALL sound
(WEST COAST FOOTBALL MATERIAL NOT TO BE USED PENALTY $10,000 FINE)

Subject WORLD SPORTS:YANKS WIN WORLD SRIES
UCLANS WIN:ND BEATS GA.TECH:COLUMBIA BEATS ARMY: DARTMOUTH BEATS PRINCETON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

1

NYC

BASEBALL

Date of Event 10-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2339 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(FOOTBALL NOT BE USED PENALTY $10,000)

U OF CALIF(L.A.)
CAL.20 UCLA 7.

Can No. 10-712

Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:ARC DE TRIUMPHE
GRAND PRIX - CAL.20 UCLA 7 - FIREMEN
DRESSING RACE

Cameraman ECLAIR ACT.
MCHENRY AMERY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONGCHAMPS,FR.

FOOTBALL.

Date of Event 10-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA (GRIDDERS BEATEN BY USC	Can No. I0-7I7	Roll No. PRE. LCL

Subject: USC I3--CAL. 7 $10,000.
PENALTY IF THIS FILM IS USED

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
237	225			junked

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event II-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U OF CALIF. (LOS ANGELES) SWIM TEAM OLYMPIC TRYOUTS	Can No. 2843 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: 1940 OLYMPIC SWIM TEAM TRAINS

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
550				

Description and Remarks

SWIM

LOS ANGELES

Date of Event 4-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.CL.L.A.(UN.CAL L.A.)
BEGIN GRID TRAINING

Can No.	Roll No.
3075 x 2;	3067 x 5

Subject PRACTICE FOR USC TOO

Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UCLA (GRID TEAMS LOSES TO TEXAS AGGIES 7-0	Can No. 12-919 ~~132019~~	Roll No. 1cls

Subject TEXAS A&M TOPS UCLA 7-0: N'WESTERN TOPS OHIONSTATE 6-3	Cameraman JOHNSON SAVITT

Length 92-82 106-96	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNIV. OF S.CAL . AT LOS ANGELES (GRID TRAINING	Can No. 3929 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.C.L.A. FOOTBALL PRACTICE	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WESTWOOD, CAL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.C.L.A.(SO.CAL AT L.A.) FOOTBALL PRACTICE	Can No. 14-14	Roll No. lcls

Subject: USC FOOTBALL TRAINING: ALSO UCLA

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61-51 55-51				

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UCLA (BEATS USC 14-7)	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. lcls

Subject CONSERVATIVES PICK BRACKEN
UCLA 14 USC 7

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG MAN:FOOTBALL

12-13-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UCLA
(LOSES TO GEORGIA IN ROSE BOWL 9-0)

Can No. 16-151

Roll No. 5

Subject THE BOWL GAMES:ROSE BOWL:SUGAR BOWL:ORANGE BOWL:COTTON BOWL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PASADENA,CALIF:FOOTBALL

1-1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.C.L.A. (Has special courses for Latin-American students - in meteorology)

Issue Number 4839x5

Subject: LATIN-AMERICAN STUDENTS AT UCLA

Cameraman: FATHE(Int.Amer.Aff)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
261ft.				Bk No: 4162-3 caption FILED after card made

Description and Remarks: WESTWOOD,CALIF:(var.scs. of Latin American studentsof Meteorology studying with U.S.Navy and Army men--gen.campus activity Latin American students along with Americans--Americans work with Latin-Americans to help them--var.scs. working at weather maps--study cloud formations--work on var.instruments----------(For more detail,see captions under x-no.)

Date of Event: May 1944

WESTWOOD,CALIF--UCLA--STUDENTS--LATIN-AMERICANS--WEATHER(Meteorology)--

SEE OVER

UNIV. CALIF. LA. (SCHOOLS) (CLOTHES GO TO COLLEGE)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-452	4

Subject	Cameraman
	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
86	80			JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UCLA(FOOTBALL:UCLA 13 U.OF SO.CAL.6) Can No. → Roll No. 19-558-Locals

NEW ORLEANS,LA:LOS ANGELES:CORVALLIS,ORE.

Subject (OCT 23 1948 11 TULANE 0
UCLA 13 U OF SO.CAL.6
ORE ST.13 OREGON 0

Cameraman
CROTCHETT
JOHNSON ALLEY NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117-112 101-106 141-136				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks (TULANE:crowds,Lujack pass good and ll 23-46 to Brennan for large gain,Brennan scores on next play--McGee for 25,Ratterman end run for 13--Alexy 24 for score--another run by Z--McGee over--UCLA USC:94,000 crowd Coliseum:Hamberg punt down mud,slippery muddy,crowds,punt and over for sloshy score--McCardle fades pass Hardy 1st down on 7,Doll scores--Case punt fumbled and recovery byCal.Mathew scores--BALL FD:in Mud:Or.Weicht en run,ditto 28 thru center--crowd pass good & gain,Anderson pass over--OSmiss tackle,slides,line play,Carpenter ove CUTS:ditto.

NEW ORLEANS,LA:LOS ANGELES,CAL:CORVALLIS,ORE.
FOOTBALL:NOTRE DAME U:TULANE U:UCLA:U OF SOLCAL.
OREGON U:OREGON STATE U.:STADIUS:RAIN:STORMS:MUD

Date of Event
Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UCLA (BEATS OREGON 14-0--add scenes of UCLA plays leading to score by Brown)

PORTLAND, ORE.

Can No. 5434 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: UCLA BEATS OREGON 14-0

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

APPROX. 200 ft.

MULTNOMAH STADIUM: var. shots plays leading to Rowland scoring on the ground--add scenes of UCla plays leading to score by Brown.

PORTLAND, ORE: UCLA: U OF OREGON: STADIUM: FOOTBALL

Date ~~10 Sept 46~~ 11/9/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UCLA (USC 6 UCLA 0 FOOTBALL)	Can No.	Roll No.
LOS ANGELES,CAL.	5669 x 4;	5646x8

Subject	Cameraman
USC 6 UCLA 0 FOOTBALL	HEARST JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT	STORY			Can No.

Description and Remarks: var. plays of game (MISSED TD) Kirby td pass by HEARST

LOS ANGELES,CAL:FOOTBALL:USC:UCLA

Date of Event: 11-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UCLA(FOOTBALL:ILL.45 UCLA 14)

NEW ORLEANS,LA & PASADENA,CAL.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.20 R.2	5

Subject ROSE BOWL: ILL 45 UCLA 14
SUGAR " GEORGIA 20 N.CAR. 10

Cameramen SANDERS ALLEY
JOHNSON FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110-105 143-138				JUNK Can No. 5468x3 315ft

Description and Remarks 73,000 fans at SB:crowds,13th annual NC pass good for gain--Pupa bucks over--crowds NC pass intercepted by Tereshinski lateral McFee and 60 yd ~~SNEAKS~~ Rauch plunges--Trippi pass Edwards gets and away long run and score--20-10--ROSE BOWL:wide angle shot bowl,crowds Rykovich plunges for Ill.score--crowds,Case pass Hoisch gain,Case sneaks over for score--crowds--Young long run and out on the 1,Young over,ref too--Patterson end run swell run,then he plunges for score--cutin Bob Hope kickoff Hoisch gets returns 103 yds VERY POOR PHOTOGRAPHICALLY:--CUTS:add shots games AV'S LA:BOWL ETC. NEW ORLEANS,LA:PASADENA,CAL:FOOTBALL:ILL U:UCLA:GA U:N.C.U. BOWL GAMES: AIR VIEWS:STADIUM

Date of Event 1-1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

UCLA (LIU 64 UCLA 66)	Can No. 20-105	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BASKETBALL: LIU 64 UCLA 66	priestley;FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.
124--118				

Description and Remarks

MAD SQ.GARDEN:ls genview, angles elev and gs including scores and ction,cutins zany rooters--CUTS:add.

BASKETBALL:NYC:LIU:UCLA

Date of Event 12-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.C.L.A.:(Craig Dixon of U.C.L.A. winner of track meet in L.A.)	Can No. 21-146 21-148	Roll No. 3 3

Subject (A) TRACK MEET (B) DOG SHOW	Cameraman JOHNSON-ALLEY HARDY-HEARST

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
99	93 77			

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES (COLISEUM) 110 meter high hurdles 5/21-22/48
..Jump and CU Craig Dixon,UCLA, winner--
400 meter dash..one racer drops out with
charleyhorse--crowd--finish and CU winner Herb
O'Kenley(negro)--100 meter dash and CU winner Mel atton--
(race DISQUALIFIED BECAUSE OFFICIALS MADE MISTAKE IN
MEASUREMENTS. ACTUAL LENGTH 99YDS 5 IN.)--
MADISON,N.J.--LS huge crowd--Great Dane sniffing small
wooden dog--CU 2 French Bull--Shepherd--Dachshund--girl
holding dog in booth--Boxer ?--Collie sticks his head towar
camera--another dog--dog with face all covered with long
hair--English bull shoves face right into camera--big guy
walking with little Scottie and dog turns around and rests

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

bee--French Poodle--Winner ,Champion Rock Ridge Night Rocket, Bedlington Terrier--Judges stand and se see Mrs. W.H.Dodge holding cup and winning dog--W winner--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--CALIFORNIA--TRACK MEET--MISC.RACES--ODDITIES--HURDLES--DIXON--U.C.L.A.--FOOTBALL--NEGROES--BATTON--MADISON N.J.--DOGS--DOGS--TROPHIES--

(2) 21-146-3

UCLA:(Plays football)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-296 ~~Of 296~~	3 ~~3~~

Subject FOOTBALL:(A) NOTRE DAME 40 NAVY 0 (A) PRIESTLEY-LYONS
(B) CALIF. 35 UCLA 21 (B) ~~XXXXXXXXX~~JOHNSO
(C) OHIO ST. 24 NTHWSTRN 7 (C) SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) & (C)
6				Can No. SELECTED SCENES
139				(B) No Select sc
68				
130				

Date of ~~Broadcast~~ Oct. '49

BALTIMORE, MD:Navy team onto field--middies cheer--Adm.Louis Denfeld--Middies calling--Emil Sitko trips--NaDy's Bob Williams passes--Ernie Zaleski catches--and over for TD--goat masoot chewing--ND's Coutre thru for 91 yards to a TD--pan crowd--ND's Spanielruns along side, skids, stopped--NaDy's Sitko barrels thru, across for TD--Williams passes--~~XXXXXZALESKI~~ catches--over for TD--crowd--Zaleski makes line play-- ND's LANDRY over for TD-----LOS ANGELES,CALIF:Cal's Bole passes--caught by Ward--Cal's Jim Monachino TD--UCLA's Johnson passes--caugh by Wilkinson--over for TD--CROWD--Cal's Colori passing--caught by Monachino--he's takled--Colori passes--~~XXXX~~ over

Used No. Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-296-3

COLUMBUS,OHIO:crowd--Ohio State's Hamilton on end run,with nice blocking--finally down after making 16 yds--OS's Savic passes--ruled interference--referee--OS's Morrison over for TD--crowd--Northwestern's Murakowski receives pitchout pass and throws it--Zuravleff makes nice catch--NW's Burson seen no receiver free so runs with ball--for 15 yds and then dow XXX Murakowski over for TD--crowd--Savic (OS) pass--Schnitker, bobbles, then holds on--OS's Krall passes--caught by Hague,on 4 yd line--Krall over for TD-----CUTS:Selected sc: BALTIMORE,MD--FOOTBALL--U.S.N.A.--NOTRE DAME--DENFELD--SAILORS--SITKO--WILLIAMS--ZALESKI--GOAT--COUTRE--SPANIEL--CROWD--LANDRY--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--U.of CALIF.--UCLA--BOLEWARD--MONACHINO--JOHNSON--WILKINSON--CELERI--BRUNK--COLUMBUS,OHIO--NORTHWESTERN U.--OHIO STATE--HAMILTON--SPILLS--SAVIC--REFEREE--MORRISON--CROWD--MURAKOWSKI--ZURAVLEFF--BURSON--SCHNITKER--KRALL--HAGUE--

U.OF CAL.:(Plays football Vs. U.S.C.-10/14/50)

Can No. 23-396

Roll No. L.A.-FRISCO

Subject CALIFORNIA 13 U.S.C. 7

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	103			Can No. junked

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.(At Memorial Coliseum.

Description and Remarks

title shot--Cal's Jim Marinos passes to Roy Ward--Cal's Pete Schabarum thru for TD--crowd--pass from Schabarum to Don Robison of Cal--fake pass from So.Cal's Wilbur Robertson to Ralph Pucci but Robertson sneaks thru for 1st down--crowd--SC'S Jim Sears over for TD--crowd--trick plays and MCal's John Olszewski makes long gain--Cal's Jim Monachino makes TD from the 6..delayed pileup, see ref.hands----------

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--FOOTBALL--U.OF CAL.--U.OF SO.Cal--STADIU
MARINOS--WARD--SCHABARUM--ROBISON--ROBERTSON--PUCCI--
SEARS--OLSZEWSKI--MONACHINO--HANDS--SCORE--CROWD--

Date of Event 10-14-50

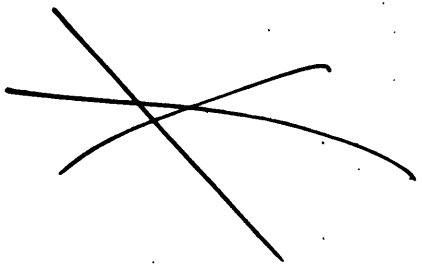
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



UCLA:(Football game in Lafayette,Ind. UCLA-20..Purdue-6.....10/50)	Can No. 23400	Roll No. 3

Subject	(A)PRINCETON-CORNELL-0 (B)KENTUCKY-GA.TECH. 14 (C)UCLA-PURDUE 6	Cameraman	(A)PRIESTLEY (B)SANDERS (C)TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101 92 118				all junked

Description and Remarks

XTXXMT PRINCETON,NJ:(At Palmer Stadium, crowd packed--Princeton's Dick Kazmaier spin off right tackle,nice run,down--Kazmaier over for Princeton TD--crowd--Kazmaier off on 70yd romp & over for TD--crowd--Kazmaier pass,caught by Edward Reed and then to John Bunnell on a lateral pass but he's down--crowd--Cornell pass intercepted by P's Dick Pivirotto,he twists,spins,down--Princeton's Jack McCandless,right tackl over for TD,dives--final score Princeton 27 - Cornell 0--

Jack Davison over for TD-

ATLANTA,GA:(At Grant Field, Tech's Bob McCoy thru rt.tackle T's Darrell Crawford pass to Bob McCoy complete for TD, crowd--Ky's Vito Parilli pass caught by Clayton Tebb good

Date of Event 10-28-1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-400-3

for ten yards--Ky's Clayton Webb on fake line play, end run for TD--crowd--Ky's Parilli pass to Ben Zarankacomplete--Parilli lo[illegible], pass to Harry Jones complete, over for TD--crowd--Ky's Bill Jamerson long run, over for TD----------LAFAYETTE, INDIANA: crowd--Dick Schnaible's pass for Purdue is intercepted by UCLA's Joe Sabol and he's over for TD--crowd--UCLA Dave Williams thru line, nailed--UCLA Joe Marvin over for TD--crowd quiet--Purdue's Dale Samuels pass to Neil Schmidt complete--Samuels pass to Phil Klezek complete--crowd wild--Purdue kickoff caught by UCLA Ted Nurleski and he's right thru for TD--Ted Nrleski butts over, finally over for TD--final score UCLA 20-Purdue 6---PRINCETON, NJ--PRINCETON U.--FOOTBALL--CORNELL U--STADIUM--CROWD--KAZMAIER--REED--BUNNELL--PIVIROTTO--MC CANDLESS--ATLANTA, GA--GRANT FIELD--MC COY--CRAWFORD--PARILLI--WEBB--ZARANKA--JONES--JAMERSON--LAFAYETTE, IND--PURDUE U--UCLA--SCHNAIBLE--SABOL--WILLIAMS--MARVIN--SAMUELS--SCHMIDT--KLEZEK--NARLESKI-- DAVISON(Princeton Game)

UCLA:(University of Calif.of Los Angeles where two scientists get nobel prize of 1951 for atom research--11/51)"C" story

Can No. 24-510

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)AIR CRASH (C)NOBEL PRIZE WINNERS (D)FOREIGN OFFICERS

36 Cameraman (A)GRIMALDI (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER (D)PARA(Dept.Def)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 (A)55 (B)49 (C)41 (D)68				all junked (A)CS 6753x7 (B) CS 6753x8

Description and Remarks NORTHERN ITALY:(raging flood--ls high point,people seek safety--people & belongings--same with calm flood in background--man stranded on balcony--flooded area--in VENICE,ITALY:gondolas--water on piazza--St.Marks Square under water--running shot,refugees,boats---------- (B)CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE:(crashed C-119 plane on snow-covered slopes-gendarmes look on--wreckage of the Flying Boxcar(in which thirty-six died)--view of terrain--ls people around wreckage--cu charred motor--ls wreck,terrain---------- (C)BERKELEY,CALIF:(Dr.Edwin M. McMillan & Dr.Glen T.Seaborg walking--ls of UCLA campus--they look over records of experiment--cu Dr.McMillan(with mustache) & pan to Dr. Seaborg--they shake & congratulate each other on winning Nobel Prize for 1951---------- (D)FORT BENNING,GEORGIA:(1s SEE OVER

Date filmed Nov 1951

Used No. Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of "International" officers with American Officer instructor--cu types of different nationalities--look over machine gun--one tries bazooka in the infantry tactics training--Foreign o fficer looks on and Bazooka go off--cu foreign officers--2 shots,different men fire machine guns--ls o infantry attack and explosion--they enter building--2 shots,foreign officers walking--backshot----------

(A)NORTHERN ITALY--FLOOD--DISASTER--VENICE,ITALY--REFUGEES--

(B)CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE--PLANE CRASH--C-119--DISASTER--FOREIGN POLIC IL OF YEAR(Disaster)--
(C)BERKELEY,CALIF--AWARDS--MC MILLAN--SEABORG--UCLA--

(D)FORT BENNING,GA--U.S.ARMY--MISC.FOREIGN TYPES--TRAINING--MACHINE GUN WEAPONS--EXPLSOION--BATTLESCENES--

UCLA:(10/52 wins football game vs. Rice) "A"story	Issue Number 25-404-4 A	

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL:(A)UCLA 20 RICE 0 (B)GA.TECH 14 TULANE 0 (C)PENN 13 PRINCETON 7	(A)MARQUETTE (B)SANDERS(C)EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 53 (B) 41 (C) 91				Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(In L.A. Memorial Coliseum,crowd--(U)Ted Narleski pass to Stockert in endzone--crowd--Narleski to Stockert,sidelines,fancy steps and then downed--Narleski to Jones in nice catch in endzone----------

(B)ATLANTA,GA:(Tulane pass intercept by Jakie Rudolph(G),drops it--(G) Bill Brigman looks,pass to Bill Teas and finally dropped--Brigman pass to Buck Martin caught in end zone,running-catch----------

(C)PRINCETON,NJ:(At Palmer Stadium,crowd--line buck by Penn's Joe Varaitis--Varaitis thru and TD--Princeton pass intercepted by George Besseler (Penn),hit dow--Penn's Walt Hynoski pass,long,nice catch by Jack Moses and over--crowd--Pr.Bob Unger,looks,toss caught by LenLyons-

Date of Event 10/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-404-4

Unger looks,pass to Frank McPhee in end zone----------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL(3 games)--STADIUM--MARLESKI,Ted--
--STOCKERT--UCLA--RICE U--
(B)ATLANTA,GA--GA.TECH U--TULANE U--
(C)PRINCETON,NJ--PRINCETON U--PENN U--

U.C.L.A. (Beats Wisconsin in fine football game)	Issue Number B 35 408 4	
Subject FOOTBALL:(A) USC 10 CALIF. 0 (B)UCLA 20 WISCONSIN 7		Cameraman (A)JOHNSON (B) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts
(A) 41 (B) 114	B STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(crowd at game between So.Cal.Trojans and Calif.U Golden Bears--pitchout,run and tackle--(GB)kick caught by (T)Jim Sears and he scoots fast for TD---------- ----------(B)MADISON,WISCONSIN:(crowd for UCLA Bruins vs. Wisconsin Badgers game--(W)kick caught by (U)Joe Sabol and away thru best of the opposition--all after him,pass at him and then he goes for TD anyway--crowd--(U)Narleski looking,pass caught by (W)Wuhrman on intereception, racing,tackled--(W)Haluska look,pass to Peters and TD--crowd--(W)pass bounce off hands and intercepted by (U)Dailey and racing,tackled--(U) Paul Cameron look,pass caught by Bill Stits in endzone--crowd--pass

Date of Eve 10/30/52

SEE OVER

by (W)from behind goalline, intercepted by Stits(U) and races it back fo
TD---------- ----------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL(two games)--USC--CALIF.U..
(B)MADISON,WISCONSIN--UCLA--WISCONSIN U..

U.C.L.A. (Shuts out Oregon State U. in one-sided football match)

Issue Number

25-413-3

Subject

FOOTBALL: UCLA 57
OREGON ST. 0

Cameraman

J HINSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-103				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Oregon St

Date of Event 11/8/32

kickoff taken by (U)Bill Stits on 33 yd.runback--(U)Paul Cameron pass to Pete Dailey and TD--crowd--(U)Bill Stits pass to Ernie Stockert,downed--fake,then Pete Daily reverses,right side, thru line and over--crowd--(U)Primo Villaneuva pass,long one to Dave Owen,along sidelines,tackled,miss,finally down but ref.says he went OB so he lost some ground--(U)Villaneuva pass to Bob Long,tackled right away--(U)Bill Inglis run to left,neat block,sidelines,over----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL--OREGON STATE U--UCLA--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.C.L.A. (Loses close football game to U.S.C.)	Issue Number 25-416-3 A	

Subject	FOOTBALL:(A)USC 14 UCLA 12 (B)OHIO STATE 27 MICHIGAN 7	Cameraman (A) JOHNSON (B) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 86 (B)131	A STORY			cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At Memorial Coliseum,USC Trojans vs. UCLA Bruins--crowd--(T)Carmichael run,lateral to Jim Sears,over TD--crowd--(B)Paul Cameron pass,fingertip catch by Don Stalwick--(T)Bill Stits over,TD--crowd--(T)Cameron looks,toss,intercepted by Elmer Wilhoite and runs,key block and then shoved--(T)Sears run to right,pass to Carmichael,td----------(B)COLUMBUS,OHIO:(Ohio State Buckeyes vs.Michigan Wolverines-crowd--(M)Kress pass intercepted by (B)Fred Bruney,run,finally downed--(B)John Borton pass caught by Bob Watkins,down--crowd--change quarter--(B)Borton pass to Bob Joslin,TD in endzone--crowd--(B)Borton pass,long beauty to Joslin,slides in for TD--crowd--(B)Borton look,pass to Joslin deflected by Poe,down sidelines and out of bounds- (B)Borton to left

Date of Shot 11/22/52

SEE OVER

then over for TD--crowd--(B)Borton pass,can't see Bob Grimes catch it but he's got it,running and racing over for TD--pan crowd----------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--STADIUM(Memorial Coliseum)--FOOTBALL(2 games)--
--USC--UCLA--
(B)COLUMBUS,OHIO--OHIO STATE U--MICHIGAN U--THRILLS(Football catches in both games)--

UCLA:(9/52--wins football game over Oregon U)"B"story	Issue Number 25-598-4 B	

Subject	SPORTS:(A)FLORENCE CHADWICK SWIM (B)UCLA-OREGON FOOTBALL	Cameraman (A)JOHNSON-PARA (B)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 66 (B) 104				CUTS:(A)6952x6, & 6955x1 (B)No cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SAN PEDRO,CALIF:(Florence Chadwick swimming--rowboats,etc--woman waving is her mother--homeward bound on last lap--people on shore--coming ashore. rocky,exhausted,breaker and she stumbles--cu her on rocks--she drinking, hold nose--look at camera,she wears pained expression----------
CUTS:(Add.same on Chadwick--out of water,into ambulance,etc---------
(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(crowd--Hal Dunham(O)pass to Monte Brethauer, tackled--Dunham pass to George Shaw,TD in ensone--(B)Ted Narleski score from the five yard line--crowd--Narleski kick rolls dead on 4 yd.line--Oregon pass,fumbled,recovered by UCLA,caught--Ted does it again,to his right and over for TD----------SAN PEDRO,CALIF--SWIMMING--CHADWICK-FEATS--MEDICAL--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL--UCLA--OREGON U.---

Date of Event 9/21/52

SEE OVER

U.C.L.A. (Loses Rose Bowl football classic to Michigan State)	Issue Number 27-532-3B	
Subject FOOTBALL: (A) ORANGE BOWL (B) ROSE BOWL (C) SUGAR BOWL (D) COTTON BOWL		Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B) LeDERER-MARQUETTE (C) TRAYNHAM (D) FOX
Length (A) 93 (C) 106 (B) 126 (D) 58	Neg. B STORY	Dupe / Pos. / Cuts All cuts junked (D) C$ only 7233x4 Can No.

MIAMI, FLORIDA (Orange Bowl) Date of Event 1/1/54

parade, night scenes parade, band--crowd--float, gals, seahorse--bevy gals wave--merry-go-round float--salute to Glen Miller float--St. Petersburg float, gal on seahorse--snowman, top hatted gal--at the Orange Bowl, game between Oklahoma Sooners and Maryland--shield on field--long for receiver then Larry Griggs (O) decides to run to right picks up [illegible] down sideline, spilled--now Grigg goes to left, [illegible] over [illegible] M.O.

[illegible] CALIF. (Tournament of Roses parade, open str[illegible] marching bands by fire, brisk weather--Mardi Universe and Rose Bowl [illegible] long undies to keep [illegible] warm--March of Dimes, [illegible]

OVER

2 sc.horse-drawn trolley--famous books in flowers--football float(shape of things to come)---now the game at Rose Bowl between UCLA and MICHIGAN STATE,crowd--camera stand,press,crowd below--(U)Paul Cameron looks,then runs,gains 15 yds--Cameron runs to right,passes into end zone to Bill Stetts,TD--crowd,flag wave--fly off--(M)Billy Wells takes a long pass, goes for the TD, 2 sc--crowd--(U)punt caught by (M)Wells and goes the distance--M 28 U 20----------

----------(C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA:(at the Sugar Bowl,between Georgia Tech and West Virginia,(G)pass taken by Pepper Rodgers to Hensley is good for 20 yds--Rodgers look,pass,long one to Sam Hensley in endzone, TD--crowd--(W)handoff to Bob Moss,down near goal--(W)Danny Williams takes lateral pass and sirts around for TD--(G)Rodgers pass to Hensley and off he goes,avoid,finally forced OB--handoff from Rodgers to Leon Hardeman,sirts to right and over for TD--crowd--(G)Larry Ruffin on the run,we lose him then find him again,avoid tacklers,push over for TD--G 42 WV 19----------

----------(D)DALLAS,TEXAS:(at the COTTON BOWL,Rice vs. Alabama--Starr(A
hit hard,fumbles,Taylor of Rice recovers--handoff to Billy Moegle (R)
and he scoots to right,down sidelines,nice block--continue on then Tom
Lewis of Alabama comes off sidlines and smacks into Moegle--crowd stunn
--handoff and Moegle romps over for TD-----R 28 A 6----------

("B"story too)

(A)MIAMI,FLORIDA--ORANGE BOWL--PARADE--FLOATS--NITE(Fla.)--OKLAHOMA U--
--MARYLAND U--FOOTBALL(4 games)--

(B)PASADENA,CALIF--GIRLS(Calif)--FLOWERS--UCLA--MICHIGAN STATE U--ROSE/Bow

(C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--GEORGIA TECH--WEST VIRGINIA U--SUGAR BOWL--
--

(D)DALLAS,TEXAS--COTTON BOWL--RICE U--ALABAMA U--

U.C.L.A. (Beats Maryland in rugged football match)

Issue Number 27-610-3 A

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) UCLA 12 MARYLAND 7
(B) DUKE 7 TENNESSEE 6

Cameraman (A) MARQUETTE
(B) SANDERS

Length (A) 83
(B) 79

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (CROWD--(M) pass, fumbled and (U) Jim Salsbury recovers--(U) Bob Davenport thru center, TD--(M) Charlie Boxold fades, throw to Mike Dennis and it hits his fingers, bounces but he gets it on rebound, down--(M) Boxold pass to Howard Dare, down in endzone for TD--scoreboard, 3d Qtr--(U) Primo Villaneuva runs to left, rams toe--near goal line, hard--(U) Bob Davenport sneaks over----------(B) DURHAM, NO. CAROLINA: (crowd--(U) Bob Paschal gets ball, races, down--pass back to Paschal, avoid tacklers, OB--Pascal over for TD standing up--crowd--(T) John Majors lock, change direction, reverse field, to right, forced OB--(T) Tom Tracy run, over, TD------LOS ANGELES, CALIF--FOOTBALL (2 games)--UCLA--MARYLAND U--(B) DURHAM, NO. CAROLINA--DUKE U--TENNESSEE U--

Date of Event 9/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.C.L.A. (Loses football game to Washington Univ.)

Issue Number 27-613-3 B

Subject SPORTS:(A) WEIGHT LIFTING
(B)FOOTBALL: WASH. 21 UCLA 20

Cameraman (A)WOCHENSCHAU
(B)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 102 (B) 126	B STORY			cuts junked (A)05 only 7365x7

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Is interior, action--Russian lifting,doesn't make this one,down judges notes--Burmese try--miss--applause--Daly (Canadian Negro) start from shoulders,OK--crowd applaud--small Russian,Tschimischkian,start, to shoulder and then lift up,hold it high,drops down--gestures Very Good and walks away--gets congrats & hugs--US heavyweight Shemansky does clean 300 lb.snatch--people applaud--he gets kiss from gal and bouquet----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(crowd--(U)John Herndon run,down--(U)Bob Davenport,TD--crowd--(U)Davenport fakes then goes for TD--crowd--(U)Primo Villaneuva pass to Bob Long,down--now Villaneuva to right,TD--crowd--(W)Bob Gee fade,pass,hits foe but bounds,caught by

Date of 10/24

SEE OVER

(W)Derby Dean--down--(W)Cox fake then pass to Derby in endzone--crowd--
(H)Stewart Crook takes handoff,gains 12 yds--(W)Bob Cox fake,then to
left,pass to Corky Lewis in end zone----------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--WEIGHTLIFTING--
(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--WASH.U--UCLA--

U.C.L.A. (Beats Stanford in football match)	Issue Number 27-614-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL:(A)ARMY 28 DUKE 14 (B)UCLA 72 STANFORD 0 (C)NOTRE DAME 20 MICH.ST. 19	(A)SANDERS & PARA (B)MARQUETTE (C)TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 101 (B) 56 (C) 167	B STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

DURHAM,NO.CAROLINA:(crowd--(D)pass intercepted by (A)Cygler,run back,change field(we lose him) find him,brought down--(A)Pete Lash TD--crowd--(A)Pete Vann pass to Don Holleder,tackler reach,miss but next one gets him--(A)Mike Zeigler over for TD--crowd--(D)Bob Paschal to right,runs, avoids,keep run,OB--(D)Blaney run to left,avoid,keep running,over TD----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:((U)Bob Davenport boom thru center,over-(U)Doug Bradley pitchoff to Jim Deck er,over for TD--handoff from Davenport to Decker,cut back in,down with 14 yd.gain--(U)Primo Villaneuva to left,fake,hold,go over standing up----------(C)SOUTH BEND,INDIANA:(M)43 run,sideline tightrope,then OB--(M)

Date of event 10/26

SEE OVER

Peaks run to left,TD--crowd--(M)Morrall pass to Lewis,all the way,TD--crowd--(ND)Guglielmi fade,pass to Joe Heap,dropped around neck and he skids on his rear end--Heap over,TD--crowd--(ND)other way,to right, QB toss to him,Joe Heap gets it,avoids,nabbed but over for TD--crowd--handoff and Don Schaefer(ND) romps,then down,gained 20 yds--Guglielmi fakes,hols then when nailed he laterals to Raynolds who goes over for TD--crowd--(M)Lewis pass,long one to Burt Zaegers,down--Zaegers now to his left,race for corner,TD but tl(too late)----------

(A)DURHAM,NO.CAROLINA--FOOTBALL(3 games)--WEST POINT--DUKE U--

(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--UCLA--STANFORD--

(C)SOUTH BEND,IND--NOTRE DAME U--MICHIGAN STATE U--

U.C.L.A. (Beats Oregon in football clash)		Issue Number 27-620-4B	
Subject	FOOTBALL:(A) IOWA 25 PURDUE 14 (B)UCLA 41 OREGON 0		Camera (A)TRAYNHAM (B) MARQUETTE
Length (A) 109 (B) 114	Ned. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks IOWA CITY,IOWA:(crowd--(P) kick,taken by Karl Smith (I) streaks toward side, around then down sidelines to TD--crowd-handoff to (I)Eddie Vincent, bounce off players,runs down to TD--crowd--(P)in desperate effort has Len Dawson pass from endzone,almost intercepted but John Kerr gets it, good--(P)Dawson look for receiver,pass long one to Kerr,goes for TD--

Date of Event 11/6/54

----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(crowd--(C)Prince Villaneuva to left,hit down--Villaneuva to run right,OB--(C)Lould pass,he carries to to TD--crowd--(C)Jim Decker around end,down--Davenport handoff to Villaneuva who passes to Long and he goes OB--Davenport bowls way over,TD up middle--crowd--Decker around end,avoid one--another miss him,running

SEE OVER

,nice block--running,another miss him,sidestep--running and now only the ref is with him as he travelled 91 yds to TD----------

(A)IOWA CITY,IOWA--FOOTBALL(two games)--IOWA U--PURDUE U--

(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--UCLA--OREGON U--THRILLS(Football)--

U.C.L.A. (Beats USC in fine football game)	Issue Number 27-624-3 B	
Subject FOOTBALL:(A)OHIO STATE 21 MICH. 7 (B)UCLA 34 USC 0		Cameraman (A)FRAZIHAM (B)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 114 (B) 127	B STORY			(A)cuts junked (B)SELECTED SCS.ONLY

Can No. 7382m4

Description and Remarks COLUMBUS,OHIO(OS Buckeyes vs. Mich.Wolverines,crowd--(M)Danny Cline takes off,clipped sev.times but keeps going for 38 yds before finally down--short toss to Cline,goes for endzone TD--crowd--interdept by (O)Gibbs races,finally nailed on the 8--pass from (O)Leggett to Kriss into endzone for TD--crw --(O)Cassady in long run then OB and tackled--(O)Leggett pass to Brubaker at goal,TD--crowdpplace goes mad----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(AV Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum, 2 sc--UCLA long pass ,neat catch by Heydenfeld and takes off--over for TD--crowd--UC Davenport on run,down on one foot line--he dives over for TD--crowd--SC kickoff but stolen by UC and he falls on it--UC pass from

Date of Event 11/20/54

SEE OVER

Villaneuva to Debay in endzone,nice easy TD--crowd--SC laterals but it's grabbed by UCLA--pass from Brown to Ballard in terrific endzone catch and UCLA wins it----------

(A)COLUMBUS,OHIO--OHIO STATE U--MICH.U--FOOTBALL(2 games)--

(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--UCLA--USC--

UCLA:(Maryland--7 Vs.UCLA--0....
College Park,Md.--9/55 (A)

Can No. 28-712 ~~32-710~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) MARYLAND VS.UCLA (B)NOTRE DAME VS.SMU

Cameramen (A) [illegible]ANDER & LYON (B)TRAYNHAM & PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 64 119				Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks COLLEGE PARK,MARYLAND:(crowd at stadium--C's Ronnie Knox makes forward pass to Chuck Holloway for 31 yd.gain,caught and held standing while legs move trying for more distance(funny shot-could be used for montage)--Peters hacks line but he's stopped on the 1--he tries again,fumbles,recovery by Maryland's Bob Pellegrini--crowd--Frank Tamburello of Maryland fadeback, pass complete to Jack Healey--he's down on Cal's 26yd.line-Tamburello again,he's hit and shoots to Ed Vereb and he's around right end and over for TD--Score M 7-C.O---------- SOUTH BEND,INDIANA:(At Notre Dame Stadium,N's Paul Hornung 25 yd.gain around right end--N's Sipes gains 3 yds--N's

Date of Event 9-24-55

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-712-4

ND's Aubrey Lewis thru left tackle for 15 yd. gain--Hornung 11 yds for TD,(he did complete somersault here and came up on feet)--crowd--SMU'S Roach looks,passes--it's intercepte by N's Aubrey Lewis and he's off,cuts toward camera,avoids tackle but hits stone wall of opponents on the 41 yd line-- Hornung pass to Don Shaefer complete for 20yd. gains to 1st down--N's Aubrey Lewis looks for receiver,sees none,charge field,avoids,around end and down on a 25 yd gain--Hornung handoff to N's Reynolds and thru left tackle on a 14 yd gain to a TD----Score:ND 17 SMU 0----------

COLLEGE PARK,MD--STADIUM(CP)--FOOTBALL--CROWD--KNOX--HOLLO
MONTAGE(football)--PETERS,(James Doug)--PELLEGRINI--TAMBURELLO--
HEALEY--VEREB--MARYLAND U--UCLA--SOUTH BEND,IND--STADIUM(N
HORNUNG--SIPES--NOTRE DAME--SMU--LEWIS--CROWD--ROACH--
SHAEFER--REYNOLDS--

UCLA:(Football--UCLA-33 Vs. Iowa-13
L.A.Coliseum,L.A.,Cal.--10/55
(A)

Can No. 28-720

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) IOWA VS. UCLA (U-33 I-13) (B) WISC. VS. OHIO ST. (O-26 W-16)

Cinerama (A) MARQUETTE (B) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 146 159				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF.: NIGHT in L.A. Coliseum, title, crowd, lights, Americana--UCLA Sam Scowa around rt. end for 20 yd. gain, run & avoid, good run--then OB--Scowa again thru brick-wall right tackle fo 8 yd. gain--fake pass, Brown runs and bowls over for TD--scoreboard 6-0--IOWA play, Reichow fades, fake handoff, pass complete to Gibbons for 20 yd. gain, after avoiding tackler nicely--down--handoff, I's Reichow to Hagler who runs to left and avoids and over for TD--lights, a-pomb--map of US spectacular--
I's Reichow handoff to Vincent and he gains 60 yards around right end good avoiding nice block--down--I's Reichow over for TD--crowd--UCLA Knox to Smith complete for 40 yards and TD

Date of Event (A) 10/21/55 (B) 10/22/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-720-3

MADISON,WISCONSIN:(Badgers of Wisc. vs.Ohio State Buckeyes
crowd shot--W's Pat Levenhagen around rt. end for TD,afte
shovel pass to rear--crowd--completed pass from Jim Mille
to Levenhagen(W),after looking around first,for 25 yd.gai
Charles Thomas(W) over for TD--crowd--fake pass,handoff t
Jim Roseboro (O)from Dave Richards,for 20 yds thru left
tackle,hits tackler hard,then down--O'S Howard "Hopalong"
Cassady 11 yds thru rt.tackle for TD--crowd--fake pass
then handoff to Jim Roseboro who really romps on thru lef
tackle for 30 yd.gain--crowd--change quarter--O's Cassady
gains 25 yds. thru rt.tackle--Cassady passes to Roseboro
for 24 yd.gain,Out of bounds on the 1 yd.line--O's Frank
Ellwood over thru center for TD--crowd--W's Billy Lowe of
after shovel pass,terrific 60 yd.dash,dodging and running
but no TD------Ohio 26 Wisconsin 16----------
LOS ANGELES,CAL.--FOOTBALL--STADIUM-CROWD-UCLA-BROWN-IOWA
REICHOW-GIBBONS-VINCENT-HAGLER-KNOX-SMITH-MADISON,WISC.-
WISCONSIN U--OHIO STATE U-LEVENHAGEN-MILLER-THOMAS-RICHAR
ROSEBORO-CASSADY-CROWD-ELLWOOD-LOWE-

U.C.L.A.:(Football game--U.C.L.A.-19 Vs.Wash.-17..Los Angeles,Calif.-11/55--(A) see below)

Can No. 28-726

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)UCLA 19 - WASH.17 (B) PRINCETON 13 YALE 0 (C) MICH ST. 42 MINNESOTA 14

(A) MARQUETTE--PARA (B) MARKMANN-EDWARDS (C) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 105 105			

Cuts All junked

Can No. (A) CS7505x4

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At the Coliseum,C's Jim Decker around to right,down nr.goal for 9 yd.gain--C's Doug Peters thru and over TD--scoreboard 7-0----fade,standtoss,deflected & intercepted by Jones of Wash. who goes all the way for TD,60 yds.--scoreboard 7-7-----Wash.handoff to Bob Herring,to left,cuts in and down after nice gain--Steve Roake runs to left,pass to Bob Herring in end zone & over for TD--halftime,flags--UCLA man runs down sidelines but OB--scramble for ball--Jim Decker (C) kicks field goal,good--ls crowd----------title shot--lowshot PRINCETON,N.J.JERSEY:(At Palmer Stadium, pass Yale's Loucks to Lopata caught but then OB--Y's Loucks

Date of event 11-12-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2-) 28-726-3

keeps but fumbles on the two--Gov. Meyner & Margaret Truman watching--P's Royce Flippen to Agnew for 9 yd gain--Flippe over for TD, thru line--crowd--Yale Loucks pass intercepted by P's DeRenzo and he's over for TD--SCORE P-13 Y-0-----

EAST LANSING, MICH: (crowd shot--Minn. kick blocked & picked up by Mich. Kayser and he goes for TD--crowd--on pitchout, Minn's Garner cuts in and fights over for TD, 16 yds.--crow Mich. Gerry Planutis on a handoff goes 54 yards, down--hando to Kowalchuk faked then pitchout and he goes the 4 yds. for TD--crowd cheer--tricky play, handoff to Kowalczyk who swep end for 15 yds., head tackle--doff helmet--Mich'Kolodziej fake handoff then pitchout to right and he races around, just make it to corner, TD, 14 yds--crowd--fadeback Ninowski pass, long end zone catch by Hinsley (Mich)-- MS 42 M 14-

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--DECKER--PETERS--JONES--HERRING--ROAKE--CROWD--PRINCETON, NJ--UCLA--U. OF WASH YALE--PRINCETON--STADIUM--LOUCKS--LOPATA--MEYNER--TRUMAN--FLIPPEN--AGNEW--CROWD--DE RENZO--EAST LANSING, MICH--CROWD-KAYSER--GARNER--PLANUTIS--KOWALSCYK--KOLODZIEJ--NINOWSKI--HINSLEY--MICH. ST. [illegible]--MINNESOTA--

U.C.L.A.:(Football game--Los Angeles Calif.-Memorial Coliseum--U.C.L.A.-17 Vs.U.S.C.-7..11/55--(A) see below

Can No. 28-728

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)UCLA VS.USC (17-7)
(B)YALE VS.HARVARD(21-7)
(C)OHIO ST.VS.MICH.(17-0)

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE
(B)MARKMAN-EDWARDS
(C) TRAINHAM

Length 4 06 00 00 118

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(In L.A. Memorial Coliseum,crowd shot 100,000--kickoff,taken by USC's Jon Arnett runs,avoids,continue on,hosts after him--keeps going,lunge,avoids it,over BUT n.g.,offside penalty after 97 yd.run--crowd hilarious,called it back--UCLA Sam Brown fakes kick,then runs,long,down for 30 yd.gain--Brown again over left guard for 3 yds. to a TD--crowd--USC's Jim Contratto pass to Leon Clarke complete for 15 yd.gain at th sidelines--fake handoff & Contratto goes over for TD [illegible] but UCLA won 17-7----------NEW HAVEN,CONN:(In the Yale Bowl,players on bench,snowing,crowd,an bg---crowd--cu bulldog "Dan"--handoff & Yale's Gene Coker plunges on

Used Evil 11/19/55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(-) 23-728-3

for 18 yds to a first Down--crowd, snowing--Yale's Dean Lou
pass caught by Vernon Loucks for a TD--crowd--lowshot of
Harvard pass from Walt Stahura to Lewis is complete to Fir
Down--Stahura pass again caught by Kennedy for TD--crowd--
pass by Stahura intercepted by Dennis McGill(Y) and goes a
the way (39 yds)to a TD-----Yale wins 21-7)----------

by Fred Kriss(O)

ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN;(Crowd shot--field goal,good--crowd--
O's Hopalong Cassady thru line and down for 10 yd gain--
Cassady again over left tackle for a TD,fumbled but held i
crowd--M's pass to Barr behind goalline for 2 point safety
& five yard LOSS--clock,scoreboard 11-0----O's Sutheis ta
handoff,thru left tackle for 7 yd gain,thrown,penalty down
guy kicks flag--goalpost carted off,game not over--O's
Don Vicic thru center for 1 yd to TD--crowd onto field--
around goalpost still standing,fights----------

(-3) 23. 728-3

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--UCLA--USC--CROWD--
ARNETT--SPILLS--BROWN--CONTRATTO--CLARKE--NEW HAVEN, CONN--
YALE U--HARVARD U--STADIUM--SNOW--CROWD--DOG--COKER--
STAHURA--LEWIS--KENNEDY--MC GILL--ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN--CROWD
FEUD(Fight)--CASSADY--KRISS--BARR--CUTHEIS--VICIC--
OHIO STATE---MICHIGAN--STADIUM--

UCLA:(Football..Rose Bowl Game--Mich.17 Vs. UCLA 14..Pasadena, Cal.--1/56)	Can No. 29-3	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROSE BOWL GAME ~~Michigan 17 UCLA 14~~	MARQUETTE & LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~100~~	~~170~~			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks PASADENA, CALIFORNIA: (title

Date of Event Jan 2, 1956

Used No. Date

Tournament of Roses--Grand Marshall is Secy ~~of Def Charles~~ E. Wilson--Lutheran Hour float--street scen parade, crowd banked--Burbank float--cu Burbank float with pretty girl on it--is same--Sweden Float outside of Rose Bowl, crowd enters cheering, waving crowds--cheer leader, bouncy--cheer leaders whoop it up--M's pass intercepted by Decker and he's down--crowd holler--U's Sam Brown goes around left end for 6 yds.--U's Davenport linebuck for 2 yrds. to TD--crowd of 100,000--M's Morrall fades, pass to Peakes and a TD--score tied 7-7--M's Morral[1] rifles pass to Lewis who's caught by Sam Brown but shakes loose and over for TD, Brown hurt--scoreboard [illegible]

U's Knox looks around, passes to Decker who goes 30 yrds, dropped and slides to the 5 yd. line--U's Peters dives over center for TD--crowd--the fi[illegible]d goal kick, long one by M's Dave Kaiser for 41 yds--players go wild over Kaiser----

PASADENA, CALIFORNIA--PARADES--FLOATS--FLOWERS--WILSON--STADIUM--CROWD, huge--CHEER LEADERS--DECKER--MICH. STATE U--UCLA--DAVENPORT--BROWN--MORRALL--PEAKES--LEWIS--KNOX--KAISER--FOOTBALL--HL of YEAR--

U.C.L.A. (86 year old man graduates from college)

Issue Number 24-49-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ADENAUER VISITS "IKE" (B)ARGENTINE REVOLT SMASHED(C)NIXON & C.&B DRIVERS (D)OLDEST GRADUATE AT 86 (SOUND ON "A" story)

Camera(s) LYONS-EDWARDS-Tugander (B)HEARST (C)TUGANDER (D)[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-39 (C)3-45 (B)3-56 (D)3-74	STORY			cuts all junked except (A)7552x5

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(W.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer & U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles,met by an officer,at Walter Reed Hospital--press around--Dulles & Adenauer together--patients look on--ls hospital,grounds--ext. at mike--press takes notes--SOUND,Adenauer in German & translator in English,pan to translator--Dulles,Adenauer,walk,wave-----CUTS:7552x5: in NEW YORK CITY:(Adenauer is met by NY Gov.W.Averell Harriman at Gov. residence--they talk,silent,and pose together)----------
B)ARGENTINA:(pan and then closer of wrecked bldgs after revolution attempt--more wreckage--ls BUENOS AIRES,troops thru streets,ls & ms--sc.ls & cu tanks,crowds--crowd wave flags in street,hs--at Govt.House

Date of S/98 4/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Vice President Rojas on balcony,waving(announces defeat of revolt)--
huge crowd waves---(revolt was tried by backers of exiled Juan Peron)---
----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(lineup of cabs--Capitol,pan
down to group of safety-winning cab drivers--med.VP Richard M.Nixon
shaking hands all around--sign "Welcome,outstanding drivers"--Nixon
with cabbie--cu lapel,four-star winner Mike Michaels from Lowell,Mass
pan to his bald head--group waving,hold four-star sign----------
(D)WESTWOOD,CALIF:(car drives up,86 yr.old college graduate John B.Ely
gets out with books under his arm--bevy of coed beauties await--cu,he
waves,walk toward gals--bs walk,sits with coeds--cu remove glasses--cu-
girls walk in,he folos,sprightly,books under arm--commencement,crowd--
he,cap and gown,waving diploma--applause--he goes over and kisses his
wife--closer shot he and wifesmooching----------
(A)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--ADENAUER,KONRAD--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT-
--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--HOSPITAL--SPEECH(Adenauer)--NEW YORK CITY--
--HARRIMAN,W.AVERELL--VISITS--(B)ARGENTINA--REVOLUTION--ARG.ARMY--
--ROJAS--(C)DRIVERS(Cab)--NIXON,RICHARD M.--(D)WESTWOOD,CALIF--UCLA--
--ELY,JOHN B--OLD PEOPLE--COEDS--GIRLS(Calif)--GRADUATION--

U.C.L.A. (Loses football game to Michigan)	Issue Number 29-80-4 A	

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL: (A)MICH. 42 UCLA 13 (B)MINNESOTA 34 WASH. 14	(A) TRAYNHAM (B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-111 (B)3-121	A STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN: ((M)Terry Brown runs back, avoiding--block--out in open, 3 chase him, finally downed--(M)Herrnstein TD (score 14-0)--crowd--(M)Bar around end, down--(M)Ptacek pass to Van Pelt, bowls over--cheerleaders--(M)Herrnstein fumble on play, near goalline, ump points end zone--(U) Billington TD--(score 28-7)--crowd--pass caught by (M)Barr on long fingertip catch--TD----------(B)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (Richard Borstad (M)down--push in back afterward, rough--handoff to him and he goes over, TD--(score 21-7)--(W)Al Ferguson fade, pass and intercepted by Rhody Tuszka, dodges one--picks up blockers, romps over TD--stand up gets congrats--Washington with sneaky play, downed anyhow--razzle-dazz

Date of Broadcast 9/29/56

SEE OVER

play,(who's got the ball?)--(J)Jones has it,we find him--brought down from rear--thrown to ground--(W)Bill Snider over for TD--crowd--handoff to Dick Borstad(M) and nice gain--(M)Dick Larson pass to right is caught by Schults and over for TD----------

(A)ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN--FOOTBALL(2 games)--MICH U--UCLA--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--MINNESOTA U--WASHINGTON U--

U.C.L.A. (Beats Stanford in football upset)	Issue Number 29-90-4A	

Subject: FOOTBALL: (A) UCLA 14 STANFORD 13
(B) MICH. 17 IOWA 14

29-90-4

Cameraman: (A) MARQUETTE (B) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-79 (B) 3-77	A STORY			Can No.

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (huge crowd-- cuts junked 11/3/56

Date of Event 11/3/56

UCLA pass--caught--(S)kick blocked,(U)Pete O'Garro scoop
t up,run,TD--crowd--(S)John Brodie pass caught by Mike Raftery,sidelin
--Brodie again,Raftery in diving catch into end zone,TD--Raftery punt
fter TD,blocked by Don Shinnick(UCLA)----------
(B)IOWA CITY,IOWA:((I)Randy Duncan pass caught by Del Kloewer in end
one--crowd--(I)Ken Loen run right thru for TD,good run--crowd--(M)
hatusky TD,tumble thru air,head over heels--crowd--(M)Jim Maddock pass
ood to Jim Pace--(M)Shatusky over for TD----------
A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL(2 games)--UCLA--STANFORD U.
B)IOWA CITY,IOWA--IOWA U.-MICH U--SPILLS(Football,tumble thru air) OVER

U.C.L.A. (Beats Wash. Univ. in football classic)

Issue Number 29.92.4B

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) Tenn 6 GA. TECH 0
(B) UCLA 13 WASH U 9

Cameraman (A) SANDERS
(B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-73 (B) 3-106	B STORY			Can No all cuts junked

Description and Remarks ATLANTA, GA: ((G)runs, downs--
Ga. over center, fumble, recovered by Tennessee, no score--
crowd--(T)John Majors pass to Buddy Cruz, caught--Majors again to Cruse
beautiful catch, down on 1 yd. line--then Bronson goes over, TD----------
(B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (Ferguson (W)pass to Carr, down near goal, slides-
(W)Derby plows thru for TD--crowd--(W)kick, block, scramble, pileup and
Don Shinnick recovers for UCLA--Shinnick thru middle, TD--(U)Kirk Wilson
pass to Wallen, nice catch, downed--Wilson again to Hal Smith, terrific on
and catch for TD----------
(A)ATLANTA, GA--FOOTBALL(2 games)--TENN U--GA. TECH--
(B)SEATTLE, WASH--UCLA--WASH U-- THRILLS(Football, catches)--

Date of 11/4/56

SEE OVER

UCLA:(9/58--wins football game 9/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-76	Roll No. 4A

Subject SPORTS:(A)UCLA-PITT 27-6 (B)SAILING	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-94 3-100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(Pitts. pass from Tomcio to Gob for 28 yds--as quarterback [illegible]--crowd--UCLA's Don Long pass intercepted by Tomcio of Pitts, TD--crowd--UCLA's Bill Kilmer pass to Marv Luster for 58 yard gain--as Kilmer off tackle for TD--crowd--as scharockman pass to Smith of Pitts for TD----------(B)NEWPORT,R.I.:(1s Yachts, "COLUMBIA" & "SCEPTRE"--as destroyer USS MITSCHER,Presidential grandstand--Pres.Eisenhower & wife,Mamie,aboard--start of race--on mark [illegible]--as "Sceptre",pan to "Columbia"--on fotogs--as "SCEPTRE" &pan to "Columbia"--as yachts--as "Columbia"--as"Columbia" pass finish---------- LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL--PITTS.U--UCLA--TOMCIC--[illegible]--CROWD--LONG--[illegible]--LUSTER--SCHAROCKMAN--DENNA----------NEWPORT,RI--YACHT RACE--YACHT-"COLUMBIA"--SCEPTRE--SL OF V.(Sports)--USS MITSCHER--EISENHOWER

Date of Event 9/22/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UCLA:(beats USC in football—11/59 10-3 "A"story	Can No. 32-94 32-94	Roll No. 3A 3

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL:(A) UCLA 10 USC 3 (B)HARVARD 35 YALE 6	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-131 3-124				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(1s of LA Memorial Coliseum—USC recovers fumble—USC's Bob Livingston picks up 8 yds for 1st down—UCLA Don Zachick kicks field goal—crowd—UCLA's Marv Luster receives pass for UCLA—UCLA's Ivory Jones' field goal ties score—crowd—scoreboard—UCLA's Bill Kilmer passes & USC's Willie Wood intercepted but interference was called—UCLA's Ray Smith picks up 2yds-Ray Smith picks up 1yd-Ray Smith over for TD—crowd—

Date of Event: unknown 11/23/59
Cost No. Pos.

NEW HAVEN,CONNECTICUT:(1s pan field—crowd—Chet Boulris passes to Keohane for Harvard TD—Singleton pass to Ken Wolfe for Yale TD—crowd-Chet Boulris thru middle for TD—crowd—Cohen kicks off, Creamer fumble crowd—Al Cullen thru LF for TD—L.A.,CALIF—STADIUM—USC—FOOTBALL—UCLA—LIVINGSTON—ZACHICK—CROWD—LUSTER—JONES—KILMER—WOOD—SMITH—NEW HAVEN,CONN—YALE—HARVARD—BOULRIS—KEOHANE—SINGLETON—COHEN—CREAMER—CULLEN—CROWD—

OVER

U.C.L.A. (Meets So. Cal. in football classic)	Issue Number 33-94	3 A

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL— (A) U.S.C. I7 - U.C.L.A. 6 (B) KANSAS 28 - MISSOURI 7	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Cuts	Makeup
A STORY	3-I24 3-I50		None Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/21/60

LOS ANGELES,CAL.—pan crowd—Jim Bates S. takes pass from Nelson for I8 yds—McKeever S. takes pass from Nelson for TD - SC 7-0—crowd—Traynham S. intercepts pass by Kilmer for SC & goes to I4 yd.line—crowd—Tobin S. goes over for TD — SC I4-0—crowd—Johnson UC takes pass from Kilmer for I6 yds.—Kilmer UC. thru middle for 8 yds—M Kilmer around left end for TD—COLUMBIA,MISSOURI—pan crowd in stadium—Hadl K. 23 yd.run Hill M. kicks field goal Kansas 3-0—crowd—Hadl pass to Coan for TC crowd—Coan runs 37 yds to Mo. 26 yd. line—Coan over for TD—Kansas I7 Mo. 0—crowd—Hill kicks-West returns to Kansas 36—Taylor M. pass to West for TD—crowd—Taylor pass intercepted by Schick for

SEE OVER

(2) 33-94-3

Kansas--McFarland K. pass to Simpson for TD -

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--FOOTBALL(2 games)--SO. CAL. U--U.C.L.A.--

COLUMBIA, MISSOURI--KANSAS U--MISSOURI U--

U. C. L. A.: (Beats Duke in west coast football game)	Issue Number 33-98	3A

Subject FOOTBALL—
(A) UCLA 27 DUKE 6
(B) PACKERS 41 - BEARS 13

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A STORY		3-147 3-132		None Can No.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CAL.—Is crowd with Rykoup "Duke" sign—crowd—Kilmer c. around left end for 13 yds.—Kilmer passes to Vena for TD—crowd—Johnson c.around left end for 24 yds—Smith c. over for TD—crowd—Smith b. around right end for 23 yds.—Smith thru middle for 15 yds—Thompson c. over for TD—pan crowd—Altman d. passes to Chesnutt for gain—Burch d. thru middle for 7 yds.—Wright d. over for TD—CHICAGO,ILL.—pan crowd in stadium-kick off by Bears-Moore b. returns 84 yds.—Starr p. to Hornung for TD pan to crowd—Bratkowski b. pass intercepted by Forester p. rets. 15 yds—crowd—Taylor p. over for TD—crowd—Bratkowski toCoia for 59 yd. gain—Bratkowski to Dooly for TD—Crowd—Hornung around end for TD.—

Date of Event 12/5/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-98-3

LOS ANGELES, CAL.--FOOTBALL (A & B Stories)--UCLA--DUKE UNIV.--
CHICAGO, ILL.--PACKERS--BEARS--STARR, Bart--HORNUNG, Paul--
BRATKOWSKI, Zeke--

U.C.L.A.: (Beaten by Washington U.)	Issue Number 34-94	4

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL:— (A) ALABAMA IO GEORGIA TECH O—(B) WASHINGTON 7R I7—UCLA I3	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		6-76 6-III		NONE	

Description and Remarks BIRMINGHAM,ALA.—pan field crowd—tramel passes to Wilson for I5 yds.—Clark around right for 5 yds—Tramel passes to Wilson for 6 yds—Freccia around right for TD—crowd—Davis kick field goal—crowd—score board—LOS ANGELES,CAL.—crowd—Mitchell takes k.o. 90 yds for TD—crowd—Heffner pass to Gutman for 36 yds—Gutman around R for TD—crowd—Smith pass to Hicks to 5 yd.line—Heffner over for crowd—Siler takes pitchout 25 yds. for TD—crowd—

Date of Event 11/20/41 Makeup

BIRMINGHAM,ALA.—FOOTBALL—ALABAMA U—GEORGIA TECH
LOS ANGELES,CAL.—FOOTBALL—WASHINGTON U—U.C.L.A.—

SEE OVER

U.C.L.A. - (Beaten by Minnesota in Bowl game)	Issue Number 35-3	5

Subject	Cameraman
ROSE BOWL— MINNESOTA 21 U.C.L.A. 3	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		6-95		NONE	

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CAL.—ls parade
cu float—kid watching—hi shot float—low shot
float—hs winning float—ls same by crowds—hs pan crowd at game—
ss crowd—Minn. pass again— thru line (Minn.) for TD—cheer
leaders—Minn. pass— Minn. T.D. - ls crowd—

Date of Makeup 1/3/62

LOS ANGELES,CALI—MINNESOTA U—U.C.L.A.—FOOTBALL—STADIUM (ROSE BOWL
PARADE

SEE OVER

UCLA:(plays winning football vs. Ohio State--10/62) "A"story	Can No. 35-82	Roll No. 4A

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL:(A)UCLA 9 OHIO STATE 7 PURDUE 24 NOTRE DAME 6	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
116	110			NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/62

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(crowd--Kermit Alexander (U) 45 yds.,TD--scoreboard 6-0--Joe Sparma (O) pass to Walt Snell,TD--crowd--Van Raaphorst(O)kicks for points--scoreboard 7-6--Larry Zeno(U) passes to Mel Profitt,to 10 yd.line--as coach Woody Hayes yells--Larry Zeno kicks field goal,2 shots--crowd on field--SOUTH BEND,INDIANA:(crowd--Gary Hogan (P) pass to Don Brooks to 25 yd. line--Ron DiGravio pass to Forest Farmer(P),TD--cheerleaders--DiGravio pass to Longmire,42 yd.gain--DiGravio,TD,pan crowd--Gene Donaldson(P) TD--Ron Riley (N)around right end,13 yds--Dennis Szot (N)pass to Jim Kelly,TD--scoreboard 24-6--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL--UCLA OHIO ST--ALEXANDER--CROWD--SPARMA--SNELL--VAN RAAPHORST--ZENO--PROFITT HAYES--SO.BEND,IND--PURDUE--N.D.--HOGAN--BROOKS--Kermit ALEXANDER--LONGMIRE--RILEY--SZOT--KELLY--

UCLA:(Football team loses to Air Force Academy--11/62)"A"story

Can No. 35-92

Roll No. 4A

Subject

FOOTBALL:(A)AF 17 UCLA 11
(B) WISC. 37 NO.WSTN 5

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
105 118			

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/62

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ss crowd--cu same--Terry Issacson (AF) pass Nick Arshinkoff, 14 yds--Darryl Bloodworth (AF)6 yds--Bloodworth,TD--crowd--Issacson intercepts pass,37 yrds--crowd--Nick Arshinkoff,left end,TD--crowd--Larry Zeno (UCLA) pass to John White,23 yds--Zeno, TD----------

MADISON,WISC:(ls crowd--cu same--Lou Holland (W),12 yrds--Ron Vanderkelen (W)pass Gary Kroner,TD--[illegible]crowd--Pillath(W) intercepts tom Myers (N) return,to 22 yrd.line--Holland,TD,pan crowd--Vanderkelen pass to Bill Smith (W)--Vanderkelen pass to Holland,TD-----

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CROWD--ISSACSON--ARSHINKOFF--BLOODWORTH--FOOTBALL--ZENO--WHITE--MADISON,WISC.--HOLLAND--VANDERKELEN--PILLATH--KRONER--SMITH

[illegible]--UCLA-WISC.S--NORTHWESTERN U

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UCLA:(confers honorary degrees on Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson of U.S. and Adolfo Lopez Mateos,Pres.of Mexico--2/64)

Can No. 37-16

Roll No. 1

Subject GOOD NEIGHBORS--JOHNSON MEETS MEXICAN CHIEF

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-173		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls pan crowds at UCLA--ss crowd--Mrs.Lyndon B. Johnson, Mrs. Edmund "Pat" Brown, Mrs. Adolfo Lopez Mateo walking--ls crowd--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson walks-same,to stand--crowd--ms Mex.Pres.Adolfo Lopez Mateos gets degree--crow ls crowd--pan to Pres.Johnson get degree--crowd--Johnson waving to crowd--Johnson and Mateos leave stand--crowd applause--ls crowd in PALM SPRINGS,CALIF:(ls copter in air--sign "Bienvenido"(welcome)--ls club--Mateos and Johnson walking, meets former Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhowe Mexican and Ike embrace--groups shaking hands--ss same--ms group---

Date of Event 2/24/64

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--MATEOS--MEX.GOVT--BROWN--FAMILIE UCLA--CEREMONIES--CROWD--PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--EISENHOWER--MEETINGS

SEE OVER

15M - 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UCLA:(Undefeated as they beat USC in basketball--3/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-20	3

Subject

SPORTS

BASKETBALL--UCLA UNDEFEATED (VS.CAL.)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	B-114			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(ls pan action on court-crowd--UCLA Ball,Walt Hazzard scores--crowd--UCLA Gail Goodrich pass to Jack Hirsch,scores--crowd--USC John Block Hook shot from bucket scores--crowd--UCLA Keith Erickson jump shot,scores--crowd--USC set shot,scores--crowd--UCLA Fred Slaughter jump shot,scores-crowd--UCLA Hazzard pass to Hirsch and he pass to Gail Goodrich under basket,score--CROWD,UCLA cheerleaders--scoreboard 81-91 -end of game--crowd on field----------

Date of Event 3/9/64

CALIFORNIA--BASKETBALL--UCLA--USC--HAZZARD--GOODRICH--HIRSCH--BLOCK--ERICKSON--SLAUGHTER--CROWD--CHEERLEADERS--

SEE OVER

UCLA:(Wins NCAA tourney--3/64)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
37-24	3A

Subject
SPORTS:
(A)UCLA WINS NCAA BASKETBALL
(B) NAVY KIDS BOXING

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110 90				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/23/64

KANSAS CITY,KANSAS:(LHS arena--
cu NCAA 1964 letters on floor--lhs,crowd--ms UCLA Walt Hazzard dribbles,passes to Doug McIntosh who shoots,scores--cu UCLA cheerleader lhs Duke's ball,Brent Kitching shoots,scores--lhs UCLA down court--lhs side angle,UCLA scores--cu cheerleaders--ms Duke scores--ms spectators--lhs gen.action--ms UCLA Hazzard passes to Gail Goodrich,shoots,scores--lhs action--UCLA ball,2 points--mls crowd--crowd & scoreboard 98-83--ms UCLA's Walt Hazzard holds trophy,players pose---(B)ANNAPOLIS,MD:(ss sign "Naval Academy"--ss kids in ring jumping--cu bell--ss action,kid with windmill style--crowd--diff.bout,kid falls--cu bell--another bout: kid falls,gets up,runs to corner-----KANSAS CITY,Kan--Basketball-CROWD-HAZZARD-MC INTOSH-KITCHING-DUKE--UCLA-GOODRICH-CHEERLEADERS--ANNAPOLIS--BOXING--NAVY--SPILLS--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UCLA:(Eye Research Center begun on campus of UCLA--9/64)

Can No. 31-11

Roll No. 3

Subject EYE RESEARCH--$5,000,000 CENTER BEGUN AT U.C.L.A.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-95	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(pan UCLA campus--cu pic,model of proposed Center--ss crowd--cu Mr.Mrs.Mervyn LeRoy--cu Gene Kelley--cu Bob Hope & Cesar Romero--ss Bette Davis walks to stand--cu Bette Davis talking--crowd,pan to Jules Stein,MCA Exec,on stand--cu Jules Stein talking--ss,he sits down--fotog Mrs.Stein breaks bottle on bulldozer,Stein & University Chancellor Franklin D.Murphy watch--cu Stein & Murphy--ss of scale model----------

Date of Event 9/64

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--UCLA--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--BUILDINGS--CEREMONIES--LE ROY--KELLEY--HOPE--ROMERO--DAVIS--STEIN--FAMILIES--MURPHY--MODELS--

SEE OVER

UCLA: Loses football game to USC 11/64) "B" story	Can No. 37-95	Roll No. 3B

Subject	SPORTS: (A) GYMNASTS (B) USC 34 UCLA 13	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-128 3-123	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(ls girl standing on hands— ss man walk on hands—cu hands up steps—cu crowd— cu hand on stand—ls girl doing exercise standing on hands—cu crowd applause—cu girl's feet balancing on board—ss girl doing hand stand o top another girl's shoulders—cu gymnast rubs powder in hands—cu form human pyramid—ls four-girl pyramid—ss same—ls Cristel Lahrs doing cartwhhels, slo motion—cu she on parallel bars—ss same,slo motion— cu same—ss same———LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls band on field—crowd—mhs (SC)Craig Fertig pass to Dave Moton on 20 yd line,goes for TD—ss score board USC 7 UCLA 0—[illegible]—MS (SC)Rod Sherman carry,breaks away,TD—

Date of Event 11/26/64

SEE OVER

scoreboard USC 7 UCLA 0--MS (CLA)Larry Zeno pass to Kurt Altenberg for TD--scoreboard 7-7-----(SC) Fertig pass to Rod Sherman who breaks away again for TD--scoreboard SC 21 UCLA 7------(SC) Mike Garrett around left end and out of bounds about the 2 yd.line--(SC)Ron Heller over for TD--scoreboard SC 28 UCLA 7 --(SC)Fertig pass to Moton,TD--crowd------

(A). GERMANY--GYMNASTICS--GIRLS--LAHRS--SLO MOTION--

(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL--USC--UCLA--FERTIG--MOTON--SHERMAN--ZENO--ALTENBERG--GARRETT--HELLER--

UCLA:(Wins basketball championsip--3/65)	Can No. 38-24	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BASKETBALL CHAMPS---UCLA WINS SCHOOL STRAIGHT TITLE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-107		NONE

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,OREGON:(ls crowd & court--Date of Event 3/22/65
ss crowd--ss jump ball,UCLA gets tap,scores--crowd--
UCLA Gail Goodrich pass to corner,long set shot--cu basket-score--crowd
M's man down court, Oliver Darden in set shot,scores--crowd--U's Ken
Washington dribbles, scores--crowd--U's score on long shot from corner-
crowd--M's Cazzie Russell pass to corner, set shot score--crowd--U's m
down court,score--scoreboard 91-80--crowd on field--ss cutting down cor
on basket--cameramen--ss UCLA winners----------PORTLAND,OREGON--
BASKETBALL--UCLA--MICHIGAN U.--CROWD--GOODRICH--DARDEN--WASHINGTON--
RUSSELL--FEATS--

SEE OVER

UCLA:(wins football game vs. USC 11/65----"B"story	Can No. 38-94	Roll No. 3 B

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)MICH.STATE 12 NOTRE DAME 3 (B) UCLA 20 SO.CALIF. 16	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-135 6-132	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SOUTH BEND, INDIANA:(ss Notre Dame team on field--crowd--ss Mich.State team on field-- crowd--N Bill Zloch carries,6 yds--N Zloch carries,1 yd--N Ken Ivan ki field goal--crowd,scoreboard--(N)Dan McGinn kicks,caught by M Jess Phi lips,runs it back to 39 yd.line--M Clint Jones carries for 21 yds--M Dwight Lee carries for 5 yds--(M) Clint Jones carries,TD--crowd--N Bil Zloch pass,intercepted by Jim Summers--M Steve Juday pass to Dwight Le TD, pan to crowd-----(B)--LOS ANGLES,CALIF:(pan crowd--U Mel Farr carr ies 49 yds,TD--crowd--SC Troy Winslow keeps,run 15 yds--SC Winslow pas to Mickey Upton,TD--crowd--SC Winslow pass to Rod Sherman,TD--crowd--S Winslow fumbles,U Erwin Butcher recovers--

Date of Event 11/65

SEE OVER

U Gary Beban pass to Dick Witcher, TD--crowd--U Kurt Zimmerman kicks o
side,U Dallas Grider recovers--U Gary Beban pass to Kurt Altenberg to
TD----crowd------

SOUTH BEND,INDIANA--NOTRE DAME--MICH.STATE--FOOTBALL(2)--ZLOCH--IVAN--
MC GINN--PHILLIPS--JONES--LEE--SUMMERS--JUDAY--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--UCLA--USC--FARR--WINSLOW--UPTON--SHERMAN--BUTCHER-
BEBAN--WITCHER--ZIMMERMAN--GRIDER--ALTENBERG--

UCLA:(Football--11/65
"B"story

Can No. 38-90 ~~38-90~~

Roll No. 3B ~~3~~

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)ARKANSAS 31 RICE 0
(B)UCLA 28 WASHINGTON 24

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		6-108 6-150		NONE

Description and Remarks TEXAS:(crowd--(A)Jon Brittenum pass to Bobby Burnett for 15 yds--(A)Brittenum around left end for TD--crowd--(R)Bob Hailey pass,intercepted by Bobby Roper, runs back to 9 yd.line--(A)Burnett over for TD--scoreboard 17-0----(A) Brittenum pass to Bobby Crockett,20 yrds--(A)Burnett,TD--scoreboard 24-0----(A)Jim Lindsey over,around left end for TD---------CALIFORNIA:(crowd--(M)Tod Mullin pass to Dave Williams,TD--scoreboard 7-0--(A)Mullin pass to William,TD--scoreboard 14-0---(W)Mullin pass to Wms,TD--scoreboard 21-0--(U)Gary Beban pass for Kurt Altenberg,9 yds--(U)Beban over for TD--21-14---(W)Ron Medved kicks field goal--24--14 ------- (U)Beban carries 66 yds,TD--crowd--24-21--(U)Beban pass to Dick Witcher for TD--28-24---TEXAS--FTBL(2)--BRITTENUM-BURNETT-HAILEY-ROPER-CROCK/ LINDSEY-CALIFORNIA-MULLIN-WILLIAMS-BEBAN-ALTENBERG-MEDVED-ARK-U RICE-U.C.L.A.-WASH U

Date of Event 11/8/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UCLA:(1/66-UCLA triumphs over Michigan State 14-12 in Rose Bowl)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-2	3

Subject	Cameraman
ROSE BOWL: UCLA 14 MICHIGAN STATE 12	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-207		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PASADENA,CALIF:(zoom in shot of sign "Rose Bowl"--ls crowd,field--crowd cheering--(U)punt, (M)fumbles (U) recovers--crowd--(U)Gary Beban around LE,16yds-change goals, (U)Beban, TD--crowd--(U)punt to Dallas Grider(on side)--(U)Mel Farr carries to 23 yd line--(U)Beban pass to #28 to 1 yd.line--(U)Beban over,TD--crowd--(M)Steve Juday)pass to Gene Washington,42 yds-(M)Bob Apisa get pitchout,run,TD--crowd--(M)Juday pass to Dwight Lee,9 yds--(M)Juday pass to Ed Cotton,3 yds--(M)Juday over,TD--crowd--(M)Jim Raye to Bob Apisa,fails,pan crowd------PASADENA,CALIF--STADIUM--FOOTBALL UCLA--MICH.STATE-BEBAN--GRIDER-FARR--JUDAY--WASHINGTON--APISA--LEE--COTTON--RAYE--CROWD

Date of Event 1/3/66

SEE OVER

UCLA:(10/66-"Bruins" upset Missouri 24-15 in football action in Los Angeles,Calif.)
B STORY

Can No. 39-80

Roll No. 3 B

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)No.Carolina 21 Mich. 7
(B)UCLA 24 MISSOURI 15

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-132 6-155		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN:(1s field--crowd--Michigan "Wolverines"Dick Vidner pass to Jack Clancy,13 yds gain--Vidner to Dave Fisher (handoff),10 yd gain--Vidner handoff to Fisher,goes for TD--crowd--Mich.fumble recoverd by N.C."Tarheels"--(N)Danny Talbott pass to Tom Lampman for TD--crowd--(M)Carl Ward fumble recovered by NC--(N)Talbott handoff to Dick Wesolowski,goes for TD--crowd--(N)Talbott around LE,17 yrd gain--Talbott carries fdr TD--crowd----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At Memorial Coliseum,1s crowds--aa same--UCLA "Bruins"Gary Beban pass intercepted by Missouri "Tigers"Bill Sangster,runback to 39--(M)Gary Kombrink pass intercepted by Dallas Grider,to 20 yd line--crowd--(U)Mel Farr carries

makeup
Date of Event 10/3/66

SEE OVER

for TD--scoreboard U 17-0--(M)Kombrink pass to Marty Berg for 40 yds--(M)Danny Sharp pass to Chuck Weber,TD--crowd-U 17-8---(U)kick blocked by Russ Washington,picks it up,runs for TD--crowd--(U)Beban pass to Farr for 24 yds--Farr runs for TD--scoreboard U 24-15----------

ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN--FOOTBALL(2 stories)--CROWD--U OF NC--MICH.U--VIDNE--CLANCY--FISHER--WOLVERINES--TARHEELS--TALBOTT--LAMPMAN--WARD--WESOLOWSKI--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--UCLA--MISSOURI U--STADIUM--BEBAN--SANGSTER--"BRUINS"--"TIGERS"--KOMBRINK--GRIDER--FARR--BERG--SHARP--WEBER--WASHINGTON--

UCLA:(12/66-Lew Alcindor scores 56pts.for UCLA as team beats USC 105-90 in college basketball game from Los Angeles,California)

Can No. 39-98

Roll No. FOREIGN

Subject SPORTS BASKETBALL: UCLA-USC

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-109	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA-#33 Lew Alcindor warming up for UCLA--cu him--aa same--hs game--Alcindor with ball,fakes shot--cu crowd--hs game--Alcindor gets ball,scores--cheerleaders--Alcindor gets ball shoots,misses-then scores crowd--Alcindor shoots easy shot--cheer leaders,crowd--Alcindor makes easy shot--cu crowd--ms Alcindor makes basket--crowd--Alcindor running by camera--pan end of game--(score:UCLA 105 - USC 90)--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/5/66

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--BASKETBALL--UCLA--USC--ALCINDOR--CROWD--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--ODDITIES(Tallest)--FEATS (56 pts.by Alcindor)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.C.L.A.: (Beats traditional rival Southern Cal. at basketball using new superstar Alcindor) C Story	Issue Number 40-X-4	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS (A) BUFFALO BILLS FOOTBALL (B) NEW YORK JETS FOOTBALL (C) ALCINDOR AT UCLA	Cameraman UPI UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length BkNo: (A)1-12 (B)1-13 (C)1-16	Neg.	Dupe (A)84-3 (B)58-12	Pos. (C)73-12	Cuts NONE

Description(A) BUFFALO,N.Y.--players out onto field--cu banner "Go Buffalo Bills"--(B)Charlie Warner runs Denver Bronco kick to 49--(B)Jack Kemp runs to Denver 30--(B)Wray Carlton thru guard,TD--crowd--(B)Kemp passes to Bobby Crockett,TD--(B) NEW YORK CITY--(N)QB Joe Namath,and N.Y.Jets--(N)Emerson Boozer over tackle for 54 yds.--Namath pass to Maynard,TD--Namath pass to George Sauer,TD--(C)LOS ANGELES--Lew Alcindor warms up--crowd--feed to Alcindor who dunks for score--Alcindor pass to teammate for score--Alcindor fakes scores--Alcindor gets pass scores--crowd--Alcindor scores on hook shot--UCLA fast break,pass to Alcindor who scores--

CARLTON--CROCKETT--(B) NEW YORK JETS--NAMATH--BOOZER--MAYNARD(CONT) SEE OVER

Date of Event Makeup 12/66

(2) 40-X-4

SAUER--CROWD--
(C)LOS ANGLES, CALIFORNIA--BASKETBALL--UCLA--ALCINDOR--[redacted]--CROWD

UCLA ROKINS:(basketball vs. Dayto--3/67----"A"stry

Issue Number 40-26-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS (A)UCLA-DAYTON BASKETBALL (B)GIRL POOL PLAYER (C)MOTORCROSS

Cameraman UPI

BkNos:10-16;14:20

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~(A)112ft~~ (B) 55ft (C) 74ft				respectively NO CUTS

Description and Remarks (A)LOUISVILLE,KY:(crowd-- UCLA pass to 7 ft 1 Lew Alcindor and he drops it in--girl rooter--UCLA around Dayton ~~basket,pass to~~ Lew but he's covered too closely and passes to outside team mate who shoots,hits rim and Lew taps it in--Dayton shoot UCLA basket,miss and UCLA gets ball--pass-around and then Lew gets it (what else? of course,he sinks it)--crwd--Dayton ball,long pass to one,passes it along and drops it in,good--crowd--UCLA in Dayton territory,give to Lew--avoids and shoots backboard shot,good--scoreboard 79-64 UCLA----------

Date of Event MARCH 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-2t 5

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(gal pool player,seven year old Jean Balukas,zoom in on her at table---she shoots one--cu her Dad--she sinks ball--from side of table,Pa watch as she sinks one--(Note:he owns pool parlor and she beats him consistently at 50 point games every nite after dinner)--she sinks another--another in corner pocket--cu her----------

----------(C)JONZAC,FRANCE:(start,lot of motorcycles -- look up hill,cycles over,first two fly over--cu bikes past us and pan to other side hill and they come down fast--head on they come down--cu fly thru air,over hill--2 scs.uphill-2 over finish line--winner get kiss----------

(A)LOUISVILLE,KY--BASKETBALL--ALCINDOR,Lew--UCLA BRUINS--DAYTON U--(B)NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--ODDITIES(Sports--BILLIARDS--BALUKAS,Jean-------(C)JONZAC,FRANCE--MOTORCYLE

UCLA:(Football-1967

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-94-3	

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL: USC 21 UCLA 20	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	Date of Event
183ft				-no cuts-	Nov.1967

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.(UCLA Game
[illegible],Brady,11 yds.first down--UCLA Beban to Greg Jones,makes TD--scoreboard UCLA 7 USC 0--Beban throw intercepted by Pat Cashman,over for TD--tied--USC QB to OJ Simpson,scores--crowd--UCLA Beban pass to Geo.Farmer,throws,good for TD--scoreboard USC 14 UCLA 12--Beban pass to Dave Nuttall,over TD--kicker miss point--crowd--UCLAKickoff,OJ gets it,returns to 34--QB to Simpson,break thru,run for TD--crowd--USC Kick,conversion good--scoreboard USC 21 UCLA 20

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL--SIMPSON,OJ--BEBAN,Gary--USC--UCLA--

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE
OF TECHNOLOGY

NASA CASI 11/89

CAL.SCHOOL OF TECH. (Pasadena, Cal.--Man made ~~Lightning~~)	Can No. V.8 R.488	Roll No. 9

Subject: LIGHTNING MADE BY MAN FLASHES IN LABORATORY

Cameraman: FREEMAN TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
70	58			F-1888x3, 665 T-1888x4, 170

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCIENCE--PASADENA, CALIF.

Also as: INVENTIONS--ELECTRICITY--SORENSON--NITE--LIGHTNING

3-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	~~I-9-554~~ 9-554	8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	50			[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
CALIF. INST. OF TECH. (MUD BATTLE)	v 9 r 614	5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FROM BATTLE FOR FAME IN SEA OF MUD	[illegible]VITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2548x3,375 Can No.
68	58			

Description and Remarks

COLLEGIATE

[illegible] CAL

Date of Event 11/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(LS OF OBSERVATORY) INSTITUTE, CALIF. I. OF TECH	Can No. v 9 r 622	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TURRET DOME FOR 200-INCH TELESCOPE NEAR COMPLETN	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2600x3, Can No. 2594x7,630
77	67			

Description and Remarks

OBSERVATORY

MT PALOMAR CAL

Date of Event 12/7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALIF.INST.OF TECH(COLLEGES)(MS INTERIOR HS polishing big telescope mirror---)	Bldg.	Can No. 19-4823	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BIG TELESCOPE MIRROR NEARS COMPLETION	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5197x1
80	73			Can No. 540 ft.

Description and Remarks

PASADENA,CALIF.(CALIFORNIA I.T.) HS Bldg.--INTERIOR HS polishing 200 i mirror--MS man at controls-- MS & men swabbing mirror as it revolves--Dr. Brown dr ing board--MT.PALOMAR,CALIF...LS Telescope Do--- ee cradle or telescope and opening at t hru opening and hills..moving-- wil go..pan up--pan up thru mechanical p ..see man on runway(comparison for size)-- used and:pix of moon,last quarter,full, way,Whirlpool nebula,constellation of e of sun--model of telescope,Dr.Anderson scope exterior and interior MT.Palomar

Date of Event 1/19/48

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PASADENA,CALIF.--CALIF.INST.OF TECH.(COLLEGES)--
SCIENTIFIC--ASTRONOMY--MACHINERY--BROWN--MT.PALOMAR,CALIF.
OBSERVATORY--PLANETS--SUN--MODELS--ANDERSON--

(2) 19-473-2

CAL INST.OF TECH.(dollies--trailer--road scene--along road-
ways--Observator with mirror fg, entering observator)

568lx5;5684x1

Subject	Cameraman
200 INCH MIRROR MOVED TO PALOMAR THE MODEL TOO	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1700				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Griffith Park--model of observatory

Insmore alter--ls genviews--int.remove
or from grinding table--group of Doctors--
scientists--technicians at work--changing
to sneakers--support--flare shots,mirrior leaving
NST OF TECH--dollies--trailer--road scene--along
ways--Observator with mirror fg,entering observator--
ve case,crossing bridge--Spanish mission

ENA,CAL:MT PALOMAR,CAL:LOS ANGELES,CAL:LENS:MIRROR:
VATORY:ASTRONOMY:ALTER:SCIENCE:CAL INST OF TECH:
NITE SCENES

Date of Event 10-18-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY:(12/66- David James shows elasticity of water with addition of polyethylene oxide powder in tests)

Can No. 39-102-2B

Roll No.

B STORY

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) TRAIN & PLANE WRECK
(B) ELASTIC WATER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dups	Pos.	Cuts
		(A)8-126 (B)3-108		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)BURBANK,CALIFORNIA:ls derailed Southern Pacific freight train--ss same--ms same--cu pan same--hs wreckage--ss crowd--same--ls cranes moving cars--ss same--ms crowd--ss cranes--ms same--ls same--ss pan trains--ROSSMOOR, CALIFORNIA--ss pan plane wreck--ms plane parts--cu motor--cusame--ms pan wrecked house--ss same--cu same-- ms int.house--ms move motor--cu pan house wreckage--ls same (B)CALIFORNIA--ss California Institute of Technology bldg.--ss David James in lab--cu polyethelyne oxide powder in cup--ss powder into jar,add water--ss pour into other jar--cu water pouring--cu James cuts water--cu hand in jar picking up water

(A) BURBANK,CALIFORNIA--DERAILED train)--[illegible]E--CROWD--[illegible]--ROSSMOOR,CALIFORNIA--[illegible]

Makeup

Date of Event 12/19/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyhawk attack bomber)--
(B) CALIFORNIA--SCIENCE--WATER--JAMES--CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY--ODDITIES(elastic water)--TRAIN WRECK (A Story)

CAMBRIDGE -College	Can No. 2 - 34	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Yankee boy steers Cambridge Crew to victory over Oxford.	Empire.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		92		Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England.

See CREW Add.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 34	4/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CAMBRIDGE U	134 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
TRIAL EIGHTS AT CAMBRIDGE & OXFORD	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England--various shots of crews going off as judges watch their efforts--altogether there are 32 aspirants--on the Thames River

Also listed as: LONDON, ENGLAND--THAMES RIVER--CREW RACING--OXFORD U

Date of Event: 11-11-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY	Can No. 158 X	Roll No. 9

Subject: Boat Race Practice

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cambridge, England--various shots of the Cambridge University crew working out--on the water--hitting their stride

Also listed as: CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND--CREW RACING

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CAMBBIDGE UNIVERSITY	194 x	6

Subject: CAMBRIDGE LENT RACES--72 CREWS HAVE BUMPING TIME IN ROWBOAT CONTEST

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cambbidge, England--various shots of the crews (including 348 men) bumping each other out of contest

Also listed as: ROWBOAT CONTESTS--CAMBRIDGE U. ROWBOATS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY	Can No. V.4 R. 28	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
750,000 SEE CAMBRIDGE SWEEP TO VICTORY OVER OXFORD EIGHT	Topical Press

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 450 ft. Can No. 236x-1
136	125			

Description and Remarks Putney-on-Thames, England--start of Oxford and Cambridge--several shots of crowds cut in with 4 different shots of race--finish Cambridge winning

Also listed as; PUTNEY-ON-THAMES, ENGLAND--CROWDS--BOAT RACE--OXFORD U.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.2~~4~~	28

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY	Can No. 227 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Cambridge Trims Oxford In Classic Regatta	Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
239			239 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: On the Thames, England--the Oxford crew--Cambridge crew--going past the Hammersmith Bridge--under the Barnes Bridge--Cambridge wins by four lengths

Also listed as: BRIDGES--ON THE THAMES, ENGLAND--
CREW RACING--OXFORD U

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMBRIDGE U (beats Oxford)	Can No. V.5 R. 136	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAMBRIDGE DEFEATS OXFORD BY TWO LENGTHS ON BIG ROWING CLASSIC	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	93			700 597x3

Description and Remarks: Putney-on-Thames, England--

Date of Event: 4-1-33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R.136~~	~~4-15-33~~

SEE OVER

SEE: PUTNEY-ON-THAMES, ENGLAND--REGATTA

Also as: CREW RACING--OXFORD U--STEAMBOATS--HAMMERSMITH BRIDGE--BARNES BRIDGE--AIR SCENES

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CAMBRIDGE U (trial run) crew race	Can No. 885 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CAMBRIDGE CREW CUT	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63			63 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks CAMBRIDGE ENGLAND--CREW RACING

Date of Event 1-33

Also as: ROWING

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CAMBRIDGE U-OXFORD track meet PRINCETON, CORNELL)	Can No. V.6 R.272	Roll No. 3

Subject: BILL BONTHRON LOSES TO JACK LOVELOCK IN SENSATIONAL MILE RUN

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90		77 dev.	pos	Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TRACK MEET--LONDON, ENGLAND

WHITE CITY STADIUM--PRINCETON U--OXFORD U--CORNELL--LOVELOCK--BONTHRON

Date of Event 7-234

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

CAMBRIDGE U (wins crew race)	Can No. 962 x	Roll No. 6

Subject CAMBRIDGE-OXFORD CREW RACE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	205 dev pos.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CREW--PUTNEY ON THAMES, ENGLAND.

OXFORD U--HAMMERSMITH BRIDGE--BOAT RACE REGATTA

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMBRIDGE (& Oxford editors meet)	Can No. 1264 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
EDITORS OF RIVAL UNIVERSITIES	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
180 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PRESS--CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND

Also as: OXFORD--COLLEGIATE

2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CAMBRIDGE U. (beats Oxford again in boat race, Putney on Thames, Eng. (ENG. ANN UNCR)

Can No. V.8 R.450

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANTABS BEAT OXFORD AGAIN IN BOAT RACE

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	120 dev.lav.			1698x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4-36 Date of Event

SEE: CREW RACE--PUTNEY ON THAMES, ENG.

Also as: OXFORD U--REGATTA--
HAMMERSMITH AND BARNES BRIDGE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMBRIDGE U (WINS OVER OXFORD)	Can No. 1975 x	Roll No. 6

Subject OXFORD VS CAMBRIDGE RUGBY

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUGBY

TWICKENHAM, ENGLAND

Date of Event 12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMBRIDGE U (loses to Oxford) SOUND	Can No. V.9 R. 550	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject: OXFORD OARSMEN BEAT CAMBRIDGE AFTER FOURTEEN YEARS

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
92		80 dev.	lav.	220 1x6	160

Description and Remarks: BOAT RACE.

THAMES RIVER/ENGLAND.

Date of Event: 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMBRIDGE U & PRINCETON;OXFORD CORNELL (TRACK DUEL)SOUND UNUSED	Can No. V.9R.581	Roll No. 1

Subject ENGLISH VARSITIES WIN SECOND U.S.TRACK ENCOUNTER

Cameraman TUGANDER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2376x8 3 / Can No. 515
152	142			

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON NJ

TRACK

Date of Event 7-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMBRIDGE U & OXFORD U (TRIAL EIGHTS RACE)	Can No. 2056 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: BOAT RACE PRACTICE

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON THAMES, ENGLAND.

REGATTA.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMBRIDGE (VS OXFORD BOAT RACE)	Can No. 2204 x	Roll No. 4,6

Subject OXFORD-CAMBRIDGE BOAT RACE

Cameraman ECLAIR-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
349 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CREW

PARIS

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMBRIDGE UNIV. (OX CAM YALE HARV TRACK)	Can No.	Roll No. 2364x1

Subject	Cameraman
OXFORD CAMBRIDGE VS YALE HARVARD TRACK	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
602				

Description and Remarks

TRACK MEET

CAMBRIDGE MASS

Date of Event 7/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAmbRIDGE UNIV. (CREW VS. OXFORD)	Can No. V. I0 R658	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OFSPORT: OXFORD VS. CREW OF CAMBRIDGE: WRESTLING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON THAMES ENGL.

CREW

Date of Event 4-II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMBRIDGE(CREW WINS HELNEY REGATTA	Can No. 12-866	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CAMBRIDGE CREWS DEFEATS OXFORD IN WAR REGATTA	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	118			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HENLEY ENG.

REGATTA

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 5476x5,etc--INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947

Stafford Cripps and the Duke of Gloucester as they tour the Fair--various. of exhibits--switchboard in action----------

----------5651x6:(BkNo:5050-12--262ft.--Oct.1947--MOTOR INDUSTRY FOR EXPORT--at Coventry,England,making cars for export--former Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery makes tour of the factory,inspects cars,etc--he talk about production for export--(probably sound here--please check film)--

----------5664x7:(BkNo:5075-12--146ft.--Nov.1947--in LONDON,the Lord Mayor's Show--Sir Frederick Wells,Lord Mayor of London,into chariot--travel shots around London--at Mansion House,crowds come to see the pageant---showing the best of London's business districts and food production industry,etc----------

----------5691x6:(Bk No:5092-?--87ft.--Dec.1947--LAUNCHING HALF A SHIP-dockyard--half ship at dock--cu dust section--bottle breaking--down ways,sev.angles---(at Devonport Dockyard--this forward end of the ship will be rejoined to the after section which survived a wreck quite a while back--it's a Norwegian freighter now named the MILFOND after the place(Milford Haven) where she nearly met her doom----------

(4) 5476x5,etc-- INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947

ENGLAND,misc.--INDUSTRY(England)--STRIKE(General-England)--FOOD--------
MINING(Coal)--SNOW----------BOAT RACE(Crew race)--OXFORD--CAMBRID
----------,----------LIQUOR--SHIPPING--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(construction
--FAIR(Industrial,England-1947)--TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD(Communications)-
----------FACTORY(Eng,Misc.)--MONTGOMERY,Bernard)--------LAUNCHING--
ODDITIES(Shipping)--

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY: (Queen Elizabeth gets honorary degree)

Issue Number
5993 x 1, etc

...rs below--11 stories

Subject
KING GEORGE VI & QUEEN ELIZABETH
ROYAL OFFICIAL OCCASIONS - 1948/49
(11 stories)

Cable: METHOD(1st 8 rolls)
EARST(BR)-Last 3 rolls

Length after each Number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	x-number-captions Cut after card made
	Last roll		1st roll		

5993x1(Bk No:5325-4)

Description: ROYAL OCCASIONS:---at Braemar Games in Scotland, come King George VI and Queen Elizabeth with the young Duke of Kent and his sitter--watch the track and field events, the kilted dancer etc----then to DONCASTER, visiting home of Lord Scarborough, meeting with distinguished guests and then to the horse races--met rescue teams from recent mine disasters in this mining town--wat the 1948 St.Leger races-bookies at work--------now on to the opening of British Parliament-----

6015x16 (BkNo:5325-4---?ftg---Oct 1948--QUEEN ELIZABETH GETS HONORARY DEGREE AT CAMBRIDGE--recently opened to women, Cambridge confer its first membership on Her Royal Highness with Hon.Doctorate of Laws

Date of Event
1948/1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

5593x1, etc

(2) KING & QUEEN OF [illegible]--1948/49 -11stories
degree--she says(probably sound) "All that is best in womanhood is
needed today-gentleness and a ready sympathy...the torch of learning
has been handed to you-shine it upon all whom you meet"----------
----------6016x8:(BkNo:5325-6--Oct.1948--7 ft--OPENING OF PARLIAMENT--
carriage along street--in the heat, guard falling off horse--Beefeaters-
--King and Queen in carriage----------
----------6025x2:(BkNo:5334-7--Oct 1948--6 ft--KING AT HARVEST FESTIVA
--at Westminster Abbey,harvest thanksgiving by Royal Agricultural Soc.
--farmers and families gather to give thanks for a fine harvest--the
Princess Royal is present--(NOTE:Title says King attended but he was
not mentioned in caption--please check film)----------
----------6025x3:(BkNo.5334-5--97ft--Oct/Nov.1948--ROYAL DIARY--at
Hyde Park,King George reviews massed troops from all Home Commands,
Northern Ireland and Territorial Contingents--he inspects huge regiment
in Land Rover rather than a jeep--Gen.Bernard Montgomery accompanies
him in service dress rather than full-dress----------on to Stanhope Gate
and meeting with War Min.Shinwell--[illegible] march-past--King salutes----

5593x1, etc

(3). KING & QUEEN OFF... CC--9 8/ 9--11 stories

6029x11:(BkNo:5337-10- 19 t- v. 19 --KING AT CENOTAPH BRANCE SERVICE--under rainy skies, King with Duke of Gloucester nd Duke of Edinburgh attend remembrance service--Winston Churchill & lement Attlee present,too--ve.. ans present--wreath-laying under rainy hies--pan down Monument--

6029x7:(BkNo:5338-10- f- M.. 19 --KING AT AGRICULTURAL SHOW--he into Land Rover(Br.jeep)--at Wrest Park,Bedfordshire,inspects gricultural machinery being tested at Nat'l Institute of Agricultural ngineering--cu King George--

6085x4:(BkNo:5415-6--7 ft--MARCH 194 --QUEEN VISITS NEW LATS--at St.Johns Wood,London,Mayor of St Marylebone welcomes Queen lizabeth as she comes to visit new housing units--children present ift purses for Queen's personal charities in gratitude for her contri- ution toward the building of these modern low-cost homes--

6136x7:(BkNo:5467-10--May 194 --RECEPTION AT BUCKING AM--s palace--Bobbies and crowds outside watching arrival of celeb

5593 x1, etc

(4)KING & QUEEN OF [illegible]--1948/49--11 stories for first presentation party of the year at Buckingham Palace--cars arriving--pretty girls(debutantes "coming out" ---no pix of Royalty in this roll,apparently)---

---6141x7:(BkNo:5473-6---3 lf--KING PRESENTS COLORS--May 1949---at Buckingham Palace--82yr.old Queen Mother Mary with Princess Elizabeth watches to presentation of colors by King George VI to the Royal Welsh Guards--old colors trooped for last time--King inspects troops--presentation of new colors--inspection of new colors--(King in shaker hat)---

---6152.7:(Bk No:5490-7--147[illegible]--June 1949--OPENS COLONIAL EXHIBITION---at Westminster,Church House,King and Queen attend first "Colonial Month"--little Malayan girl gives flowers to Queen--King speaks to them(representatives of more than 30 colonies)--"My first thought therefore is once again to thank and praise all the people who are respresented here today,for the loyalty with which they supported my arms and for the splendid contribution which they made to victory.

5593x1, etc

(5) KING & QUEEN OFF.OC[illegible]-1943/4[illegible]--11 stories

rofic from their stay amongst us"--SOUND--applause--meeting var.repres
ntative including Jamaica's brilliant athlete Arthur Wint----------

NGLAND,Misc--BR.GOVT--SCOTLAND--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--CEREMON
ES----------CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY----------FARMING--RELIGIOUS
Anglican)----------BR.ARMY--PARADES----------MEMORIALS--PHILIP,
rince--CHURCHILL,Winston--ATTLEE,Clement----------MACHINERY
----------HOUSING(England)--CHILDREN(English)----------
LDGS(Buckingham Palace,Eng)----------MARY,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--

CAMBRIDGE:(English crew races against Oxford-1950-in England)	Can No. 23-341	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)OXFORD-CAMBRIDGE RACE (B) SKI JUMPING	(A) C.S.4186x9 (B) JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 111 67				Can No. HEARST(BR)

ENGLAND:(On the Thames,program shot--2 shots,balloons--gals pin emblems on coats--CU gal blazer of crew on chest--oars,tilt down--race starts--backshot race--crowd-on boat-- Cambridge (winners) pull ahead--in the lead--2 shots,observation boats--race is over--------ENGLAND:(LONDON: 2 shots,ski jump--CU the hay--sign "SNOW FROM NORWAY"--shovel snow out of crate--pack snow on the slide,4 shots--ls ski jump,guys climbing up--down one comes,huge crowd at bottom--folo shot skier down ,spills--lost in straw- ----------

Date of Event Mar.195

Used No.	Date

ENGLAND--THAMES RIVER--EMBLEMS--CAMBRIDGE--OXFORD--BOATRA
MISC.SMALLCRAFT--LONDON,ENGLAND--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--
SNOW--POWERS--SPEED--SPORTS

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMBRIDGE UNIV. (Confers honorary degree on U.S. Gen. Bradley)

Issue Number
6772x11; 6746x4; 6772x10; 6708x11; 6659x8,3; 6657x11 6536x4; 6550x4

Subject: MISC.MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND 1951 (Eleven Stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)-all stories

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	All Prints Dupes	Cancelled	see book numbers after each x-number -capt

Description and Remarks

6559x1: (BkNo:5884-17--? ftg.-- Date of Event 1951

"SANDHURST'S PASSING-OUT PARADE"----British Cadets parade before receiving their commissions--Marshal of RAF Sir John Slessor,reviewing officer,inspects troops--RAF marches past in his hono --honor man Senior Under-Officer Pease-Watkin gets Sword of Honor and King's Medal--SOUND during the ceremony----------

----------6657x1:(BkNo:5961-4--323ft.--May 1951:---"THE KING'S COLOUR FOR RAF"-----HYDE PARK,ENG.:--Color ceremony coincides with Dowager Qu. Mary's 84th Birthday--little Prince Charles and Princess Anne arrive to see Great Grandma--sev.scs.the Royal children--now the RAF Review,Qu. Mary,Qu.Mother Elizabeth(the Queen),Princess Elizabeth(representing

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6778x11--etc.--"Misc.Military Stories-1951"
the color then gets into jeep to inspect the troops(over 2,000 men and women of RAF)---gives speech later in heavy rain--sound of cheers and probably sound of speech----------
----------6659x3:(BkNo:5966-2--86ft.--June 1951:--"FIRING DEMONSTRATION ---at LARKHILL,ENGLAND:var.scs. of Gunnery Display by School of Artillery--Sec.of State for War Strachey watches--var.military leaders watch-
----------6659x8(BkNo:5967-12--09ft.--June 1951:--"PARATROOPS OFF FOR MIDDLE EAST DUTY"---at PORTSMOUTH,ENG:--troops parade thru crowds--3000 men of 16th Independent Parachute Regiment on way to Middle East--"Pegasus"the 21 yr.old Welsh pony mascot acts up----------
----------6661x6:(BkNo:5970-8--116ft.--June 1951:---"LORD TEDDER NEW CHANCELLOR OF CAMBRIDGE UNIV"--Gen.view city of Cambridge--Gen.Bradley & Sir Wm.Haley on way to Senate House as spectators--procession to Sena var.scs.same--after ceremony of installation,procession leaves for King College Chapel----------
----------6661x8:(BkNo:5970-9--148ft.--June 1951:--"GEN.OMAR BRADLEY,US GETS HON.DEGREE AT CAMBRIDGE--var.scs.ceremony,procession,etc---enter

(3) 677ft x11,etc-"Military Stories-1951"

Sebroke College----------

----6669x6:(BkNo: 6081-3--66ft.--June 1951:---"TROOPS HOME FROM FAR EAST"--at SOUTHAMPTON,ENG:1500 Servicemen arrive aboard the EMPIRE TOKEY from duty in Far East--1st Batt.Seaforth Highlanders and Royal Marine Commandos,fresh from service in Malaya--Jack Evans of Gallant Gloucesters and men of the famous Green Howards--usual reunion scenes---(NOTE:there MAY also be some scenes of Princess Elizabeth seeing a preview of new tennis fashions(not permitted at Wimbledon,Che')--models Beverly Baker and Barbara Schofield-Davidson show new departures in frilly tennis outfits----------

----6708x11:(BkNo:6020-2--67ft.--August 1951:---"NEW 280 RIFLE"---at Warminster School of Infantry,demonstrate for var.VIPs the new .280 Rifle--(weighs only 8 lbs,fires 60 rounds a minute--(experienced men can fire 84 rounds pr minute)----------

----6728x10(BkNo:6050-12--128ft.--Sept.1951:--"TROOPS HOME FROM KOREA"---docking at SOUTHAMPTON,Danish hospital ship "JUTLANDIA"

(4) 6778x11,etc "Military Stories-1951"

some battlefield scenes in the roll--various. of the homecoming--------
----------6746x4:(BkNo:6054 4--134ft.--Oct.1951:--"HEROES OF ALAMEIN MEET AGAIN":---Alamein reunion attended by Winston Churchill, Gen.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower, Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery and the fighting men of WW II Battle at Alamein----------
----------6778x11:(BkNo:610 -4--140ft.--Dec.1951:---"LITTLE CANADA IN BRITAIN"----in Rutland, Eng: 1 Fighter Wing of RCAF training group--with their wives and families--some kids going to school, etc--kids playing at winter sports----------
----------SOUND of RCAF men singing "Bless 'Em All"--planes overhead--
----

ENGLAND, Misc.--SANDHURST MIL.COLLEGE--GRADUATION----------CEREMONIES--RAF--FAMILIES(VIP-Eng.Royal Family)--CHARLES, Prince--BIRTHDAYS--ELIZABETH, Princess----------WEAPONS(6659x3, 6708x11) BR.ARMY----------HORSE(Pony)--PARADES(Military, Foreign)----------
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY--TEDDER, Lord----------BRADLEY, Gen. Omar----HUMAN INT

CAMBRIDGE U.:(Crew Race beaten by Oxford in crew racing--3/63)	Can No. 36-27	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: SHELL RACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-110		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PUTNAM,OXFORD,ENGLAND:(as crowd--start of crew race--crowd--pan Oxford to Cambridge race--crowd--ls race--as ~~men~~ rowing--crowd on boats--as boats under bridge (NICE SHOT),Oxford leads--as same--crowd on boats--as race, Oxford leads--crowd--finish,underdog Oxford wins----------

PUTNAM,OXFORD,ENGLAND--CREW RACE--OXFORD U--CAMBRIDGE U--SCENICS--BRIDGE--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMBRIDGE U:(4/64--wins crew race (HO HUM!)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-27	3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS CAMBRIDGE ROWING RACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-97				Can No. NONE

Description and Remark ENGLAND:(crew from Cambridge Univ. on water--swans--crowd--start of race,Cambridge nearest camera, pulls ahead--cu Oxford crew,pan to Cambridge--ls Cambridge leads pan to Oxford crew--ls race--as Cambridge passes marker--Oxford,ditto---

Date of Event 4/64

ENGLAND--CREW RACING--CAMBRIDGE U--OXFORD U--

SEE OVER

CAMBRIDGE U:(In England accepts Prince Charles--1967--"C"story

Issue Number 40-83-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) TOKYO DEMONSTATION (B)MRS. LBJ GETS DEGREE (C)PRINCE CHARLES (D)PAPER FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

(A)[illegible] (B)55	(C)46 (D)68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:40-20;39-33; 39-28;4 repetvly

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Japanese Students protestin Premier Sato's trip to Saigon and Southeast Asia countries on tour--ms pushing,shoving demonstrators,big mob scene with police and students--cu police try to hold mob--demos use poles & all sorts devices vs.police--helmeted ms on truck try to ward off demos --demos washed off truck with hoses into river--var.scs.police use the hoses--finally use teargas--trucks burn--haul off demos to police

(B)WILLIAMSTOWN,MASS:(MRS.LBJ comes to Willaims College--she walk with Mrs.Col.Pres John E.Sawyer,in cap and gown--ls pickets across the street,hold up signs(anti-war)--cu banner"Mrs.LBJ tell your husband to stop murder in Viet Nam"--int.auditorium--she get honorary Dr.of human

Date of Event 10/67

SEE OVER

Letters degree---crowd,stand,applause----------

(C)CAMBRIDGE,ENGLAND:(Prince Charles out of car,shakes hands with Lord Butler---cu Chrles---he and Robert Woods walk thru library,Charles with hands behind back like father,Prince Philip---Chas.look at book---ext.he in gown,arms behind back---cu him----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(int.Alexander's Dept.Store,look out into crowd outside to see fashion show of paper dresses---ext.crwod outside,pan to window with models in it---var.scs.show the casual fashions (two female & one male model)---vars.scs.fashion show in store windows----------

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN---STUDENTS---DEMONSTRATIONS---POLICE(Foreign)---(B)WILLIAMS TOWN,MASS---WILLIAMS COLLEGE---JOHNSON,Mrs.LBJ---CEREMONIES---(C)CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND---CHARLES,Prince---CAMBRIDGE U---(D)NEW YORK CITY---FASHIONS---ODDITIES(Fashions,paper)---

CAMP GRANT (Present at the game at Rockford, Ill.)

Can No. 16-226

Roll No. 5

Subject: WOLVERINES RIP WARRIORS (BOARD OF SPORTS)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ROCKFORD, Ill. -- W for Victory on field
United Nations flags--crowds--Bill
star end ball gains 6 yards--QB gets
returns & gives it to Fred Wilt.
to run with ball amost tackled but gets over
goal line, crowd--new quarter.
goal line just as man is about to
Ill.--FOOTBALL--STRIKE
--END
--U.S. ARMY--U.S.
--ITS

Date of Event 9/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMP LEE
(LOSES TO GRUMMANS 44-27 IN BASKETBALL)

Can No. 15-140

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: GRUMMANS 44
CAMP LEE 27

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:BASKETBALL

11-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. ARMY STAFF COLLEGE: (Visited by var. members of Nato nations-- including Gen. Mark Clark--1/26/51)

Can No. 24-427

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject U.S. GROUND FORCE CHIEF IN CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6528x6, 226 ft
82	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks KINGSTON, ONT. CANADA: (1s and cu of staff of Can. Army Staff College--Gen. Mark Clark and group of officers of College--Capt. Suntoro of Italy, Col Anderson who is Dir. of Staff of College and Gen. Clark--cu Capt. Maxwell of Australia--cu Brig Iyappa of India--cu Lt. Col. Ismail of Pakistan--cu of Clark & Capt. Maxwell--cu Gen. Clark--now at Royal Military College, Clark inspects guard of honor--cadets parading--Clark takes the salute--parade again----------KINGSTON, ONT. CAN--CAN. ARMY--CLARK--VISITS--SUNTORO--ANDERSON-MAXWELL--IYAPPA--ISMAIL--ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--CAN. ARMY STAFF COLLEGE--INSPECTION. CADETS--PARADE--TRAINING--

Date of Event 1/26/51

Dupe Can No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COLLEGE CAPRANICA(School)(revisited by Pope Pius XII)	Issue Number 30-9-3 C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS GRACE'S BABY B)PRINCESS HELENE'S WEDDING (C)POPE VISITS CHOOL (D)"POLIO MOTHER" OF THE YEAR	Cameramen (A)(B)ECLAIR (C)BUCCI (D)MARKMANN

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-03 (B)3-48	(C)3-53 (D)3-31	C STORY			all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks MONACO:(3 scs.city,etc--hs boats) Date of Event Jan 1957

lashback of Grace Kelly,former US actress,now rincess Grace of Monaco when she arrived in Monaco by boat--cu her--rowds greet--wedding of Grace and Prince Rainier--cu Prince--cu Grace--ow bells ring--guns salute,2 shots announcing birth of baby Princess aroline,their first-born----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(1s wedding eremony of Princess Helene,daughter of Count Henri of Paris,down the ength of the Church--cu bride and groom,Count Evrara of Limburg-Stirum elgium--exchange of rings--King Baudouin of Belgium look on--couple own aisle--Queen Fredericka of Greece look on--couple leaves church---C)ROME,ITALY:(Pope Pius XII arrives,out of car,greeted at college he

SEE OVER

ttended as a boy--ext.hs crowd--walking with group,inside--plaque
n wall of room he occupied as a Seminarian--(College Capranica)----
e is presented with gifts--cu gift--group seated,listening to him--
ope at altar,gives blessing----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(entire
amily of Mrs.David W.Phillips of Los Gatos,Calif.,husband holds her
ward--cu award--family group,she in wheelchair--she holds her award,
wo kids beside her are her children----------(she
nd her three children were all stricken with polio in 1951)----------

A)MONACO--KELLY--RAINIER--CAROLINE,Princess(no pix)--FAMILIES(no pix)
B)PARIS,FRANCE--WEDDING--HELENE,Princess--EVRARA--BAUDOUIN,King--
--FREDERICKA,Queen--
C)ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--COLLEGE CAPRANICA(School)--VISITS--
--PLAQUE--
D)NEW YORK CITY--AWARD--HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--
--PHILLIPPS--MEDICAL--

CARDINAL HAYES HI-SCHOOL (Cardinal Stritch visits Cardinal Hayes Hi-School--)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-483	4

Subject [illegible] FROM CONSTELLATION

Cameraman SMITH
HARDE SAVITT MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Can No.

Description and Remarks--LAGUARDIA FIELD, N.Y.--Spellman off Constellation plane "Star of the Vatican" cu Spellman, St. Patrick's Cathedral showing [illegible] Spellman walking along 5th Ave. crowds, ms same to Cathedral--CHICAGO, ILL.-Cardinal Stritch arrives at Notre Dame Cathedral--sev. scenes Cardinal arriving at cathedral, met by boys & girls--crowds, Cardinal leaving audience, enters cathedral, int. tilt down to altar veil hat--CU;add arrival, cu name ship, crowd kiss ring, visits Cardinal Hayes Hi-School: plane arrives Municipal Airport, [illegible] Ida [illegible] interiors cathedral, Stritch on throne [illegible] LAGUARDIA FIELD, NY-- PULLMAN--RELIGIOUS--AVIATION--TYPES [illegible] CATHEDRAL--CHICAGO NAME CATHEDRAL--CHICAGO OVERBOARD. HAYES HI SCHOOL

Date of Event 3-6-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARLTON COLLEGE (Co-Ed Cavalry Maneuvers)	Can No. V.7 R.360	Roll No. 8

Subject CO-ED CAVALRY MANEUVERS (HL)	Cameraman SLY-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1355x3 390 Can No.
49				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CAVALRY--NORTHFIELD, MINN.

Also as: GIRLS--HORSEMANSHIP

5-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CARLETON COLLEGE: (Bestows honorary law degree on UN secty. general)

Issue Number 27-549-canada

Subject SECRETARY OF UN GETS LAW DEGREE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-75				cuts junked

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(2 scs.at Carleton College--parade (procession)in--UN Secy General Dag Hammarskjold by us--going upstairs,2 sc--cu Dag with Dr. Murdoch MacOdrum,Pres. and Vice-Chancellor of College--Pres.reads the citation--crowd--reading citation,pan up to Dag--Pres.gets up and puts the hood on Dag,conferring the Doctor of Laws Degree--they shake hands-2 sc.Dag talk(silent)----------

Date 5/2/54

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CARLETON COLLEGE--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--PRESENTATIONS--MAC ODRUM,Murdoch--

SEE OVER

CARNEGIE TECH COLLEGE	Can No. 106 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: NOTRE DAME DEFEATS CARNEGIE TECH IN FOOTBALL GAME

Cameraman: CDN ~~Barnett~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
786	786			

Description and Remarks: Pittsburgh, Pa.--various shots & angles of game

Also listed as: NOTRE DAME COLLEGE--FOOTBALL--PITTSBURGH, PA.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARNEGIE TECH	Can No. 464 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
NOTRE DAME vs CARNEGIE TECH	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1264	1264			Can No.

Description and Remarks South Bend Ind.
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SO. BEND, IND.--FOOTBALL
Also as: NOTRE DAME--CROWDS

Date of Event 10-29-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARNEGIE TECH (beats N/D.7-0)	Can No. V.5R. 191	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CARNEGIE TECH BEATS NOTRE DAME ELEVEN 7-0 IN THRILL*PACKED GAME	Alexander

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
129	118			Cuts 794xl Can No. 720

Description and Remarks

~~CROWDS~~ PITTS,PA--FOOTBALL

Also as:CROWDS--NOTRE DAME--BEVERINO--
LIBBUS LEWIS

Date of Event 10-21-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 3530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

CARNEGIE TECH U (loses grid game too N.D. 21-7)	Can No. V.8 R.499	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
YALE "11" TRIMS CORNELL 23-0 IN FAST GAME - N.D. 21-TECH 7	EDWARDS TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
147 - 135 135 - 129				E-1937x1,2,1710 T-1935x3,805

Description and Remarks

SE : FOOTBALL--NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Also as: YALE BOWL--SOUTH BEND, IND.
CROWDS- YALE U--CORNELL U--NOTRE DAME U

Date of Event: 10-3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARNEGIE TECH (UPSETS NOTRE DAME 9-7) SOUND CROWDS	Can No. v.9 R. 607	Roll No. 6

Subject YALE BULLDOGS BEAT ARMY 15-7; PITT-FORDHAM 3RD ANNUAL SCORELESS TIE ~~CARNEGIE TECH UPSETS NOTRE DAME 9-7~~

Cameraman SMITH LYONS GRAHAM EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SEE: MAIN CARDS.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARNEGIE TECH (BEATEN BY NOTRE DAME 7-0 sound	Can No. I0-713	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS: MICHIGAN BEATS YALE
ND BEATS CARNEGIE: FORDHAM BEATS OREGON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW HAVEN CONN.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARNEGIE TECH (GRIDDERS TRO'' CI UNBEATEN PITT 20-10 SOUND	Can No. 10-717	Roll No. 6

Subject ORLD SPORTS: HAWKS &AMERKS (HOCKEY) ND BEATS NAVY: FORDHAM BEATS ST. MARY'S CARNEGIE TECH 'INS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event II-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARNEGIE TECH (GRIDDERS LOSE TO TCU IN SUGAR BOWL) 15-7	Can No. 11-734	Roll No. 4

WORLD SPORTS: ST MARYS BEATS TEXAS TECH
USC BEATS DUKE: CARNEGIE TECH BEATEN (PENALTY USC GAME)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DALLAS TEX.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 1-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARNEGIE TECH(GRIDDERS BEATEN BY N.D. 7-6	Can No. 11-819	Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS:N.D. WINS:FORDHAM 23-PITT 13: CORNELL 23-OHIO STATE 14	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
N.D.GAME NOT BE USED PENALTY				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CATHOLIC U (degree given to Pres.Roosevelt)	Can No. 656 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT GETS DR.OF LAW DEGREE	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
280	280			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--PRES.& MRS.ROOSEVELT

Also as:CARDINAL HAYES--ARCHBISHOP MICHAEL J.CURLEY--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 8-14-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CATHOLIC U (wins Orange Bowl Game from Miss. U.)	Can No. V.8 R.420	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	CATHOLIC U WINS ORANGE BOWL GAME	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1579x1,2 Can No. 1745
214	202			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: MISSISSIPPI U--CROWDS

Date of Event 1-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CATHOLIC UNIV. (RED MASS AT SHRINE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

Can No. 13-945

Roll No. 1

Subject MER. PREPS: KNOX ON NAVY: FORD & PLANES: WINDSOR ATAIRSHOW: GIRLS LEARN DEFENSE RED MASS: SHASTA DAM: MANHATTAN AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CATHOLIC U(ST.GERTRUDE'S SCHOOL OF CATHOLIC U) FIRST AID	Can No. 15-67	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CLERICS STUDY FIRST AID	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CIVILIAN DEF
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 3-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CATHOLIC U.(Dr.Lise Meitner in newsreel interview, a faculty member of Catholic U.)

Can No. 5235X

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
38'				

Description and Remarks

...ner scientist in relase of Atomic ...y, now on faculty of Catholic U of Amer. ...in, as a visiting professor of physics, ... of first marked paragraph (hat on)--6" of ... marked paragraph--4" of second marked paragraph-- ... opening shot (hat off)--4" as the Dr. looks ... one of the instruments--.

...GTON,D.C.: SCIENCE: MEITNER: APPLIANCES: MILLINERY ...IC ENERGY: CATHOLIC U: PRESS: INTERVIEWS:

Date of Event 6 2/11/46

Used in NEWSREEL Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CENTRAL COLLEGE OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES SOUND (French cheers) crowds	Can No. 468 x	Roll No. 8

Subject CENTRAL COLLEGE OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES INIATIATE FRESHIES

Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156			156	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--l.s.band playing in school-grounds--one of students dressed as girl shaking in hula-hula fashion--crowds applauding--SOUND--ap lauding & violins playing(French crowds)

Also as:PARIS,FRANCE--COLLEGIATE--SOUND CARD--BAND(violins)

Date of Event 10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHEAM SCHOOL

NARA ARB 11/89

CHEAM SCHOOL:(Receives young Prince Charles,9,for first time) 9/57)"A"story & 7663x5)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-79	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)PRINCE GOES TO SCHOOL (B)PLOWING CONTEST (C)UNIV.CITY STUDIO FIRE (D)KING OF MOROCCO (E)WIND TUNNEL

Dupe

Pos.

(Cameraman (A)B RNETT (B-C)MARQUETTE (D)SCHA- (E)FOX MP

(A)7663x5,400ft. (B-C) Junked (D)CS 7663x14 (E)CS 7663x11

Camera No. 5

(A)3-48 (B)3-62 (C)3-50

Date of Event 9-57

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(title--ls Cheam School,fountain-car pulls up,greeted,courtesies--cu his name "HRH Prince Charles" on trunk,men carry trunk away--walking up steps--other boys look him over--Prince looks at them & seems to wish he were somewhere else-------CUTS:ls school-kids playing with airplane--var angles school--Bobby on guard--Charles arrives,carries in toys--other kids arrive-scene in room--toys on desks--parents say goodbye--Charles arrive with parents----------

(B)PEEBLES,OHIO:(title--hs plows thru crowd--crowd along fence--plows working,cus etc.nice neat rows,5 shots--airsho contest--ls plows in field--ors plow along,see furrow

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2650—12M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

statue of plow,name plates--winner being congratulated & kissed is Holland's Willem DeLint,Master Plowman of the Yea

(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(title--ls fire--building burn--gen fire scenes--GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL--firemen on boom fightin it--3 sc,gen.fire scenes--firemen hose flames,2sc.--gen. fire scenes----------

(D)MOROCCO:(title--car pulls up--in TANGIERS,MOROCCO,ls bldgs,group on stairs--crowd--former Sultan, now the King of Morrocco (King Mohammed) talking into mike(silent)--bs same,see massed crowd--another angle Sultan--crowd appla

(E)DAYTON,OHIO:(title--at Wright/Patterson Air Force Base, outside circular bldg--inside,throw model plane in and it flies--engineer measure model with fine gauge--in wind tun nel,plane spin around,like leaf--shot from underneath--side angle of plane spin around----------

(3) 30-79-2

ENGLAND--SCHOOL--PRINCE CHARLES--BOYS--EDUCATION--HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION--ENG. GOVT--CHILDREN--FOR. POLICE--TOYS--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINCE PHILIP--HL YR--

PEEBLES,OHIO--AGRICULTURE--PLOW--CROWD--AIRVIEWS--STATUE--CONTESTS--DE LINT--

UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--FIRE--DISASTER--MONTAGE(Fire)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--THEATRICAL--MXXXX--

MOROCCO TANGIERS,MOROCCO--CROWD--MOHAMMED--

DAYTON,OHIO--AVIAITION--BUILDINGS--TESTS--WIND TUNNEL--SCIENCE--

SCHOOLS (school busses arriving and unloading at Chelane High School)

Can No. 18-437

Roll No. 3

Subject

[illegible] IN SCHOOL BUS

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	103		

Cuts 5153x2

Can No. 800 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--LS barge at scene of [illegible] of lake, cars parked along [illegible], road to barge--diver jumping [illegible] lake--crowd on shore--fishing little girl's hat [illegible] lake--shot of 2 fathers, each had 2 children drow[illegible] in the bus--2 scenes, pulling hood of bus out of water--[illegible] bus out of water--CU people looking very sad--[illegible], upside down--interior bus, see water drip[illegible] ats--side shot bus--LS & CU 13yr old Don[illegible] escaped from the bus and gave the alarm--Mrs. [illegible]man bus passenger who escaped, in bed--LS & [illegible]don, 17, who also escaped--Peggy Rice, who [illegible] reading paper--Ethel Cook who

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-437-3

also escaped although her 2 sisters were drowned--
[illegible] and bodies used and..shot of school busses
arriving and kids unloading at Chelan High School--
ver.shots of road along lake where accident happened--
LS of Lake Chelan--add crowd along shore--ver. shots of
diver going down and coming up, and navy man operating
communication phone on the barge--Navy divers Lt. J.
Ross and Chief C.E.Meyers, civilian diver McCray--
ver. shots pulling bodies out of water--add shots pulling
up bus--

CHELAN, WASH.--DISASTERS--ACCIDENTS--BARGES--LAKES(CHELAN)
DIVERS--BUS--SURVIVORS--JACK--BROWN--CONDON--RICE--
KICK--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--CROWDS--
U.S.NAVY--ROSS--MEYERS--McCRAY--JUAN--WRECKS--

CHEYENNE PUBLIC SCHOOL (Broncs oust pigskin)	Can No. V.5R. 188	Roll No. 7

Subject: BRONCS OUST PIGSKIN AS COLLEGE REPLACES FOOTBALL WITH RODEO

Cameraman: Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	64			RETURN

Description and Remarks: COLORADO SPRINGS, COL.--RODEO

Also as: ODDITIES

Date of Event: 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHICAGO HIGH SCHOOL	Can No. 276 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO HIGH SCHOOL COMPETES FOR STATE TITLE	C.D.N.Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350	350			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--practising plunging & parrying--fencers in drill--looking up at them--c.u.leg movement--Kraft presents his cup to Wm.Chiprim Capt.of Roosevelt H.S.--he in turn presents cup to Gelman Geo. of Hyde Park H.S. 1932 winners & shake

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--FENCING--TROPHY (cup)--WM.CHIPRIM--GEO.GELMAN--KRAFT

Date of Event 5-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL:(Chicago parochial School fire kills 87 kids,3 nuns--12/58)"A"story

Issue Number
31-97-2 A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SCHOOL FIRE,ILL. (B)ELECTIONS,France (C)POPE JOHN (D)NEW JEAN (E)MARCH OF DIMES

Cameraman HEARST

(A)3-119 (C)3-61
(B)3-90 (D)3-63
(E)3-41

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(87 children

Date of Event Makeup 12/4/58

3 Description and Remarks smoking school--ss same--firemen carry bodies--ss school--firemen carry body--firemen inside school--firemen carry body,Priest administer Last Rites--crowd at hospital--carry body on stretcher--woman crying--man same--another woman--another man--pan down burned school--cu burned shoe--cu burned books--cu burned supplies--cu burned stairs--ss burned school-------(B)ALGERIA:(pan city --crowd wait on line to vote--more--ss man voting--crowd,line--woman voting--group talking--ss bldg,pan to woman--man votes--FRANCE:(int. crowd waits to vote--ss same--ss Info.Min.Soustelle--pan,reporters--

SEE OVER

ss same--ss bldg--group inside--man--cu Mendes-France--ss another man--ss Assembly meeting--ls same--------(C)ROME,ITALY:(ls St. Peter's--Shah of Iran arrives,visit--Shah inspects Swiss Guard--ms Guard--Shah enters room--Shah with Pope John XXIII--3 shots same----------
(D)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(ls Marines into jeep--cu tail gate,jeep drives away--(weighs but 1700 lbs)--jeep uphill--downhill--over hill--ss new and old jeep--bs 111 jeep drives away----------
(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ls women and poster children for March of Dimes--cu arthritic child Doreen Kisha of Cleveland--Pam Henry of Oklahoma Cy is polio girl and Jeffrey Reil of New York,born with twisted spine---pan women hold signs--ss women and kids----------

CHICAGO,ILL--FIRE--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--SCHOOL--
(B)ALGERIA--ELECTIONS--FRANCE--SOUSTELLE--MENDES/FRANCE--
(C)ROME,ITALY--SHAH OF IRAN--VISITS--POPE JOHN XXIII--
(D)QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--JEEP--INVENTION--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--CHARITY--HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INT(Children)--

CHICAGO UNIVERSITY	Can No. 96 x	Roll No. 6

Subject YALE DEFEATS U. OF CHICAGO 27-0.

Cameraman Savitt (CDN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
168	168			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Coach Alonzo Amos Stagg of Chicago U receives blanket, c.u. same--crowds

Also listed as: COACH ALONZO A STAGG--CHICAGO ILL.--YALE UNIVERSITY--CROWDS--FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-17-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO UNIVERSITY	Can No. 97 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: YALE DEFEATS U. OF CHICAGO BY SCORE OF 27-0.

Cameraman: Traynham (C.D.N.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
599	599			

Description and Remarks: Chicago? Ill--various shots of play--Taylor scores Yale--Booth kicks extra point--final 27-0. USS. Akron flies over field

Also listed as: YALE UNIVERSITY--FOOTBALL--US. S. AKRON--CHICAGO ILL.

Date of Event: 10-18-31

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

U OF CHICAGO	Can No. V.4 R. 5	Roll No. 1

Subject: NATION MOURNS AS JULIUS ROSENWALD GOES TO FINAL REST

Cameraman: Mathewson Savitt-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
115	104		

Cuts 154x-6,7
Can No. 148x-7 152x-9

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--shots of Rose Hill Cemetery--Museum of Science and Industry--dormitory of U of Chicago--Sears Roebuck Bldgs--Tuskegee Inst. Alabama--on cemetery grounds

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL--CEMETERY--BLDGS(Tuskegee Inst.--Bldgs Museum of Science & Industry--BLDGS (Sears Roebuck)

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
in V.4 R.5	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHICAGO UNIVERSITY ~~BELL~~ CHAPEL	Can No. V.4 R. 33	Roll No. 6

Subject ARTISANS COMPLETE GREAT ROCKEFELLER MEMORIAL CARILLON

Cameraman Topical-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Top. 250 x-3 Can No. Traynham 248x-4
99	88			

Description and Remarks Croydon, England--various shots of huge carillon being tested--where bellmakers constructed it--Nora Johnson operating keyboard--fade to exterior and interiors of Chi. U Chapel

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--CHURCH(U OF CHICAGO CHAPEL)--CARILLON --NORA JOHNSON--CROYDON, ENGLAND.

Date of Event 4-15-32

Used in No. V.4 R.33	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICAGO UNIVERSITY	Can No. 243 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Chicago University Chapel	Cameraman	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
258	258			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--l.s. and c.u.s of entrances to chapel--Grecian Cross at tower--shots of interior showing altar--various scenes interior--organ

Also listed as:CHURCH -CHICAGO,ILL.

Date of Event 1932(?)

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO UNIVERSITY	Can No. 420 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RAISING CARRILLON AT CHICAGO U CHAPEL	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
263	263			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill. -gen.shots bells on ground--giant bell with inscription--c.u.same l.s.bell--bell being raised--tractor which raised bell--raising--bells installed in belfry at top of chapel

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--CHURCH--CARILLON.

Date of Event 8-9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO U.

Can No. ~~570 X~~ 570X

Roll No. ~~2~~ 2

Subject PHYSICAL PHENOMENA

Cameraman ~~Traynham~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320	320			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill--

For complete detail:CHICAGO,ILL--
INVENTIONS

Also as:EXHIBITIONS--SCIENCE--DR.
HARVEY B.LEMON--ELECTRICITY--DR.
ANDREW M. MACMAHON

~~Date of Event~~ 12/7/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHICAGO U.	Can No. 527x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WAFFLE EATING CONTEST	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
357	358			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

For complete detail
CHICAGO, ILL.-CONTEST

Also as: FOOD-BILL BERGMAN

Date of Event 1-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO UNIVERSITY (Perdue-Chicago Football Game)	Can No. 1141 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
PERDUE-CHICAGO FOOTBALL GAME.	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
377				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: PERDUE U.--PURVIS--CARTER--BERWANGER

11-3-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHICAGO U (John Berwanger receives All American Certificate from Christy Walsh)	Can No. 1169 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JOHN BERWANGER	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72				

Description and Remarks

SEE: JOHN BERWANGER--CHICAGO, ILL .

Also as: FOOTBALL--C.WALSH

12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-11-34 (U)

OVER

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO	Can No. V 9 R 558	Roll No. 2

Subject FOOTBALL PLAYERS LIGHT ON OWN FEET IN COLLEGE SHOW

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2235x3,490 Can No.
84	72			

Description and Remarks

VARSITY SHOW

CHICAGO ILL.

Date of Event 4/23/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO U. (VS. OHIO ST.)	Can No. v 9 r 611	Roll No. local

Subject OHIO ST. ROUTS U OF CHICAGO 39 -0 IN BIG TEN FRAY

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	112			2537x1,2,3,1990

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

CHICAGO ILL

Date of Event 10/30/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO U (BLACKFRIARS CHORUS)	Can No. 2890 x	Roll No. 1

Subject BLACKFRIARS MEN'S CHORUS

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
406				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

COLLEGIATE

Date of Event 4-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U OF CHICAGO(DR.BENES TAKES POST AS PROFESSOR	Can No. 3391 x	Roll No. 4

Subject EX CZECH PRES. TAKES POST	Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96				

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE & TABOR(CZECHO)

BENES

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO U (E.-PRES. BENES
THERE TO TEACH

Can No. 11-747

Roll No. 3 E

Subject
NEWS: REFUGEES. RED SHELTERS: AIR RAID
BENES: ASLYUM FIRE: FDR DEPARTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE PERTUS FR.

REVOLT

Date of Event 2-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO U.: MEN AND WOMEN IN SERVICE OBSERVE EASTER CEREMONIES AT CHICAGO UNIVERSITY

Can No. 1[illegible]-194

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] AT WORLD AT EASTER-TIME

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
118	110		

Cuts 996x1,2,3

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]CAGO: soldiers and sailors [illegible] flag over [illegible]

[illegible]RIAL CAT[illegible]

crowds, [illegible] down crowd, ti[illegible]

CUTS: horsedrawn carriage at [illegible]

Date of Event 4-24-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

travelling shot crowds on avenue, add shots of St. Pats and St. Thomas Churches--add shots Chicago U Sunrise Services, Navy marching, Army ditto form cross--add FT. MEADE, MD: [illegible] Easter Services out of doors, [illegible] Waves and soldiers with helmets--NYC: services Central Pk Mall--Iriquois Injuns singing, crowds, congregation, chinese--Waves & Marines services, altar, Dr. Carl Podin, Minister--people praying

CHICAGO, ILL: NYC: FT. MEADE, MD: ARMY: NAVY: MARINES: WAVES: WARTIME: RELIGION: CHICAGO U: FLAGS: ST. THOMAS: ST. PATRICKS CATHEDRAL: 5TH AVENUE: EASTER: PARADE: KAISER: HOBOKEN: [illegible] GALS: WOMEN: CONVEYANCES: SOLDIERS: SAILORS: PARK

(2) 16-184-2

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO:(1946- 1st pix of Uranium used by scientists)-see details below & over	Can No. 5360 x	Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible] BY SCIENTISTS TO DEVELOP ATOM BOMB	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
587	587			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL. (UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.. ARGONNE NAT'L. LAB.)..Uranium being machined on lathe..makes spark shower..exhaust tube removes fumes released by grinding process--block of Uranium shown on shaper--technician in lab.using "pantograph" to handle radioactive fluids without getting too close to them--woman research doctor placing specimen in lead-walled Geiger counter,measures degree of radiation on instrument panel which has flashing lights and veeder counter--shot of two tubes worn by persons working in lab..tubes measure amount of radio active rays workers are exposed--girl using hand detector,called"sniffer", on clothing, desk blotter..cu sniffer dial--girl technician using

SEE OVER

Date of Event 7/3/46

Head No.	Date

quart fiber "Micro-Balance" which measures to one billionth of a gram--officials of Lab...l.r..Colonel Arthur V. Frye,Chicago Area Engineer; Dr. Norman Wilberry, Ass.Director and Dr.W.H. Zinn,Director of Argonne Nat'l Labs..they are holding a"brick" of the super-heavy uranium--w rker using portable electrometer that measures radiation up to one ten quadrillionth of an ampere--glass tubes containing gases are removed and sealed by use of blow torch--

CHICAGO,ILL.--UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO--ARGONNE NAT'L LAB.--URANIUM--METALS--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--CLOCK--COTTAGE(SPARKS)--[illegible]--GIRLS--LABORATORIES--RADIO(ACTIVITY)--FRYE--WILBERRY--ZINN--

(2) 5360x3

U.OF CHICAGO:(Oriental Institute University of Chicago, HQ in Egypt)

Can No. 22-230

Roll No. 2

Subject: JIG SAW:4000 YEAR OLD TEMPLE RESTORED BY SCIENCE

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	10			Can No. 6084x2..470f

Description and Remarks: SUNSET,EGYPT: ms Temples of Karnak,columns etc cu face of statue--hs jeep riding along past huge columns--group of engineers consulting--sign "Oriental Institute University of Chicago,HQ in Egypt piles of stone--Egyptian workmen leveling stone--cu toes on stone foot guys walk over it--cu huge thumb--workers restoring wall--workman hauling up big stone--placing ston into position with block and tackle--guys working on face of statue--figures and hieroglyphics on stone--huge statue columns with two guys walking--hodge podge of stones--CUTS add.scenes used--temple of Amnon-Avenue of Sphinx--Queen Hatshepsutis obelisk,97ft high--Egyptian calendar

Date of Event 3/14/49

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-230-2

sacrificial temple completely restored--entrance gate to Karnak as it looks today--

LUXOR, EGYPT--HISTORICAL--RUINS--MISC. BLDGS--STATUES--
U. OF CHICAGO--ARCHITECTURE--

U OF CINCINNATI (fire-fighting feats)	Can No. V.5R. 149	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject
FIREMEN RISK NECKS IN DARING SPECTACLE OF FIRE-FIGHTING FEATS

Cameraman
Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400 Can No. 638x1
96	85			

Description and Remarks Cincinnati,O.--

SEE:CINCINNATI,O.--FIREMEN

Also as:STUNTS

Date of Event 5-27-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.149	5-31-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

CINCINNATI U (co*eds play golf on billiard table)	Can No. 619 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GOLF COURSE ON BILLIARD TABLE	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384	384			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cincinnati,O.--

SEE: CINCINNATI,O.--GOLF

Also as: BILLIARD--INVENTIONS--WALTER DUWELIUS

Date of Event 1-29-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

U. OF CINCINNATI (Co-Eds use radio beam in track event)	Can No. V.6 R. 245	Roll No LOCAL

Subject CO*EDS USE RADIO BEAM AS DIRECTION FINDER IN UNUSUAL TRACK EVENT

Cameraman LEMBEC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	74			990x3 315

Description and Remarks

SEE: RADIO--CINCINNATI, O.

Also as: TRACK--EDNA JONES--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 4-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CINCINNATI U. (co-eds get fingerprinted)	Can No. V.7 R.321	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CO-EDS ~~EXT~~ PRINTED	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43	35			Can No. ret.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FINGERPRINTING--CINCINNATI, O.

Also as: SCHATTLE--HOEHLER--CRIME

Date of Event 1-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

U OF CINCINNATI (Life Saving Machine)	Can No. V.7 R.408	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LIFE SAVING MACHINE (HL)	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1535x2 Can No. 500
77				

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

INVENTIONS--CINCINNATI, O.

Date of Event 11-8-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

CINNCINNATI U:(Wins Basketball title--1962)	Can No. 35-104	Roll No. 1F

Subject SPORTS REVIEW OF 1962 BASKETBALL				Cameraman HEARST
Length	Neg.	Dupe 25	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A.--Jim Lucas of Ohio State makes goal vs.Cinncinnati--cheerleaders--Cinncinnati goal to win title------

Date of Event 1962

U.S.A.--BASKETBALL--HL YEAR--LUCAS--OHIO STATE--CINNCINNATI U--CHEERLEADERS--

SEE OVE

CINCINNATI U:(3/63—loses NCAA Basketball Championship to LoyolaU. in last few seconds of the game)

Can No. 36-26

Roll No. 3

Subject: BASKETBALL CHAMPS—LOYOLA WINS NCAA TITLE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-175		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LOUISVILLE,KENTUCKY:(hs crowd—sa [illegible]—cu sign in floor (NCAA Championship)—Cincinnati Bearcats down court #21 shoots,scores—cu Cheerleaders—Loyola Ramblers score—scoreboard 50-48—Lyola shoots,misses then Cincy shoots,misses & then Loyola scores—ls cheerleaders—Cincy scores foul shots 54-52—crowd—Cincy shoots,misses foul—Loyola down court,scores—score 54-54 into overtime—Loyola scores—cheerleaders—Cincy scores—semi cheerleaders—Loyola ball handling—crowd—Loyola ball handling,scores, game over and crowd out—pan to scoreboard 60-58—

LOUISVILLE,KENTUCKY—BASKETBALL—CINCINNATI U—LOYOLA U—SPORTS HL—CROWD—CHEERLEADERS—

Date of Event: 3/63

SEE OVER

UNIV.OF CINN:(1963--loses NCAA basektball title to Loyola U--1963)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-104	8

Subject: SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS 1963 (BASKETBALL)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		37 ft		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LOUISVILLE,KENTUCKY:(cu NCAA Basketball" sign--score board 54-54--ss action between Loyola and Univ.of Cinncinnati--action,Lyola scores to win the title----------

Date of Ev 12/23/63

LOUISVILLE,KENTUCKY--BASEKTBALL--SPORTS HL--LOYOLA U--U OF CINN.--

SEE OVER

CITADEL MILITARY ACADEMY	Can No. V.5 R.157	Roll No. 10

Subject SOUTHERN WEST POINT STAGES GREAT REVIEW FOR GENERAL SUMMERALL	Cameraman JOE GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 730 Can No. 60lxl
77	66			

Description and Remarks Charleston, S.C. Elev. hi shot of parade showing Citadel. Military College bldg. in background. Diff. angles of same. Ground shots of diff. formations. Cu Gen. Summerall takes salute. They march into camera. Open old gate, thru archway and over camera they march. Var. views of parade. CUTS: cadets down steps and assemble in yard. Hi shot assembling. Cadets manning 155 mm GPF gun. Loading and unloading same. Cu breach block. 75mm anti-aircraft gun drill. At instruments. Colors go by. Officers do front and forward. Chas. Summerall reviews cadets, with Maj. R. H. Ammerman with scholorship holders.

Date of Event 4/12/33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5 R.157~~	~~4/19/33~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

Also as: CHARLESTOWN, S.C.--BLDGS(CITADEL M.ACADEMY)--
REVIEWS--GEN. CHAS. SUMMERALL--PARADE(MILITARY)--ARTILLERY--
U.S.FLAG--R.H.AMMERMAN--U.S.ARMY

(2) 5-137-10

CITADEL MILITARY ACADEMY (PRES.F.D.ROOSEVELT SOUND)	Can No. 1506 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT AT THE CITADEL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1196				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: F.D.ROOSEVELT--FLORENCE,S.CAROLINA

Also as: USS HOUSTON--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 10-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CITADEL M.C. (CADETS PARADE	Can No. 3742	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CADET REVIEW	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
404				Can No.

Description and Remarks

at the Citadel Milit.Acedmy -cadets polish anc clean rifles etc--shoes must be shined--campus with barracks in bg. bugler-cadets fall in--inspection before parade--marching out barracks,forming on parade grounds,companies on parade, var.angles, before review stand--ls to r.F/Cothran,RR prexy, acting prexy of college Col. Knox, ~~Pres.Self~~ of Mills co.-and Mayor Lockwood of Charleston--

SEE: CHARLESTON, S.C.

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOLS (CITADEL MIL. ACAD.)	Can No. 21-126	Roll No. 1
(SOUND)	21-126	1

Subject
WORLD AFFAIRS
RUSSIA MOVES CAUSE DEEP CONCERN IN U.S. PARA.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
223	215			Can No. 5732x1 515ft

Description and Remarks

SOUTH CAROLINA (CITADEL MILITARY ACADEMY) --Former Secy of State Byrnes and officers marching thru ranks of cadets... away from camera, cadets salute--silent CU Byrnes and SOUND SPEECH..SPEAKS IN FAVOR OF UNIVERSAL MILITARY TRAINING..MR.MOLOTOV DOES NOT UNDERSTAND ENGLISH BUT TO HIS ACTIONS SPEAKS LOUDER THAN WORDS IN ANY LANGUAGE?.. ASKS FOR ADD.FUNDS FOR AIR FORCE..STATES THAT STATEMENTS BY TRUMAN AND MARSHALL ON THE SITUATION ABROAD "ARE WARNING WORDS FROM THE TWO MEN WHO BY REASON OF THEIR OFFICES ARE IN THE BEST POSITION TO KNOW WORLD CONDITIONS" CUTS: add.takes of speech--
CHARLESTON,SO.CAROLINA--CITADEL MIL.ACAD.(SCHOOLS)--

Date of Event 4/13/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2538—15M—1-48-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

THE CITADEL:(St. Laurent shakes hands with Army Officers at the Citadel during visits)

Can No. 21-215

Roll No. Canada

Subject

ST.LAURENT VISITS ARMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~183~~ 93	56		

Cuts

ASSOCIATED

Can No. 60634-1

~~50634~~

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC,QUE.CANADA:Louis St.Laurent comes into entrance
of school,officers seated--looks at secret
chart 2 shots--signs book--is smoke at arsenal
2 shots--in machine shop--talks to mechanic--at Citadel
shakes with officers--walks with boys--group shot--
CUT:3 long shots Canadian Armoured Research & Developmen
establishment at Valcartier Que.--more bldgs at CADRE--
add.scenes of St.Laurent and Brooke Claxton on their tour
QUEBEC,QUE.CANADA--ST.LAURENT--CLAXTON--CANADIAN ARMY--
VISITS--MACHINERY--THE CITADEL--

Date of Event 7/18/49

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CITADEL: (Schoollases football game to West Point at West Point--11/11/51)

Can No. 24-509

Roll No. 5A

Subject (3) KIDS FOOTBALL

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
145	139		

Cuts Can No. junked

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(Citadel cad~~ets~~ 11/11/51 cheer--A's Fred Meyers pass good to Godwin Ordway--Army cadets glad--A's Tom Bell dives over for TD--cadet cheering--Bell again run,jump,down--Meyers pass good to Lowell Sisson for TD--girls cheer----------swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(lil kids team out--crowd cheer--center over ball, and pile up scrimmage,2 shots--a play, #5's thru the line,down--sideline,kid & dog--kid lined up,shorts showing--on one kid--lil kid,thru line,over for TD----------

Used No. Date

WEST POINT,NY--WEST POINT--CITADEL--FOOTBALL--MEYERS--ORDWAY--BELL--SISSON--SPECTATORS--CROWD--WASHINGTON,DC--KIDS--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--DOGS--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CITADEL: (Great military college honors Ike)	Issue Number 28-665-2	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: IKE AT CITADEL				Cameraman FOX
Length 6-46	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CSoply 7432x14 Can No.

Description and Remarks CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA 4/12/55 Date of Event

(Pres.of US Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower at attention with General Mark Clark--cadets in rifle salute--people look on--Ike gets degree (honorary) from Pres.of the Citadel Mark Clark,U.S.Army Ret. --2 scs,cadets pass in review--Ike and Clark salute--colors pass-- cadets marching----------

CHARLESTON,SOUTH CAROLINA--CITADEL--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CLARK,Mark-- PARADE--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

CITADEL:(The Citadel in S.C.
[Schools]

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject VARIETY VIEW #234

Camera Dudley Pict.Co. & Sanders

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see ref.folder			

Cuts BCNos:7043-5;7090-11
see ref.folder under
Can No. VV #234

Description and Remarks "WEST POINT OF THE SOUTH"——1956
CHARLESTON,SO.CAROLINA——scenes on graduation day
at The Citadel,,U.S.Army Military Academy————————————

CHARLESTON,SO.CAROLINA——U.S.ARMY——CITADEL,The——SHORTS(BW)—

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, CITY COLLEGE OF	Can No. V.3-R. 80	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
INITIATION RUSH ENDS IN GORY VICTORY FOR FRESHMEN COHORTS	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	90			79 x-7

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--Various angles of a snake dance broken up by sohps--the fight waxes hot, cu of fight--one boy gets clothes riped completely off--the fights ends

Also listed as:COLLEGIATE--FIGHTS--NEW YORK

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.80	10-3-31

SEE OVER

CITY COLLEGE OF N.Y.	Can No. 455 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	N.Y.C.COLLEGE SNAKE DANCE	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	1 4			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: NEW YORK CITY--C.C.N.Y.

Also as: FIGHTS--DANCE

Date of Event 10-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

C.C.N.Y. (students strike)	Can No. 633 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject STUDENTS STRIKE AT C.C.N.Y.	Cameraman Edwards-Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
230	230			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

SEE:NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE

Also as:POLICE PATROL--RIOTS--~~SCHOOLS~~

Date of Event 6-6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

C.C.N.Y. (C.C.N.Y. and Columbia students strike)	Can No. 977 x	Roll No 5

Subject	Cameraman
CCNY AND COLUMBIA STUDENTS STRIKE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RIOTS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: FIGHTS--COLLEGIATE--POLICE--COLUMBIA U.

4-13-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CITY COLLEGE OF N.Y. (burning effigy, strikers etc.)	Can No. V.6 R. 304	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CITY COLLEGE STRIKE (HL)	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
40				1154x6	226

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--NYC

COLLEGIATE

Date of Event 11-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CCNY (CITY COLLEGE BASKETBALL TEAM) beats OREGON U 38-36	Can No. 10-729	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD SPORTS: MIAMI OPEN GOLF: BASKETALL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.

GOLF

Date of Event 12-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CC NY. (GIRLS VIE AT PARADISE)	Can No. 2827 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
COLLEGE BEAUTY CONTEST	SMITH MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
417				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CONTEST

Date of Event 4-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

C.C.N.Y.(BASKETBALL TEAM LOSES TO OKLA. 36-24	Can No. 11-833	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:RADIO CITY ICE SKATING RINK:SNEAD WINS OPEN GOLF:LIU TOPS OREGON IN BASKETBALL 56-55

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BASKETBALL

Date of Event 12-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CCNY (BASKETBALL TEAM LOSES TO T OKLA AGGIES	Can No. 12-937	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: AGGIES BEAT CCNY BASKETBALL
NELSON WINS MIAMI OPEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

GOLF

Date of Event 12-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

C.C.N.Y.(COLLEGE)FASHION SHOW
SWEATERS & SPORTS ON CAMPUS

Can No. 14-6

Roll No. 4

Subject
1941 SWEATER QUEEN SOON TO BE CHOSEN:
BABY SWIMMER: GIRL LOG ROLLERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 8-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

C.C.N.Y.(Loses basketball game to Okla.A&M at Mad.Sq.Garden in New York City)	Can No. 16-257	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CITY COLLEGE N.Y. (CCNY 43 OKLA 35)	Can No. 19-462	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TOPPLED	HARDT-MARCHANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
152	126			

Description and Remarks ---(MADISON SQUARE GARDEN) 12/19/45
[illegible]'s ball..dribbling around
[illegible]--crowd--CCNYs ball..passed
[illegible] down court and beautiful long basket--
[illegible] and guy makes famous side pass without
[illegible]--crowd--CCNYs ball down field and
[illegible] toss and it's good--crowd--CCNYs ball..
[illegible]--crowd--CCNY ball..lot of passing
[illegible] in basket--(CCNY 43 OKLA 35)
[illegible]--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--BASKETBALL--ALL SPORTS--
CITY COLLEGE N.Y.--OKLA.U.--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CCNY(BASKETEERS OPEN SEASON:CCNY 46 IDAHO 35) N.Y.C: (MAD. SQ. GARDEN)	Can No. 19-561	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BASKETBALL OPEN SEASON CCNY 46 IDAHO 35	FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
115	108			Can No. 5448x5 400ft

Description and Remarks: elev.game,Idaho passing,cu dribble down court,CCNY into camera and they score,dribble Idaho tries to score and spill, wounded vets look on,Idaho ball and basket, CC rebound and downfield and then they score wounded cheer, Idaho pass and basket,elev game and CCNY score--CUTS:junk

NYC:MAD SQ GARDEN:BASKETBALL:CCNY:IDAHO U

Date of Event 12-3-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CCNY (CCNY 58 OREGON ST. 51)	Can No.	Roll No.
N.YORK CITY	v.20 F.99	3

Subject
SPORTS: HEISMAN TROPHY TO LUJACK
CCNY 58 OREGON ST. 51

Cameraman
HARDE
MARKMANN FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40-34 90				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks
DOWNTOWN A.C.:Lujack holds
ophy--Pres.Jurdan of A.C.shake hands etc.
oser pan trophy to Lujack,cameras--BASKETBALL
MAD.SQ.GARDEN:ls var.shots of dif.teams
oring cutins,characters,var.shots action
tins characters and long CC basket--CUTS:ditto

C:TROPHY:LUJACK:JURDAN:ORGANIZATIONS:
BASKETBALL:CCNY:ORGON ST.U

Date of Event 12-10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CCNY:(Plays Basketball--1949)	Can No. 22-311	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BASKETBALL:CCNY VS. OKLAHOMA	MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 149				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MADISON SQ.GARDEN,NY:LS garden and play--Oklahoma down court and zoom goal--CCNY pass downfield--they score--crowd--GS CCNY tip, Oklas take ball,guy falls--recovered by Okla.Sooners--action--they make goal--Okla.bench goes mad--Okla.with ball, score underhand--crowd--Okla.with ball, sinks it--and CCNY down with ball--crowd--fancy handwork,passing, and into net CCNY goal--crowd--Okla.with ball--goal--CCNY down court,passing it around--2 fight for it,both go down,CCNY takes ball,stolen by OKLA--set shot--that's all.------

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--BASKETBALL--CCNY--OKLAHOMA U--SPILLS--CROWD--

Date 12-10-49

Use No. Date

SEE OVER

C.C.OF N.Y.(Wins Invitation Title - Basketball)	Can No. 23-336	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BASKETBALL..CITY COLLEGE WINS INVITATION TITLE	MARKMANN PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	142			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: action shot City trying for goal misses, City retrives ball--back to fray, around basket and then another mess--finally tap it in--crowd applauds--Bradley down court, passing, dribbles falls passing--crowd--continuation play and a hook shot goes in--City with ball, down court, cris-cross, goal applauds--City with ball Irv. Dambrot down center court and lays it up and in--opposing team locks glum--Bradley down court, passing, try crack defese wall--cutin cu guy shoots and it rims basket and goes in--City with ball, racing down side(one man) stops, shoots, passes and they pass it around--shoots, hits backboard and goes in--

Date of Event MAR. 18-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-336-4

City boys jumping up and down, rush out onto court--med shot group coach with boys and trophy--

NEW YORK CITY--BASKETBALL--C.C.N.Y.--BRADLEY U.--
DAMBROT--HOLMAN--CROWDS--

CCNY:(vs. N.C.State, NCAA Basketball Finals) Underlined	Can No. 23-338	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) FOOTBALL TRAINING (B) BASKETBALL	SAVITT MARKMANN PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	58 139			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

NOTRE DAME IND :sign 1950 with question mark and team comes running thru it--cu mascot, Irish terrier--run up to coach Frank Leahy and Bob Williams-cu Leahy--2 shots squad thru rope maze--linemen have blocking practice--backs passing thru fire--now they all throw--NEW YORK CITY:(NCAA EASTERN REGIONAL FINALS)hi shot Madison Sq.Garden and action--CCNY,white trunks,score--No.Carolina State down court and score--character cheers--CCNY with ball,play around,pass,score--crowd cheers--CCNY ball try shot,miss,State takes over,down court,score--Nat Holman worried--CCNY into camera,shoot,miss again,miss 3rd try good--crowd hollers--State,Dickey scores with

Date of Event MARCH 25-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-338-3

with an "out of this world" shot and falls after getting i
off--State rooters go wild--City with ball, down court, scor
(buzzer sounded while ball was in air)--CCNY team goes nut
CUTS:6296x5..293ft:baks punting--add.running thru ropes--
add.blocking practise--team running over camera--1s team
with Leahy holding football--cu shot of signs 1946-47-48-
49-50(38games without defeat)--shot Irsih boys on ND squad
Bill Barrett, Bill Flynn, Tom Murphy, Bob Kelly and Joe
O'Callaghan--shot Tom Carter, Capt.Jerry Groom, Dick Cotter,
Bill Gay, Bob Toneff and Fred Wallner--6297x2..crowd shots--
add.scenes of game--Dick Schnittker of Ohio State receivin
gold trophy for Most Valuable Player of tournament, He's
an All-American--6297x3..add.scenes of game--
SOUTH BEND, IND.--FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME U.--LEAHY--WILLIAMS-
DOGS--NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--BASKETBALL--CCNY--
N.C.STATE--HOLMAN--DICKEY--CROWDS--BARRETT--FLYNN--
MURPHY--KELLY--O'CALLAGHAN--CARTER--GROOM--COTTER--
GAY--TONEFF--WALLNER--SCHNITTKER--TROPHIES--

CCNY:(Plays basketball vs. Brigham Young,12/5/50 at Mad.Sq.Garden, NY) (YESTERDAY'S)

Can No. 23-411

Roll No. 3

Subject BASKETBALL:
CCNY VS. BRIGHAM YOUNG

Cameraman PRIESTLY & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
208	202			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITYL(At Madison Square Garden--toss up and the season is underway,CCNY with ball, go down--floor shot,action of passing,shoots and [illegible] in and action continues and BY has ball--cutin crowd,fellow cheering--BY in possession,he,dribbling,downcourt,Hall Christensen shoots and in it goes and CCNY takes over--same crowd,fellow pep it up--lowshot BY down with ball,passing,near basket,shoots, bounds off rim and down--CCNY has ball,passing,Floyd Layne dribbling down court--pick his up other end withball, shoots and it drops in,two players take a spill--crowd applause--CCNY has it,action,Ed Warner shoots and it

12-5-50

Used No.	Date

bounds back off, rebound, another CCNY tries and misses--BY has it, dribbles downcourt fast--other end, same guys passing layup and in by Mel Hutchins for BY--~~xxxxx~~CCNY rooter sad, holds head--crowd--hs ~~XXXXXXXX~~, CCNY, dribbling, action, rough one fellow down, makes bid, misses, BY fellow on top of him--crowd--Warner again for CCNY, ball taken away from him, BY has it, action, shoots, hits rim but Mel Hutchins taps it in crowd fellow goes wild--CCNY fast play, mostly their ball--crowd fellow again, antics--CCNY MAN hooks it(swing) and in it goes----------NEW YORK CITY--MAD. SQ. GARDEN--BASKETBALL--CCNY--BRIG. YOUNG UNIV.--~~XXXXXX~~--ROMAN--CHRISTENSEN--CROWD-TYPES--LAYNE--WARNER--HUTCHINS--

(2) 23-411-3

CCNY:(Plays basketball during 1950--highlights reel-1950)

Can No. 23-416

Roll No. Whole Reel

Subject 1950 BIG YEAR IN SPORTS--BASEBALL-BASKETBALL-FOOTBALL-SPILLS & THRILLS

Cameraman ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
640				none

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.:(crowd shots,spectators--1950 several shots--boxing,4 scenes--couple of KO's--3 cameramen--cu Ezzard Charles--horse race TITLE--they're off--crowd,round last turn--crowd--slow motion,shot HILL PRINCE winning--AINTREE,ENGLAND:crowds at Grand National--first spill--2nd in slow motion--crowd pointing and one horse down over last jump--BASEBALL TITLE--Yankee Stadium,N and crowds outside--Casey Stengal,Yank Mgr. & Eddie Sawyer, Phila.Phil's Magr--crowd--last play of game,Yanks win,8-2 & shots Happy Chandler,who was voted out as BB Commissioner--BASKETBALL TITLE--gs slow motion action,one hurt--crowd reaction--last play--CCNY team rejoice--Nat Holman posing with team and cup--FOOTBALL TITLE--Oklahoma,running play--

Date of Event

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-416-Reel

No.35,Billy Vessels,[illegible] Arnold passes to Jack Lockett,breaks away and over--crowd cheering,we want more--Arnold pass to Vessels complete--one block--2nd block and over for TD--SPILLS & THRILLS TITLE--3 scenes rodeo--crowds,bullfight in Spain--bull fight and gored matador--bunch get it,[illegible]--BOBSLEDDING--first crackup--close to edge and they spill--last spill--motorcycles on sand,spills 7 shots--one goes skyrocketing,spills driver--SIX DAY BIKE RACE, 6 scenes & spills--water skiing, fancy work by girl--over the jumps,4 shots and spills--skiing in snow,jumping 3 slow motion shots--one fellow loses ski,spills--one lands knocked out--"wait for me",tough spill--slalom downhill,etc starts,3 shots--slalom thru wickets--downhill,speed counts now--good spill--another good spill,scenic--nice scenic shots downhill,frosty fresh---------U.S.A.-SPORTS HIGHLIGHT MISC.CROWDS--BOXING--CHARLES--SPILLS(Boxing)--HORSE RACE--[illegible] HILL PRINCE--SLOW MOTION--AINTREE,ENG--[illegible] BASEBALL--STADIUM--STENGAL--SAWYER--NY YANKS--CHANDLER--BASKETBALL--CCNY--WOUNDED--HOLMAN-TROPHY--FOOTBALL-U.OF OKLA VESSELS-ARNOLD-LOCKETT-RODEO-HORSES-BULLS-BULLFIGHTING--WINTER SPORTS-SPILLS(Cycle)--MOTORCYCLES--BICYCLE-WATERSKI

CLARE COLLEGE (London, England-- City of London)	Can No. 1487	Roll No. 1

Subject CITY OF LONDON	Cameraman HERRICK

Length 688	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

SEE TOC--LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 8-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLEGHORN ACADEMY (cadets drill) V	Can No. 4R.103	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FASCIST NAVY CADETS SHOW AMAZING SKILL IN SHIP DRILL AT SEA	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	83			SEE VOL.5 REL.113

Description and Remarks PALERMO, ITALY--ITALY NAVY

Also as: TRAINING--DRILLS

Date of Event 12-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

CLEMSON UNIV. (Loses football match to So. Carolina)

Issue Number 25-408-CHARLOTTE LOCAL

Subject: SO.CAROLINA BEATS CLEMSON

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-102				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: COLUMBIA,SO.CAROLINA:(Car. punt bobbled by Clemson,loose ball,scramble,one guy misses it and another finally gets it(Wilson of Car.)--pass (Car.) Gramling to Bennett,downed--Gramling pass to Shea into endzone for TD--crowd--Gramlin to Wilson in long pass who weaves around,nice run,broken field,finally downed--pass from Balka to Wilson who goes fifteen yards and then fumbles fut game has been won----------

Date of Event: 10/23/32

COLUMBIA,SO.CAROLINA--FOOTBALL--CLEMSON U--SO.CAROLINA U--

SEE OVER

CLEMSON UNIV.: (Beats Duke as 30,000 fans huddle in rain)	Issue Number 34-87	4

Subject FOOTBALL— CLEMSON 17 DUKE 7				Cameraman HEARST
Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-148	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks DURHAM,NC.—pan crowd & field—crowd—Parker pass to Fogle for 27 yds—Lane off line around RE for 26 yds)fumbles)—Parker to the I yd.line McGuirt over for TD—crowd—Rappold pass to Leggett 60 yd.TD—crowd—McGuirt 10 yd. gain—Parker pass to Pavilack—Lam thru line for 8 yds Parker over for TD—Scoreboard Duke 7-Clemson 14—Rappold fumbles—Clemson recovers—Clemson field goal—

Makeup Date of Event 10/26/61

DURHAM,N.C.—FOOTBALL—CLEMSON U—DUKE U—

SEE OVER

CLEMSON COLLEGE(GIRLS FASHION SHOW(FARM U ON WHEELS)	Can No. 14-14	Roll No. 2

Subject: WARSHIP TESTS GUNS:ARMOR PLATE FOR PLANES:BALLOON BARRAGE:FARM U

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLIFTON,NJ,HIGH SCHOOL:(Marching band wins some honors at Int'l Marching Band Competition in Holland--8/62)"B"story

Can No. 35-66

Roll No. 3B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOOVER BIRTHDAY (B) CLIFTON H.S. BAND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103 116				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WEST BRANCH,IOWA:("Happy Birthday sign--pan crowd to library--ms Hoover Library to be dedicated on his 88th birthday today--int.library--side angle same--ms sign "Hoover Instution"--ls library--ext.birthplace crowds waving flags--Herbert Hoover, Harry S.Truman and Mr.Straus walk toward camera--crowd--Hoover shakes ahnds with Truman on stand--crowd rises--cu Hoover talking--cu crowd--Hoover receives plaque--crowd--Hoover receives degree--crowd----------(B)KERKRADE,HOLLAND:(band marching in competition--crowd--crowd--another band marching--same--crowd--Clifton High School band from New Jersey--crowd--them again,2 shots--majorette--band again--crowd--emptying water from horn--(Band won several honors at the competition)----------

Date of Event: 8/62

SEE OV

FORM 2520 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-66-3

WEST BRANCH, IOWA--HOOVER--BIRTHDAY--DEDICATION--CEREMONIES--TRUMAN--STRAUS--BUILDING--CROWD-- PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--OLD PEOPLE--

KERKRADE, HOLLAND--BAND--CONTESTS--CLIFTON HIGH SCHOOL--ODDITIES(empty water from horn after rain)--CROWD--

COLLEGE OF THE PACIFIC(Played football between del monte pre-flight school, score 16-7 in Calif)	Can No. 1326x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLEMSON COLLEGE: See title (B)	Can No. 22-299	Roll No. 3

Subject: FOOTBALL: (A) PHILA. EAGLES 38, LOS ANGELES RAMS 14 — (B) BOSTON 40, CLEMSON 27

Cameraman: (A) EDWARDS-HARDE (B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 136 148				6215 x 8, 12 ALL SELECTED SCENES

Description and Remarks:

SHIBE PARK, PHILA: The Rams onto field--Rams's — Date of Event: NOV. '49

Bob Waterfield passes--caught by Dick Hoerner and smeared--Waterfield again passes--caught by Neil Hirsch--and bumped out of bounds--Waterfield pass--to Tom Fears--and over--crowds--face reverse, along side, down--Eagle's Thompson passes--to Pritchard, over--cameraman trips, falls, shaken--Waterfield to Hirsch, pass stolen--and back for TD--crowds--Eagles' Agler down along side, down--Thompson passes--long one, caught--and TD----------

CLEMSON, SOUTH CAROLINA: Crowd--pass--caught--Petela thru line for TD, grabbed--shake off, over--crowd--Songin of BC passes--it's caught by Petela--stops, pile on so he runs back, across field and down--Songin running, lateral around

(2) 22-299-3

down--pass by Maurice Poissant--caught by Al Cannava--in end zone, juggle catch--crowds--Jack Calvert passes--caugh by Fred Cone--nice run bgt down--C's Carol Cox passes--to Smith--over for TD--crowd--Ed Songin again passes--[illegible]-deflected into air, caught intercepted--and he goes for TD (Calvert)--crowd--Oh that Songin again, he passes to Roarke--over----------

SHIBE PARK, PHILA--STADIUMS--FOOTBALL--WATERFIELD--[illegible]--HOERNER--HIRSCH--FEARS--crowd--THOMPSON-PRITCHARD--CAMERAMAN--AGLER--CLEMSON,S.C.--BOSTON COLLEGE-CLEMSON COLLEGE--CROWD--PETELA--SONGIN--POISSANT--CANNAVA-[illegible]--CONE--SPILLS--COX--SMITH--ROARKE--CALVERT

CLEMSON COLLEGE:(Plays vs.Miami in the Orange Bowl-1/1/51) "A"story won 15-14	Can No. 24-419	Roll No. 4

Subject BOWL GAMES:
(A) ORANGE BOWL(Miami vs.Clemson)(B) [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length 6 159 117	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA:(At Orange Bow[illegible] U.of Miami plays football vs.Clemson Coll[illegible] pageant on field--C'S Billy Hair zig-zags [illegible] line,hauled down after 25 yd.gain--Hair [illegible] long one to Matthews,complete for a 40 yd. [illegible] to Glenn Smith complete and over he goes [illegible] crowd--pitchout to M's Frank Smith,broken [illegible] down for a 50 yd. gain--M's Harry Mallios [illegible] pitchout--crowd--punt taken by M's Mallios [illegible] to a TD but it's nullified for a clipping [illegible] Clemson's Sterling Smith spills M's Frank [illegible] safety --crowds--Final Score C 15 M 14-
NEW [illegible],LA.(at Sugar Bowl it'sOkla.vs.

Date of Event 1/ /51

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-419-4

Sooners on field--Okla.fumble recovered by Kentucky--Vito "Babe" Parilli pass complete to Wilbur Jamerson for a 25 yd.end zone catch for a Ky.TD--crowd--running play,K's Jamerson fumble recovered by teammate--K's Parilli sends a long pass to Jamerson,complete and he's hit hard but make 16 yd.gain first--now it's Parilli to Al Bruno,another long one for a 47 yd.gain,spilled on 1 yd.line--Jamerson's over for TD--crowd--Line play by O's Leon Heath--K's Billy Vessels pass to Merrill Green complete in the endzone--K 13-O 7---MIAMI,FLA--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--U.OF MIAMI--CLEMSON COLLEGE--HAIR--PAGEANT--MATTHEWS--SMITH,Glenn--crowd--SMITH,Frank--MALLIOS--SMITH,Sterling--NEW ORLEANS,LA--STADIUM--PARILLI--JAMERSON--BRUNO--CROWD--HEATH--VESSELS--GREEN--

CLEMSON U:(Loses Sugar Bowl game -1/59- to LSU--1/59)

Can No. 32-2

Roll No. N.ORL.& CHARLOTTE

Subject SUGAR BOWL (LSU VS. CLEMSON) LSU 7 CLEM 0

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	123			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA:(1s pan of Stadium--crowd--LSU Warren Rabb passes to Mickey Mangham for 13 yds--Billy Cannon,LSU, around end for 4 yards--J.W.Brodnax,LSU, goes for TD but fumbles in end zone, Cline recover for Clemson--as Clemson rooters--C's Rudy Hayes carries for 10 yds--George Usry (C) goes for 8 yds--Usry again but fumbles & Bo Strange of LSU recovers--crowd--C in punt formation fumbles as snap from center hits a man & George Lepard recovers for LSU--pan from crowd to Billy Cannon passing to Mickey Mangham for LSU TD----------

Newsreel 1/5/59

Cues No. for Date

NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--LSU--CLEMSON U--RABB--CROWD--MANGHAM--CANNON--BRODNAX--CLINE--HAYES--USRY--LEOPARD--

SEE OVER

CLEMSON UNIV. (Loses Orange Bowl game)

Issue Number 30.3-5

Subject: ORANGE BOWL CLASSIC (FOOTBALL) COLORADO 27 CLEMSON 21

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
3-76				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MIAMI,FLORIDA:(crowd--Colo. Buffaloes' Bob Stransky intercepts Clemson Tigers Charlie Bussey's pass,run--(B)Boyd Towler carries for TD,ref. hands up--crowd--(B)Howard Cook runs all way,along sideline--halftime,see rebel flag--(T)Joel Wells on long run to TD,great--crowd----------

Date of Event: 1/1/57

MIAMI,FLORIDA--FOOTball--STADIUM(Orange Bowl)--COLORADO U.--CLEMSON U.--

SEE OVER

ROII

139